
**2021 IEEE
Thesaurus**

Version 1.0



Created by
The Institute of
Electrical and
Electronics
Engineers (IEEE)

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

The IEEE Thesaurus is a controlled vocabulary of almost 10,900 descriptive engineering, technical and scientific terms, as well as IEEE-specific society terms [referred to as “descriptors” or “preferred terms”]. * Each descriptor included in the thesaurus represents a single concept or unit of thought. The descriptors are considered the preferred terms for use in describing IEEE content. The scope of descriptors is based on the material presented in IEEE journals, conference papers, standards, and/or IEEE organizational material. A controlled vocabulary is a specific terminology used in a consistent and controlled fashion that results in better information searching and retrieval.

Thesaurus construction is based on the ANSI/NISO Z39.19-2005(2010) standard, *Guidelines for the Construction, Format, and Management of Monolingual Controlled Vocabulary*. The Thesaurus vocabulary uses American-based spellings with cross references to British variant spellings. The scope and structure of the IEEE Thesaurus reflects the engineering and scientific disciplines that comprise the Societies, Councils, and Communities of the IEEE in addition to the technologies IEEE serves.

IEEE has developed its controlled vocabulary through consultation with subject matter experts (specialists in a particular field) and specialists in information analysis. The IEEE Thesaurus thus provides a controlled vocabulary of subject headings to help people categorize or search for engineering and computing concepts, especially IEEE published content.

The IEEE Thesaurus also provides a conceptual map through the use of semantic relationships such as broader terms (BT), narrower terms (NT), 'used for' relationships (USE/UF), and related terms (RT). These semantic relationships identify theoretical connections between terms.

Italic text denotes Non-preferred terms.

Bold text is used for preferred headings.

Abbreviations used in the Thesaurus:

BT - Broader term
NT - Narrower term
RT - Related term
USE- Use preferred term
UF - Used for

*Refer to ANSI/NISO NISO Z39.19-2005 (R2010) Sections 5 through 8 for detailed information on controlled vocabularies, display formats, usage and spelling, and selection criteria for descriptors (<http://www.niso.org/kst/reports/standards>).



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

1/f noise

UF: 1f
Pink noise
BT: Noise

1f

USE: 1/f noise

2-D displays

USE: Two dimensional displays

2-d hole gas

USE: Two dimensional hole gas

2-D photonic crystals

USE: Photonic crystals

21CN

USE: Next generation networking

21st century networks

USE: Next generation networking

2D displays

USE: Two dimensional displays

2d hole gas

USE: Two dimensional hole gas

2D photonic crystals

USE: Photonic crystals

3-D displays

USE: Three-dimensional displays

3-D modeling

USE: Three-dimensional displays

3-D modelling

USE: Three-dimensional displays

3-D reconstruction

USE: Three-dimensional displays

3D accelerators

USE: Hardware acceleration

3D audio

BT: Audio systems
Augmented reality
RT: Virtual reality

3D displays

USE: Three-dimensional displays

3D integrated circuits

USE: Three-dimensional
integrated circuits

3D modeling

USE: Three-dimensional displays

3D modelling

USE: Three-dimensional displays

3D printing

USE: Three-dimensional printing

3D reconstruction

USE: Three-dimensional displays

3G

USE: 3G mobile communication

3G mobile communication

UF: 3G
3rd generation mobile

communication

IMT-2000

Third generation mobile

communication

UMTS

Universal mobile

telecommunication service

BT: Cellular technology

Mobile communication

RT: 4G mobile communication

Ambient networks

Cellular radio

MIMO communication

Multiaccess communication

Next generation networking

OFDM

Radio access networks

Spread spectrum

communication

Telecommunication

computing

Time division synchronous

code division multiple access

3G partnership project

USE: 3GPP

3GPP

UF: 3G partnership project
3rd generation partnership

project

BT: Standards organizations

RT: New Radio



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

3GPP Standards			Ultra-dense networks
BT:	Standards publications	NT:	Enhanced mobile
NT:	Long Term Evolution	broadband	New Radio
<i>3rd generation mobile communication</i>		<i>5th generation mobile systems</i>	
USE:	3G mobile communication	USE:	5G mobile communication
<i>3rd generation partnership project</i>		<i>5th generation systems</i>	
USE:	3GPP	USE:	5G mobile communication
4G mobile communication		<i>5th generation wireless systems</i>	
UF:	4th generation mobile	USE:	5G mobile communication
communication			
BT:	Cellular technology	6G mobile communication	
	Mobile communication	BT:	Mobile communication
RT:	3G mobile communication	RT:	5G mobile communication
	5G mobile communication		Cellular radio
	Cellular radio		
	Enhanced mobile	<i>802.11</i>	
broadband		USE:	IEEE 802.11 Standard
	Long Term Evolution	<i>802.11ax</i>	
	Next generation networking	USE:	IEEE 802.11ax Standard
	Radio access networks	<i>802.11e</i>	
communication	Spread spectrum	USE:	IEEE 802.11e Standard
	Telecommunication	<i>802.11g</i>	
computing		USE:	IEEE 802.11g Standard
	Time division synchronous	<i>802.11n</i>	
code division multiple access		USE:	IEEE 802.11n Standard
<i>4K UHD</i>		<i>802.15</i>	
USE:	UHDTV	USE:	IEEE 802.15 Standard
<i>4th generation mobile communication</i>		<i>802.16</i>	
USE:	4G mobile communication	USE:	IEEE 802.16 Standard
<i>5G</i>		<i>802.3</i>	
USE:	5G mobile communication	USE:	IEEE 802.3 Standard
5G mobile communication		<i>8K UHD</i>	
UF:	5G	USE:	UHDTV
	5th generation mobile	<i>9/11</i>	
systems		USE:	Terrorism
	5th generation systems	<i>9/11 attack</i>	
	5th generation wireless	USE:	Terrorism
systems		<i>911 attack</i>	
BT:	Cellular technology	USE:	Terrorism
	Mobile communication		
RT:	4G mobile communication		
	6G mobile communication		
	Cellular radio		
	Land mobile radio		
	Next generation networking		
	Tactile Internet		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

<i>A/D</i>		RT:	AC-AC converters
USE:	Analog-digital conversion		Pulse width modulation
<i>A/D conversion</i>			Sensorless control
USE:	Analog-digital conversion	NT:	Windings
<i>A/D converter</i>			AC motors
USE:	Analog-digital conversion		Induction machines
			Synchronous machines
AAL		AC motors	
USE:	Ambient assisted living	UF:	Alternating current motors
		BT:	AC machines
<i>ABC algorithms</i>			Motors
USE:	Artificial bee colony	RT:	Pulse width modulation
algorithm			Pulse width modulation
Abdomen		inverters	Space vector pulse width
BT:	Body regions	modulation	
<i>Abrasive water jet cutting</i>		NT:	Hysteresis motors
USE:	Water jet cutting		Induction motors
Abrasives		AC-AC converters	
BT:	Production materials	UF:	AC-AC converters
			AC-AC power conversion
Absorption		BT:	Converters
BT:	Materials science and		Power conversion
technology		RT:	AC machines
RT:	Semiconductor detectors	<i>AC-AC convertors</i>	
Abstract algebra		USE:	AC-AC converters
BT:	Algebra	<i>AC-AC power conversion</i>	
NT:	Galois fields	USE:	AC-AC converters
	Modules (abstract algebra)	AC-DC power converters	
Abstracts		UF:	AC-DC power converters
BT:	Writing		AC/DC power converters
RT:	Information retrieval		Analog-to-digital converter
	Information services		Analog-to-digital convertor
AC generators		BT:	Power conversion
UF:	Alternating current	RT:	Machine vector control
generators			Pulse width modulation
BT:	Generators	inverters	Voltage multipliers
RT:	Pulse width modulation		Voltage-source converters
NT:	Induction generators	NT:	Rectifying circuits
	Synchronous generators	<i>AC-DC power convertors</i>	
<i>AC light emitting diode lamps</i>		USE:	AC-DC power converters
USE:	LED lamps	<i>AC-LED lamps</i>	
AC machines		USE:	LED lamps
UF:	Alternating current	<i>AC/DC power converters</i>	
machines		USE:	AC-DC power converters
BT:	Electric machines		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Accelerated aging

BT: Aging
Materials testing

Accelerated computing

USE: Hardware acceleration

Accelerated testing

USE: Life estimation

Acceleration

BT: Mechanical factors
RT: Accelerometers
Gravity

Acceleration measurement

USE: Accelerometers

Accelerator architectures

BT: Computer architecture

Accelerator beams

USE: Particle beams

Accelerator magnets

BT: Magnetic devices
Particle accelerators

Accelerometers

UF: Acceleration measurement
BT: Measurement
RT: Acceleration
Fall detection

Access charges

BT: Economics
Multiaccess communication

Access control

BT: Security
RT: Biometrics (access control)
Building services
Capability-based security
Communication system

security

(computer)

Computer security
Countermeasures

Identification of persons
Smart cards
Trust management
Whitelists
NT: Authorization
Blacklisting
Multi-factor authentication

Password

Access point base station

USE: Femtocell networks

Access protocols

BT: Protocols
RT: CAPTCHAs
NT: Media Access Protocol

Access rights

USE: Permission

Accident prevention

BT: Industry applications
RT: Explosion protection
Preventive maintenance
Risk analysis
Safety devices
NT: Accidents

Accidents

BT: Accident prevention
RT: Domestic safety
Electric shock
Emergency services
Explosions
Fires
Hazardous areas
Occupational health
Occupational safety
Oil pollution
Product safety
Risk analysis
NT: Aerospace accidents
Electrical accidents
Industrial accidents
Marine accidents
Railway accidents
Road accidents

Accreditation

BT: Educational programs
RT: Conformance testing
Training

Accuracy

BT: Mathematics

Acoustic applications

UF: Ultrasonic applications
BT: Acoustics
RT: Acoustic measurements
Biomedical acoustics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Acoustic communication
(telecommunication)

Acoustic imaging
Acoustic testing

Acoustic arrays

BT: Acoustic transducers
RT: Acoustic signal processing
Array signal processing
Sonar

Acoustic beams

BT: Beams

Acoustic communication (telecommunication)

BT: Acoustic applications
Telecommunication
services
RT: Mobile communication
OFDM
Wireless networks

Acoustic devices

UF: Ultrasonic devices
BT: Acoustics
RT: Piezoelectric devices
NT: Acoustic waveguides
Acousto-optical devices
Acoustoelectric devices
Bulk acoustic wave devices
Film bulk acoustic
resonators
Surface acoustic wave
devices

Acoustic diffraction

BT: Acoustic propagation

Acoustic distortion

BT: Distortion
RT: Acoustic noise
Acoustic signal processing
Loudspeakers
Nonlinear acoustics

Acoustic distortion measurement

USE: Distortion measurement

Acoustic emission

BT: Acoustics
RT: Acoustic noise
Acoustic testing
Nondestructive testing

Acoustic field

BT: Acoustics

Acoustic imaging

BT: Acoustic applications
RT: Acoustic testing
Oceanographic techniques

Acoustic materials

UF: Acoustic metamaterials
BT: Materials
RT: Piezoelectric materials

Acoustic measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Acoustic applications
Acoustic testing
Anechoic chambers
Biomedical acoustics
Frequency measurement
Phase measurement
Seismic measurements
Wavelength measurement

Acoustic metamaterials

USE: Acoustic materials AND
Metamaterials

Acoustic noise

UF: Audible noise
Audio restoration
BT: Acoustics
RT: Acoustic distortion
Acoustic emission
Acoustic signal detection
Environmental factors
Mechanical factors
Vibrations
NT: Background noise
Noise cancellation
Noise level
Noise reduction
Working environment noise

Acoustic phonetics

BT: Acoustics
Phonetics

Acoustic propagation

BT: Acoustics
RT: Acoustic pulses
Waves
NT: Acoustic diffraction

Acoustic pulses



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Acoustics
RT: Acoustic propagation

Acoustic reflection

BT: Reflection
RT: Acoustic scattering

Acoustic refraction

BT: Acoustic waves

Acoustic scattering

BT: Scattering
RT: Acoustic reflection
Waves

Acoustic sensors

BT: Sensors

Acoustic signal detection

BT: Signal detection
RT: Acoustic noise
NT: Sonar detection

Acoustic signal processing

UF: Audio enhancement
BT: Signal processing
RT: Acoustic arrays
Acoustic distortion
Acoustic transducers
NT: Active noise reduction
Speech processing

Acoustic surface waves

USE: Surface acoustic waves

Acoustic testing

BT: Acoustic applications
Materials testing
RT: Acoustic emission
Acoustic imaging
Acoustic measurements
Photoacoustic effects

Acoustic transducers

BT: Transducers
RT: Acoustic signal processing
Array signal processing
NT: Acoustic arrays

Acoustic wave attenuation

USE: Acoustic waves AND
Attenuation

Acoustic waveguides

BT: Acoustic devices

Acoustic waves

UF: Acoustic wave attenuation
BT: Acoustics
RT: Seismic waves
NT: Acoustic refraction
Acoustoelectric effects
Surface acoustic waves

Acoustical engineering

BT: Engineering - general

Acoustics

UF: Ultrasonics
BT: Physics
RT: Acoustoelectric effects
Fourier transforms
Magnetoacoustic effects
Phonons
Resonators
Vibrations
NT: Acoustic applications
Acoustic devices
Acoustic emission
Acoustic field
Acoustic noise
Acoustic phonetics
Acoustic propagation
Acoustic pulses
Acoustic waves
Acoustooptic effects
Biomedical acoustics
Cepstral analysis
Music
Nonlinear acoustics
Psychoacoustics
Reverberation
Spectral shape
Underwater acoustics

Acousto-optic devices

USE: Acousto-optical devices

Acousto-optical devices

UF: Acousto-optic devices
Acoustooptic devices
BT: Acoustic devices
RT: Acoustooptic effects

Acoustoelectric devices

UF: Electroacoustic devices
BT: Acoustic devices
RT: Acoustoelectric effects
Piezoelectric devices



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

methods Pulsed electroacoustic

devices Surface acoustic wave

Acoustoelectric effects

UF: Electroacoustic effects

BT: Acoustic waves

Electric fields

RT: Acoustics

Acoustoelectric devices

Semiconductor materials

NT: Pulsed electroacoustic

methods

Acoustomagnetic effects

USE: Magnetoacoustic effects

Acoustooptic devices

USE: Acousto-optical devices

Acoustooptic effects

BT: Acoustics

RT: Acousto-optical devices

NT: Piezooptic effects

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

UF: AIDS

Acquired immunodeficiency

syndrome

BT: Diseases

RT: Human immunodeficiency

virus

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

USE: Acquired immune

deficiency syndrome

Actinium

BT: Chemical elements

Action potentials

UF: Bioelectric potentials

BT: Physiology

RT: Axons

Membrane potentials

Neurons

White matter

Activated sludge process

USE: Sludge treatment

Activation analysis

BT: Chemical analysis

Active appearance model

BT: Computer vision

Active circuits

BT: Circuits

NT: Active inductors

Gyrators

Operational amplifiers

Active contours

BT: Motion analysis

Active distribution networks

BT: Power distribution networks

Active disturbance rejection control

USE: Robust control

Active filters

BT: Filters

NT: Band-pass filters

Active inductors

BT: Active circuits

Inductors

RT: Gyrators

Integrated circuits

MOSFET circuits

Active matrix addressing

BT: Active matrix technology

Active matrix liquid crystal displays

UF: AMLCDs

Active-matrix liquid-crystal

displays

BT: Active matrix technology

Liquid crystal displays

Active matrix organic LEDs

USE: Active matrix organic light

emitting diodes

Active matrix organic light emitting diodes

UF: AMOLEDs

Active matrix organic LEDs

Active matrix organic light-

emitting diodes

BT: Active matrix technology

Organic light emitting

diodes

Active matrix organic light-emitting diodes

USE: Active matrix organic light

emitting diodes



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Active matrix technology

UF: Active-matrix
BT: Displays
NT: Active matrix addressing
Active matrix liquid crystal

displays

Active matrix organic light

emitting diodes

Thin film transistors

Active networking

BT: Network architecture

Active noise reduction

BT: Acoustic signal processing
Noise reduction
NT: Echo cancellers

Active perception

BT: Psychology
RT: Cognition
Control systems
Sensor fusion

Active pixel sensors

BT: Image sensors

Active RFID tags

BT: RFID tags

Active shape model

BT: Image processing
Pattern recognition

Active-matrix

USE: Active matrix technology

Active-matrix liquid-crystal displays

USE: Active matrix liquid crystal

displays

Activities

USE: IEEE activities

Activity recognition

BT: Cognition
Pattern recognition
Sensor systems
RT: Computer vision

Actuators

UF: Dielectric electroactive
polymer actuators

actuators

Electroactive polymer

actuators

Electrostrictive polymer

composite actuators

Ionomeric polymer-metal

Nanoactuators

BT: Control equipment

RT: Control systems

Servomechanisms

Servosystems

Shape memory alloys

NT: Dielectric elastomer

actuators

Electrostatic actuators

Electrothermal actuators

Hydraulic actuators

Intelligent actuators

Microactuators

Piezoelectric actuators

Pneumatic actuators

Ad hoc networks

BT: Computer networks

RT: Cross layer design

Data communication

Land mobile radio

Mobile computing

Multicast communication

Protocols

Wireless LAN

Wireless sensor networks

NT:

AODV

Mesh networks

Mobile ad hoc networks

Vehicular ad hoc networks

Ad hoc On Demand Distance Vector

USE: AODV

Adaptation models

BT: Adaptive algorithms

Adaptive algorithms

BT: Algorithms

NT: Adaptation models

Adaptive antenna arrays

USE: Adaptive arrays

Adaptive arrays

UF: Adaptive antenna arrays

BT: Antenna arrays

RT: Adaptive signal detection

Array signal processing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

countermeasures	Radar countermeasures Radio communication	Adaptive signal processing BT: Signal processing NT: Adaptive filters Adaptive signal detection
<i>Adaptive codes</i> USE:	Adaptive coding	Adaptive systems BT: Cybernetics Systems engineering and theory RT: Adaptive scheduling Learning systems Neural networks NT: Adaptive control Cognitive radar Line enhancers Multi-agent systems Variable structure systems
Adaptive coding UF: BT:	Adaptive codes Data compression	
Adaptive control UF: BT: RT:	Self-tuning regulators Adaptive systems Cognitive systems Control systems Disturbance observers Iterative learning control	
<i>Adaptive equalisers</i> USE:	Adaptive equalizers	ADAS USE: Advanced driver assistance systems
Adaptive equalizers UF: BT:	Adaptive equalisers Equalizers	Add-drop multiplexers BT: Multiplexing equipment NT: Optical add-drop multiplexers
Adaptive estimation BT:	Statistics	Added delay BT: Delay systems
Adaptive filters BT:	Adaptive signal processing	Adders BT: Circuits RT: Digital integrated circuits Logic circuits
Adaptive learning BT: RT:	Education Distance learning Human computer interaction User interfaces	<i>Additive manufacturing</i> USE: Three-dimensional printing
Adaptive mesh refinement BT:	Numerical analysis	<i>Additive metric</i> USE: Maximum likelihood detection
Adaptive optics BT:	Optics	Additive noise BT: Noise NT: AWGN Additive white noise
Adaptive scheduling BT: RT:	Scheduling Adaptive systems Production control	Additive white noise BT: Additive noise RT: Gaussian noise
Adaptive signal detection BT: RT:	Adaptive signal processing Adaptive arrays Blind source separation Source separation	Additives UF: Fuel additives BT: Materials



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Production materials		
<i>Adenoviridae</i>		<i>Advanced Research Projects Agency Network</i>	
USE:	Adenoviruses	USE:	ARPANET
Adenoviruses		<i>Advanced TV</i>	
UF:	Adenoviridae	USE:	HDTV
BT:	Microorganisms	<i>Advanced video coding</i>	
<i>Adhesive bonding</i>		USE:	Video coding
USE:	Adhesives	Adversarial machine learning	
Adhesive strength		BT:	Machine learning
BT:	Materials testing	Advertising	
Adhesives		BT:	Marketing management
UF:	Adhesive bonding	<i>Aerial robots</i>	
BT:	Bonding	USE:	Unmanned aerial vehicles
NT:	Conductive adhesives	Aerodynamics	
	Nonconductive adhesives	BT:	Dynamics
Adiabatic			Mechanical factors
BT:	Power electronics	RT:	Aerospace control
<i>Adjacent channel interference</i>			Shock waves
USE:	Interchannel interference		Wind tunnels
Admission control		Aerosols	
BT:	Quality of service	BT:	Electrostatic processes
RT:	Bandwidth	RT:	Liquids
Admittance			Particle production
UF:	Electric admittance		Spraying
BT:	Electric variables	Aerospace accidents	
RT:	Admittance measurement	BT:	Accidents
	Impedance	RT:	Aerospace safety
Admittance measurement			Space vehicles
BT:	Electric variables	NT:	Air accidents
measurement		Aerospace and electronic systems	
RT:	Admittance	RT:	Auditory displays
	Impedance measurement		Digital signal processing
Adsorption			Programming
BT:	Surface morphology		Systems engineering and
RT:	Interface phenomena	theory	
	Molecular sieves	NT:	Aerospace control
	Surfactants		Aerospace engineering
Advanced driver assistance systems			Aerospace materials
UF:	ADAS		Aircraft manufacture
BT:	Vehicle safety		Aircraft navigation
RT:	Collision avoidance		Aircraft propulsion
	Intelligent vehicles	systems	Command and control
	Vehicle-to-everything		Electronic warfare
			Military equipment
			Radar



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Aerospace testing

BT: Aerospace engineering
Testing
RT: Aerospace simulation
NT: Wind tunnels

Affective computing

BT: Artificial intelligence
Human computer
interaction
RT: Behavioral sciences
Cognitive systems
Emotion recognition
Human factors
Psychology
User experience

Affordances

BT: Object recognition
Optimization methods
RT: Interactive systems
User interfaces
Virtual reality

Africa

BT: Continents

Afterburners

USE: Incineration

Ag

USE: Silver

Age factors

USE: Aging

Age of information

USE: Information age

Aged

USE: Aging

Ageing

USE: Aging

Agent-based modeling

BT: Computational modeling
Software agents
RT: Multi-agent systems

Aggregates

BT: Materials
RT: Building materials

Agile computing

USE: Agile software development

Agile manufacturing

BT: Manufacturing systems
RT: Computer integrated
manufacturing
Flexible manufacturing
systems

Agile software development

UF: Agile computing
BT: Software development
management
NT: Scrum (Software
development)

Aging

UF: Age factors
Aged
Ageing
BT: Materials science and
technology
RT: Ambient assisted living
Assisted living
Cataracts
Electric breakdown
Energy storage
Gerontology
Insulation life
Life estimation
Reliability
Senior citizens
NT: Accelerated aging

Agricultural engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Agricultural machinery
Agricultural robots
Agriculture

Agricultural machinery

UF: Combine harvesters
Tractors
BT: Machinery
RT: Agricultural engineering
Agriculture
Applicators
Blades
NT: Agricultural robots

Agricultural products

BT: Agriculture
RT: Agricultural robots
Food products
Irrigation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Cotton Crops Dairy products Sugar Wool	<i>AI chips</i>	USE:	AI accelerators
Agricultural robots		<i>AIDS</i>	USE:	Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
BT:	Agricultural machinery Robots	<i>Aids for the handicapped</i>	USE:	Assistive technology
RT:	Agricultural engineering Agricultural products Mobile robots Unmanned vehicles	AIEE Standards	BT:	IEEE Standards
Agriculture		Air accidents	BT:	Aerospace accidents
UF:	Livestock	RT:	Air safety Air traffic control	
BT:	Industries			
RT:	Agricultural engineering Agricultural machinery Animals Dairy products Food waste Genetic engineering Pest control Soil pollution Vegetation mapping	<i>Air bags</i>	USE:	Automotive components
NT:	Agricultural products Aquaculture Digital agriculture Fertilizers Greenhouses Irrigation	Air cleaners	UF:	Air filters Air purifiers
		BT:	Machine components	
		RT:	Air pollution Cleaning Purification	
<i>AI</i>		Air conditioning	BT:	Cooling
USE:	Artificial intelligence	RT:	Building services Buildings Compressors Ducts Fans HVAC Ventilation Vents	
AI accelerators		NT:	Central air conditioning	
UF:	AI chips Artificial intelligence chips			
BT:	Artificial intelligence Microprocessor chips	<i>Air filters</i>	USE:	Air cleaners
RT:	Application specific			
integrated circuits	Coprocessors Field programmable gate	Air gaps	UF:	Air-gap
arrays	Graphics processing units Learning (artificial	BT:	Electromagnetic analysis	
intelligence)	Multiprocessing systems Neural network hardware Neural networks Neuromorphic engineering System-on-chip	RT:	Electrodes Spark gaps	
		<i>Air interface</i>	USE:	Communication channels
		<i>Air pollutants</i>	USE:	Air pollution



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Air pollution

UF: Air pollutants
BT: Air quality
Pollution
RT: Air cleaners
Ash
Atmospheric

measurements

Carbon footprint
Carbon sequestration
Exhaust gases
Flue gases
Fossil fuels
Global warming
Incineration
Industrial pollution
Meteorology
Thermal pollution

Air purifiers

USE: Air cleaners

Air quality

BT: Atmosphere
RT: Atmospheric

measurements

NT: Environmental factors
Air pollution
Indoor air quality

Air safety

BT: Aerospace safety
RT: Air accidents

Air traffic control

BT: Aerospace control
RT: Air accidents
Air transportation
Control systems
Radio navigation

Air transportation

BT: Transportation
RT: Air traffic control
Global Positioning System
NT: Aircraft
Airports

Air-gap

USE: Air gaps

Airborne radar

BT: Radar
RT: Synthetic aperture radar

Aircraft

BT: Air transportation
RT: Aerospace control
Aerospace electronics
Aircraft manufacture
Aircraft navigation
Aircraft propulsion
Ground support
Military aircraft
Propellers
NT: Airplanes
Helicopters

Aircraft control

USE: Aerospace control

Aircraft electronics

USE: Aerospace electronics

Aircraft engines

USE: Aircraft propulsion

Aircraft instrumentation

USE: Aerospace electronics

Aircraft manufacture

BT: Aerospace and electronic
systems
RT: Aerospace industry
Aerospace materials
Aircraft

Aircraft materials

USE: Aerospace materials

Aircraft navigation

UF: Aerospace navigation
Entry, descent and landing
BT: Aerospace and electronic
systems
Navigation
RT: Aircraft
Course correction

Aircraft propulsion

UF: Aircraft engines
BT: Aerospace and electronic
systems
Propulsion
RT: Aircraft
Engines
Jet engines
Turbines
NT: Propellers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Airfields

USE: Airports

Airfoils

USE: Automotive components

Airplanes

BT: Aircraft

Airports

UF: Airfields

BT: Air transportation

Al

USE: Aluminum

Al₂O₃

USE: Aluminum oxide

Alarm systems

UF: Warning systems

BT: Security

RT: Fall detection

Monitoring

Motion detection

Safety

Safety devices

NT: Smoke detectors

Alcoholic beverages

BT: Ethanol

Alcoholism

BT: Diseases

Alexa

USE: Virtual assistants

Algae

BT: Organisms

Algebra

BT: Mathematics

RT: Nonlinear equations

NT: Abstract algebra

Boolean algebra

Linear algebra

Set theory

Algorithm design and analysis

BT: Algorithms

NT: Algorithmic efficiency

Generative adversarial

networks

Algorithm design and theory

BT: Algorithms

NT: Backtracking

Consensus algorithm

Algorithmic efficiency

BT: Algorithm design and analysis

RT: Computational complexity

Software performance

Software quality

Algorithms

UF: Subroutines

BT: Mathematics

RT: Biometrics (access control)

Ciphers

Cyclic redundancy check

Huffman coding

Linear programming

Maximum likelihood

decoding

Model checking

Numerical stability

Random processes

Software

Software libraries

Stability analysis

NT:

Adaptive algorithms

Algorithm design and

analysis

Algorithm design and

theory

Approximation algorithms

Artificial bee colony

algorithm

Backpropagation algorithms

Basis algorithms

Change detection

algorithms

Classification algorithms

Clustering algorithms

Compression algorithms

Density estimation robust

algorithm

Detection algorithms

Distributed algorithms

Dynamic programming

Filtering algorithms

Genetic algorithms

Hash functions

Heuristic algorithms

Inference algorithms

MLFMA



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

algorithms	Machine learning	NT:	Yttrium compounds
	Matching pursuit algorithms		Intermetallic
	Maximum likelihood		Shape memory alloys
detection		<i>Alloys</i>	
	Multicast algorithms	USE:	Metals
	Parallel algorithms		
	Partitioning algorithms	Alpha particles	
	Prediction algorithms	BT:	Nuclear physics
	Projection algorithms	RT:	Ions
	Pursuit algorithms		
	Signal processing	<i>Alphavoltaic power sources</i>	
algorithms		USE:	Radioactive materials
	Software algorithms		
	Viterbi algorithm	<i>Alternating current generators</i>	
	Whale optimization	USE:	AC generators
algorithms			
<i>All optical networks</i>		<i>Alternating current machines</i>	
USE:	All-optical networks	USE:	AC machines
All-optical networks		<i>Alternating current motors</i>	
UF:	All optical networks	USE:	AC motors
BT:	Optical fiber networks		
<i>Allocation</i>		Alternators	
USE:	Resource management	BT:	Electric machines
		RT:	Synchronous generators
Alloying		Altimetry	
BT:	Metals	BT:	Pressure measurement
RT:	Aluminum alloys	RT:	Atmospheric
	Aluminum compounds	measurements	
	Barium compounds	<i>Aluminium</i>	
	Bismuth compounds	USE:	Aluminum
	Calcium		
	Cobalt	<i>Aluminium alloys</i>	
	Cobalt alloys	USE:	Aluminum alloys
	Copper alloys		
	Gallium alloys	<i>Aluminium compounds</i>	
	Gallium compounds	USE:	Aluminum compounds
	Germanium alloys		
	Gold alloys	<i>Aluminium industry</i>	
	Hafnium compounds	USE:	Metals industry
	Indium compounds		
	Iron alloys	<i>Aluminium oxide</i>	
	Lithium	USE:	Aluminum oxide
	Lithium compounds		
	Neodymium alloys	Aluminum	
	Nickel alloys	UF:	Al
	Niobium alloys		Aluminium
	Platinum alloys	BT:	Chemical elements
	Silicon alloys		Metals
	Strontium compounds	NT:	Aluminum alloys
	Tin alloys		Aluminum compounds
	Titanium alloys		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Aluminum alloys

UF: Aluminium alloys
BT: Aluminum
RT: Alloying

BT: Mobile communication
RT: 3G mobile communication

Aluminum compounds

UF: Aluminium compounds
BT: Aluminum
RT: Alloying
NT: Aluminum gallium nitride
Aluminum nitride
Aluminum oxide

Amblyopia

USE: Vision defects

Ambulatory surgery

BT: Surgery

American Express

USE: Credit cards

American National Institute of Standards

USE: ANSI

American Standards Association

USE: ASA

Aluminum gallium nitride

BT: Aluminum compounds
Gallium compounds
RT: III-V semiconductor

materials

Transistors

Aluminum industry

USE: Metals industry

Aluminum nitride

BT: Aluminum compounds

Aluminum oxide

UF: Al₂O₃
Aluminium oxide
BT: Aluminum compounds
RT: Ceramics

Americium

BT: Chemical elements

Amino acids

BT: Biochemistry

AMLCDs

USE: Active matrix liquid crystal displays

Ammeters

BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Current measurement

Alzheimer's disease

BT: Dementia
RT: Gerontology
Hippocampus

Ammonia

BT: Nitrogen compounds

Ambient assisted living

UF: AAL
BT: Assisted living
Information and

communication technology

RT: Aging
Assistive devices

Amniocentesis

BT: Medical tests
RT: Genetics
Ultrasonic imaging
NT: Amniotic fluid
Birth disorders

Ambient intelligence

BT: Consumer electronics
Telecommunications
RT: Intelligent systems
Internet of Things
Ubiquitous computing
User interfaces

Amniotic fluid

BT: Amniocentesis
Fluids and secretions

Ambient networks

UF: AN Project

AMOLEDs

USE: Active matrix organic light emitting diodes

Amorphous magnetic materials

BT: Magnetic materials

Amorphous materials



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Materials
NT: Diamond-like carbon
Glass

Amorphous semiconductors

BT: Semiconductor materials
RT: Silicon
Thin film devices

Amorphous silicon

BT: Silicon

Amperometric sensors

BT: Electrochemical devices
Gas detectors

Amplifiers

BT: Signal processing
RT: Frequency response
Klystrons
Optical fiber amplifiers
Rail to rail amplifiers
Rail to rail operation
NT: Broadband amplifiers
Differential amplifiers
Distributed amplifiers
Low-noise amplifiers
Operational amplifiers
Power amplifiers
Preamplifiers
Pulse amplifiers
Radiofrequency amplifiers
Resonators

Amplify-and-forward cooperative communication

USE: Cooperative communication

Amplitude estimation

BT: Parameter estimation
RT: Reflection coefficient

Amplitude modulation

BT: Modulation
RT: Demodulation
Intensity modulation
NT: Amplitude shift keying
Quadrature amplitude

modulation

Amplitude shift keying

UF: ASK
BT: Amplitude modulation

Amygdala

UF: Amygdalae

BT: Corpus amygdaloideum
Brain

Amygdalae

USE: Amygdala

AN Project

USE: Ambient networks

Anaesthesia

USE: Anesthesia

Analog circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Microwave circuits
Millimeter wave circuits
Neuromorphics
Submillimeter wave circuits
Switched capacitor

networks

UHF circuits
VHF circuits
NT: Analog integrated circuits
Analog processing circuits

Analog CMOS integrated circuits

USE: CMOS analog integrated circuits

Analog computers

UF: Analogue computers
BT: Computers
RT: Summing circuits

Analog digital integrated circuits

USE: Analog-digital integrated circuits

Analog integrated circuits

UF: Analogue integrated circuits
Linear integrated circuits
BT: Analog circuits
Integrated circuits
RT: Analog processing circuits
MMICs
Microwave integrated

circuits

Millimeter wave integrated

circuits

Neural network hardware
Submillimeter wave

integrated circuits

UHF integrated circuits
NT: CMOS analog integrated

circuits



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

arrays	Field programmable analog	BT: Integrated circuits
		NT: Mixed analog-digital
		integrated circuits
Analog memory		<i>Analog-to-digital conversion</i>
BT: Memory		USE: Analog-digital conversion
RT: Analog processing circuits		
Analog processing circuits		<i>Analog-to-digital converter</i>
BT: Analog circuits		USE: AC-DC power converters
RT: Analog integrated circuits		AND
Analog memory		Analog-digital conversion
Application specific		
integrated circuits		<i>Analog-to-digital convertor</i>
	Mixed analog-digital	USE: AC-DC power converters
integrated circuits		
	Signal processing	<i>Analogue CMOS integrated circuits</i>
		USE: CMOS analog integrated
<i>Analog to digital conversion</i>		circuits
USE: Analog-digital conversion		
<i>Analog to digital converter</i>		<i>Analogue computers</i>
USE: Analog-digital conversion		USE: Analog computers
Analog TV		<i>Analogue digital integrated circuits</i>
UF: Analogue TV		USE: Analog-digital integrated
BT: TV		circuits
<i>Analog-digital</i>		<i>Analogue integrated circuits</i>
USE: Analog-digital conversion		USE: Analog integrated circuits
Analog-digital conversion		<i>Analogue TV</i>
UF: A/D		USE: Analog TV
A/D conversion		
A/D converter		<i>Analogue-digital conversion</i>
Analog to digital conversion		USE: Analog-digital conversion
Analog to digital converter		
Analog-digital		<i>Analogue-digital converters</i>
Analog-to-digital conversion		USE: Analog-digital conversion
Analog-to-digital converter		
Analogue-digital conversion		<i>Analogue-digital integrated circuits</i>
Analogue-digital converters		USE: Analog-digital integrated
		circuits
BT: Data conversion		
RT: Data acquisition		Analysis of variance
Quantization (signal)		UF: ANOVA
NT: Delta modulation		BT: Statistical analysis
Analog-digital integrated circuits		Analytic hierarchy process
UF: Analog digital integrated		UF: Analytical hierarchy
circuits		process
	Analogue digital integrated	
circuits		BT: Decision making
	Analogue-digital integrated	RT: Management
circuits		Strategic planning
	Minimum analog-digital	<i>Analytical hierarchy process</i>
integrated circuits		USE: Analytic hierarchy process



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Analytical models

BT: Modeling
RT: Neuroinformatics
NT: Common Information Model
(computing)

Anatomical structure

BT: Medical diagnostic imaging

Anatomy

BT: Biological systems
NT: Auditory system
Biological tissues
Body regions
Cardiovascular system
Circulatory system
Digestive system
Embryonic structures
Endocrine system
Fluids and secretions
Human anatomy
Immune system
Integumentary system
Lymphatic system
Musculoskeletal system
Nervous system
Neuroanatomy
Respiratory system
Sense organs
Stomatognathic system
Urogenital system

Android (operating system)

USE: Operating systems

Androids

BT: Robots
RT: Human factors
Man-machine systems

Anechoic chambers

BT: Test facilities
RT: Acoustic measurements
Antenna measurements
Electromagnetic

measurements

Immunity testing
TEM cells

Anemometers

USE: Fluid flow measurement

Anesthesia

UF: Anaesthesia

BT: Medical treatment
NT: Anesthetic drugs

Anesthesiology

BT: Medical specialties

Anesthetic drugs

BT: Anesthesia

Aneurism

USE: Aneurysm

Aneurysm

UF: Aneurism
BT: Medical conditions

Angiocardiology

BT: Biomedical imaging
RT: Biomedical applications of
radiation

Angiography

UF: Arteriography
BT: Biomedical imaging

Angioplasty

BT: Medical treatment

Angular velocity

BT: Mechanical variables
measurement
RT: Velocity control
Velocity measurement

Angular velocity control

BT: Velocity control

Animal behavior

BT: Behavioral sciences

Animal structures

BT: Animals
NT: Beak
Feathers
Tail

Animals

BT: Organisms
Zoology
RT: Agriculture
Biological systems
Life sciences
NT: Animal structures
Birds
Bovine



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Cats
Dinosaurs
Dogs
Horses
Insects
Marine animals
Mice
Rabbits
Rats
Rodents
Wildlife

Animation

UF: Computer animation
BT: Graphics
RT: Computer graphics
Visual effects
Visualization
NT: Facial animation

Animatronics

BT: Robotics and automation

Anisotropic

BT: Filters

Anisotropic conductive films

BT: Conductive films

Anisotropic diffusion

USE: Anisotropic
magnetoresistance

Anisotropic effects

USE: Anisotropic
magnetoresistance

Anisotropic magnetoresistance

UF: Anisotropic diffusion
Anisotropic effects
Anisotropic
magnetoresistance sensors
Anisotropic material
Anisotropic processing
Anisotropically
Anisotropy
BT: Magnetoresistance

Anisotropic magnetoresistance sensors

USE: Anisotropic
magnetoresistance

Anisotropic material

USE: Anisotropic
magnetoresistance

Anisotropic processing

USE: Anisotropic
magnetoresistance

Anisotropically

USE: Anisotropic
magnetoresistance

Anisotropy

USE: Anisotropic
magnetoresistance

Annealing

UF: Annealing temperature
BT: Heat treatment
Materials processing
RT: Simulated annealing
Softening
Thermal factors
NT: Rapid thermal annealing

Annealing temperature

USE: Annealing

Annotations

BT: Metadata
RT: Text analysis

Announcements

USE: IEEE news

Anodes

BT: Electrodes
RT: Electron tubes

Anomaly detection

UF: Outlier detection
BT: Data mining

ANOVA

USE: Analysis of variance

ANSI

UF: American National Institute
of Standards
BT: Standards organizations
RT: ASA

ANSI Standards

BT: Standards publications
RT: ASA Standards
IEEE Standards
ISO Standards
NT: National Electric Code



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Ant colony optimization

BT: Probability
RT: Graph theory

Antarctica

BT: Geoscience
NT: South Pole

Antenna accessories

UF: Antenna components
BT: Antennas
NT: Radomes

Antenna arrays

UF: Distributed antennas
BT: Antennas
RT: Broadband antennas
SIMO communication
SISO communication
NT: Adaptive arrays
Butler matrices
Linear antenna arrays
Log periodic antennas
Microstrip antenna arrays
Microwave antenna arrays
Phased arrays
Planar arrays

Antenna components

USE: Antenna accessories

Antenna diversity

USE: Spatial diversity

Antenna feeds

BT: Feeds
RT: Antennas
Aperture coupled antennas

Antenna measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Anechoic chambers
Antennas
Electromagnetic

measurements

Antenna phased arrays

USE: Phased arrays

Antenna radiation patterns

UF: Radiation pattern
BT: Antennas
RT: Antenna theory
NT: Near-field radiation pattern

Antenna theory

BT: Antennas
RT: Antenna radiation patterns
Current distribution
Mode matching methods
NT: Frequency selective

surfaces

Antennas

BT: Antennas and propagation
RT: Antenna feeds
Antenna measurements
Beam steering
Butler matrices
Fractals
IEEE 802.11n Standard
Microstrip antenna arrays
Radio communication

equipment

Spatial diversity
Waveguide theory
NT: Antenna accessories
Antenna arrays
Antenna radiation patterns
Antenna theory
Apertures
Broadband antennas
Dielectric resonator

antennas

Dipole antennas
Directional antennas
Directive antennas
Feeds
Fractal antennas
Helical antennas
Horn antennas
Leaky wave antennas
Loaded antennas
Log-periodic dipole

antennas

Microstrip antennas
Microwave antennas
Mobile antennas
Multifrequency antennas
Omnidirectional antennas
Patch antennas
Radar antennas
Receiving antennas
Rectennas
Reflector antennas
Satellite antennas
Slot antennas
Steerable antennas
Transmission line antennas



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Transmitting antennas		Malware
	UHF antennas		Security
	Yagi-Uda antennas		
Antennas and propagation		<i>Antibacterial</i>	
RT:	Communication systems	USE:	Antibacterial activity
	Communications		
technology		Antibacterial activity	
	Signal processing	UF:	Anti-bacterial
NT:	Antennas		Antibacterial
	Electromagnetic	BT:	Antibiotics
propagation		Antibiotics	
	Radio astronomy	UF:	Anti-biotics
		BT:	Drugs
		NT:	Anti-fungal
Anthropometry			Anti-parasitical
BT:	Measurement		Antibacterial activity
RT:	Biomechanics		
	Biomedical measurement		
	Ergonomics		
	Human factors		
		Antidepressants	
Anthropomorphism		BT:	Drugs
BT:	Human factors		
<i>Anti freeze</i>		<i>Antiderivatives</i>	
USE:	Anti-freeze	USE:	Integral equations
<i>Anti-bacterial</i>		<i>Antiferroelectric materials</i>	
USE:	Antibacterial activity	USE:	Dielectric materials
<i>Anti-biotics</i>		Antiferromagnetic materials	
USE:	Antibiotics	BT:	Magnetic materials
		RT:	Antiferromagnetic
Anti-freeze		resonance	
UF:	Anti freeze	Antiferromagnetic resonance	
	Antifreeze	BT:	Magnetic resonance
BT:	Chemical compounds	RT:	Antiferromagnetic materials
RT:	Methanol	<i>Antifreeze</i>	
		USE:	Anti-freeze
Anti-fungal		<i>Antifreeze materials</i>	
UF:	Antifungal	USE:	Coolants
BT:	Antibiotics	<i>Antifungal</i>	
Anti-parasitical		USE:	Anti-fungal
UF:	Antiparasitical	Antimony	
BT:	Antibiotics	BT:	Chemical elements
<i>Anti-reflective coatings</i>		<i>Antiparasitical</i>	
USE:	Antireflection coatings	USE:	Anti-parasitical
Anti-virus software		Antireflection coatings	
BT:	Software	UF:	Anti-reflective coatings
RT:	Computer viruses		Antireflective coatings
	Countermeasures	BT:	Coatings
(computer)			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Optical reflection
Antireflective coatings
 USE: Antireflection coatings

AODV

UF: Ad hoc On Demand
 Distance Vector
 BT: Ad hoc networks
 Wireless networks

AOI

USE: Information age

Apache hadoop

USE: Cluster computing

Apache spark

USE: Cluster computing

APCVD

USE: Atmospheric pressure
 chemical vapor deposition

APDs

USE: Avalanche photodiodes

Aperture antennas

BT: Apertures
 RT: Aperture coupled antennas
 Reflector antennas

Aperture coupled antennas

BT: Apertures
 RT: Antenna feeds
 Aperture antennas
 Microstrip antenna arrays
 Microstrip antennas

Apertures

BT: Antennas
 RT: Couplers
 NT: Aperture antennas
 Aperture coupled antennas

Appearance matching

USE: Image matching

Appliances

USE: Home appliances

Application programming interfaces

UF: Mobile application
 development
 BT: Computer interfaces

RT: Software defined
 networking
 NT: Restful API
 WebRTC

Application security

BT: Computer security

Application software

BT: Software

Application specific integrated circuits

UF: ASIC
 Custom integrated circuits
 Semicustom integrated

circuits

BT: Circuits
 Integrated circuits
 RT: AI accelerators
 Analog processing circuits
 CMOS logic circuits
 Field programmable analog

arrays

NT: System-on-chip

Application specific processors

BT: Program processors

Application virtualization

UF: Cross platform virtualization
 Cross-platform virtualization
 BT: Computer applications
 RT: Emulation
 Network function

virtualization

Simulation
 NT: Edge computing

Applicators

BT: Production equipment
 RT: Agricultural machinery
 Labeling

Appraisal

BT: Human resource
 management
 RT: Incentive schemes
 Personnel

Appropriate technology

BT: Technology
 RT: Microhydro power
 Picohydro power

Approximate computing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Computers and information processing

Approximation algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Approximation error

BT: Approximation methods

Approximation methods

UF: Approximation theory

BT: Numerical analysis

RT: Least squares

approximations

Minimization methods

Signal representation

NT: Approximation error

Chebyshev approximation

Curve fitting

Extrapolation

Function approximation

Interpolation

Linear approximation

Mean square error methods

Perturbation methods

Approximation theory

USE: Approximation methods

Aquaculture

UF: Fisheries

BT: Agriculture

RT: Marine animals

Aquatic robots

UF: Swimming robots

BT: Robots

Aquatic vehicles

USE: Underwater vehicles

Ar

USE: Argon

Arc discharges

UF: Arc flash

Arc-flash

BT: Dielectric breakdown

RT: Electrostatic discharges

High intensity discharge

lamps

Light sources

Plasmas

Arc flash

USE: Arc discharges

Arc lamps

USE: Lighting

Arc-flash

USE: Arc discharges

Archaea

BT: Organisms

Architectural description languages

USE: Architecture description languages

Architecture

BT: Industries

RT: Building information management

Buildings

Structural engineering

Architecture (computer)

USE: Computer architecture

Architecture description languages

UF: Architectural description languages

BT: Computer languages

Arctic

BT: Geoscience

NT: North Pole

Area measurement

BT: Measurement

RT: Size measurement

Argon

UF: Ar

BT: Gases

Artificial intelligence chips

USE: AI accelerators

Arithmetic

BT: Mathematics

NT: Digital arithmetic

Fixed-point arithmetic

Floating-point arithmetic

Armature

BT: Electromechanical devices

Armpit



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	USE:	Axilla		RT:	Power system protection Power system transients Varistors
Arms	BT:	Extremities			
	NT:	Wrist	Arsenic	BT:	Chemical elements
<i>Arms (robotic)</i>				NT:	Arsenic compounds
	USE:	Manipulators	Arsenic compounds	UF:	Arsenite
ARPANET					Arsine
	UF:	Advanced Research Projects Agency Network		BT:	Arsenic
		DARPANET	<i>Arsenite</i>	USE:	Arsenic compounds
	BT:	Communication systems			
	RT:	Internet Packet switching	<i>Arsine</i>	USE:	Arsenic compounds
ARQ					
	USE:	Automatic repeat request	Art	BT:	Graphics
<i>Array</i>				RT:	Computer graphics Layout Photorealism
	USE:	Arrays		NT:	Digital art Fractal art
<i>Array processing</i>			Arterial blood circulation	BT:	Arteries
	USE:	Arrays AND Parallel processing	Arterial blood pressure	BT:	Arteries
Array signal processing			Arterial occlusion	BT:	Arteries
	UF:	Beamforming	<i>Arterial pressure</i>	USE:	Blood pressure
	BT:	Signal processing	<i>Arterial wall structures</i>	USE:	Arteries
	RT:	Acoustic arrays Acoustic transducers Adaptive arrays Blind source separation Direction-of-arrival	<i>Arterial walls</i>	USE:	Arteries
estimation		Signal resolution Source separation Time of arrival estimation	Arteries	UF:	Arterial wall structures Arterial walls Artery
Arrayed waveguide gratings				BT:	Blood vessels
	UF:	AWG device		NT:	Arterial blood circulation Arterial blood pressure Arterial occlusion Carotid arteries
	BT:	Optical waveguides			
	RT:	Demultiplexing Integrated optics Multiplexing			
Arrays					
	UF:	Array Array processing			
	BT:	Data structures			
	NT:	Sensor arrays			
Arresters					
	BT:	Surge protection			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

<i>Arteriography</i>	USE:	Angiography		Machine ethics
Arteriosclerosis	BT:	Diseases		Minimax techniques
	NT:	Atherosclerosis		Natural languages
		Coronary arteriosclerosis		Neural networks
<i>Artery</i>	USE:	Arteries	networks	Neurocontrollers
Arthritis	BT:	Diseases		Pervasive computing
Artificial bee colony algorithm	UF:	ABC algorithms	NT:	Posthuman
	BT:	Algorithms		Prediction theory
	RT:	Cooperative systems		Radial basis function
		Optimization		Robot learning
		Particle swarm optimization		Semantic Web
		Search problems		Software agents
Artificial biological organs	UF:	Artificial organs		Support vector machines
	BT:	Prosthetics		Synapses
	RT:	Biological systems		AI accelerators
	NT:	Artificial heart		Affective computing
		Artificial limbs	intelligence)	Autonomous robots
<i>Artificial fibers</i>	USE:	Synthetic fibers		Bio-inspired computing
<i>Artificial fibres</i>	USE:	Synthetic fibers		Cognitive systems
Artificial heart	BT:	Artificial biological organs		Context awareness
Artificial immune systems	BT:	Immune system		Cooperative systems
Artificial intelligence	UF:	AI		Decision support systems
	BT:	Computational and artificial	networks	Intelligent systems
intelligence	RT:	Autonomous automobiles		Knowledge based systems
		Autonomous vehicles		Knowledge engineering
		Computational intelligence		Learning (artificial
		Data mining		Learning systems
		Feedforward neural	maps	Machine learning
networks		Generative adversarial		Prediction methods
networks		Independent component		Virtual artifact
analysis				
				Artificial limbs
				BT:
				Artificial biological organs
				Prosthetics
				Artificial neural networks
				BT:
				Neural networks
				RT:
				Mathematical model
				Neuromorphic engineering
				Synapses
				NT:
				Convolutional neural
				Hebbian theory
				Long short term memory
				Residual neural networks
				Self-organizing feature
				<i>Artificial organs</i>
				USE:
				Artificial biological organs
				Artificial satellites
				BT:
				Aerospace engineering



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Satellite communication Satellites Space technology Space vehicles	<i>Assemblers (program)</i> USE: Program processors
NT:	Earth Observing System Low earth orbit satellites Military satellites Space stations	Assembly BT: Manufacturing RT: Assembly systems Manipulators Manufacturing automation NT: Fitting Microassembly Preforms Soldering
ASA Association	UF: American Standards BT: Standards organizations RT: ANSI	<i>Assembly robots</i> USE: Robotic assembly
ASA Standards	BT: Standards publications RT: ANSI Standards	Assembly systems BT: Industrial electronics Manufacturing Production systems RT: Assembly Fitting Industrial control Manipulators Manufacturing automation Mobile robots Robots NT: Flexible electronics Robotic assembly
Ash	BT: Industrial waste RT: Air pollution Exhaust gases Incineration Volcanic ash NT: Fly ash	
Asia	BT: Continents	
<i>ASIC</i> integrated circuits	USE: Application specific	Asset management UF: Asset-management BT: Management NT: Public infrastructure
<i>ASK</i>	USE: Amplitude shift keying	<i>Asset-management</i> USE: Asset management
Ask IEEE	BT: Document delivery Information services	Assisted living BT: Medical services RT: Aging Fall detection Geriatrics Senior citizens NT: Ambient assisted living
Asphalt	UF: Bitumen BT: Building materials	
Asphyxia	BT: Death	Assistive devices BT: Assistive technology RT: Ambient assisted living
Aspirin	BT: Drugs	<i>Assistive robotics</i> USE: Rehabilitation robotics
<i>ASR</i> recognition	USE: Automatic speech	Assistive technologies BT: Fall detection



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Assistive technology

UF: Aids for the handicapped
Handicapped aids
BT: Biomedical equipment
RT: Communication aids
Gaze tracking
Gerontechnology
Medical control systems
Orthotics
Prosthetics
Rehabilitation robotics
Sensory aids
Sign language
Wearable robots
NT: Assistive devices
Closed captioning
Video description
Wheelchairs

Association rules

BT: Data mining

Associative memory

UF: Content addressable
memory
BT: Memory
RT: Neural networks

Associative processing

BT: Data processing
RT: Computers and information
processing

Astatine

BT: Chemical elements

Asthma

USE: Respiratory system

Astrochemistry

UF: Planetary chemistry
BT: Chemistry

Astronomy

BT: Science - general
RT: Extraterrestrial
measurements
Gamma-ray detectors
Telescopes
NT: Astrophysics
Extrasolar planets
Gravitational waves
Observatories
Radio astronomy

Solar system

Astrophysics

BT: Astronomy
Physics
RT: Gravity measurement
NT: Dark matter
Orbits
Stellar dynamics

Asymptotic stability

BT: System analysis and design
RT: Discrete-time systems
Eigenvalues and
eigenfunctions
Stability

Asynchronous circuits

BT: Circuits

Asynchronous communication

BT: Data communication
RT: Web services

Asynchronous transfer mode

BT: Data communication
Protocols
RT: B-ISDN
Broadband communication
ISDN
Multiprotocol label
switching
SONET

Atherosclerosis

BT: Arteriosclerosis

Atmosphere

BT: Geoscience
RT: Atmospheric
measurements
Meteorology
NT: Air quality
Atmospheric modeling
Atmospheric waves

Atmospheric measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Air pollution
Air quality
Altimetry
Atmosphere
Geophysical measurements
Global warming
Meteorology



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Pressure gauges
Remote sensing
Terrestrial atmosphere

Atomic energy
USE: Nuclear power generation

Atmospheric modeling

BT: Atmosphere
Modeling

Atomic force microscopy

BT: Microscopy
RT: Casimir effect
Magnetic force microscopy
Nanotechnology
Scanning microwave

Atmospheric pressure chemical vapor deposition

UF: APCVD
BT: Chemical vapor deposition

microscopy

Atmospheric sintering

USE: Materials preparation

Atomic frequency standards

USE: Atomic clocks

Atmospheric waves

BT: Atmosphere
Waves

Atomic lasers

USE: Gas lasers

Atmospheric-pressure plasmas

BT: Plasmas

Atomic layer deposition

BT: Chemical vapor deposition

Atom lasers

UF: Single atom lasers
BT: Lasers
RT: Atom optics
Atomic beams
Gas lasers

Atomic measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Nuclear measurements
Radiation detectors
Spectroscopy

Atom optics

UF: Atomic optics
BT: Particle beam optics
RT: Atom lasers
Atomic beams

Atomic optics

USE: Atom optics

Atomic batteries

UF: Nuclear batteries
Tritium batteries
BT: Energy conversion
Nuclear power generation
NT: Radioisotope thermoelectric

generators

ATPG

USE: Automatic test pattern
generation

Atomic beams

BT: Particle beams
RT: Atom lasers
Atom optics

Atrial fibrillation

BT: Fibrillation

Atrophy

BT: Medical conditions

Attenuation

UF: Acoustic wave attenuation
Electromagnetic wave

attenuation

Light attenuation
BT: Propagation
RT: Attenuation measurement
Attenuators
Diagnostic radiography
Insertion loss

Atomic clocks

UF: Atomic frequency standards
BT: Clocks
RT: Frequency measurement
International Atomic Time
Masers

Attenuation measurement

BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Attenuation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Loss measurement		Music
Attenuators		NT:	3D audio
BT:	Signal processing		Audio tapes
RT:	Attenuation		Audio-visual systems
NT:	Optical attenuators		Auditory displays
			Headphones
Attitude control			Immersive audio
BT:	Aerospace control		Loudspeakers
RT:	Position control		Microphones
			Pitch control (audio)
<i>Attitude determination</i>			Portable media players
USE:	Position measurement		Sonification
			Video description
<i>ATV</i>		Audio tapes	
USE:	HDTV	BT:	Audio systems
<i>Au</i>		Audio user interfaces	
USE:	Gold	UF:	Auditory icons
<i>Audible noise</i>		BT:	User interfaces
USE:	Acoustic noise	RT:	Multimedia computing
Audio coding		<i>Audio visual systems</i>	
BT:	Encoding	USE:	Audio-visual systems
	Information theory		
RT:	MPEG 7 Standard	<i>Audio watermarking</i>	
	Rate distortion theory	USE:	Watermarking
	Speech coding	<i>Audio-visual instructional aids</i>	
Audio compression		USE:	Educational technology
BT:	Data compression	Audio-visual systems	
Audio databases		UF:	Audio visual systems
BT:	Database systems		Audiovisual systems
RT:	File systems	BT:	Audio systems
	Multimedia databases	RT:	Educational technology
<i>Audio enhancement</i>		<i>Audiovisual systems</i>	
USE:	Acoustic signal processing	USE:	Audio-visual systems
AND		Auditory displays	
	Noise reduction	BT:	Audio systems
Audio recording			Communication equipment
BT:	Recording	RT:	Aerospace and electronic
<i>Audio restoration</i>		systems	
USE:	Acoustic noise		Communication aids
Audio systems		<i>Auditory icons</i>	
UF:	Phonographs	USE:	Audio user interfaces
	Sound systems	Auditory implants	
	Stereophonic systems	UF:	Auditory midbrain implants
BT:	Consumer electronics	BT:	Implants
RT:	Digital audio broadcasting	<i>Auditory midbrain implants</i>	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Auditory implants	Multimedia systems
		Web design
Auditory system		
UF:	Hearing	<i>Authoring tools</i>
BT:	Anatomy	USE: Authoring systems
RT:	Biomedical acoustics	
	Chatbot	<i>Authorisation</i>
	Head	USE: Authorization
	Hearing aids	
	Psychoacoustics	Authorization
NT:	Psychoacoustic models	UF: Authorisation
		BT: Access control
		RT: Privacy
Augmented reality		
BT:	Programming	
	Virtual reality	Autism
RT:	Digital representation	BT: Medical conditions
	Digital transformation	
	Digital twin	<i>Auto-pilot</i>
	Extended reality	USE: Autopilot
	Mixed reality	
	Network slicing	Autobiographies
NT:	3D audio	UF: Memoirs
	Immersive audio	BT: Biographies
	Immersive experience	
	Spatial augmented reality	Autocorrelation
	X reality	BT: Correlation
		RT: Signal analysis
		Time series analysis
Augmented virtuality		
BT:	Virtual reality	
Austenite		Automata
UF:	Gamma phase iron	UF: Finite state machines
BT:	Iron alloys	BT: Robots
RT:	Materials science and	RT: Cognitive systems
technology		Cybernetics
	Smart materials	Intelligent systems
		NT: Turing machines
Australia		<i>Automated guided vehicles</i>
BT:	Continents	USE: Autonomous vehicles
Authentication		
BT:	Computer security	Automated highways
RT:	Blockchain	BT: Automation
	CAPTCHAs	Intelligent transportation
	Image processing	systems
	Interactive systems	RT: Road safety
	Password	Smart transportation
	Video signal processing	
NT:	Multi-factor authentication	<i>Automated indexing</i>
		USE: Machine assisted indexing
Authoring systems		
UF:	Authoring tools	<i>Automated meter reading</i>
BT:	Software tools	USE: Automatic meter reading
RT:	Computer aided instruction	
	Courseware	<i>Automated storage and retrieval systems</i>
		USE: Storage automation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Automatic control

BT: Control systems
NT: Power generation control

Automatic frequency control

BT: Frequency control

Automatic gain control

USE: Gain control

Automatic generation control

BT: Automation
Control systems
Power generation

Automatic indexing

USE: Machine assisted indexing

Automatic logic units

BT: Microprocessors

Automatic meter reading

UF: Automated meter reading
BT: Meter reading
RT: Flowmeters
Smart meters

Automatic optical inspection

BT: Inspection
RT: Machine vision
Manufacturing automation
Pattern recognition

Automatic pilot

USE: Autopilot

Automatic programming

UF: Program generators
BT: Programming

Automatic protection switching

USE: Protection switching

Automatic repeat request

UF: ARQ
BT: Feedback communications

Automatic speech recognition

UF: ASR
BT: Speech recognition

Automatic test equipment

BT: Test equipment
RT: Automatic testing

Automatic Test Markup Language

USE: XML

Automatic test pattern generation

UF: ATPG
BT: Automatic testing
RT: Design automation
NT: Test pattern generators

Automatic testing

UF: Self testing
BT: Automation
Testing
RT: Automatic test equipment
Maintenance engineering
NT: Automatic test pattern

generation

Ring generators

Automatic voltage control

UF: AVC
BT: Voltage control
RT: Voltage
Voltage measurement

Automation

BT: Robotics and automation
RT: Bagging
Biometrics (access control)
Flash memories
Home automation
Information technology
Substation automation
Zigbee
NT: Automated highways
Automatic generation

control

Automatic testing
Building automation
Manufacturing automation
Office automation
Storage automation
Vehicular automation

Automobile engineering

USE: Automotive engineering

Automobile manufacture

BT: Manufacturing systems
RT: Automobiles
Automotive components
Automotive engineering
Automotive materials
Die casting



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Engines	Automotive electronics	
	Tires	BT:	Automotive engineering
	Wheels		
<i>Automobile materials</i>		Automotive engineering	
USE:	Automotive materials	UF:	Automobile engineering
			Automotive
<i>Automobile parts</i>		BT:	Vehicular and wireless
USE:	Automotive components	technologies	
		RT:	Automobile manufacture
Automobiles			Automobiles
UF:	Cars		Automotive components
BT:	Road vehicles		Diesel engines
RT:	Automobile manufacture		Road safety
	Automotive components		Wheels
	Automotive engineering	NT:	Automotive applications
	Automotive materials		Automotive electronics
<i>Automotive</i>			Power steering
USE:	Automotive engineering		Vehicle crash testing
			Vehicle detection
Automotive applications			Vehicle driving
BT:	Automotive engineering		Vehicle dynamics
			Vehicle safety
Automotive components		Automotive materials	
UF:	Air bags	UF:	Automobile materials
	Airfoils	BT:	Production materials
	Automobile parts	RT:	Automobile manufacture
	Radiators (automotive)		Automobiles
	Starter motors (automotive)		
	Windscreen wipers	Autonomic nervous system	
	Windscreens	BT:	Nervous system
	Windshield wipers	NT:	Parasympathetic nervous
	Windshields	system	
BT:	Mechanical products		Sympathetic nervous
RT:	Automobile manufacture	system	
	Automobiles	Autonomic systems	
	Automotive engineering	BT:	Network operating systems
	Axles		
	Belts	Autonomous aerial vehicles	
	Brakes	BT:	Unmanned autonomous
	Camshafts	vehicles	
	Gears	Autonomous agents	
	Hoses	BT:	Software agents
	Internal combustion		
engines		Autonomous automobiles	
	Shock absorbers	UF:	Autonomous cars
	Steering systems		Driver free automobiles
	Suspensions (mechanical		Driver free cars
systems)			Driver-free car
	Tires		Driverless automobiles
	Torque converters		Driverless cars
	Water pumps		Robot automobiles
	Wheels		Robot cars



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

systems	BT:	Self-driving automobiles	vehicles	RT:	Artificial intelligence	
		Self-driving car			Mechatronics	
		Intelligent transportation			Multi-agent systems	
	RT:	Mobile robots		NT:	Vehicular automation	
		Artificial intelligence			Unmanned autonomous	
Autonomous cars						
AND	USE:	Autonomous automobiles		UF:	Auto-pilot	
		Autonomous vehicles			Automatic pilot	
				BT:	Control systems	
Autopilot						
	USE:			BT:	Medical diagnosis	
					Autonomous vehicles	Pathology
Autopsy						
<i>Autoregressive moving average models</i>						
	USE:				Autoregressive processes	
Autoregressive processes						
	USE:			UF:	Autoregressive moving	
					average models	Box Jenkins models
				BT:	Statistics	
						Noise
						Time series analysis
Auxetic materials						
				UF:	Auxetics	
					Materials	
<i>Auxetics</i>						
				USE:	Auxetic materials	
Auxiliary transmitters						
				BT:	Transmitters	
Availability						
				UF:	System availability	
					BT:	Reliability
					RT:	Maintenance engineering
Avalanche breakdown						
				BT:	Electric breakdown	
Avalanche photodiodes						
				UF:	APDs	
					BT:	Photodiodes
					RT:	Optical fiber communication
				NT:	Photomultipliers	
					Single-photon avalanche	
Avatars						
	BT:				Graphical user interfaces	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

		Virtual reality		Azimuthal current	
				BT:	Azimuth
AVC				Azimuthal harmonics	
	USE:	Automatic voltage control		BT:	Azimuth
Avionics				Azimuthal plane	
	USE:	Aerospace electronics		BT:	Azimuth
Awards				Azobenzene	
	BT:	IEEE indexing		BT:	Polymers
	RT:	IEEE Awards activities		RT:	Smart materials
AWG device				B-ISDN	
	USE:	Arrayed waveguide gratings		UF:	Broadband ISDN
AWGN				BT:	Broadband communication
	BT:	Additive noise			ISDN
		Gaussian noise		RT:	Asynchronous transfer
		White noise		mode	
AWGN channels					Data communication
	BT:	Gaussian channels			Frame relay
	RT:	Intersymbol interference			Image communication
		White noise			Multimedia communication
Axilla				B-Spline	
	UF:	Armpit		USE:	Splines (mathematics)
		Underarm		Ba	
	BT:	Shoulder		USE:	Barium
Axles				Babies	
	BT:	Mechanical products		USE:	Pediatrics
	RT:	Automotive components		Baby	
		Wheels		USE:	Pediatrics
Axons				Back	
	BT:	Nerve fibers		BT:	Body regions
	RT:	Action potentials		Back propagation	
		Myelin		USE:	Backpropagation
		White matter		Background noise	
Azimuth				BT:	Acoustic noise
	BT:	Mathematics		Backplanes	
	NT:	Azimuthal angle		BT:	Data buses
		Azimuthal component		Backpropagation	
		Azimuthal current		UF:	Back propagation
		Azimuthal harmonics			Backward propagation
		Azimuthal plane			Backwards propagation of
Azimuthal angle				errors	
	BT:	Azimuth		BT:	Learning systems
Azimuthal component				RT:	Backpropagation algorithms
	BT:	Azimuth			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Neural networks	RT:	Milling machines
Backpropagation algorithms		
BT:	Algorithms	
RT:	Backpropagation	
Backscatter		
BT:	Reflection	
RT:	Meteorological radar	
<i>Backscattering</i>		
USE:	Scattering	
Backstepping		
BT:	Control nonlinearities	
Backtracking		
BT:	Algorithm design and theory	
<i>Backward propagation</i>		
USE:	Backpropagation	
<i>Backwards propagation of errors</i>		
USE:	Backpropagation	
<i>Bacteria</i>		
USE:	Microorganisms	
<i>Bacterial content</i>		
USE:	Microorganisms	
Bacterial infections		
BT:	Diseases	
Bagging		
BT:	Packaging	
RT:	Automation	
	Packaging machines	
	Plastic packaging	
<i>Baidu</i>		
USE:	Web and internet services	
Ball bearings		
BT:	Machinery	
RT:	Mechanical bearings	
	Metal products	
	Rolling bearings	
<i>Ball grid arrays</i>		
USE:	Electronics packaging	
Ball milling		
BT:	Production	
<i>Ball screws</i>		
USE:	Mechanical products	
<i>Ballasts</i>		
USE:	Electronic ballasts	
Ballistic magnetoresistance		
BT:	Magnetoresistance	
Ballistic transport		
BT:	Electron emission	
NT:	Electronic ballasts	
Baluns		
BT:	Electromagnetic devices	
	Impedance matching	
	Microwave technology	
	Transformers	
RT:	Transmission lines	
Bamboo		
BT:	Natural fibers	
	Plants (biology)	
<i>Band gap</i>		
USE:	Photonic band gap	
<i>Band pass filters</i>		
USE:	Band-pass filters	
<i>Band-gap</i>		
USE:	Photonic band gap	
Band-pass filters		
UF:	BPF	
	Band pass filters	
	Bandpass filters	
BT:	Active filters	
RT:	Frequency	
	Signal processing	
NT:	Filter banks	
<i>Band-stop filters</i>		
USE:	Notch filters	
<i>Bandgap</i>		
USE:	Photonic band gap	
<i>Bandpass filters</i>		
USE:	Band-pass filters	
Bandwidth		
BT:	Frequency	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

management	RT: Admission control Coherence time Computer network	BT: Barium RT: Alloying Yttrium barium copper
spectrum communication	Direct sequence spread Information theory Radio communication Signal processing Spectral efficiency Spectroscopy	oxide <i>Baroreceptor reflex</i> USE: Baroreflex
NT: Narrowband Wideband		Baroreflex UF: Baroreceptor reflex BT: Cardiovascular system
<i>Bandwidth allocation</i> USE: Channel allocation		Bars BT: Structural shapes NT: Billets
<i>Bandwidth efficiency</i> USE: Spectral efficiency		<i>Basal cell carcinoma</i> USE: Skin cancer
<i>Bang bang control</i> USE: Bang-bang control		Basal ganglia BT: Brain
Bang-bang control UF: Bang bang control BT: Optimal control RT: Time factors		Base stations BT: Radio communication equipment RT: Device-to-device communication NT: Femtocell networks Femtocells
Banking BT: Financial industry RT: Finance NT: Online banking		<i>Baseball</i> USE: Sports
Bankruptcy BT: Finance RT: Business Commercial law Economics		Baseband BT: Digital communication Radio communication RT: Passband
Bar codes UF: QR codes BT: Optical detectors Product codes RT: Internet of Things Inventory management		Basis algorithms BT: Algorithms
<i>Barges</i> USE: Boats		<i>Batch manufacturing</i> USE: Batch production systems
Barium UF: Ba BT: Metals NT: Barium compounds		<i>Batch processing</i> USE: Batch production systems
Barium compounds		Batch production systems UF: Batch manufacturing Batch processing BT: Manufacturing systems
		Bathymetry BT: Measurement Sea floor



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Batteries

UF:	Flow batteries Secondary cells Storage batteries Storage battery
BT:	Electrochemical devices Energy conversion Energy storage
RT:	Battery charge
measurement	Battery chargers Emergency power supplies Lithium Lithium compounds Power generation Uninterruptible power
systems	NT: Lead acid batteries Lithium batteries Lithium-ion batteries Lithium-sulfur batteries Nickel cadmium batteries Solid state batteries

Battery charge measurement

BT:	Charge measurement
RT:	Batteries Battery chargers Battery powered vehicles

Battery chargers

UF:	Charging devices Device chargers
BT:	Power supplies
RT:	Batteries Battery charge
measurement	Charging stations
NT:	Electric vehicle charging State of charge

Battery management systems

BT:	Electrochemical devices
-----	-------------------------

Battery powered vehicles

BT:	Electric vehicles
RT:	Battery charge
measurement	Charging stations Energy storage Hybrid electric vehicles Solar powered vehicles Traction motors Vehicle-to-grid

Bayes methods

UF:	Bayesian approach Bayesian belief networks Bayesian estimation Bayesian inference Bayesian learning Bayesian methods Bayesian networks
BT:	Probability
RT:	Belief propagation Relevance vector machines
NT:	Naive Bayes methods Recursive estimation

Bayesian approach

USE:	Bayes methods
------	---------------

Bayesian belief networks

USE:	Bayes methods
------	---------------

Bayesian estimation

USE:	Bayes methods
------	---------------

Bayesian inference

USE:	Bayes methods
------	---------------

Bayesian learning

USE:	Bayes methods
------	---------------

Bayesian methods

USE:	Bayes methods
------	---------------

Bayesian networks

USE:	Bayes methods
------	---------------

BCI

USE:	Brain-computer interfaces
------	---------------------------

Beak

BT:	Animal structures
RT:	Birds

Beam steering

BT:	Microwave technology
RT:	Antennas
NT:	Steerable antennas

Beamforming

USE:	Array signal processing
------	-------------------------

Beams

UF:	Electromagnetic beams
BT:	Physics
NT:	Acoustic beams



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Laser beams		Pumps
	Molecular beams		Vacuum systems
	Optical beams		
	Particle beams	Belts	
Bean model		UF:	Cambelts
UF:	Pry and Bean model	BT:	Seat belts
BT:	Superconductivity	RT:	Machine components
			Machinery
<i>Bearing estimation</i>			Automotive components
USE:	Direction-of-arrival		Camshafts
estimation			Fasteners
Behavioral sciences		<i>Bench to bedside</i>	
BT:	Social sciences	USE:	Translational research
	Systems, man, and		
cybernetics		<i>Benchmark problems</i>	
RT:	Affective computing	USE:	Benchmark testing
	Bio-inspired computing		
	Cyberethics	<i>Benchmark tasks</i>	
	Digital intelligence	USE:	Benchmark testing
	Emotion recognition		
	Ergonomics	Benchmark testing	
	Human factors	UF:	Benchmark problems
	Medical services		Benchmark tasks
	Mental health	BT:	Benchmarking
	Persuasive systems	RT:	Testing
	Social computing		Performance evaluation
	System dynamics		
NT:	Animal behavior	<i>Benchmarking</i>	
	Cognition	USE:	Benchmark testing
	Consumer behavior		
	Psychiatry	Bending	
	Psychology	BT:	Mechanical factors
	Social intelligence		
<i>Belief functions</i>		<i>Benign masses</i>	
USE:	Evidence theory	USE:	Benign tumors
Belief propagation		Benign tumors	
UF:	Sum product message	UF:	Benign masses
passing		BT:	Tumors
BT:	Inference mechanisms		
RT:	Bayes methods	<i>BER</i>	
	Evidence theory	USE:	Bit error rate
	Graph theory		
	Iterative methods	<i>BER analysis</i>	
	Markov processes	USE:	Bit error rate
	Message passing		
	Probability	<i>BER performance</i>	
		USE:	Bit error rate
Bellows		Berkelium	
BT:	Mechanical products	BT:	Chemical elements
RT:	Pistons		
	Pneumatic systems	Berry phase	
		BT:	Waves



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

planning	Materials requirements	BT:	Bio-inspired engineering
<i>BIM</i>		Bio-inspired engineering	
USE:	Building information management	UF:	Biologically inspired engineering
<i>BiMOS integrated circuits</i>		BT:	Engineering - general
USE:	BiCMOS integrated circuits	RT:	Biology
Binary codes			Biomimetics
BT:	Codes		Complex systems
NT:	Reflective binary codes	NT:	Bio-inspired computing
Binary decision diagrams			Bio-inspired control
BT:	Data structures		Bio-inspired robotics
Binary phase shift keying		Bio-inspired robotics	
UF:	BPSK	UF:	bioinspired robotics
	Binary phase-shift keying	BT:	Bio-inspired engineering
BT:	Phase shift keying		Robots
<i>Binary phase-shift keying</i>		<i>Bio-MEMs</i>	
USE:	Binary phase shift keying	USE:	Biomedical microelectromechanical systems
Binary search trees		<i>Bio-nanotechnology</i>	
BT:	Binary trees	USE:	Bionanotechnology
Binary sequences		<i>Bioacoustics</i>	
BT:	Sequences	USE:	Biomedical acoustics
Binary trees		Bioceramics	
BT:	Tree data structures	BT:	Biological materials
NT:	Binary search trees		Biomedical materials
<i>Bio-computing</i>		RT:	Ceramics
USE:	Bio-inspired computing		Ceramics industry
Bio-inspired computing			Prosthetics
UF:	Bio-computing	Biochemical analysis	
	Biocomputing	BT:	Biochemistry
	Bioinspired computing	RT:	Biochips
	Biologically inspired	Biochemistry	
computing		UF:	Enzymes
BT:	Artificial intelligence		Hormones
	Bio-inspired engineering		Metabolic networks
RT:	Behavioral sciences	BT:	Metabolism
	Biology		Biology
	Machine learning	RT:	Chemistry
	Mathematics		Biological cells
	Neural networks		Bioreactors
	Social factors		Cell signaling
Bio-inspired control			Computational biochemistry
UF:	Biologically inspired control		Drugs
			Entomology
			Molecular biophysics
			Pharmaceutical technology
			Pharmaceuticals



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Amino acids Biochemical analysis Peptides Proteins Receptor (biochemistry)	<i>Biofeedback</i> USE:	Biological control systems
Biochips	BT: Molecular biology RT: Biochemical analysis Microfluidics NT: Digital microfluidic biochips	Biofuels BT: RT:	Fuels Food waste
<i>Biocomputing</i> USE:	Bio-inspired computing	Biogeography BT:	Biodiversity
<i>Biocontrol</i> USE:	Biological control systems	Biographies BT: RT: NT:	Writing Engineering profession Autobiographies
<i>Biocybernetics</i> USE:	Cybernetics	Biohazards UF: BT: RT:	Germ warfare Hazards Chemical hazards Green products Medical treatment Terrorism
Biodegradable materials BT:	Biodegradation	Bioimpedance BT: RT:	Biomedical engineering Current Blood flow
Biodegradation BT: management RT: NT:	Environmental Waste management Biodegradable materials	Bioinformatics UF: BT: RT: NT:	Biomedical informatics Health informatics Biomedical computing Informatics Biology Computational biochemistry Computational biology Computational biophysics Neuroinformatics
Biodiversity BT: NT:	Biology Biogeography	<i>Bioinspired computing</i> USE:	Bio-inspired computing
Bioelectric phenomena UF: BT: RT:	Bioelectronics Electrobiological Biology Brain Electrical accidents Electroencephalography Electromyography Electrooculography Nervous system NT: Electric shock	<i>bioinspired robotics</i> USE:	Bio-inspired robotics
<i>Bioelectric potentials</i> USE:	Action potentials	Biological cells UF: BT: RT:	Cell biology Chromosomes Biology Biochemistry Biological materials Biomembranes DNA Microorganisms Self-assembly
<i>Bioelectronics</i> USE:	Bioelectric phenomena		
<i>Bioengineering</i> USE:	Biomedical engineering		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Cell signaling
Cells (biology)
Chromosome mapping
Endothelial cells
Fibroblasts
RNA
Stem cells

Biological clocks

USE: Chronobiology

Biological control systems

UF: Biocontrol
Biofeedback
BT: Systems, man, and cybernetics
RT: Immune system
Legged locomotion
Prosthetics
NT: Biomarkers

Biological effects of protons

USE: Proton effects

Biological effects of radiation

UF: Biological radiation effects
BT: Radiation effects
RT: Biomedical applications of radiation
Neutron capture therapy
Occupational health
Proton therapy
Radiation protection

Biological EPR

USE: Electron paramagnetic resonance

Biological information theory

BT: Biology
Information theory
RT: DNA
Genetic communication

Biological interactions

BT: Biological processes

Biological macromolecules

USE: Molecular biophysics

Biological markers

USE: Biomarkers

Biological materials

BT: Materials

RT: Biological cells
Biomedical materials
Fats
Tissue engineering
NT: Bioceramics

Biological membranes

USE: Biomembranes

Biological neural networks

UF: Neuronal networks
BT: Neural networks
Neurophysiology

Biological organs

USE: Biological systems

Biological processes

BT: Biology
NT: Biological interactions
Chronobiology
Circadian rhythm
Coagulation
Molecular biology
Symbiosis

Biological radiation effects

USE: Biological effects of radiation

Biological sensors

USE: Biosensors

Biological system modeling

BT: Biology
RT: Mechanobiology
Synthetic biology

Biological systematics

USE: Systematics

Biological systems

UF: Biological organs
Organs (biological)
BT: Biology
RT: Animals
Artificial biological organs
Biomedical engineering
NT: Anatomy
Molecular communication
(telecommunication)
Organisms

Biological techniques

BT: Biomedical engineering



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Biomedical equipment	Physiology
<i>Biological tissue</i>		Predator prey systems
USE:	Biological tissues	Synthetic biology
		Systematics
Biological tissues		Systems biology
UF:	Biological tissue	Vegetation
	Tissues	Zoology
BT:	Anatomy	
NT:	Bone tissue	Biology computing
	Breast tissue	BT: Biology
	Cardiac tissue	RT: Biomedical computing
	Connective tissue	Computers and information
	Glands	
	Neoplasms	processing
<i>Biologically inspired computing</i>		Bioluminescence
USE:	Bio-inspired computing	BT: Luminescence
<i>Biologically inspired control</i>		Biomagnetics
USE:	Bio-inspired control	UF: Biomagnetism
		BT: Biophysics
<i>Biologically inspired engineering</i>		
USE:	Bio-inspired engineering	RT: Biomedical engineering
		Magnetic fields
		Magnetic materials
		Magnetic particles
Biology		NT: Magnetoencephalography
BT:	Engineering in medicine	
and biology		<i>Biomagnetism</i>
	Science - general	USE: Biomagnetics
RT:	Bio-inspired computing	
	Bio-inspired engineering	Biomarkers
	Bioinformatics	UF: Biological markers
	Computational biology	Human disease markers
	Immune system	BT: Biological control systems
	Life sciences	Biomedical measurement
NT:	Biochemistry	NT: Molecular biomarkers
	Biodiversity	
	Bioelectric phenomena	Biomass
	Biological cells	BT: Renewable energy sources
	Biological information	
theory		Biomechanics
	Biological processes	BT: Mechanical factors
	Biological system modeling	RT: Anthropometry
	Biological systems	Cell signaling
	Biology computing	Entomology
	Biophotonics	Mechanobiology
	Biophysics	Wearable robots
	Cryobiology	NT: Fall detection
	Evolution (biology)	
	Genetics	Biomechatronics
	Homeostasis	BT: Mechatronics
	Mechanobiology	
	Microbiology	Biomedical acoustics
	Microinjection	UF: Bioacoustics
	Nanobioscience	Biomedical ultrasonics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Acoustics
RT:	Acoustic applications
	Acoustic measurements
	Auditory system

Biomedical applications of electromagnetic radiation

USE: Biomedical applications of radiation

Biomedical applications of radiation

UF: Biomedical applications of electromagnetic radiation

BT: Radiation therapy
Biomedical engineering
Nuclear and plasma

sciences

RT: Angiocardiography
 Biological effects of

- radiation
 - Biomedical imaging
 - Cancer
 - Collimators
 - Computed tomography
 - Gamma-ray detectors
 - Medical treatment
 - Positron emission

- tomography
 - Radiation effects
 - Radiography
 - Synchrotron radiation

Biomedical communication

BT: Communication systems
 Engineering in medicine

and biology
RT: Fall detection
Medical devices
Nanocommunication

(telecommunication) Picture archiving and communication systems

NT: Point of care
Biomedical telemetry
Telemedicine

Biomedical computing

UF: Medical computing
BT: Engineering in medicine

and biology
RT: Biology computing
Biomedical signal

processing

Computer applications

Picture archiving and
communication systems

NT: Signal processing
Bioinformatics
Medical expert systems
Medical information

systems

Biomedical electrodes

BT: Biomedical equipment
RT: Biomedical engineering
Biomedical measurement
Electrophysiology

Biomedical electronics

BT: Biomedical engineering
RT: Biomedical equipment

Biomedical engineering

UF: Bioengineering
BT: Engineering in medicine
and biology

RT: Biological systems
Biomagnetics
Biomedical electrodes
Biomedical engineering

education

- Biomedical monitoring
- Biomedical optical imaging
- Colloidal lithography
- Genetic communication
- Genetic engineering
- Hospitals
- Microfluidics
- Orthotics

NT:

- Bioimpedance
- Biological techniques
- Biomedical applications of

radiation

Biomedical electronics
Biomedical signal

- processing
 - Biotechnology
 - Cloning
 - Drug delivery
 - Neural engineering
 - Protein engineering
 - Tissue engineering
 - Translational research

Biomedical engineering education

BT: Engineering education
RT: Biomedical engineering

Biomedical equipment



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity. **Page 4**

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF: Clinical equipment
Medical equipment
BT: Engineering in medicine
and biology
RT: Biological techniques
Biomedical electronics
Biomedical measurement
Biomedical

microelectromechanical systems
Collimators
Electrocardiography
Electroencephalography
Endomicroscopy
Insulin pumps
Medical control systems
Medical robotics
Molecular biophysics
Nanosensors
Needles
Orthotics
Prosthetics
Sensory aids
Speech synthesis
Surgery
Zigbee

NT: Assistive technology
Biomedical electrodes
Biomedical telemetry
Biomedical transducers
Catheters
Endoscopes
Gerontechnology
Hypodermic needles
Implants
Intracranial pressure

sensors
Lithotriptors
Medical devices
Medical instruments
Pacemakers
Pulse oximeter
Stethoscope
Surgical instruments
Ventilators

Biomedical image processing

UF: Medical image processing
BT: Biomedical signal
processing
RT: Biomedical imaging
Biomedical optical imaging
Functional magnetic

resonance imaging
Magnetoencephalography
Subtraction techniques

NT: Imaging phantoms
Motion artifacts
Neuroimaging
Radiographic image

enhancement
Radiology
Radiomics
Ultrasonography
Whole body imaging

Biomedical imaging

UF: Biomedical X-ray imaging
Medical imaging
Tomosynthesis

BT: Engineering in medicine
and biology

RT: Imaging
Biomedical applications of
radiation

Biomedical image
processing

Data visualization
Isosurfaces
Medical diagnosis
Molecular biophysics
Nanobiophotonics
Picture archiving and

communication systems
Radiation imaging
Tomography
Ultrasonic imaging

NT: Angiocardiology
Angiography
Biomedical optical imaging
Cardiology
DICOM
Elastography
Encephalography
Mammography
Medical diagnostic imaging
Molecular imaging
Phantoms
Photoacoustic imaging

Biomedical informatics

USE: Bioinformatics

Biomedical infrared imaging

USE: Biomedical optical imaging

Biomedical instruments

USE: Biomedical measurement

Biomedical materials

BT: Materials



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Biological materials
Diamond-like carbon
Molecular biophysics
NT: Bioceramics
Biomembranes

Biomedical measurement

UF: Biomedical instruments
Biomedical measurements
BT: Measurement
RT: Anthropometry
Biomedical electrodes
Biomedical equipment
Biosensors
Pulse oximetry
NT: Biomarkers
Biomedical monitoring
Electroencephalography
Electromyography
Electrooculography
Electrophysiology
Photoplethysmography
Plethysmography
Pulse oximeter
Reproducibility of results
Sensitivity and specificity

Biomedical measurements

USE: Biomedical measurement

Biomedical microelectromechanical systems

UF: Bio-MEMs
BT: Micromechanical devices
RT: Biomedical equipment

Biomedical monitoring

BT: Biomedical measurement
RT: Biomedical engineering
Epidemiology
Phonocardiography
NT: Nanomedicine

Biomedical MRI

USE: Magnetic resonance
imaging

Biomedical optical imaging

UF: Biomedical infrared imaging
BT: Biomedical imaging
RT: Biomedical engineering
Biomedical image

processing

Endomicroscopy
Endoscopes
Infrared imaging

equipment
Optical communication
Optical devices

Biomedical signal processing

BT: Biomedical engineering
RT: Biomedical computing
Fall detection
Neurophysiology
Time-frequency analysis
NT: Biomedical image

processing

Biomedical telemetry

UF: Biotelemetry
BT: Biomedical communication
Biomedical equipment
Telemetry

Biomedical transducers

BT: Biomedical equipment
Transducers

Biomedical ultrasonics

USE: Biomedical acoustics

Biomedical X-ray imaging

USE: Biomedical imaging

Biomembranes

UF: Biological membranes
Membranes
BT: Biomedical materials
RT: Biological cells

Biometric systems

USE: Biometrics (access control)

Biometrics (access control)

UF: Biometric systems
BT: Identification of persons
RT: Access control
Algorithms
Automation
Handwriting recognition
Information technology
Security
Speaker recognition
NT: Face recognition
Fingerprint recognition
Gait recognition
Iris recognition
Keystroke dynamics
Palmprint recognition



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Biomimetic materials

BT: Biomimetics
Smart materials

Biomimetic microelectronics

USE: Biomimetics

Biomimetics

UF: Biomimetic microelectronics
Biomimicry
Bionics
BT: Microprocessors
RT: Bio-inspired engineering
Whale optimization

algorithms

NT: Biomimetic materials

Biomimicry

USE: Biomimetics

Biomolecular electronics

USE: Molecular electronics

Biomolecules

USE: Molecular biophysics

Bionanotechnology

UF: Bio-nanotechnology
BT: Engineering in medicine

and biology

Nanotechnology

Bionics

USE: Biomimetics

Biophotonics

BT: Biology
Photonics

Biophysics

BT: Biology
Physics
RT: Computational biophysics
NT: Aerospace biophysics
Biomagnetics
Cellular biophysics
Molecular biophysics

Biopolymers

BT: Polymers

Biopsy

BT: Medical tests

Bioreactors

BT: Chemical reactors
RT: Biochemistry

Biorthogonal modulation

BT: Wavelet transforms

Biosensors

UF: Biological sensors
BT: Chemical and biological
sensors
RT: Biomedical measurement
Nanobiophotonics

Biosphere

BT: Environmental factors
Geoscience

Biotechnology

BT: Biomedical engineering
RT: Genetic engineering

Biotelemetry

USE: Biomedical telemetry

Bioterrorism

BT: Engineering in medicine
and biology
Terrorism

Bipartite graph

BT: Graph theory

Biped locomotion

USE: Legged locomotion

Bipolar integrated circuits

BT: Bipolar transistor circuits
RT: Bipolar transistors

Bipolar transistor circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Parameter extraction
NT: BiCMOS integrated circuits
Bipolar integrated circuits

Bipolar transistors

BT: Power semiconductor
switches
RT: Bipolar integrated circuits
Proton radiation effects
Semiconductor epitaxial

layers

Transistors
NT: Insulated gate bipolar

transistors



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Kirk field collapse effect	<i>Bit error rate test</i>	USE: Bit error rate
Birds		<i>Bit interleaved coded</i>	USE: Interleaved codes
BT: Animals			
RT: Beak			
Birefringence		Bit rate	
BT: Optics		UF: Bit allocation	
RT: Photorefractive effect		Bitrate	
Photorefractive materials		BT: Timing	
Refractive index		RT: Communication system	
Thermooptic effects		signaling	
		Computer networks	
Birth disorders		Signal processing	
BT: Amniocentesis			
Bismuth		<i>Bit-interleaved coded</i>	
UF: Bi		USE: Interleaved codes	
BT: Metals			
RT: Bismuth compounds		Bitcoin	
		BT: Cryptocurrency	
		RT: Blockchain	
		Cryptography	
		Finance	
		Online banking	
Bismuth compounds			
UF: BSCCO		<i>Bitrate</i>	
BT: Compounds		USE: Bit rate	
RT: Alloying			
Bismuth		<i>Bitumen</i>	
		USE: Asphalt	
<i>BIST</i>		<i>Bixby</i>	
USE: Built-in self-test		USE: Virtual assistants	
<i>Bistability (optical)</i>			
USE: Optical bistability		<i>Black lead</i>	
Bistable circuits		USE: Graphite	
UF: Bi-stable circuits		<i>BlackBerry</i>	
BT: Circuits		USE: Handheld computers	
NT: Latches		<i>Blacklist</i>	
<i>Bistable multivibrator</i>		USE: Blacklisting	
USE: Pulse circuits			
Bistatic radar		Blacklisting	
BT: Radar		UF: Blacklist	
<i>Bit allocation</i>		BT: Access control	
USE: Bit rate		RT: Computer security	
Bit error rate		Countermeasures	
UF: BER		(computer)	
BER analysis		Whitelists	
BER performance			
BERT		Bladder	
Bit error rate test		BT: Urogenital system	
BT: Error analysis			
		Blades	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF:	Vanes		
BT:	Mechanical products	Blindness	
RT:	Agricultural machinery	BT:	Medical conditions
	Cutting tools	RT:	Visual prosthesis
	Fans		
	Impellers	Blob detection	
	Propellers	BT:	Computer vision
	Turbomachinery		Image processing
		RT:	Feature extraction
Blanking			
BT:	Manufacturing systems	<i>Block chain</i>	
RT:	Metal products	USE:	Blockchain
	Metals		
	Sheet metal processing	Block codes	
Blast furnaces		UF:	Block coding
BT:	Furnaces	BT:	Channel coding
RT:	Smelting	RT:	Mobile communication
		NT:	Linear codes
			Polar codes
Bleaching			
BT:	Materials processing	<i>Block coding</i>	
RT:	Manufacturing systems	USE:	Block codes
	Paper making		
	Process control	<i>Block signaling</i>	
	Textile technology	USE:	Block signalling
<i>Bleeding</i>			
USE:	Hemorrhaging	Block signalling	
		UF:	Block signaling
<i>Blended learning</i>			Signaling block systems
USE:	Hybrid learning		Signalling block systems
		BT:	Control systems
<i>Blind channel estimation</i>			Railway communication
USE:	Blind equalizers	RT:	Collision avoidance
			Rail transportation
<i>Blind equalisers</i>			
USE:	Blind equalizers	Blockchain	
		UF:	Block chain
Blind equalizers		BT:	Computer applications
UF:	Blind channel estimation	RT:	Authentication
	Blind equalisers		Bitcoin
BT:	Equalizers		Computer security
			Content management
<i>Blind signal separation</i>			Cryptocurrency
USE:	Blind source separation		Cryptography
			Data collection
Blind source separation			Directed acyclic graph
UF:	Blind signal separation		Distributed ledger
BT:	Source separation	NT:	Proof of Work
RT:	Adaptive signal detection		Consensus protocol
	Array signal processing		
	Independent component	<i>Blogging</i>	
		USE:	Blogs
analysis			
	Signal analysis	Blogs	
	Signal detection	UF:	Blogging



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Twitter	IEEE 802.11g Standard
	Weibo	IEEE 802.11n Standard
BT:	Information retrieval	IEEE 802.15 Standard
RT:	Electronic mail	Land mobile radio
	Internet	Protocols
	Social networking (online)	Spread spectrum
Blood		communication
		Wireless LAN
BT:	Blood vessels	Wireless communication
NT:	Blood platelets	Zigbee
	Coagulation	
	Red blood cells	
	White blood cells	
<i>Blood clots</i>		<i>BNCT</i>
USE:	Coagulation	USE: Neutron capture therapy
Blood flow		BNSC
BT:	Blood pressure	UF: British National Space
RT:	Bioimpedance	Centre
NT:	Hemodynamics	BT: Organizations
Blood platelets		<i>Boat building industry</i>
BT:	Blood	USE: Shipbuilding industry
RT:	Coagulation	
Blood pressure		Boats
UF:	Arterial pressure	UF: Barges
BT:	Blood vessels	Yachts
NT:	Blood flow	BT: Marine vehicles
	Blood pressure	RT: Marine robots
measurement		<i>Body area networking</i>
	Blood pressure variability	USE: Body area networks
Blood pressure measurement		Body area networks
BT:	Blood pressure	UF: Body area networking
		BT: Personal area networks
Blood pressure variability		<i>Body borne computers</i>
BT:	Blood pressure	USE: Wearable computers
Blood vessels		Body regions
BT:	Cardiovascular system	BT: Anatomy
RT:	Endothelial cells	NT: Abdomen
NT:	Arteries	Back
	Blood	Breast
	Blood pressure	Extremities
	Veins	Head
		Neck
		Pelvis
		Perineum
Bluetooth		Thorax
BT:	Personal area networks	Torso
	Radio communication	Viscera
RT:	Cellular radio	
	Communication equipment	
	Digital communication	Body sensor networks
	IEEE 802.11 Standard	BT: Personal area networks
		Wireless sensor networks



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Fall detection		Bone diseases	
				BT:	Diseases
Boilers	BT:	Heating systems		NT:	Osteoarthritis
	RT:	Heat recovery			Osteoporosis
		Steam engines			
		Turbines		<i>Bone mineral density</i>	
		Waste heat		USE:	Bone density
				Bone tissue	
Bolometers	BT:	Radiation detectors		BT:	Biological tissues
	RT:	Infrared detectors		RT:	Bones
		Temperature measurement		NT:	Cancellous bone
					Cortical bone
<i>Bolts</i>				Bones	
	USE:	Fasteners		BT:	Skeleton
				RT:	Bone tissue
Boltzmann distribution					Skull
	BT:	Statistics		NT:	Bone density
	NT:	Lattice Boltzmann methods			Pelvic bones
				<i>Bonuses</i>	
Boltzmann equation	UF:	Boltzmann transport		USE:	Incentive schemes
equation	BT:	Equations			
<i>Boltzmann transport equation</i>				Book reviews	
	USE:	Boltzmann equation		BT:	IEEE indexing
<i>Bomb</i>				Boolean algebra	
	USE:	Weapons		BT:	Algebra
				RT:	Logic
					Logic gates
Bonding					Set theory
	BT:	Bonding processes		NT:	Boolean functions
	RT:	Manufacturing			
		Materials processing		Boolean functions	
	NT:	Adhesives		BT:	Boolean algebra
				RT:	Fault trees
Bonding forces				NT:	Logic functions
	BT:	Materials testing		Boosting	
Bonding processes				BT:	Machine learning
	BT:	Fabrication			Supervised learning
		Joining processes		Booting	
	RT:	Soldering		BT:	Operating systems
		Welding			
	NT:	Bonding		Boring	
		Diffusion bonding		BT:	Machining
		Wafer bonding		RT:	Drilling
					Milling
Bone density					Turning
	UF:	Bone mineral density		Boron	
	BT:	Bones		BT:	Chemical elements
	RT:	Density measurement			Metals



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Fertilizers		
NT:	Boron alloys	<i>Box Jenkins models</i>	
		USE:	Autoregressive processes
Boron alloys			
BT:	Boron	<i>BPF</i>	
RT:	Magnetic materials	USE:	Band-pass filters
<i>Boron neutron capture therapy</i>		<i>BPR</i>	
USE:	Neutron capture therapy	USE:	Business process re-engineering
Bot (Internet)		<i>BPSK</i>	
UF:	WWW robot	USE:	Binary phase shift keying
	Web robot		
BT:	Computer applications	<i>Brachial</i>	
	Internet	USE:	Brachytherapy
	World Wide Web		
RT:	Crawlers	Brachytherapy	
Botnet		UF:	Brachial
BT:	Interconnected systems	BT:	Medical treatment
	Internet	RT:	Radiation effects
	Software agents		
RT:	Computer crime	Bragg gratings	
	Distributed denial-of-service	UF:	Fiber Bragg gratings
attack			Fiber-Bragg gratings
	Robots	BT:	Filters
Bottling			Optical devices
BT:	Packaging	RT:	Diffraction
RT:	Beverage industry		Diffraction gratings
	Glass products		Laser beams
	Packaging machines		Light deflectors
	Plastic products		Optical beams
			Optical transmitters
			Temperature sensors
			Wavelength division
Boundary conditions			
BT:	Boundary value problems	multiplexing	
NT:	Upper bound	NT:	Fiber gratings
<i>Boundary element methods</i>		Brain	
USE:	Boundary-element methods	BT:	Nervous system
		RT:	Bioelectric phenomena
Boundary value problems			Cerebrospinal fluid
BT:	Mathematics		Cognition
RT:	Partial differential equations		Cognitive informatics
NT:	Boundary conditions		Cognitive science
			Diffusion tensor imaging
Boundary-element methods			Electroencephalography
UF:	Boundary element methods		Encephalography
BT:	Partial differential equations		Head
RT:	Integral equations		Intracranial pressure
	Method of moments	sensors	
			Magnetoencephalography
Bovine			Soma
BT:	Animals		Synapses
NT:	Cows		White matter



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Amygdala	Brain modeling	UF:	Brain modelling
	Basal ganglia		BT:	Brain
	Brain cells			Modeling
	Brain injuries	<i>Brain modelling</i>		
	Brain modeling	USE:		Brain modeling
	Brain ventricles	<i>Brain plasticity</i>		
	Brainstem	USE:		Neuroplasticity
	Cerebellum	<i>Brain stem</i>		
	Cerebral cortex	USE:		Brainstem
	Cerebrum	<i>Brain stem implants</i>		
	Corpus callosum	USE:		Brainstem implants
	Forebrain	Brain stimulation		
	Frontal lobe	BT:		Medical treatment
	Hindbrain	NT:		Deep brain stimulation
	Hypothalamus	Brain ventricles		
	Limbic system	BT:		Brain
	Midbrain	<i>Brain-computer interaction</i>		
	Neural activity	USE:		Brain-computer interfaces
	Neural implants	Brain-computer interfaces		
	Neurodynamics	UF:		BCI
	Neurophysiology			Brain computer interfaces
	Neuropsychology			Brain interfaces
	Neurotechnology			Brain machine interfaces
	Occipital Lobe			Brain-computer interaction
	Parietal lobe			Brain-computer-interfaces
	Primary motor cortex			Brain-machine interfaces
	Sleep			Mind-machine interfaces
	Temporal lobe			
	Thalamus			BT:
	Ventricle system			User interfaces
	Virtual artifact			RT:
				Neural engineering
Brain cells		<i>Brain-computer-interfaces</i>		
BT:	Brain	USE:		Brain-computer interfaces
<i>Brain computer interfaces</i>		<i>Brain-machine interfaces</i>		
USE:	Brain-computer interfaces	USE:		Brain-computer interfaces
<i>Brain implants</i>		<i>BrainLobe</i>		
USE:	Neural implants	USE:		Frontal lobe
Brain injuries		Brainstem		
BT:	Brain	UF:		Brain stem
	Injuries	BT:		Brain
<i>Brain interfaces</i>		Brainstem implants		
USE:	Brain-computer interfaces	UF:		Brain stem implants
<i>Brain machine interfaces</i>		BT:		Implants
USE:	Brain-computer interfaces			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Brakes

BT: Control systems
Mechanical products
RT: Automotive components

Brand management

BT: Marketing management
RT: Market research
Product development

Brazing

BT: Soldering
RT: Welding

Breadboard

UF: Plugboard
Solderless breadboard
BT: Electronic circuits
Prototypes

Breakdown

USE: Electric breakdown

Breakdown voltage

BT: Voltage
RT: Current
Diodes
Insulators

Breast

BT: Body regions
NT: Breast biopsy
Breast cancer
Breast tissue
Breast tumors

Breast biopsy

BT: Breast

Breast cancer

UF: Breast-cancer
BT: Breast
Cancer

Breast neoplasms

UF: Mammary neoplasms
BT: Neoplasms

Breast tissue

UF: Breast tissues
BT: Biological tissues
Breast

Breast tissues

USE: Breast tissue

Breast tumor

USE: Breast tumors

Breast tumors

UF: Breast tumor
Breast tumour
Breast tumours
BT: Breast
Tumors

Breast tumour

USE: Breast tumors

Breast tumours

USE: Breast tumors

Breast-cancer

USE: Breast cancer

Bremsstrahlung

BT: Electromagnetic radiation

Bridge circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Rectifiers

Bridges

BT: Structural shapes
RT: Civil engineering
Structural engineering
Transportation

Brightness

BT: Optics
NT: Brightness temperature

Brightness temperature

BT: Brightness

Brillouin scattering

BT: Scattering

Bring your own device

UF: BYOD
BT: Information technology
RT: Mobile computing
Office automation
Personnel
Security
Smart phones

British National Space Centre

USE: BNSC



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Broadband amplifiers

UF: Wideband amplifiers
BT: Amplifiers
RT: Broadband communication

Broadband antennas

UF: Wideband antennas
BT: Antennas
RT: Antenna arrays
Microstrip
Microwave propagation
UHF propagation
NT: Ultra wideband antennas
Vivaldi antennas

Broadband communication

UF: Broadband networks
BT: Communication systems
RT: Asynchronous transfer

mode

Cable TV
Frequency division

multiaccess

IEEE 802.16 Standard
IPTV
Multimedia communication
Optical fiber communication
Ultra wideband

communication

NT: Video on demand
B-ISDN
Broadband amplifiers

Broadband ISDN

USE: B-ISDN

Broadband networks

USE: Broadband communication

Broadcast technology

NT: Broadcasting

Broadcasting

UF: Broadcasts
BT: Broadcast technology
RT: Entertainment industry
Journalism
NT: Digital audio broadcasting
Digital multimedia

broadcasting

Digital video broadcasting
Motion pictures
Radio broadcasting
Satellite broadcasting

Web TV

Broadcasts

USE: Broadcasting

Bromine

BT: Chemical elements
NT: Bromine compounds

Bromine compounds

UF: Organobromine compounds
BT: Bromine
Chemical compounds
RT: Flame retardants

Bronchi

USE: Respiratory system

Bronchoscopy

BT: Medical diagnosis

Brownian motion

UF: Fractional brownian motion
BT: Random processes
RT: Diffusion processes

Browsers

UF: Google Chrome
Web browsers
BT: Computer interfaces
RT: User interfaces

Brushes

BT: Contacts
RT: Rotating machines

Brushless DC motors

UF: Brushless direct current
motors
BT: Brushless motors
DC motors

Brushless direct current motors

USE: Brushless DC motors

Brushless machines

BT: Electric machines

Brushless motors

BT: Motors
RT: Switched reluctance motors
NT: Brushless DC motors

BSCCO

USE: Bismuth compounds



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Buck converters

BT: DC-DC power converters

Buckeyballs

USE: Fullerenes

Buckminsterfullerene

USE: Fullerenes

Buckyballs

USE: Fullerenes

Buckytubes

USE: Fullerenes

Buffer layers

BT: Thin films
RT: Diffusion processes
Semiconductor films
Semiconductor growth

Buffer overflows

BT: Computer crashes

Buffer storage

BT: Memory
RT: Data handling
Telecommunication buffers
NT: Computer buffers

Bugs

USE: Computer bugs

Building automation

BT: Automation
Building services
RT: Construction industry

Building information management

UF: BIM
Building information

modelling

BT: Buildings
Modeling
RT: Architecture
Building management

systems

Building services
Design engineering
Facilities management
Project management
Structural engineering

USE: Building information management

Building integrated photovoltaics

UF: Building-integrated photovoltaics
Roof mounted photovoltaics
Roof mounted solar cell
arrays
BT: Photovoltaic systems
RT: Building services
Solar power generation

Building management systems

BT: Buildings
Management
RT: Building information management

Building materials

BT: Buildings
Materials
RT: Aggregates
Construction
Construction industry
Prefabricated construction
Structural beams
NT: Asphalt
Concrete
Floors
Mortar
Tiles
Windows

Building services

BT: Buildings
RT: Access control
Air conditioning
Building information

management

Building integrated

photovoltaics

Furnaces
Lighting
Space heating
Wiring
NT: Building automation
Elevators
Facilities management

Building-integrated photovoltaics

USE: Building integrated photovoltaics

Building information modelling

Buildings



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF:	Space habitats	BT:	Object detection
BT:	Construction	RT:	Geophysical measurements
RT:	Air conditioning		Ground penetrating radar
	Architecture	NT:	Landmine detection
	Civil engineering		
	Construction industry	<i>Buried objects</i>	
	Elevators	USE:	Buried object detection
	Escalators		
	Industrial power systems	Burnishing	
	Lighting	BT:	Surface finishing
	Modular construction	RT:	Machining
	Prefabricated construction		
	Smart cities	Burst switching	
	Space cooling	BT:	Packet switching
	Vents	NT:	Optical burst switching
NT:	Building information		
management	Building management	<i>Bushings</i>	
		USE:	Insulators
systems	Building materials		
	Building services	Business	
	Flexible structures	UF:	Commerce
	Intelligent structures		Trade
	Smart buildings	BT:	Engineering management
	Smart homes	RT:	Bankruptcy
			Business process
		integration	Business process
Built-in self-test		management	Commercial law
UF:	BIST		Consortia
	Self-testing		Contracts
BT:	Testing		Employment
RT:	Circuit testing		Enterprise resource
	Design for testability		
		planning	Finance
Bulk acoustic wave devices			Industrial communication
BT:	Acoustic devices		Industries
RT:	Film bulk acoustic		International trade
resonators			Leadership
Bulk storage			Manufacturing
BT:	Material storage		Productivity
RT:	Containers		Service computing
		NT:	Business data processing
Bundle adjustment			Business intelligence
BT:	Three-dimensional displays		Disruptive innovation
			Entrepreneurship
Buoyancy			Franchising
BT:	Fluid dynamics		Industrial relations
RT:	Fluids		Management
	Physics		Operations research
			Organizations
Buried object detection			
UF:	Buried objects	Business communication	
	Underground object	BT:	Organizational aspects
detection	Underground objects	RT:	Best practices



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Business continuity

BT: Management
RT: Security
System recovery
Venture capital

Business data processing

BT: Business
Data processing
RT: Data governance
Information processing

Business intelligence

UF: BI
BT: Business
Data analysis
RT: Competitive intelligence
Data mining
Strategic planning

Business organisation

USE: Organizational aspects

Business organization

USE: Organizational aspects

Business process integration

BT: Enterprise resource
planning
RT: Process planning
Business
Resource management
Supply chain management
Systems engineering and
theory

Business process management

BT: Management
Process planning
RT: Business
Resource management
Supply chain management
Systems engineering and
theory
NT: Task analysis

Business process re-engineering

UF: BPR
BT: Management
RT: Corporate acquisitions
Organizational aspects
Total quality management
WS-BPEL

Business writing

USE: Writing

Butler matrices

UF: Butler matrix
BT: Antenna arrays
RT: Antennas
IEEE 802.11 Standard
Phase shifters
Wireless LAN

Butler matrix

USE: Butler matrices

Butter

USE: Dairy products

Buttocks

BT: Extremities

BYOD

USE: Bring your own device

C languages

BT: Computer languages
RT: Object oriented
programming
NT: C# languages
C++ languages

C sharp languages

USE: C# languages

C# languages

UF: C sharp languages
BT: C languages
RT: Object oriented
programming

C++ languages

BT: C languages

C-band

BT: Microwave bands

Ca

USE: Calcium

Cable insulation

BT: Insulation
RT: Cables
Oil filled cables
NT: Power cable insulation

Cable shielding



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Electromagnetic shielding	Rapid prototyping
RT:	Cables	Virtual manufacturing
<i>Cable splicing</i>		
USE:	Splicing	
Cable TV		
UF:	Community antenna	
television		
BT:	TV	
RT:	Broadband communication	
	Image communication	
NT:	Must-carry	
Cables		
BT:	Transmission lines	
RT:	Cable insulation	
	Cable shielding	
	Conductors	
	Fault location	
	Winches	
	Wiring	
NT:	Coaxial cables	
	Communication cables	
	Mechanical cables	
	Optical fiber cables	
	Power cables	
	Underwater cables	
<i>Cables (mechanical)</i>		
USE:	Mechanical cables	
Cache memory		
BT:	Memory	
NT:	Cache storage	
Cache storage		
BT:	Cache memory	
RT:	Computer buffers	
CAD		
USE:	Design automation	
Cadaver		
UF:	Corpse	
BT:	Pathological processes	
CADCAM		
BT:	Computer aided	
manufacturing		
	Design automation	
RT:	Computer integrated	
manufacturing		
	Integrated manufacturing	
systems		
Cadmium		
BT:	Metals	
NT:	Cadmium compounds	
Cadmium compounds		
BT:	Cadmium	
CAE		
USE:	Computer aided	
engineering		
Caesium		
USE:	Cesium	
CAI		
USE:	Computer aided instruction	
Calcination		
BT:	Heat treatment	
RT:	Kilns	
Calcium		
UF:	Ca	
BT:	Metals	
RT:	Alloying	
NT:	Calcium compounds	
Calcium carbonate		
USE:	Calcium compounds	
Calcium compounds		
UF:	Calcium carbonate	
	Calcium phosphate	
BT:	Calcium	
Calcium phosphate		
USE:	Calcium compounds	
Calculators		
BT:	Computers	
RT:	Digital arithmetic	
NT:	Difference engines	
Calculus		
BT:	Mathematics	
NT:	Differential equations	
	Integral equations	
	Level set	
Calibration		
UF:	Intercalibration	
BT:	Measurement techniques	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Californium		transmission	Mechanical power
BT:	Chemical elements	NT:	Camshafts
Call admission control		Camshafts	
BT:	Telecommunication	BT:	Cams
congestion control			Shafts
RT:	Internet telephony	RT:	Automotive components
Call conference			Belts
BT:	Collaborative tools		Engines
Callosal commissure		<i>Canadian Standards Association</i>	
USE:	Corpus callosum	USE:	CSA Group
Calorimetry		Cancellous bone	
BT:	Measurement	BT:	Bone tissue
RT:	Energy measurement	RT:	Osteoporosis
	Thermal variables		
measurement		Cancer	
CAM		UF:	Malignancy
USE:	Computer aided		Malignant
manufacturing		BT:	Diseases
		RT:	Biomedical applications of
		radiation	
			Chemotherapy
CAMAC			Medical diagnostic imaging
UF:	Computer automated		Oncological surgery
measurement and control			Oncology
BT:	Control systems		Single photon emission
RT:	Data buses	computed tomography	
	Data communication		Tumors
	Data processing	NT:	Breast cancer
	Nuclear measurements		Cervical cancer
			Lung cancer
Cambelts			Metastasis
USE:	Belts		Ovarian cancer
			Prostate cancer
Camcorders			Skin cancer
USE:	Video equipment	Cancer detection	
		BT:	Medical tests
Cameras		Cancer drugs	
BT:	Imaging	BT:	Drugs
RT:	Digital photography		
	Image capture	Cancer treatment	
	Image sensors	BT:	Medical treatment
	Motion pictures		
	Photography	Canning	
	Photorealism	BT:	Packaging
NT:	Digital cameras	RT:	Containers
	Smart cameras		Material storage
	Webcams		Materials handling
Cams			Materials processing
BT:	Machine components		
RT:	Engines		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

<i>Cantilever beams</i>		Position control	
USE:	Structural beams	Sensors	
<i>Cap and trade</i>		<i>Capacitor testing</i>	
USE:	Emissions trading	USE:	Capacitors
<i>Cap-and-trade</i>		Capacitors	
USE:	Emissions trading	UF:	Capacitor testing
Capability engineering			Electric condensers
BT:	Systems engineering and theory	BT:	Dielectric devices
			Electronic components
			Voltage multipliers
		RT:	Capacitance
Capability maturity model			Capacitance measurement
BT:	Software engineering		Dielectric constant
RT:	Software performance		Electrets
	Software reusability		MOS capacitors
			Q-factor
Capability-based security			Switched capacitor
BT:	Security	networks	
RT:	Access control	NT:	Power capacitors
			Varactors
Capacitance		Capacity planning	
BT:	Electric variables	BT:	Production planning
RT:	Capacitance measurement	RT:	Supply chain management
	Capacitance-voltage	NT:	Storage management
characteristics			
	Capacitive transducers		
	Capacitors		
	Supercapacitors		
	Transmission line theory		
NT:	Parasitic capacitance		
	Quantum capacitance		
Capacitance measurement		<i>Capital cost reduction</i>	
BT:	Electric variables	USE:	Costing
measurement			
RT:	Capacitance		
	Capacitors		
	Dielectric measurement		
	Supercapacitors		
Capacitance-voltage characteristics		CAPTCHAs	
BT:	Electric variables	BT:	Symbols
RT:	Capacitance	RT:	Access protocols
	Voltage		Authentication
Capacitive sensors		<i>Carbinol</i>	
UF:	Strain based sensors	USE:	Methanol
	Strain sensors		
BT:	Mechanical sensors	<i>CarboFullerene</i>	
		USE:	Fullerenes
Capacitive transducers		Carbon	
BT:	Transducers	BT:	Chemical elements
RT:	Capacitance	RT:	Carbon compounds
			Low-carbon economy
			Organic compounds
		NT:	Carbon nanotubes
			Diamond
			Fullerenes
			Graphene
			Graphite
Carbon capture and storage			
		BT:	Carbon dioxide



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Carbon sequestration	RT:	CNTFETs
Carbon compounds		Carbon sequestration	
BT:	Organic compounds	BT:	Carbon capture and storage
RT:	Carbon	RT:	Air pollution
NT:	Carbon dioxide		Environmental factors
	Carbon emissions		Global warming
	Carbon monoxide		Greenhouse effect
Carbon dioxide		Carbon tax	
BT:	Carbon compounds	BT:	Environmental economics
RT:	Carbon footprint	RT:	Carbon dioxide
	Carbon tax		
NT:	Carbon capture and storage	Carbon-nanotube	
Carbon emissions		USE:	Carbon nanotubes
BT:	Carbon compounds	Carbon-nanotube FETs	
	Gases	USE:	CNTFETs
RT:	Emissions trading	Carbon-nanotube field effect transistors	
	Global warming	USE:	CNTFETs
	Greenhouse effect	Carbon-nanotube field-effect transistors	
	Methane	USE:	CNTFETs
	Pollution control	Cardiac arrest	
NT:	Carbon footprint	UF:	Cardiopulmonary arrest
Carbon footprint			Heart arrest
BT:	Carbon emissions		Heart attack
RT:	Air pollution	BT:	Cardiovascular diseases
	Carbon dioxide	Cardiac disease	
	Environmental factors	BT:	Cardiovascular diseases
	Greenhouse effect	Cardiac function	
Carbon monoxide		BT:	Heart
BT:	Carbon compounds	Cardiac tissue	
Carbon nanotube		BT:	Biological tissues
USE:	Carbon nanotubes		Cardiology
Carbon nanotube FETs		Cardiography	
USE:	CNTFETs	BT:	Biomedical imaging
Carbon nanotube field effect transistors		RT:	Cardiology
USE:	CNTFETs		Sputter etching
Carbon nanotube field-effect transistors		NT:	Echocardiography
USE:	CNTFETs		Electrocardiography
			Phonocardiography
Carbon nanotubes		Cardiology	
UF:	Carbon nanotube	BT:	Medical specialties
	Carbon-nanotube	RT:	Cardiology
	Single-wall carbon		Defibrillation
nanotubes			Heart
BT:	Carbon		
	Nanotubes		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Pacemakers		Cartilage	
	Phonocardiography		BT:	Musculoskeletal system
NT:	Cardiac tissue			
<i>Cardiopulmonary arrest</i>			<i>Cascade lasers</i>	
USE:	Cardiac arrest		USE:	Quantum cascade lasers
Cardiovascular diseases			Cascading style sheets	
BT:	Diseases		BT:	Style sheet languages
NT:	Cardiac arrest		RT:	Markup languages
	Cardiac disease			
Cardiovascular system			Casimir effect	
BT:	Anatomy		UF:	Casimir energy
NT:	Baroreflex			Casimir force
	Blood vessels		BT:	Electric fields
	Heart			Nanotechnology
			RT:	Atomic force microscopy
				Elementary particle vacuum
				Vacuum systems
Career development			<i>Casimir energy</i>	
BT:	Education		USE:	Casimir effect
NT:	Continuing education			
	Jobs listings		<i>Casimir force</i>	
	Mentoring		USE:	Casimir effect
<i>Careers</i>				
USE:	Engineering profession		Cast iron	
<i>Cargo handling</i>			BT:	Iron
USE:	Freight handling		RT:	Casting
				Production materials
Carotid arteries			<i>Castellations</i>	
UF:	Carotoid arteries		USE:	Flip chip solder joints
BT:	Arteries			
<i>Carotoid arteries</i>			Casting	
USE:	Carotid arteries		BT:	Materials processing
			RT:	Cast iron
				Foundries
Carrier confinement			NT:	Die casting
BT:	Charge carrier processes			Tape casting
<i>Carrier density</i>			Catalysis	
USE:	Charge carrier density		BT:	Chemical reactors
<i>Carrier lifetime</i>			NT:	Electrocatalysis
USE:	Charge carrier lifetime			Photocatalysis
<i>Carrier processes</i>			Catalysts	
USE:	Charge carrier processes		BT:	Materials
			NT:	Electrocatalysts
				Photocatalysts
<i>Carrier sense multiaccess</i>			<i>Catalytic converters</i>	
USE:	Multiaccess communication		USE:	Exhaust systems
<i>Cars</i>			<i>Catalytic convertors</i>	
USE:	Automobiles		USE:	Exhaust systems



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Cataracts		Klystrons
BT:	Eyes	Microcavities
	Medical conditions	Resonance
RT:	Aging	NT: Laser cavity resonators
Catheterization		<i>CCD</i>
BT:	Medical services	USE: Charge coupled devices
RT:	Catheters	
Catheters		CCD image sensors
BT:	Biomedical equipment	BT: Image sensors
RT:	Catheterization	RT: Digital photography
	Surgery	
Cathode ray tubes		CD recording
UF:	CRT	UF: Compact disk
BT:	Displays	BT: Optical recording
	Electron devices	RT: Laser applications
RT:	Flyback transformers	NT: CD-ROMs
<i>Cathode-ray oscilloscopes</i>		<i>CD-ROM</i>
USE:	Oscilloscopes	USE: CD-ROMs
Cathodes		CD-ROM reviews
UF:	Photocathodes	BT: IEEE indexing
BT:	Electrodes	
RT:	Electron emission	CD-ROMs
	Electron tubes	UF: CD-ROM
Cats		BT: CD recording
UF:	Felines	RT: Electronic publishing
BT:	Animals	Information systems
<i>Cattle</i>		<i>CDMA</i>
USE:	Cows	USE: Multiaccess communication
Cause effect analysis		<i>Cell biology</i>
UF:	Fishbone diagrams	USE: Biological cells
	Ishikawa diagrams	<i>Cell clones</i>
BT:	Process planning	USE: Cloning
RT:	Expert systems	<i>Cell phones</i>
	Failure analysis	USE: Cellular phones
	Fault diagnosis	Cell signaling
	Pareto analysis	UF: Cell signaling
	Testing	BT: Biological cells
Cavity perturbation methods		RT: Biochemistry
BT:	Perturbation methods	Biomechanics
RT:	Cavity resonators	Mechanobiology
Cavity resonators		Cells (biology)
BT:	Resonators	BT: Biological cells
RT:	Cavity perturbation	NT: Extracellular
methods		Ganglia
		Glial cells
		Membrane potentials



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Progenitor cells			Film bulk acoustic
Cellular biophysics		resonators	Inter-cell interference
BT:	Biophysics		Location awareness
RT:	Molecular biophysics		Multiuser detection
	Nanomedicine		Network resource
<i>Cellular land mobile radio</i>		management	Personal communication
USE:	Cellular radio	networks	Software radio
Cellular manufacturing			Time division synchronous
BT:	Manufacturing systems	code division multiple access	
RT:	Flexible manufacturing	NT:	Cellular networks
systems			Paging systems
	Production control	Cellular technology	
Cellular networks		BT:	Mobile communication
BT:	Cellular radio		Radio communication
RT:	Cellular technology	RT:	Cellular networks
	Cloud radio access	NT:	3G mobile communication
networks			4G mobile communication
	Device-to-device		5G mobile communication
communication			GSM
	Handover		Land mobile radio networks
NT:	Femtocell networks		Multiaccess communication
	Macrocell networks		
	Microcell networks		
	Ultra-dense networks	Cement industry	
Cellular neural networks		BT:	Manufacturing industries
BT:	Neural networks	Censorship	
Cellular phones		BT:	Law
UF:	Cell phones	RT:	Consumer protection
BT:	Telephone equipment		Government policies
			Law enforcement
			Legal factors
Cellular radio		Central air conditioning	
UF:	Cellular land mobile radio	UF:	Central air-conditioning
	Land mobile radio cellular	BT:	Air conditioning
systems		<i>Central air-conditioning</i>	
	Land-mobile radio cellular	USE:	Central air conditioning
systems		Central nervous system	
BT:	Land mobile radio	BT:	Nervous system
RT:	3G mobile communication	RT:	Hypothalamus
	4G mobile communication	NT:	Grey matter
	5G mobile communication		Midbrain
	6G mobile communication		White matter
	Bluetooth		
	Channel estimation	Central office	
	Code division multiplexing	BT:	Communication networks
	Cross layer design	Central Processing Unit	
	Digital multimedia	UF:	CPU
broadcasting			
	Downlink		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Electronic circuits
RT: Hardware acceleration
NT: VLIW

Centralized control

UF: Integrated control
BT: Control systems

Cepstral analysis

BT: Acoustics
RT: Music information retrieval
Speech analysis
Speech recognition
NT: Cepstrum
Mel frequency cepstral

coefficient

Cepstrum

BT: Cepstral analysis
RT: Fourier transforms

Ceramic glazes

BT: Glazes

Ceramic products

BT: Manufactured products
RT: Ceramics
Glass products
Insulators
Porcelain
Tiles

Ceramics

UF: Glass ceramics
BT: Insulation
Materials
RT: Aluminum oxide
Ceramic products
Ceramics industry
Cermets
Dielectric materials
Diffusion bonding
Electrets
Firing
Glass
Glass products
Glazes
High-temperature

superconductors

Magnesium oxide
Powders
Tape casting
Tiles
NT: Bioceramics
Porcelain

Ceramics industry

BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Bioceramics
Ceramics
Porcelain

Cerebellum

BT: Brain

Cerebral cortex

BT: Brain

Cerebrospinal fluid

BT: Fluids and secretions
Spinal cord
RT: Brain

Cerebrum

BT: Brain

Cerenkov lasers

USE: Free electron lasers

Cerium

BT: Chemical elements

Cermet

BT: Composite materials
RT: Ceramics
Metallic materials

Certification

BT: Training
RT: Conformance testing

Cervical cancer

BT: Cancer

Cesium

UF: Caesium
BT: Chemical elements

CFD

USE: Computational fluid
dynamics

CGM

USE: Computer generated music

Chalcogenides

BT: Chemical compounds

Change detection algorithms

BT: Algorithms



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Channel allocation

UF: Bandwidth allocation
BT: Communication channels
NT: Spectral efficiency

Channel bank filters

BT: Filters

Channel capacity

BT: Communication channels
RT: Quantum communication

Channel coding

BT: Encoding
Information theory
RT: Communication channels
Convolutional codes
Polar codes
Rate distortion theory
Space-time codes
NT: Block codes
Combined source-channel
coding
Turbo codes

Channel estimation

UF: Channel state estimation
Channel-state estimation
BT: Communication channels
RT: Cellular radio
Equalizers
Land mobile radio
Multipath channels
Signal detection
Spread spectrum
communication

Channel hot electron injection

UF: Channel hot-electron
injection
BT: Hot carrier injection

Channel hot-electron injection

USE: Channel hot electron
injection

Channel models

BT: Communication channels

Channel rate control

BT: Rate distortion theory

Channel spacing

BT: Communication channels

RT: Optical fiber applications
Rate distortion theory

Channel state estimation

USE: Channel estimation

Channel state information

BT: Communication channels

Channel-state estimation

USE: Channel estimation

Chaos

BT: Nonlinear systems
RT: Bifurcation
Econophysics
Fractals
Nonlinear circuits
Nonlinear dynamical

systems

Pattern formation
Predator prey systems
Random media
NT: Chaotic communication
Complexity theory
Spatiotemporal phenomena

Chaotic communication

BT: Chaos
RT: Cryptography
Synchronization
Time series analysis

Character generation

BT: Graphics
RT: Computer graphics
Displays
Printing

Character recognition

UF: Print readers
BT: Pattern recognition
RT: Text recognition

Characteristic mode analysis

BT: Electromagnetic analysis

Charge carrier density

UF: Carrier density
BT: Charge carriers

Charge carrier lifetime

UF: Carrier lifetime
BT: Charge carriers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Charge carrier mobility

BT: Charge carriers

BT: Circuits

RT: Voltage multipliers

Charge carrier processes

UF: Carrier processes
Charge carrier trapping
Electron carriers
Hole carriers
Semiconductor charge

carriers

BT: Charge carriers
RT: Diffusion processes
Semiconductor impurities
NT: Carrier confinement
Charge transfer
Electron mobility
Electron traps
Excitons
Space charge

Charge carrier trapping

USE: Charge carrier processes

Charge carriers

BT: Elementary particles
RT: Conductivity
Impact ionization
Semiconductivity
Semiconductor materials
NT: Charge carrier density
Charge carrier lifetime
Charge carrier mobility
Charge carrier processes
Hot carriers

Charge coupled devices

UF: CCD
Charge injection devices
Charge transfer devices
Charge-injection devices
Charge-transfer devices
BT: MIS devices

Charge injection devices

USE: Charge coupled devices

Charge measurement

BT: Electrostatic measurements
RT: Pulsed electroacoustic

methods

NT: Battery charge

measurement

Charge pumps

UF: Charge-pumping

Charge transfer

BT: Charge carrier processes

Charge transfer devices

USE: Charge coupled devices

Charge-coupled image sensors

BT: Image sensors
Optoelectronic devices

Charge-injection devices

USE: Charge coupled devices

Charge-pumping

USE: Charge pumps

Charge-transfer devices

USE: Charge coupled devices

Charged device model

USE: Electrostatic discharges

Charging devices

USE: Battery chargers

Charging stations

BT: Power supplies
RT: Battery chargers
Battery powered vehicles
Electric vehicles
Hybrid electric vehicles
Plug-in hybrid electric

vehicles

Chatbot

BT: Human computer

interaction

Natural language

processing

RT: Speech synthesis
Auditory system
Human factors

CHCP

USE: Trigenation

Chebyshev approximation

BT: Approximation methods
RT: Discrete cosine transforms

Checkpointing

BT: System recovery



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Cheese

USE: Dairy products

Chemical analysis

BT: Chemistry
Materials science and

technology

RT: Chemical technology
Drugs
Fractionation

NT: Activation analysis
Chemical processes
Chemicals
Electronic noses
pH measurement

Chemical and biological sensors

BT: Sensors
NT: Biosensors
Gas detectors

Chemical compounds

BT: Chemistry
NT: Anti-freeze
Bromine compounds
Chalcogenides
Ethanol
Methanol
Radiotracer

Chemical elements

BT: Chemicals
Materials, elements, and

compounds

NT: Actinium
Aluminum
Americium
Antimony
Arsenic
Astatine
Berkelium
Beryllium
Boron
Bromine
Californium
Carbon
Cerium
Cesium
Chlorine
Curium
Darmstadtium
Dysprosium
Europium
Fluorine

Francium
Gadolinium
Hafnium
Helium
Holmium
Hydrogen
Iodine
Iridium
Isotopes
Krypton
Lutetium
Mercury (metals)
Molybdenum
Neon
Neptunium
Nitrogen
Osmium
Oxygen
Phosphorus
Plutonium
Polonium
Potassium
Praseodymium
Promethium
Protactinium
Radium
Radon
Rhenium
Rhodium
Roentgenium
Rubidium
Ruthenium
Scandium
Selenium
Sodium
Sulfur
Tantalum
Technetium
Tellurium
Terbium
Thallium
Thorium
Thulium
Titanium
Uranium
Vanadium
Ytterbium
Yttrium
Zirconium

Chemical engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Chemical industry
Chemical products
Chemical technology



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Process design		Plastic products
Chemical hazards		NT:	Production materials
BT:	Hazards		Fats
RT:	Biohazards		Inhibitors
	Contamination		Lacquers
	Explosions		Mortar
	Hazardous materials		Paints
	Toxicology		Petrochemicals
NT:	Toxic chemicals		Petroleum
			Pharmaceuticals
			Plastics
			Propellants
Chemical industry		Chemical reactors	
BT:	Industries	UF:	CSTR
RT:	Chemical engineering	BT:	Chemical technology
	Chemical reactors	RT:	Chemical industry
	Chemical technology		Crystallizers
	Electrochemical processes		Process control
	Petrochemicals		Water splitting
	Petroleum industry	NT:	Bioreactors
	Pipelines		Catalysis
	Plastic products		Continuous-stirred tank
	Plastics industry		
	Rubber industry	reactor	
			Ignition
Chemical lasers		Chemical sensors	
BT:	Lasers	BT:	Chemical technology
RT:	Gas lasers	RT:	Detectors
NT:	Chemical oxygen iodine		
lasers		Chemical technology	
		BT:	Industry applications
<i>Chemical mechanical planarisation</i>		RT:	Chemical analysis
USE:	Planarization		Chemical engineering
			Chemical industry
<i>Chemical mechanical planarization</i>			Chemistry
USE:	Planarization		Decontamination
			Refining
Chemical oxygen iodine lasers		NT:	Chemical reactors
BT:	Chemical lasers		Chemical sensors
			Crystallizers
Chemical processes			Distillation equipment
BT:	Chemical analysis		Fluidization
NT:	Leaching		Pharmaceutical technology
	Molecular sieves		Vitrification
	Osmosis		
	Oxidation		
	Reverse osmosis		
	Solvents	Chemical transducers	
	Thermolysis	BT:	Transducers
	Water splitting	RT:	Gas detectors
Chemical products		Chemical vapor deposition	
BT:	Manufactured products	UF:	CVD
RT:	Chemical engineering	BT:	Plasma materials
	Chemistry	processing	
	Glass products	RT:	Coatings



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Epitaxial layers	USE:	Chip scale packaging
	Films		
NT:	Atmospheric pressure	<i>Chip fabrication</i>	
chemical vapor deposition		USE:	Chip scale packaging
	Atomic layer deposition		
	MOCVD	Chip scale packaging	
	Pulsed laser deposition	UF:	CSP
Chemicals			Chip design
BT:	Chemical analysis		Chip development
NT:	Chemical elements		Chip fabrication
			Chip-making process
Chemistry		BT:	Electronics packaging
BT:	Science - general	RT:	Integrated circuit packaging
RT:	Chemical products		
	Chemical technology	<i>Chip-making process</i>	
	Drugs	USE:	Chip scale packaging
	Petrochemicals		
	Pharmaceutical technology	Chirp	
	Pharmaceuticals	BT:	Signal processing
	Pickling		
	Plastic products	Chirp modulation	
NT:	Astrochemistry	UF:	Linear frequency
	Biochemistry	modulation	
	Chemical analysis	BT:	Modulation
	Chemical compounds	RT:	Sonar
	Electrochemistry		Spread spectrum
	Geochemistry	communication	
	Inorganic chemicals		Spread spectrum radar
	Interstellar chemistry		
	Organic chemicals	Chlorine	
	Photochemistry	BT:	Chemical elements
	Quantum chemistry	NT:	Chlorine compounds
Chemotherapy		Chlorine compounds	
BT:	Medical treatment	UF:	Chlorine dioxide
RT:	Cancer		Chloroform
	Drugs		Hydrogen chloride
	Medical services		Sodium chloride
	Oncology	BT:	Chlorine
	Patient monitoring		
<i>Chest medicine</i>		<i>Chlorine dioxide</i>	
USE:	Pulmonology	USE:	Chlorine compounds
<i>Child</i>		<i>Chloroform</i>	
USE:	Pediatrics	USE:	Chlorine compounds
<i>Children</i>		<i>Chokes</i>	
USE:	Pediatrics	USE:	Inductors
<i>Chip design</i>		Choppers (circuits)	
USE:	Chip scale packaging	BT:	Switching circuits
		RT:	Power conversion
<i>Chip development</i>		<i>CHP</i>	
		USE:	Cogeneration



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Chromatic dispersion

BT: Dispersion

Chrome plating

BT: Plating
RT: Coatings

Chromium

UF: Cr
BT: Metals
NT: Chromium alloys

Chromium alloys

BT: Chromium

Chromosome mapping

BT: Biological cells

Chromosomes

USE: Biological cells

Chronobiology

UF: Biological clocks
BT: Biological processes

CIM

USE: Common Information Model
(computing) AND
Common Information Model
(electricity) AND
Computer integrated
manufacturing

Cinema

USE: Motion pictures

Cinematography

BT: Photography
RT: Motion pictures
Object tracking

Ciphers

UF: Cyphers
BT: Cryptography
RT: Algorithms
Codes
Encryption

Circadian rhythm

UF: Circadian rhythms
BT: Biological processes

Circadian rhythms

USE: Circadian rhythm

Circuit analysis

BT: Circuits
RT: Frequency-domain analysis
SPICE
Sensitivity
Tolerance analysis
Yield estimation
NT: Circuit analysis computing
Coupled mode analysis
Nonlinear network analysis

Circuit analysis computing

BT: Circuit analysis

Circuit boards

USE: Printed circuits

Circuit breakers

BT: Switchgear
RT: Interrupters
Power system protection
Protection
Switching circuits
NT: Molded case circuit

breakers

Circuit CAD

USE: Design automation

Circuit complexity

USE: Complexity theory

Circuit design

USE: Circuit synthesis

Circuit design (CAD)

USE: Design automation

Circuit design (logic)

USE: Logic design

Circuit faults

BT: Circuits
NT: Electrical fault detection

Circuit feedback

USE: Feedback circuits

Circuit layout CAD

USE: Design automation

Circuit noise

BT: Circuits
RT: Transmission lines



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Thermal noise	NT:	Current mirrors
<i>Circuit optimisation</i>		<i>Circuit tuning</i>	
USE:	Circuit optimization	USE:	Circuit optimization
Circuit optimization		Circuits	
UF:	Circuit optimisation	BT:	Circuits and systems
	Circuit performance	RT:	Flow graphs
	Circuit tuning		Impedance matching
BT:	Optimization methods		Oscillators
RT:	Tolerance analysis		Phase transformers
			Poles and zeros
<i>Circuit performance</i>			Scattering parameters
USE:	Circuit optimization	NT:	Active circuits
			Adders
Circuit simulation			Analog circuits
BT:	Circuits		Application specific
RT:	Design automation	integrated circuits	
	Semiconductor process		Asynchronous circuits
modeling			Bipolar transistor circuits
Circuit stability			Bistable circuits
BT:	Stability		Bridge circuits
RT:	Grounding		Charge pumps
	Jitter		Circuit analysis
			Circuit faults
Circuit subsystems			Circuit noise
BT:	Solid state circuits		Circuit simulation
RT:	Circuits and systems		Circuit synthesis
			Coprocessors
Circuit synthesis			Counting circuits
UF:	Circuit design		Coupling circuits
BT:	Circuits		Digital circuits
RT:	Control system synthesis		Digital signal processors
	Logic design	circuits	Distributed parameter
	Solid state circuit design		Driver circuits
NT:	High level synthesis		Electronic circuits
	Integrated circuit synthesis		Equivalent circuits
			Feedback
Circuit testing			Hybrid integrated circuits
BT:	Testing		Integrated circuits
RT:	Built-in self-test		Isolators
NT:	Integrated circuit		Large scale integration
measurements			Linear circuits
			Logic arrays
Circuit theory			Logic circuits
BT:	Solid state circuits		MOSFET circuits
			Magnetic circuits
<i>Circuit tolerance analysis</i>			Microprocessors
USE:	Tolerance analysis		Microwave circuits
			Millimeter wave circuits
Circuit topology			Millimeter wave integrated
BT:	Digital circuits	circuits	
RT:	Graph theory		Monolithic integrated
	Tree graphs	circuits	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

devices	Multiplying circuits				
	Neural circuits				
	Nonlinear circuits				
	Passive circuits				
	Phase shifters				
	Power dissipation				
	Power integrated circuits				
	Printed circuits				
	Programmable circuits				
	Programmable logic arrays				
	Programmable logic				
	Pulse circuits				
	Quantum circuit				
	RLC circuits				
	Radiation detector circuits				
	Rail to rail operation				
	Rectifiers				
	Sampled data circuits				
	Sequential circuits				
	Silicon-on-insulator				
	Submillimeter wave circuits				
	Summing circuits				
	Switched circuits				
	Switching circuits				
	Thick film circuits				
	Thin film circuits				
	Thyristor circuits				
	Time varying circuits				
	Trigger circuits				
	UHF circuits				
	UHF integrated circuits				
	Ultra large scale integration				
	VHF circuits				
	Very large scale integration				
	Voltage multipliers				
	Wafer scale integration				
Circuits and systems					
	RT:	Circuit subsystems			
		Formal verification			
		Solid state circuits			
	NT:	Circuits			
		Contacts			
		Filtering			
		Integrated circuit			
technology		Logic devices			
		Oscillators			
		Single electron devices			
		Tunable circuits and			
devices					
Circular polarisation					
	USE:	Polarization			
Circular polarization					
	USE:	Polarization			
Circular waveguides					
	BT:	Electromagnetic			
	waveguides				
Circulators					
	BT:	Ferrite devices			
		Microwave technology			
	RT:	Electromagnetic coupling			
		Waveguide components			
Circulatory system					
	UF:	Vascular system			
	BT:	Anatomy			
Citation analysis					
	UF:	Citation studies			
	BT:	Bibliometrics			
Citation studies					
	USE:	Citation analysis			
Cities and towns					
	USE:	Urban areas			
City					
	USE:	Urban areas			
City planning					
	USE:	Urban planning			
Civil engineering					
	BT:	Engineering - general			
	RT:	Bridges			
		Buildings			
		Construction			
		Energy resources			
		Environmental factors			
		Power systems			
		Road transportation			
		Roads			
		Transmission lines			
	NT:	Geotechnical engineering			
		Geotechnical structures			
		Railway engineering			
		Structural engineering			
Cladistics					
	USE:	Phylogeny			
Clamping					
	USE:	Clamps			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Clamps

UF: Clamping
BT: Production equipment
RT: Machine tools
Machining

Classification algorithms

BT: Algorithms
NT: Relevance vector machines

Classification tree analysis

BT: Decision trees
RT: Formal concept analysis

Cleaning

BT: Materials handling
RT: Air cleaners
Refining
NT: Purification
Surface cleaning

Client server model

USE: Client-server systems

Client server systems

USE: Client-server systems

Client-server model

USE: Client-server systems

Client-server systems

UF: Client server model
Client server systems
Client-server model
Clientserver systems
BT: Distributed computing
Software architecture
RT: Dew computing
Unified modeling language
NT: Middleware
Servers

Clientserver systems

USE: Client-server systems

Climate

USE: Meteorology

Climate change

BT: Environmental factors
NT: Global warming

Climbing robots

BT: Mobile robots

Clinical analysis

USE: Clinical diagnosis

Clinical diagnosis

UF: Clinical analysis
Clinical engineering
Clinical information
BT: Medical services
RT: Point of care
NT: Clinical neuroscience

Clinical engineering

USE: Clinical diagnosis

Clinical equipment

USE: Biomedical equipment

Clinical information

USE: Clinical diagnosis

Clinical neuroscience

UF: Cloud security
BT: Clinical diagnosis
Neuroscience

Clinical trials

BT: Medical treatment

Clock synchronization

USE: Synchronization

Clocks

BT: Time measurement
RT: Timing
NT: Atomic clocks
Watches

Clone

USE: Cloning

Clones

USE: Cloning

Cloning

UF: Cell clones
Clone
Clones
Human cloning
Molecular clones
Reproductive cloning
BT: Biomedical engineering
RT: DNA
Stem cells



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Closed captioning

BT: Assistive technology
Communication aids
RT: Media
TV

Closed form solution

USE: Closed-form solutions

Closed loop systems

UF: Closed-loop systems
BT: Control systems
RT: H infinity control

Closed-form expression

USE: Closed-form solutions

Closed-form solutions

UF: Closed form solution
Closed-form expression
BT: Mathematics

Closed-loop systems

USE: Closed loop systems

Clothing

UF: Garments
BT: Consumer products
RT: Clothing industry
Fabrics
Wool
NT: Footwear
Protective clothing

Clothing industry

UF: Garment industry
BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Clothing
Footwear
Footwear industry
Protective clothing
Textile industry

Clotting

USE: Coagulation

Cloud computing

BT: Internet
RT: Big Data applications
Dew computing
Distributed computing
Edge computing
Grid computing
Internet of Things

virtualization

networking

NT: Web services
Cloud computing security
Cloud gaming
Elastic computing
Platform as a service

Cloud computing security

UF: Cloud security
BT: Cloud computing
Computer security

Cloud gaming

UF: Gaming on demand
BT: Cloud computing
Games
RT: Online services

Cloud radio access networks

BT: Network function
virtualization
RT: Radio access networks
Cellular networks

Cloud security

USE: Clinical neuroscience AND
Cloud computing security

Cloud-dew architecture

USE: Dew computing

Cloud-dew computing

USE: Dew computing

Clouds

BT: Terrestrial atmosphere

Cluster computing

UF: Apache hadoop
Apache spark
Network of workstations
Workstation clusters
BT: Distributed computing
RT: Distributed processing
Message systems
Parallel processing
Peer-to-peer computing
Resource management
Workstations



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Clustering algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Clustering methods

BT: Pattern recognition
RT: Extreme learning machines
NT: Pattern clustering

Clutter

BT: Interference
RT: Echo interference

CMM

USE: Coordinate measuring machines

CMOS analog integrated circuits

UF: Analog CMOS integrated circuits
Analogue CMOS integrated circuits
CMOS analogue integrated circuits
BT: Analog integrated circuits
CMOS integrated circuits

CMOS analogue integrated circuits

USE: CMOS analog integrated circuits

CMOS digital integrated circuits

BT: CMOS integrated circuits
NT: CMOS logic circuits

CMOS image sensors

BT: Image sensors

CMOS integrated circuits

BT: Integrated circuits
RT: CMOSFETs
Neuromorphic engineering
NT: CMOS analog integrated circuits
CMOS digital integrated circuits
CMOS logic circuits
CMOS memory circuits
Transconductors

CMOS logic circuits

BT: CMOS digital integrated circuits
CMOS integrated circuits
RT: Application specific integrated circuits

Power dissipation

CMOS memory circuits

UF: CMOS memory integrated circuits
BT: CMOS integrated circuits
RT: Memory SRAM chips

CMOS memory integrated circuits

USE: CMOS memory circuits

CMOS process

BT: CMOS technology

CMOS technology

BT: Integrated circuit technology
RT: MOSFET Microcontrollers Microprocessors Transistors
NT: CMOS process Silicon on sapphire

CMOSFET circuits

BT: MOSFET circuits
RT: Rail to rail operation

CMOSFET logic devices

BT: CMOSFETs
RT: MISFETs MOSFET P-i-n diodes

CMOSFETs

BT: MOSFET
RT: CMOS integrated circuits Semiconductor-insulator interfaces
NT: CMOSFET logic devices

CNC

USE: Computer numerical control

CNFETs

USE: CNTFETs

CNTFETs

UF: CNFETs Carbon nanotube FETs Carbon nanotube field effect transistors
Carbon nanotube field-effect transistors



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

effect transistors	Carbon-nanotube FETs	Corrosion
effect transistors	Carbon-nanotube field-	Films
BT:	Carbon-nanotube field-	Magnetic multilayers
RT:	Field effect transistors	Painting
	Carbon nanotubes	Spraying
	Quantum capacitance	Sputtering
		NT:
		Antireflection coatings
		Dip coating
		Epitaxial layers
		Glazes
		Lacquers
		Paints
		Powders
<i>Co-channel interference</i>		
USE:	Interchannel interference	
<i>Coagulate</i>		
USE:	Coagulation	
Coagulation		Coaxial cables
UF:	Blood clots	BT:
	Clotting	RT:
	Coagulate	Electromagnetic
BT:	Biological processes	waveguides
	Blood	
RT:	Blood platelets	NT:
		Transmission lines
		Coaxial components
		Hybrid fiber coaxial cables
Coal		Coaxial components
BT:	Fuels	BT:
RT:	Coal gas	Coaxial cables
	Coal mining	
Coal gas		Cobalt
UF:	Coal gasification	BT:
	Illumination gas	RT:
	Town gas	Alloying
BT:	Gases	Magnets
RT:	Coal	NT:
	Fuels	Cobalt alloys
<i>Coal gasification</i>		Cobalt alloys
USE:	Coal gas	BT:
		Cobalt
		RT:
		Alloying
Coal industry		<i>Cochannel interference</i>
BT:	Industries	USE:
RT:	Coal mining	Interchannel interference
Coal mining		Cochlear implants
BT:	Mining industry	BT:
RT:	Coal	Implants
	Coal industry	RT:
		Ear
<i>Coal tar</i>		<i>Code division multiaccess</i>
USE:	Fuel processing industries	USE:
		Multiaccess communication
Coatings		<i>Code division multiple access</i>
BT:	Materials processing	USE:
RT:	Chemical vapor deposition	Multiaccess communication
	Chrome plating	<i>Code division multiplexed</i>
		USE:
		Code division multiplexing
		Code division multiplexing
		UF:
		Code division multiplexed
		OCDM



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

multiplexing	Optical code division		Space-time codes	
	Zero correlation zone			
BT:	Communication switching		Coding	USE: Encoding
	Multiplexing			
RT:	Cellular radio		Coding theory	USE: Information theory
	Codes			
multiple access	Multicarrier code division		Coercive force	UF: Coercivity
	Optical fiber applications			
communication	Software radio		BT:	Magnetic forces
	Spread spectrum			
Code refractoring			Coercivity	USE: Coercive force
UF:	Refractoring			
BT:	Encoding		Cogen	USE: Cogeneration
RT:	Information theory			
	Software engineering			
Code-division multiple access			Cogeneration	
USE:	Multiaccess communication		UF:	CHP
Code-division multiple-access				Cogen
USE:	Multiaccess communication		BT:	Combined heat and power
Codecs			RT:	Heating systems
				Power generation
UF:	Coder-decoders		Industrial power systems	
BT:	Communication equipment		Trigeneration	
RT:	Decoding		Waste heat	
	Encoding		Cogging	USE: Forging
NT:	Speech codecs			
	Video codecs		Cognition	
Coder-decoders			UF:	Reasoning
USE:	Codecs		BT:	Behavioral sciences
Codes			RT:	Active perception
				Brain
UF:	Parity check			Cognitive systems
BT:	Information theory			Digital intelligence
RT:	Ciphers			Psychology
	Code division multiplexing		NT:	Activity recognition
	Cryptography			Cognitive neuroscience
	Decoding			Cognitive processes
	Encoding			Self-aware
	Error correction		Cognitive computing	USE: Cognitive systems
	Redundancy			
	Sequences		Cognitive informatics	
	Vector quantization		BT:	Cybernetics
NT:	Binary codes			Informatics
	Convolutional codes		RT:	Brain
	Cyclic redundancy check			
codes	Error correction codes		Cognitive neuroscience	
	Parity check codes		BT:	Cognition
	Product codes			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Neuroscience	BT:	Coherence
Cognitive processes		RT:	Quantum mechanics
BT:	Cognition		Bandwidth
Cognitive radar			Electromagnetic scattering
BT:	Adaptive systems		Quantum computing
	Radar		Qubit
Cognitive radio		<i>Coherent detection</i>	
UF:	Cognitive radio network	USE:	Coherence
BT:	Wireless communication	Coilguns	
<i>Cognitive radio network</i>		BT:	Electromagnetic launching
USE:	Cognitive radio	Coils	
Cognitive robotics		UF:	Electric coils
BT:	Robots	BT:	Electronic components
RT:	Autonomous robots	RT:	Electromagnets
Cognitive science			Generators
UF:	Mental models		Inductance
BT:	Cybernetics		Inductors
RT:	Brain		Magnetic circuits
	Computational and artificial		Motors
intelligence			Rotating machines
	Human factors		Transformers
	Inference mechanisms		Windings
	Logic	NT:	Superconducting coils
	Psychology	Cold plates	
	Uncertainty	BT:	Cooling
NT:	Human intelligence	Collaboration	
	Problem-solving	BT:	Professional
Cognitive systems		communication	
UF:	Cognitive computing	RT:	Collective intelligence
	Reasoning		Cyber-physical systems
BT:	Artificial intelligence		Information sharing
	Learning systems		Interoperability
RT:	Adaptive control	NT:	Wikipedia
	Affective computing		Collaborative tools
	Automata		Discussion forums
	Cognition		Teamwork
	Cybernetics		Virtual groups
	Fuzzy cognitive maps	Collaborative filtering	
	Machine learning	BT:	Filtering theory
Coherence		RT:	Recommender systems
UF:	Coherent detection	Collaborative intelligence	
BT:	Electromagnetic scattering	BT:	Collaborative work
RT:	Interference		Multi-agent systems
	Quantum decoherence	RT:	Distributed management
NT:	Coherence time		Intelligent systems
Coherence time		<i>Collaborative learning</i>	
		USE:	Collaborative work



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Nanobioscience
Nanotopography
Polymers
Surface treatment
Tissue engineering

UF: Combinational logic circuits
BT: Logic circuits

Combinational logic circuits

USE: Combinational circuits

Colloidal nanocrystals

BT: Nanocrystals
Optical materials

Colon

BT: Digestive system
NT: Colonic polyps

Colonic polyps

BT: Colon
Tumors

Colonography

BT: Medical diagnosis

Colonoscopy

BT: Medical tests
NT: Virtual colonoscopy

Color

BT: Optics
RT: Electrochromism
Imaging
Photochromism
NT: Pigmentation

Color blindness

USE: Vision defects

Color center lasers

USE: Solid lasers

Color TV

BT: TV

Colored noise

UF: Coloured noise
BT: Noise

Colossal magnetoresistance

BT: Magnetoresistance

Coloured noise

USE: Colored noise

Comb filters

BT: Filters

Combinational circuits

Combinatorial mathematics

BT: Mathematics
NT: Graph theory
Steiner trees

Combinatorial software testing

USE: Combinatorial testing

Combinatorial testing

UF: Combinatorial software
testing
BT: Software testing
RT: Design for testability

Combine harvesters

USE: Agricultural machinery

Combined heat and power

USE: Cogeneration

Combined heat, cooling and power

USE: Trigeneration

Combined heat, cooling, and power

USE: Trigeneration

Combined source channel coding

USE: Combined source-channel
coding

Combined source-channel coding

UF: Combined source channel
coding
BT: Channel coding

Combustion

BT: Oxidation
RT: Exhaust gases
NT: Plasma-assisted
combustion

Command and control systems

UF: Military command and
control
BT: Aerospace and electronic
systems
RT: Military communication

Command languages



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Computer languages

Commerce

USE: Business

Commercial law

BT: Law

RT: Bankruptcy
Business
Consumer products
Consumer protection
Economics

Commercial power systems

USE: Industrial power systems

Commercialization

BT: Engineering management

Common Information Model (computing)

UF: CIM

BT: Analytical models
Information management

RT: DMTF Standards
Information exchange

Common Information Model (electricity)

UF: CIM

BT: Information management
Power transmission

RT: IEC Standards
Information exchange
Interoperability
Open systems
Unified modeling language

Communicable disease

USE: Infectious diseases

Communication aids

BT: Professional

communication

RT: Assistive technology
Auditory displays

NT: Closed captioning

Communication cables

UF: Underground

communication cables

BT: Cables

RT: Fault location
Wire

Communication cables (optical)

USE: Optical fiber cables

Communication channels

UF: Air interface
Telecom channels
Telecommunication

channels

BT: Information theory

RT: Channel coding
Communication systems
IEEE 802.11e Standard
IEEE 802.11n Standard
Multicarrier code division

multiple access

OFDM
Synapses

NT: Channel allocation
Channel capacity
Channel estimation
Channel models
Channel spacing
Channel state information
Gaussian channels
Multipath channels
Multiuser channels
Partial response channels
Quantum channel
Throughput
Time-varying channels

Communication complexity

USE: Complexity theory

Communication effectiveness

BT: Professional

communication

RT: Collaborative work
Cooperative communication

Communication engineering education

BT: Engineering education

Communication equipment

BT: Communications

technology

RT: Bluetooth
Communication systems
Multiplexing equipment
Satellite ground stations

NT: Auditory displays
Codecs
Modems
On board unit
Optical communication

equipment



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

equipment	Radio communication	Long Term Evolution
	Receivers	Near field communication
	Repeaters	SONET
	Speech codecs	Synchronous digital
	TV equipment	hierarchy
	Telephone equipment	Universal Serial Bus
	Transceivers	Communication switching
	Transmitters	BT: Communications
	Transponders	technology
	Video codecs	RT: IEEE 802.3 Standard
	Video equipment	Switching systems
	Vocoders	NT: Code division multiplexing
Communication industry		Electronic switching
BT:	Industries	systems
RT:	Communication systems	Frame relay
		Handover
		Multiprotocol label
<i>Communication network reliability</i>		switching
USE:	Telecommunication	Packet switching
network reliability		
Communication networks		Communication symbols
UF:	PSTN	BT: Professional
	Public switched telephone	communication
network		RT: Pragmatics
		Semiotics
		Syntactics
		NT: Semiotics
		Communication system control
		BT: Communication systems
		RT: Control systems
		NT: Telecommunication control
		Communication system operations and management
		BT: Management
		RT: Communication system
		signaling
		Communication systems
		<i>Communication system privacy</i>
		USE: Communication system
		security
		Communication system security
		UF: Communication system
		privacy
		Telecommunication security
		Wireless security
		BT: Communication systems
		RT: Access control
		Cryptography
		Data security
		Electronic warfare
management		
NT:	Data over cable service	
interface specification		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Privacy		Communication system
NT:	Denial-of-service attack	control	
	Impersonation attacks	security	Communication system
	Quantum key distribution	signaling	Communication system
countermeasures	Radio communication	software	Communication system
		traffic	Communication system
Communication system signaling		traffic control	Communication system
UF:	Signaling systems		Computer networks
	Telecom signaling		Cross layer design
	Telecom system signaling		Data buses
	Telecommunication		Data communication
signalling			Device-to-device
BT:	Communication systems		Digital communication
RT:	Bit rate		FDDI
	Communication system		Facsimile
operations and management	Handover	communication	IP networks
NT:	Received signal strength		ISDN
indicator			Indoor communication
Communication system software			Internet
BT:	Communication systems		Local area networks
RT:	Collaborative software		Low latency communication
NT:	Streaming media		MIMO communication
Communication system traffic			MISO communication
UF:	Mice flows		Machine-to-machine
BT:	Communication systems		
RT:	Telecommunication traffic	communications	Magnetic communication
Communication system traffic control			Metropolitan area networks
BT:	Communication systems		Microwave communication
Communication systems			Military communication
BT:	Communications		Mobile communication
technology			Molecular communication
RT:	Antennas and propagation	(telecommunication)	
	Communication channels		Multiaccess communication
	Communication equipment		Multicast communication
	Communication industry		Multimedia communication
	Communication standards		NOMA
	Communication system		Nanocommunication
operations and management		(telecommunication)	
	Digital systems		Narrowband
	Huffman coding		Optical fiber communication
	Information theory		Personal communication
	Office automation	networks	
	Telecontrol equipment		Protocols
	Traffic control		Quality of experience
NT:	ARPANET		Quality of service
	Biomedical communication		Quantum communication
	Broadband communication		Radio communication
	Communication networks		Regional area networks
			Routing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

communication	SIMO communication	USE:	Cable TV
	SISO communication		
	Satellite communication	Commutation	
	Satellite ground stations	BT:	Motors
hierarchy	Spatial diversity	Commutators	
	Submillimeter wave	BT:	DC motors
	Subscriber loops	<i>Compact disk</i>	
	Switching systems	USE:	CD recording
communication technology	Synchronous digital	Compaction	
	Telecommunications	BT:	Waste reduction
	Teleconferencing	RT:	Materials handling
	Telegraphy		
	Telephony	Companies	
	Teleprinting	BT:	Organizations
	Teletext		
	Token networks	Company reports	
	UHF communication	BT:	Publishing
	Underwater communication	RT:	Competitive intelligence
	Vehicle-to-everything		Management
	Videophone systems		Management accounting
	Videotex		
	Visual communication	Compass	
	Wide area networks	UF:	Compasses
	Wideband	BT:	Instruments
	Wireless communication	RT:	Magnetic fields
	Wireless mesh networks		Navigation
	Wireless sensor networks		
<i>Communications computing</i>		<i>Compasses</i>	
USE:	Telecommunication	USE:	Compass
computing			
Communications technology		Competitive intelligence	
RT:	Antennas and propagation	BT:	Information management
NT:	Communication equipment	RT:	Business intelligence
	Communication switching		Company reports
	Communication systems		Decision support systems
	Couplers		Digital intelligence
	High-speed electronics		Knowledge management
	Image communication		Market research
	Information and		
communication technology		<i>Compilers (program)</i>	
	Message systems	USE:	Program processors
	Modulation		
	Multiplexing	Complex networks	
	Network topology	BT:	Network topology
	Presence network agents	RT:	Social network theory
	TV		Social sciences
	UHF technology		System dynamics
	Ultra wideband technology		System of systems
	VHF devices	Complex systems	
		BT:	Systems engineering and
<i>Community antenna television</i>		theory	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Bio-inspired engineering Configuration management Large-scale systems	NT:	Cermet
<i>Complexity</i>		<i>Composite media</i>	
USE:	Complexity theory	USE:	Nonhomogeneous media
<i>Complexity constrained detection</i>		<i>Composite systems</i>	
USE:	Maximum likelihood	USE:	Interconnected systems
detection		Compounds	
Complexity theory		BT:	Materials, elements, and compounds
UF:	Circuit complexity Communication complexity Complexity	NT:	Bismuth compounds Gallium compounds Indium compounds Inorganic compounds Lead compounds Organic compounds Silicon compounds
BT:	Chaos		
RT:	Computation theory Econophysics		
NT:	Computational complexity NP-complete problem NP-hard problem		
<i>Compliance testing</i>		Compressed sensing	
USE:	Conformance testing	UF:	Compressive sensing
<i>Compliant mechanisms</i>		BT:	Sampling methods
USE:	Manufacturing processes	Compression algorithms	
Component architectures		BT:	Algorithms
UF:	Component-based systems	Compression molding	
BT:	Components, packaging, and manufacturing technology	UF:	Compression moulding
<i>Component-based systems</i>		BT:	Production
USE:	Component architectures	RT:	Injection molding
Components, packaging, and manufacturing technology		<i>Compression moulding</i>	
NT:	Component architectures Electronic components Electronic equipment	USE:	Compression molding
manufacture		<i>Compressive sensing</i>	
	Electronics packaging Environmentally friendly	USE:	Compressed sensing
manufacturing techniques		Compressive stress	
	Integrated circuit	BT:	Stress
manufacture		Compressors	
	Integrated circuit packaging Semiconductor device	BT:	Electric machines
packaging		RT:	Air conditioning Pumps Turbines Turbomachinery
electronics	Thermal management of	<i>Computation complexity</i>	
Composite materials		USE:	Computational complexity
BT:	Materials	Computation theory	
		BT:	Computational intelligence
		RT:	Complexity theory
		NT:	Computational complexity Concurrent computing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Greedy algorithms
Support vector machines

Computational and artificial intelligence

RT: Cognitive science
Digital systems
NT: Artificial intelligence
Autonomous mental
development
Computational intelligence
Logic
Machine intelligence
Neural networks

Computational biochemistry

BT: Computational biology
RT: Biochemistry
Bioinformatics

Computational biology

BT: Engineering in medicine
and biology
RT: Bioinformatics
Biology
Computational
neuroscience
Synthetic biology
NT: Computational biochemistry
Computational biophysics
Computational systems
biology

Computational biophysics

BT: Computational biology
RT: Bioinformatics
Biophysics

Computational complexity

UF: Computation complexity
BT: Complexity theory
Computation theory
RT: Algorithmic efficiency
NT: Time complexity

Computational cultural dynamics

USE: Computational cultural
modeling

Computational cultural modeling

UF: Computational cultural
dynamics
Computational social and
behavioral modeling
BT: Computational modeling

Computational efficiency

BT: Mathematics

Computational electrodynamics

USE: Computational
electromagnetics

Computational electromagnetics

UF: Computational
electrodynamics
BT: Electromagnetic analysis
RT: Computer applications
Electromagnetic field theory
Electromagnetic fields
Finite difference methods
Monte Carlo methods
Stochastic processes

Computational ethics

USE: Machine ethics

Computational fluid dynamics

UF: CFD
BT: Fluid dynamics
RT: Isosurfaces

Computational geometry

BT: Geometry
RT: Computer graphics
Layered manufacturing
Surface fitting
NT: Fractals

Computational intelligence

BT: Computational and artificial
intelligence
RT: Artificial intelligence
Synapses
NT: Computation theory
Evolutionary computation
Fuzzy systems
Genetic algorithms

Computational life sciences

USE: Computational modeling
AND
Life sciences

Computational linguistics

BT: Systems, man, and
cybernetics
RT: Context modeling
NT: Machine translation
Sentiment analysis



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Computational modeling

UF: Computational life sciences
Life sciences computing
ZINDO
BT: Modeling
RT: Neuroinformatics
Time complexity
NT: Agent-based modeling
Computational cultural
modeling
Reversible computing

Computational morality

USE: Machine ethics

Computational neuroscience

UF: Theoretical neuroscience
BT: Computer science
Neuroscience
RT: Computational biology
Nervous system

Computational science

USE: Scientific computing

Computational social and behavioral modeling

USE: Computational cultural
modeling

Computational systems biology

BT: Computational biology

Computed microtomography

USE: Computed tomography

Computed tomography

UF: CT scan
Computed
microtomography
tomography
Computerised axial
Computerised tomography
Computerized axial
tomography
Computerized tomography
BT: Tomography
RT: Biomedical applications of
radiation
NT: Single photon emission
computed tomography

Computer aided analysis

BT: Computer applications
RT: Digital simulation
Geophysics computing

Independent component
analysis
Simulation

Computer aided design

USE: Design automation

Computer aided diagnosis

UF: Computer assisted
diagnosis
Computer-aided diagnosis
Computer-assisted
diagnosis
BT: Medical diagnosis

Computer aided engineering

UF: CAE
BT: Computer applications

Computer aided instruction

UF: CAI
Computer aided learning
Computer-aided instruction
Computer-aided learning
Teaching machines
BT: Computer applications
Educational technology
RT: Authoring systems
Continuing education
Courseware
Educational courses
Electronic learning
Matlab
Technology acceptance

model

NT: Learning management

systems

Computer aided learning

USE: Computer aided instruction

Computer aided manufacturing

UF: CAM
BT: Industrial electronics
Manufacturing automation
RT: Computer integrated
manufacturing
Integrated manufacturing
systems
NT: CAD/CAM
Silicon compiler

Computer aided software engineering

BT: Software engineering
RT: Programming environments



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Software tools		Telecommunication
<i>Computer animation</i>		computing	
USE:	Animation		Virtual assistants
			Virtual enterprises
			Virtual manufacturing
			Web sites
			World Wide Web
Computer applications		Computer architecture	
UF:	Volunteer computing	UF:	Architecture (computer)
BT:	Computers and information	BT:	Computers and information
processing		processing	
RT:	Biomedical computing	RT:	Microprogramming
	Computational	NT:	Accelerator architectures
electromagnetics			Data structures
	Computerized monitoring		Dynamic voltage scaling
	Edge computing		Memory architecture
	Electrical engineering		Memory management
computing			Multiprocessor
	Flexible manufacturing	interconnection	
systems			Parallel architectures
	Information technology		Reconfigurable
	Learning management	architectures	
systems		<i>Computer arithmetic</i>	
	Middleware	USE:	Digital arithmetic
	Mobile agents	<i>Computer assisted diagnosis</i>	
	Software agents	USE:	Computer aided diagnosis
	Software packages	<i>Computer automated measurement and control</i>	
NT:	Application virtualization	USE:	CAMAC
	Big Data applications	Computer buffers	
	Blockchain	BT:	Buffer storage
	Bot (Internet)	RT:	Cache storage
	Computer aided analysis	Computer bugs	
	Computer aided	UF:	Bugs
engineering		BT:	Computer crashes
	Computer aided instruction	<i>Computer buses</i>	
	Computer generated music	USE:	Data buses
	Computer integrated	<i>Computer control</i>	
manufacturing		USE:	Digital control
	Control engineering	Computer crashes	
computing		BT:	Computer errors
	Green computing	NT:	Buffer overflows
	High energy physics		Computer bugs
instrumentation computing		Computer crime	
	Knowledge management	UF:	Cyber crime
	Mathematics computing		Cyber-crime
	Medical information		
systems			
	Military computing		
	Mobile applications		
	Physics computing		
	Power engineering		
computing			
	Power system analysis		
computing			
	Publishing		
	Scientific computing		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

		Cybercrime		Curve fitting
		DDoS attack		Fractals
		DoS attack		Graphics processing units
		Hacking		Mesh generation
		Piracy (software)		Modeling
		Software piracy		Multimedia computing
BT:		Computer security		Ray tracing
RT:		Botnet		Simulation
		Computer viruses		Surface fitting
		Computer worms		Visual effects
		Control system security		Workstations
		Data security	NT:	Data visualization
		Digital rights management		Rendering (computer
		Distributed denial-of-service	graphics)	
attack				Shadow mapping
		Privacy-invasive software		Sprites (computer)
		Unsolicited e-mail		Video sequences
NT:		Counterfeiting		Virtual reality
		Cyber terrorism		Visualization
		Cyberattack		X3D
		SQL injection		
Computer displays			Computer hacking	
BT:		Displays	UF:	Hacker
RT:		Computer graphics		Hacks
		Computer peripherals	BT:	Computer security
		Workstations		
NT:		Mesh generation	Computer hardware	
		Touch sensitive screens	USE:	Hardware
Computer documentation			Computer industry	
USE:		Documentation	UF:	DP industry
			BT:	Industries
Computer engineering education			RT:	Computers and information
USE:		Computer science	processing	
education			Computer integrated manufacturing	
Computer errors			UF:	CIM
BT:		Computer performance	BT:	Computer applications
NT:		Computer crashes		Manufacturing automation
			RT:	Agile manufacturing
Computer generated music				CADCAM
UF:		CGM		Computer aided
		Computer music	manufacturing	
BT:		Computer applications		Virtual manufacturing
		Music	Computer interfaces	
Computer graphics			UF:	Docking stations
BT:		Graphics	BT:	Computers and information
RT:		Animation	processing	
		Art	RT:	Computer peripherals
		Character generation		Data buses
		Computational geometry		Interface management
		Computer displays		User interfaces
		Computer peripherals	NT:	Application programming
			interfaces	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Browsers	NT:	Computer network reliability
	Computer ports		Disruption tolerant
	Field buses	networking	
	Firewire		Management information
	Haptic interfaces	base	
	Hypertext systems		Middleboxes
	Input devices		Network address translation
	Interface phenomena		Network synthesis
	Interface states		
	Musical instrument digital	Computer network reliability	
interfaces		BT:	Computer network
	System buses	management	Network topology
Computer languages			
	UF: Programming languages	Computer networks	
	BT: Formal languages	UF:	Mice flows
	RT: Data structures	BT:	Communication systems
	Natural languages		Computers and information
	Software		
	NT: Architecture description	processing	
languages		RT:	Bit rate
	C languages		Computer ports
	Command languages		Cyber terrorism
	Database languages		Cyber warfare
languages	Hardware design		Data communication
			Delay estimation
	High level languages		Distributed computing
	Markup languages		File servers
	Python		Firewalls (computing)
	R language		Frame relay
	Specification languages		Hypercubes
	Style sheet languages		IEEE 802.11 Standard
Language	Systems Modeling		IEEE 802.11g Standard
			IEEE 802.11n Standard
	Visual BASIC		IEEE 802.16 Standard
	WS-BPEL		IEEE 802.3 Standard
			IPTV
Computer mediated communication			Internetworking
	UF: Computer-mediated		LAN interconnection
communication			Middleware
	BT: Social networking (online)		Multiprocessing systems
		interconnection	Multiprocessor
<i>Computer music</i>			
	USE: Computer generated music		Open systems
AND			Personal area networks
	Music	networks	Radial basis function
Computer network management			
	BT: Computer networks		TCPIP
	RT: Bandwidth	NT:	Web sites
	Computer security		Ad hoc networks
	Data security	management	Computer network
	Software defined		
networking		networks	Content distribution
	Traffic control		
			Cyberspace
			Diffserv networks



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Domain Name System	Keyboards
	Ethernet	Modems
	Heterogeneous networks	Printers
	IP networks	
	Internet	<i>Computer pipeline processing</i>
	Intserv networks	USE: Pipeline processing
	Metropolitan area networks	
	Multiprocessor	Computer ports
interconnection networks	Network function	BT: Computer interfaces
		RT: Computer networks
virtualization		Hardware
	Network security	Information exchange
	Network servers	
	Next generation networking	<i>Computer programming profession</i>
	Overlay networks	USE: Programming profession
	Peer-to-peer computing	
	Software defined	Computer science
networking		BT: Computers and information
	Storage area networks	processing
	Token networks	RT: Function approximation
	Unicast	Logic
	Virtual private networks	Software
	Wide area networks	NT: Computational
	Wireless access points	neuroscience
		Formal languages
		Network theory (graphs)
		Programming
Computer numerical control		
UF: CNC		
	NC machines	
BT: Manufacturing automation		Computer science education
RT: Digital control		UF: Computer engineering
	Industrial control	education
		BT: Engineering education
<i>Computer operating systems</i>		
USE: Operating systems		Computer security
Computer performance		BT: Computers and information
BT: Computers and information		processing
processing		RT: Security
NT: Computer errors		Access control
	Hardware acceleration	Blacklisting
	Performance loss	Blockchain
		Computer network
Computer peripherals		management
UF: Computer terminals		Cryptography
	Peripheral equipment	Data protection
BT: Computers and information		Data security
processing		Digital forensics
RT: Computer displays		Eavesdropping
	Computer graphics	Operating systems
	Computer interfaces	Privacy
	Device drivers	Privacy-invasive software
	Firewire	Trust management
	Flash memories	NT: Application security
	User interfaces	Authentication
NT: Disk drives		Cloud computing security
		Computer crime



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

(computer)	Computer hacking	Smart cameras
	Countermeasures	Visual odometry
systems	Cross-site scripting	Computer worms
	Cyber espionage	UF: Worms (computer)
	Cyber warfare	BT: Malware
	Cyberattack	RT: Computer crime
	Data integrity	Computer viruses
	Denial-of-service attack	
	Firewalls (computing)	<i>Computer-aided design</i>
	Honey pot (computing)	USE: Design automation
	Identity management	
	Internet security	<i>Computer-aided diagnosis</i>
	Mobile security	USE: Computer aided diagnosis
	Password	
	Penetration testing	<i>Computer-aided instruction</i>
	Permission	USE: Computer aided instruction
	Phishing	
	Proof of Work	<i>Computer-aided learning</i>
	Trusted computing	USE: Computer aided instruction
Computer simulation		<i>Computer-assisted diagnosis</i>
BT:	Simulation	USE: Computer aided diagnosis
RT:	EMTP	
	Human in the loop	<i>Computer-mediated communication</i>
<i>Computer software</i>		USE: Computer mediated communication
USE:	Software	
<i>Computer terminals</i>		<i>Computerised axial tomography</i>
USE:	Computer peripherals	USE: Computed tomography
Computer viruses		<i>Computerised instrumentation</i>
UF:	Viruses (computer)	USE: Computerized instrumentation
BT:	Malware	
RT:	Anti-virus software	<i>Computerised monitoring</i>
	Computer crime	USE: Computerized monitoring
	Computer worms	
Computer vision		<i>Computerised tomography</i>
BT:	Robots	USE: Computed tomography
RT:	Activity recognition	
	Distributed vision networks	<i>Computerized axial tomography</i>
	Gaze tracking	USE: Computed tomography
	Image capture	
	Indoor navigation	Computerized instrumentation
	Pattern recognition	UF: Computerised instrumentation
	Pose estimation	BT: Instrumentation and measurement
NT:	Active appearance model	
	Blob detection	Computerized monitoring
	Corner detection	UF: Computerised monitoring
	Face detection	BT: Monitoring
	Feature detection	RT: Computer applications
	Interest point detection	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Computerized tomography

USE: Computed tomography

Computers

UF: Computing technology
BT: Computers and information

processing

RT: Cyberspace
NT: Analog computers
Calculators
Digital computers
Microcomputers
Parallel machines
Supercomputers
Tablet computers
Wearable computers

Computers and information processing

RT: Associative processing
Biology computing
Computer industry
Data processing
Electronic learning
Home computing
Information systems
Logic circuits
Multimedia computing
Multiprocessing systems
NT: Approximate computing
Computer applications
Computer architecture
Computer interfaces
Computer networks
Computer performance
Computer peripherals
Computer science
Computer security
Computers
Concurrency control
DNA computing
Data systems
Database machines
Digital systems
Distributed computing
File servers
Hardware
High performance

computing

Image processing
Memory
Mobile computing
Molecular computing
Multitasking
Open systems
Optical computing

Parallel processing
Pattern recognition
Pervasive computing
Petascale computing
Platform virtualization
Probabilistic computing
Probability computing
Quantum computing
Real-time systems
Software
Software engineering
System recovery
Time sharing computer

systems

Virtual machine monitors

Computing technology

USE: Computers

Concatenated codes

BT: Programming

Concave programming

BT: Optimization methods

Concrete

BT: Building materials
RT: Pressure vessels

Concurrency

USE: Concurrent computing

Concurrency control

BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: Distributed computing
Distributed databases
Multiprocessing systems
Parallel processing
Protocols
Synchronization
NT: Processor scheduling

Concurrent computing

UF: Concurrency
BT: Computation theory
RT: Granular computing
Model checking

Concurrent engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Product design
Project management
Quality function deployment



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

management	Research and development	Power cables
	Time to market	Power distribution lines
	Virtual manufacturing	Power transmission lines
Condition monitoring		Proximity effects
BT: Preventive maintenance		Skin effect
		Thermal noise
<i>Conditions of employment</i>		Three-phase electric power
USE: Employee welfare	transmission	Wire
<i>Conducting bodies</i>		Wireless power
USE: Conductors		Wiring
Conducting materials	Conference management	
BT: Materials	BT: Management	
RT: Conductivity	Conferences	
Conductors	UF: Meetings (technical)	
Semiconductor materials	Symposia	
NT: Electrolytes	Workshops	
	BT: Meetings	
Conductive adhesives	Configuration management	
BT: Adhesives	BT: Systems engineering and theory	
Conductive films	RT: Complex systems	
BT: Films	Maintenance engineering	
NT: Anisotropic conductive films	System analysis and design	
Conductivity	Conformal mapping	
UF: Electric conductivity	BT: Mathematics	
Electrical conductivity	RT: Coplanar waveguides	
Resistivity	Wave functions	
BT: Electric variables	Waveguide components	
RT: Charge carriers	Waveguide theory	
Conducting materials	Conformance testing	
Conductivity measurement	UF: Compliance testing	
Grain boundaries	Conformity assessment	
Impact ionization	Type testing	
Transmission line theory	BT: Testing	
NT: Photoconductivity	RT: Accreditation	
Semiconductivity	Certification	
Transconductance	Quality of service	
Conductivity measurement	Standards	
UF: Resistivity measurement	Surveillance	
BT: Electric variables	<i>Conformity assessment</i>	
measurement	USE: Conformance testing	
RT: Conductivity	Congestive heart failure	
Conductors	BT: Medical conditions	
UF: Conducting bodies	<i>Connected cars</i>	
BT: Electric machines	USE: Connected vehicles	
RT: Cables		
Conducting materials		
Core loss		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Connected vehicles

UF: Connected cars
BT: Vehicles
RT: Intelligent vehicles

Connecting

USE: Joining processes

Connective tissue

BT: Biological tissues

Connectors

BT: Electronic components
NT: Plugs
Sockets

Consensus algorithm

BT: Algorithm design and theory

Consensus control

BT: Decentralized control
RT: Swarm robotics

Consensus protocol

BT: Blockchain
Protocols
RT: Ecosystems

Consortia

BT: Engineering management
RT: Business

Constellation diagram

UF: Signal constellation
BT: Digital modulation

Constraint handling

UF: Constraint programming
BT: Logic programming

Constraint optimization

BT: Design optimization
RT: Electronics packaging

Constraint programming

USE: Constraint handling

Constraint theory

BT: Integer linear programming

Construction

UF: Erection
BT: Industries
RT: Building materials

Civil engineering
Construction industry
Structural engineering
NT: Buildings
Green buildings
Modular construction
Prefabricated construction
Stairs

Construction industry

BT: Industries
RT: Building automation
Building materials
Buildings
Construction
Excavation
Floors
Mortar
Shipbuilding industry
Smart cities
NT: Prefabricated construction

Consumer behavior

UF: Consumer behaviour
BT: Behavioral sciences
RT: Consumer products
Customer profiles
Customer relationship

management

Food waste
Market opportunities
Technology acceptance

model

Consumer behaviour

USE: Consumer behavior

Consumer electronics

UF: Kindle
RT: Consumer products
Digital systems
Firewire
Flat panel displays
Microcomputers
Video equipment
NT: Ambient intelligence
Audio systems
Home automation
Home computing
Low-power electronics
Microwave ovens
Multimedia systems

Consumer products

BT: Manufactured products



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Commercial law		Production
	Consumer behavior		Stacking
	Consumer electronics	NT:	Freight containers
	Domestic safety		
	Electrical products	Contamination	
	Food industry	BT:	Materials science and
	Food manufacturing	technology	
	Food products	RT:	Chemical hazards
	Footwear industry		Decontamination
	Market research		Hazards
	Plastic products		Impurities
	Product liability		Microfiltration
	Product safety		Pollution
	Watches		Quality control
NT:	Clothing		Radiation protection
	Games	NT:	Surface contamination
	Home appliances		
	Microwave ovens		
Consumer protection		<i>Content addressable memory</i>	
BT:	Law	USE:	Associative memory
	Product safety engineering		
RT:	Censorship	Content addressable storage	
	Commercial law	BT:	Memory
	Customer relationship	RT:	Content-based retrieval
management			
	Quality assurance	<i>Content based retrieval</i>	
		USE:	Content-based retrieval
<i>Consumer-generated media</i>		<i>Content delivery networks</i>	
USE:	User-generated content	USE:	Content distribution
		networks	
Contact resistance		Content distribution networks	
BT:	Contacts	UF:	Content delivery networks
		BT:	Computer networks
Contactors			
BT:	Switches	Content management	
		BT:	Electronic publishing
Contacts			Management
BT:	Circuits and systems	RT:	Blockchain
RT:	Semiconductor devices		Document handling
NT:	Brushes		MPEG 7 Standard
	Contact resistance		Multimedia computing
	Ohmic contacts		Publish subscribe systems
			Semantic Web
Containers			Web design
BT:	Material storage		Web sites
	Materials handling		
equipment		Content-based retrieval	
RT:	Bulk storage	UF:	Content based retrieval
	Canning	BT:	Information retrieval
	Filling	RT:	Content addressable
	Fuel storage	storage	
	Loading		
	Measurement	<i>Content-centric networking</i>	
	Pallets		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Information-centric
networking

Context

BT: Professional
communication
RT: Pragmatics

Context aware*

USE: Context-aware services

Context awareness

BT: Artificial intelligence
RT: Intelligent control
Intelligent systems
Knowledge acquisition
Learning systems
Pervasive computing
Semantic search

Context modeling

BT: Modeling
RT: Computational linguistics

Context-aware applications

USE: Context-aware services

Context-aware computing

USE: Context-aware services

Context-aware services

UF: Context aware*
Context-aware applications
Context-aware computing
BT: Ubiquitous computing

Continents

BT: Geoscience
NT: Africa
Asia
Australia
Europe
North America
South America

Contingency management

BT: Management
NT: Crisis management
Disaster management
Mission critical systems

Continuing education

UF: Further education
BT: Career development
Educational programs

RT: Computer aided instruction
Engineering education
Management training
Training

Continuing professional development

UF: Life long learning
BT: Human resource
management
RT: Qualifications
Training

Continuous improvement

UF: Kaizen
BT: Total quality management
RT: Production management
Quality awards

Continuous phase modulation

BT: Phase modulation

Continuous production

BT: Flow production systems
Production control
RT: Process control
Production management

Continuous systems

USE: Continuous time systems

Continuous time models

USE: Continuous time systems

Continuous time systems

UF: Continuous systems
Continuous time models
BT: Time factors

Continuous wavelet transforms

BT: Wavelet transforms

Continuous-stirred tank reactor

BT: Chemical reactors

Continuously variable transmission

USE: Mechanical power
transmission

Contract law

BT: Law
RT: Contracts
Employment law

Contract management

BT: Contracts



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Management		Microcontrollers
RT:	Risk management		Regulators
			Remote control
Contracts			Servosystems
BT:	Management		Switches
RT:	Business		Switchgear
	Contract law		Telecontrol equipment
	Procurement		Thermostats
	Proposals		
NT:	Contract management	Control nonlinearities	
	Forward contracts	BT:	Control theory
	Licenses	RT:	Nonlinear control systems
	Service level agreements	NT:	Backstepping
	Smart contracts		Feedback linearization
	Subcontracting		
		Control system analysis	
Control charts		BT:	System analysis and design
UF:	Cusum charts	RT:	Piecewise linear techniques
	Shewhart charts	NT:	State-space methods
BT:	Production management		
RT:	Control systems	Control system security	
	Quality management	BT:	Control engineering
			Security
Control design		RT:	Computer crime
BT:	Control systems		Control systems
RT:	Feedback		Cyber-physical systems
	Lyapunov methods		Industrial control
			National security
Control engineering			Power system control
BT:	Control systems		Safety
RT:	Control engineering	NT:	Physical unclonable
education		function	
	Predictive control		
NT:	Control system security	Control system synthesis	
		UF:	Control systems synthesis
Control engineering computing		BT:	Control systems
BT:	Computer applications	RT:	Circuit synthesis
RT:	Control engineering		Hardware-in-the-loop
education		simulation	
	Hardware-in-the-loop		Linearization techniques
simulation			Piecewise linear techniques
Control engineering education		Control systems	
BT:	Engineering education	RT:	Active perception
RT:	Control engineering		Actuators
	Control engineering		Adaptive control
computing			Air traffic control
			Communication system
Control equipment		control	
BT:	Control systems		Control charts
RT:	Manipulators		Control system security
	Mechatronics		Cybernetics
	Robots		Discrete-event systems
NT:	Actuators		Discrete-time systems
	Fasteners		Estimation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

		Flexible structures			Homeostasis
		Force control			Linear feedback control
		Game theory	systems		
		H infinity control			Magnetic variables control
		Interconnected systems			Mechanical variables
		Inventory control	control		
		Legged locomotion			Medical control systems
		Linear systems			Moisture control
		Linearization techniques			Motion compensation
		MIMO communication			Networked control systems
		Manipulators			Nonlinear control systems
		Microcontrollers			Open loop systems
		Microsensors			Optical control
		Mobile robots			Optimal control
		Neuromodulation			PD control
		Nonlinear systems			PI control
		Parameter estimation			Pneumatic systems
		Poles and zeros			Positive train control
		Real-time systems			Pressure control
		Robots			Proportional control
		Robustness			Radio control
		Sensitivity			Robot control
		Stability			SCADA systems
		State estimation			Sensorless control
		Stochastic systems			Sliding mode control
		Switched systems			Supervisory control
		Target tracking			Thermal variables control
		Time-varying systems			Traffic control
		Transfer functions			
		Uncertain systems			
control	NT:	Automatic control		<i>Control systems synthesis</i>	
		Automatic generation		USE:	Control system synthesis
				Control theory	
		Autopilot		BT:	Cybernetics
		Bidirectional control		RT:	Dynamics
		Block signalling			Feedback circuits
		Brakes		NT:	Control nonlinearities
		CAMAC			Iterative learning control
		Centralized control			Observability
		Closed loop systems			
		Control design		Controllability	
		Control engineering		BT:	Control systems
		Control equipment			
		Control system synthesis		Convection	
		Controllability		UF:	Mixed convection
		Cruise control			Rayleigh-Benard
		Decentralized control	convection		
		Delay systems		BT:	Heat transfer
		Digital control			
		Fault tolerant control		Convergence	
		Feedback		BT:	Mathematics
		Feedback linearization			
		Fluid flow control		Convergence of numerical methods	
		Fluidics		BT:	Numerical analysis
		Gaze tracking			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Converters

UF: Convertors
Switching convertors
BT: Power electronics
RT: Data conversion
Pulse width modulation
Pulse width modulation

inverters

Rectennas
Space vector pulse width

modulation

NT: AC-AC converters
DC-AC power converters
Digital-to-frequency

converters

Frequency conversion
Multilevel converters
Power conversion
Pulse width modulation

converters

Resonant converters
Static power converters
Voltage-source converters
Wavelength converters

Convertors

USE: Converters

Convex functions

UF: Convex optimization
BT: Mathematics

Convex optimization

USE: Convex functions

Convolution

BT: Signal processing
RT: Deconvolution
Numerical analysis
NT: Convolvers

Convolutional codes

UF: Trellis codes
BT: Codes
RT: Channel coding
Digital multimedia

broadcasting

Error correction
Error correction codes
Radio communication
Satellite communication
Telecommunications

Convolutional neural nets

USE: Convolutional neural networks

Convolutional neural networks

UF: Convolutional neural nets
BT: Artificial neural networks
RT: Generative adversarial

networks

Machine learning

Convolvers

BT: Convolution

Coolants

UF: Antifreeze materials
BT: Cooling
RT: Space cooling
NT: Refrigerants

Cooling

BT: Temperature control
RT: Electronics cooling
Electronics packaging
HVAC
Heat pipes
Thermal engineering
Water pumps
NT: Air conditioning
Cold plates
Coolants
Heat sinks
Immersion cooling
Liquid cooling
Refrigeration
Solar cooling
Space cooling
Thermal quenching
Trigeneration
Ventilation

Cooperative cache

USE: System performance

Cooperative caching

BT: System performance

Cooperative communication

UF: Amplify-and-forward
cooperative communication
BT: Collaborative work
Wireless communication
RT: Communication
effectiveness
Professional
communication



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

<i>Cooperative networks</i>		Publishing
USE: Cooperative systems	NT: Trademarks	
	NT: Intellectual property	
	NT: Software protection	
Cooperative systems		
UF: Cooperative networks	Core dumps	
BT: Artificial intelligence	BT: System recovery	
RT: Artificial bee colony		
algorithm	Core loss	
	UF: Core losses	
<i>Cooperative work</i>	BT: Energy loss	
USE: Collaborative work	RT: Conductors	
	RT: Transformers	
Coordinate measuring machines		
UF: CMM	<i>Core losses</i>	
BT: Measurement	USE: Core loss	
RT: Inspection		
Machine tools	<i>Core-shelf nanostructures</i>	
Quality control	USE: Nanostructured materials	
Coplanar transmission lines		
BT: Planar transmission lines	Cornea	
NT: Coplanar waveguides	BT: Eyes	
	RT: Ophthalmology	
Coplanar waveguides		
UF: CPW	Corner detection	
BT: Coplanar transmission lines	BT: Computer vision	
RT: Conformal mapping	Image processing	
Electromagnetic	RT: Image edge detection	
waveguides	RT: Motion detection	
Copper		
UF: Cu	Corona	
BT: Metals	BT: Electric breakdown	
NT: Copper alloys	RT: Partial discharges	
Copper compounds		
Copper alloys	<i>Corona virus*</i>	
BT: Copper	USE: Coronaviruses	
RT: Alloying		
Copper compounds	Coronary arteriosclerosis	
BT: Copper	BT: Arteriosclerosis	
Coprocessors		
BT: Circuits	Coronaviruses	
Integrated circuits	UF: Corona virus*	
Microprocessors	BT: Viruses (medical)	
RT: AI accelerators	RT: COVID-19	
Digital arithmetic	Epidemics	
	Pandemics	
Copyright protection	Corporate acquisitions	
BT: Legal factors	UF: Mergers	
RT: Plagiarism	BT: Organizational aspects	
Public domain software	RT: Business process re-	
	engineering	
	<i>Corpse</i>	
	USE: Cadaver	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Corpus amygdaloideum

USE: Amygdala

Corpus callosum

UF: Callosal commissure
BT: Brain

Correlation

BT: Statistics
RT: Correlation coefficient
NT: Autocorrelation

Correlation coefficient

BT: Statistics
RT: Correlation
Regression analysis

Correlators

BT: Electromagnetic radiation
RT: Signal detection
Signal processing

Corrosion

BT: Surfaces
RT: Coatings
Corrosion inhibitors
Galvanizing
Grain boundaries
Magnetic flux leakage
Passivation

Corrosion inhibitors

BT: Inhibitors
Materials
RT: Corrosion
Galvanizing
Materials preparation
Materials processing

Corrugated surfaces

BT: Rough surfaces
Surfaces

Cortana

USE: Virtual assistants

Cortical bone

BT: Bone tissue

Cortical plasticity

USE: Neuroplasticity

Cosmic gamma ray bursts

USE: Gamma-ray bursts

Cosmic rays

BT: Extraterrestrial phenomena
RT: Electrons
Elementary particles
Mesons
Neutrons
Protons

Cost accounting

UF: Valuation
BT: Costing
Management accounting
RT: Costs
Economics
Profitability

Cost analysis

USE: Cost benefit analysis

Cost benefit analysis

UF: Cost analysis
Cost-benefit analysis
BT: Costs
RT: Functional point analysis

Cost function

BT: Optimization

Cost of living index

USE: Economic indicators

Cost-benefit analysis

USE: Cost benefit analysis

Cost-of-living index

USE: Economic indicators

Costing

UF: Capital cost reduction
Operating cost reduction
BT: Financial management
NT: Cost accounting

Costs

BT: Economics
RT: Cost accounting
Econometrics
Exchange rates
NT: Cost benefit analysis

Cotton

BT: Agricultural products
Textiles
RT: Natural fibers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Textile fibers	UF:	Coupled circuits
	Textile industry	BT:	Circuits
	Weaving	RT:	Couplers
Counseling		Couplings	
USE:	Employee welfare	UF:	Linkages
Counselling		BT:	Mechanical products
USE:	Employee welfare	RT:	Fasteners
Counterfeit goods			Joining processes
USE:	Counterfeiting AND		Machine components
	Manufactured products		Shafts
Counterfeiting		Course correction	
UF:	Counterfeit goods	UF:	Course-correction
BT:	Computer crime	BT:	Navigation
		RT:	Aircraft navigation
Countermeasures (computer)			Path planning
BT:	Computer security	Course-correction	
	Data protection	USE:	Course correction
RT:	Access control	Courseware	
	Anti-virus software	BT:	Educational technology
	Blacklisting	RT:	Authoring systems
	Firewalls (computing)		Computer aided instruction
	Whitelists		Software
Counters		Covariance matrices	
USE:	Radiation detectors	UF:	Covariance matrix
Counting circuits		BT:	Statistics
BT:	Circuits	Covariance matrix	
RT:	Logic circuits	USE:	Covariance matrices
	Radiation detector circuits	COVID-19	
Coupled circuits		BT:	Diseases
USE:	Coupling circuits	RT:	Coronaviruses
Coupled mode analysis			Pandemics
BT:	Circuit analysis	Cows	
RT:	Multiconductor transmission	UF:	Cattle
lines		BT:	Bovine
Couplers		CPU	
BT:	Communications	USE:	Central Processing Unit
technology		CPW	
RT:	Apertures	USE:	Coplanar waveguides
	Coupling circuits	Cr	
	Electromagnetic coupling	USE:	Chromium
NT:	Directional couplers	Cramer Rao bound	
Coupling (process)		USE:	Cramer-Rao bounds
USE:	Joining processes		
Coupling circuits			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Cramer Rao bounds

USE: Cramer-Rao bounds

Cramer-Rao bounds

UF: Cramer Rao bound
Cramer Rao bounds
Cramer-Rao inequality
Information inequality
BT: Estimation theory

Cramer-Rao inequality

USE: Cramer-Rao bounds

Cranes

BT: Lifting equipment

Cranial

BT: Nervous system
NT: Cranial pressure

Cranial pressure

BT: Cranial
NT: Intracranial system

Cranium

BT: Head

Crawlers

BT: Web search
RT: Bot (Internet)

CRC codes

USE: Cyclic redundancy check codes

Creativity

BT: Innovation management

Credit cards

UF: American Express
Mastercard
Visa gold
BT: Financial management

Creep

BT: Material properties

Criminal law

BT: Law

Crimping

BT: Joining processes

Crisis management

BT: Contingency management

Critical current density

BT: Critical current density (superconductivity)
RT: Silicon compounds
Superconducting materials
Thermal factors

Critical current density (superconductivity)

BT: Superconductivity
RT: Magnetic fields
NT: Critical current density

Critical infrastructure

UF: Critical national infrastructure
BT: Public infrastructure

Critical national infrastructure

USE: Critical infrastructure

Crops

BT: Agricultural products
Vegetation
RT: Fertilizers
Greenhouses
Irrigation
Water storage
Yield estimation

Cross cultural communication

USE: Cross-cultural communication

Cross layer design

BT: Communication systems
RT: Ad hoc networks
Cellular radio
IEEE 802.16 Standard
Military communication
Radio communication

Cross platform virtualization

USE: Application virtualization

Cross reality

USE: X reality

Cross-cultural communication

UF: Cross cultural communication
BT: Global communication
RT: Cultural differences

Cross-platform virtualization



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Application virtualization	RT:	Temperature measurement
Cross-site scripting		NT:	Cryogenic electronics
UF:	XSS		Liquid nitrogen
BT:	Computer security	<i>Cryonics</i>	
Crosstalk		USE:	Cryogenics
UF:	Crosstalk noise	Cryotherapy	
BT:	Interference	BT:	Medical treatment
RT:	Electromagnetic		Temperature measurement
interference		<i>Crypto currency</i>	
	Interchannel interference	USE:	Cryptocurrency
	Transmission line theory	Cryptocurrency	
<i>Crosstalk noise</i>		UF:	Crypto currency
USE:	Crosstalk	BT:	Cryptography
Crowdsensing			Currencies
BT:	Crowdsourcing	RT:	Blockchain
RT:	Collective intelligence		Digital systems
	Mobile computing		Distributed ledger
Crowdsourcing			Finance
BT:	Collaborative work	NT:	Online banking
	Internet		Bitcoin
RT:	Collective intelligence	<i>Cryptographic</i>	
	Distributed processing	USE:	Cryptography
	Mobile computing	<i>Cryptographic accelerators</i>	
	Outsourcing	USE:	Hardware acceleration
	Social computing	Cryptographic hash function	
	Social networking (online)	BT:	Cryptography
NT:	Crowdsensing		Hash functions
	Product development	Cryptographic protocols	
<i>CRT</i>		BT:	Protocols
USE:	Cathode ray tubes	Cryptography	
Cruise control		UF:	Cryptographic
BT:	Control systems	BT:	Data security
	Electromechanical systems		Security
RT:	Velocity control	RT:	Bitcoin
Cryobiology			Blockchain
BT:	Biology		Chaotic communication
	Temperature measurement		Codes
Cryogenic electronics			Communication system
BT:	Industrial electronics	security	
RT:	Cryogenics		Computer security
	Superconducting devices		Data handling
	Superconducting materials		Encoding
Cryogenics			Hash functions
UF:	Cryonics		Message authentication
BT:	Industry applications	function	Physical unclonable



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Privacy		Diffraction
	Quantum key distribution		X-ray detectors
	Random sequences	NT:	Crystallization
	Steganography		
	Trust management	Crystals	
NT:	Ciphers	BT:	Materials
	Cryptocurrency	RT:	Crystallizers
	Cryptographic hash		Epitaxial growth
function			Materials science and
	Encryption	technology	
	Public key		Molecular beam epitaxial
	Quantum cryptography	growth	
	Random number		Phonons
generation			Piezoelectric materials
	Side-channel attacks		Semiconductor materials
	Zero knowledge proof		Solids
Crystal growth		NT:	Colloidal crystals
BT:	Crystallization		Crystal microstructure
RT:	Epitaxial growth		Crystallography
	Semiconductor growth		Grain boundaries
			Grain size
			Liquid crystals
			Quartz crystals
Crystal microstructure			
BT:	Crystals	CSA Group	
RT:	Microstructure	UF:	Canadian Standards
Crystalline materials		Association	
BT:	Materials	BT:	Standards organizations
NT:	Martensite		
	Nanocrystals	CSA Group Standards	
	Perovskites	BT:	Standards publications
	Superlattices		
<i>Crystallisation</i>		CSMA	
USE:	Crystallization	USE:	Multiaccess communication
<i>Crystallisers</i>		CSP	
USE:	Crystallizers	USE:	Chip scale packaging
Crystallization		CSTR	
UF:	Crystallisation	USE:	Chemical reactors
BT:	Crystallography	CT scan	
NT:	Crystal growth	USE:	Computed tomography
Crystallizers		Cu	
UF:	Crystallisers	USE:	Copper
BT:	Chemical technology	CubeSat	
RT:	Chemical reactors	BT:	Small satellites
	Colloidal crystals		
	Crystallography	Cultural aspects	
	Crystals	BT:	Social implications of
Crystallography		technology	
BT:	Crystals	NT:	Cultural differences
RT:	Crystallizers		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Cultural differences

BT: Cultural aspects
Social implications of
technology
RT: Cross-cultural
communication
Developing countries
Digital divide
Memetics
Social intelligence

Curing

BT: Materials processing
RT: Heat treatment
Kilns

Curium

BT: Chemical elements

Currencies

BT: Finance
NT: Cryptocurrency

Current

UF: Electric current
BT: Electric variables
RT: Breakdown voltage
Current control
Current limiters
Current measurement
Current supplies
Current transformers
NT: Bioimpedance
Current slump
Dark current
Fault currents
Leakage currents
Persistent currents
Short-circuit currents
Threshold current

Current control

UF: Current regulation
BT: Electric variables control
RT: Current
Current measurement
Regulators
Switches
Switchgear
NT: Electric current control
Electrical ballasts

Current crowding

USE: Proximity effects

Current density

BT: Current measurement
RT: Density measurement
Particle measurements
NT: Skin effect

Current distribution

BT: Current measurement
RT: Antenna theory

Current limiters

BT: Power electronics
RT: Current
Current measurement
NT: Fault current limiters

Current measurement

UF: Electric current
measurement
BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Ammeters
Current
Current control
Current limiters
NT: Current density
Current distribution

Current measurement (water)

USE: Sea measurements

Current mirrors

BT: Circuit topology

Current mode circuits

USE: Current-mode circuits

Current regulation

USE: Current control

Current slump

BT: Current

Current supplies

BT: Power supplies
RT: Current

Current transformers

BT: Transformers
RT: Current

Current voltage characteristics

USE: Current-voltage
characteristics AND
Electric variables



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Current-mode circuits

UF: Current mode circuits
BT: Integrated circuits

NT:	Market research
	Product customization
	Quality management
	Quality of experience
	Quality of service

Current-voltage characteristics

UF:	Current voltage
BT:	Electric variables

Customer services

BT:	Customer relationship management
RT:	Customer satisfaction

Curriculum development

BT: Educational courses
RT: Educational programs
STEM

Cusum charts

USE: Control charts

Curve fitting

BT:	Approximation methods
	Visualization
RT:	Computer graphics
	Interpolation
	Least squares

Cutoff frequency

BT: Integrated circuit modeling

Cutting fluids

USE: Lubricants

Cutting tools

BT:	Production equipment
RT:	Blades
	Dies
	Machine tools
	Metalworking machines
	Milling machines
NT:	Metal cutting tools
	Water jet cutting

approximations

Splines (mathematics)
Surface fitting

Custom integrated circuits

USE: Application specific integrated circuits

Customer profiles

BT:	Customer relationship
management	
RT:	Consumer behavior
	Market opportunities

CVD

USE: Chemical vapor deposition

Cyber attack

USE: Cyberattack

Cyber attacks

USE: Cyberattack

Cyber crime

USE: Computer crime

Cyber eavesdropping

USE: Eavesdropping

Cyber espionage

UF:	Cyber spying Cyberespionage Cyberspying
BT:	Computer security Information security
RT:	Malware Trojan horses

Customer satisfaction

BT:	Customer relationship management
RT:	Customer services

Cyber ethics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Cyberethics	<i>Cybercrime</i>	USE:	Computer crime
<i>Cyber sickness</i>		<i>Cybereavesdropping</i>	USE:	Eavesdropping
USE:	Cybersickness	<i>Cyberespionage</i>	USE:	Cyber espionage
<i>Cyber spying</i>				
USE:	Cyber espionage			
Cyber terrorism		Cyberethics		
UF:	Cyberterrorism	UF:	Cyber ethics	
BT:	Computer crime	BT:	Ethics	
	Terrorism	RT:	Behavioral sciences	
RT:	Computer networks		Cyberattack	
			Intellectual property	
Cyber warfare			Privacy	
UF:	Cyberwarfare		Social implications of	
BT:	Computer security			
RT:	Computer networks			
	Cyberattack			
	National security			
<i>Cyber-crime</i>		technology		
USE:	Computer crime	Cybernetics		
		UF:	Biocybernetics	
Cyber-physical systems		BT:	Systems, man, and	
UF:	Cyberphysical	cybernetics		
BT:	System of systems	RT:	Automata	
RT:	Collaboration		Cognitive systems	
	Control system security		Control systems	
	Embedded systems		Cyberspace	
	Human computer		Econometrics	
interaction			Ergonomics	
	Internet of Things		Information theory	
	Operating systems		Learning systems	
	Smart cities		Man-machine systems	
	Smart grids		Neural networks	
	Wireless sensor networks		Radial basis function	
NT:	Digital twin	networks		
<i>Cyber-space</i>		NT:	Robots	
USE:	Cyberspace		Adaptive systems	
			Cognitive informatics	
Cyberattack			Cognitive science	
UF:	Cyber attack		Control theory	
	Cyber attacks		Decision theory	
BT:	Computer crime		Econophysics	
	Computer security		Emergent phenomena	
RT:	Cyber warfare		Intelligent control	
	Cyberethics		Linear feedback control	
	US Department of			
Homeland Security		systems		
Cybercare		<i>Cyberphysical</i>		
BT:	Medical services	USE:	Cyber-physical systems	
		Cybersickness		
		UF:	Cyber sickness	
		BT:	Medical conditions	
			Virtual reality	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Cyberspace

UF: Cyber-space
 BT: Communication networks
 Computer networks
 RT: Computers
 Cybernetics
 Electromagnetics
 Internet
 Telematics
 Virtual reality
 World Wide Web

Cyberspying

USE: Cyber espionage

Cyberterrorism

USE: Cyber terrorism

Cyberwarfare

USE: Cyber warfare

Cyborgs

USE: Man-machine systems

Cyclic redundancy check

BT: Mathematics
 RT: Algorithms
 Data communication
 Error analysis
 Error correction
 Information theory
 Noise
 NT: Cyclic redundancy check

codes

Cyclic redundancy check codes

UF: CRC codes
 BT: Codes
 Cyclic redundancy check
 RT: Decoding
 Error analysis
 Error correction

Cyclones

UF: Polar cyclones
 BT: Geoscience
 NT: Hurricanes
 Tropical cyclones

Cyclonic storms

USE: Tropical cyclones

Cyclotrons

BT: Particle accelerators

Cyphers

USE: Ciphers

D-HEMTs

UF: Depletion mode HEMTs
 Depletion-mode HEMTs
 BT: HEMTs

D/A

USE: Digital-analog conversion

D/A conversion

USE: Digital-analog conversion

D/A converters

USE: Digital-analog conversion

D2D

USE: Device-to-device
 communication

Dailymotion

USE: Multimedia Web sites

Dairy products

UF: Butter
 Cheese
 Milk
 BT: Agricultural products
 Food products
 RT: Agriculture

Damascene integration

BT: Electronic equipment
 manufacture
 RT: Very large scale integration

Dampers

USE: Shock absorbers

Damping

BT: Mechanical factors
 RT: Hysteresis
 Impedance
 Oscillators
 Propagation
 Shock absorbers
 Stability
 Transfer functions
 Transient response
 Vibration control
 Vibrations

Dams

BT: Geotechnical structures



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

management	RT: Water storage Environmental				R language
generation	Hydroelectric power		NT:	Text categorization	Business intelligence
	Reservoirs			Data science	Itemsets
				Training data	
<i>DAQ</i>			<i>Data analytics</i>		
USE:	Data acquisition		USE:	Data analysis	
Dark current			Data assimilation		
BT:	Current		BT:	Data handling	
Dark energy			RT:	Data aggregation	
BT:	Physics			Meteorology	
Dark matter			Data breach		
BT:	Astrophysics		UF:	Data spill	
Dark states			BT:	Information security	
BT:	Laser applications		RT:	Data security	
				Privacy breach	
			NT:	Network intrusion	
Darmstadtium			Data buses		
BT:	Chemical elements		UF:	Computer buses	
<i>DARPANET</i>			BT:	Communication systems	
USE:	ARPANET		RT:	Data communication	
				CAMAC	
Data acquisition				Computer interfaces	
UF:	DAQ			Fastbus	
BT:	Data systems		NT:	IEEE 1394 Standard	
RT:	Analog-digital conversion			Backplanes	
	Data handling		Data center power		
	Data processing		BT:	Data centers	
	High energy physics			Power systems	
instrumentation computing			Data centers		
	Measurement		UF:	Data centres	
NT:	Fastbus		BT:	Data systems	
	User-generated content		NT:	Data center power	
Data aggregation			<i>Data centres</i>		
BT:	Data collection		USE:	Data centers	
RT:	Data assimilation				
	Data handling		Data collection		
	Data integration		BT:	Data processing	
	Database systems		RT:	Blockchain	
	Information management			Data analysis	
Data analysis				Information processing	
UF:	Data analytics		NT:	Big Data	
BT:	Data processing			Data aggregation	
RT:	Big Data applications		Data communication		
	Data collection		UF:	Data transmission	
	Data mining		BT:	Communication systems	
	Formal concept analysis				



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

interconnection	RT:	Ad hoc networks B-ISDN CAMAC Computer networks Cyclic redundancy check Data dissemination Data security Digital communication Distributed computing Extranets Fastbus File servers Firewire IEEE 1394 Standard ISDN Modems Multiprocessor	Data conversion	BT:	Data systems
				RT:	Converters
communication				NT:	Analog-digital conversion Digital-analog conversion
	NT:	Asynchronous	Data dissemination	BT:	Data handling Information sharing
mode		Asynchronous transfer		RT:	Data communication Data integration Mobile computing
		Data buses Data transfer Telecommunication buffers Telemetry Teleprinting Visible light communication	Data encapsulation	BT:	Data handling
Data compression			Data engineering	BT:	Data systems
	BT:	Data systems	Data envelopment analysis	BT:	Linear programming
	RT:	Encoding Entropy coding Fourier series Quantization (signal) Rate-distortion Streaming media Transcoding Video compression	Data flow computing	BT:	Multiprocessing systems
	NT:	Adaptive coding Audio compression Huffman coding Source coding Test data compression Transform coding	<i>Data flow graphs</i>	USE:	Flow graphs
<i>Data confidentiality</i>			<i>Data freshness</i>	USE:	Data integrity
USE:	Data privacy		<i>Data fusion</i>	USE:	Data integration
			Data gloves	BT:	Haptic interfaces
			Data governance	BT:	Data handling Organizational aspects
				RT:	Business data processing Data integrity Data models Data privacy Data protection Data security Database systems Quality management
				NT:	Government policies
			Data handling	UF:	Electronic data interchange
				BT:	Data systems
				RT:	Big Data



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Buffer storage		Web mining
	Cryptography		
	Data acquisition	Data models	
	Data aggregation	BT:	Modeling
	Data processing	RT:	Data governance
	Data security		Database systems
	Encoding		Semantic Web
	Enterprise resource		Semantic technology
planning		NT:	Data-driven modeling
	General Data Protection		Metadata
Regulation			
NT:	Data assimilation	Data over cable service interface specification	
	Data dissemination	UF:	DOCSIS
	Data encapsulation	BT:	Communication standards
	Data governance		
	Data integrity	Data preprocessing	
	Document handling	BT:	Data processing
	Merging		
	Open data	Data privacy	
	Sorting	UF:	Data confidentiality
Data integration			Privacy preserving data
UF:	Data fusion	mining	
BT:	Data processing	BT:	Data mining
RT:	Data aggregation	RT:	Data governance
	Data dissemination		Privacy
		NT:	Data protection
			Differential privacy
Data integrity			
UF:	Data freshness	Data processing	
	Data quality	BT:	Data systems
BT:	Computer security	RT:	CAMAC
	Data handling		Computers and information
RT:	Data governance	processing	
	Digital preservation		Data acquisition
	Quality assurance		Data handling
	Quality control		Database systems
			Enterprise resource
Data mining		planning	
BT:	Pattern recognition		Fastbus
RT:	Artificial intelligence		Signal processing
	Big Data		Smart cards
	Business intelligence		Technology management
	Data analysis		Associative processing
	Data visualization	NT:	Business data processing
	Digital forensics		Data analysis
	Knowledge discovery		Data collection
	Naive Bayes methods		Data integration
	Nearest neighbor methods		Data preprocessing
	Predictive analytics		Data transfer
	R language		Information exchange
NT:	Anomaly detection		Spreadsheet programs
	Association rules		Text processing
	Data privacy		Virtual enterprises
	Text analysis		
	Text mining		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Data protection

BT: Data privacy
 RT: Computer security
 Data governance
 Data security
 Differential privacy
 Information security
 Privacy
 NT: Countermeasures
 (computer)
 Regulation
 General Data Protection

Data quality

USE: Data integrity

Data science

BT: Data analysis
 RT: Knowledge discovery
 Neuroinformatics

Data security

UF: Security of data
 System privacy
 management
 BT: Security
 RT: Communication system
 security
 Computer crime
 Computer network
 management

Computer security
 Data breach
 Data communication
 Data governance
 Data handling
 Data protection
 Network intrusion
 Privacy
 Privacy breach
 Virtual private networks
 NT: Cryptography
 Message authentication
 Tokenization

Data spill

USE: Data breach

Data storage

USE: Memory

Data storage systems

BT: Data systems
 RT: Big Data
 Storage area networks

NT: Triples (Data structure)

Data structures

BT: Computer architecture
 RT: Computer languages
 Database systems
 File systems
 NoSQL databases
 NT: Arrays
 Binary decision diagrams
 Null value
 Octrees
 Persistent identifiers
 Table lookup
 Tree data structures

Data systems

BT: Computers and information
 processing
 Information systems
 Big Data applications
 RT: Data acquisition
 Data centers
 Data compression
 Data conversion
 Data engineering
 Data handling
 Data processing
 Data storage systems
 Data warehouses
 NT:

Data transfer

BT: Data communication
 Data processing
 RT: Packet switching
 NT: Handover

Data transmission

USE: Data communication

Data visualisation

USE: Data visualization

Data visualization

UF: Data visualisation
 BT: Computer graphics
 User interfaces
 RT: Biomedical imaging
 Data mining
 Modeling
 R language
 NT: Isosurfaces

Data warehouses

BT: Data systems



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	NoSQL databases			Deductive databases
				Distributed databases
Data-driven modeling				Image databases
BT:	Data models			Multimedia databases
	Modeling			Object oriented databases
RT:	Customer relationship			Relational databases
management				Spatial databases
				Transaction databases
				Visual databases
Database languages				
UF:	Query languages			
BT:	Computer languages	Daylighting		
RT:	Database systems	BT:		Lighting
NT:	Structured Query Language			
Database machines		<i>DBR</i>		
BT:	Computers and information	USE:		Distributed Bragg reflectors
processing				
RT:	Database systems	<i>DBS</i>		
	Information systems	USE:		Satellite broadcasting
<i>Database management systems</i>		DC distribution systems		
USE:	Database systems	BT:		Network systems
				Power distribution
		RT:		DC power transmission
Database systems				HVDC transmission
UF:	Database management			Power transmission lines
systems				
	Technical data	DC generators		
management		UF:		Direct current generators
BT:	Databases	BT:		DC machines
	Information systems			Generators
RT:	Data aggregation	RT:		Pulse width modulation
	Data governance			Rotating machines
	Data models			
	Data processing	DC machines		
	Data structures	UF:		Direct current machines
	Database languages	BT:		Electric machines
	Database machines	RT:		Pulse width modulation
	File systems			Sensorless control
	Hypertext systems	NT:		DC generators
	Information architecture			DC motors
	Linked data			Homopolar machines
	Triples (Data structure)	DC motors		
NT:	Audio databases	UF:		Direct current motors
	Deductive databases	BT:		DC machines
	Image databases			Motors
	Indexes	RT:		Pulse width modulation
	Multimedia databases			Pulse width modulation
	NoSQL databases	inverters		
	Object oriented databases			Space vector pulse width
	Query processing	modulation		
Databases		NT:		Brushless DC motors
BT:	Professional			Commutators
communication		DC power transmission		
NT:	Database systems			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

transmission
 UF: Direct current power
 BT: Power transmission
 RT: DC distribution systems

DC-AC power converters

UF: DC-AC power convertors
 BT: Converters
 Power conversion

DC-AC power convertors

USE: DC-AC power converters

DC-DC converters

USE: DC-DC power converters

DC-DC power conversion

USE: DC-DC power converters

DC-DC power converters

UF: DC-DC converters
 DC-DC power conversion
 DC-DC power convertors
 BT: Power conversion
 RT: Machine vector control
 Pulse width modulation

inverters

NT: Buck converters

DC-DC power convertors

USE: DC-DC power converters

DCT

USE: Discrete cosine transforms

DDoS

USE: Distributed denial-of-service

attack

DDoS attack

USE: Computer crime

DDos attack

USE: Denial-of-service attack

DDSM

USE: Delta-sigma modulation

De broglie hypothesis

USE: Matter waves

De Broglie methods

USE: Matter waves

De-noising

USE: Noise reduction

Dead reckoning

BT: Navigation

Deadlocks (computers)

USE: System recovery

Deafness

BT: Medical conditions
 RT: Sign language

Death

BT: Pathological processes
 NT: Asphyxia

Debugging

BT: System recovery

Deburring

BT: Surface finishing
 RT: Drilling
 Machining
 Polishing machines

Decarbonisation

USE: Low-carbon economy

Decarbonised economy

USE: Low-carbon economy

Decarbonization

USE: Low-carbon economy

Decarbonized economy

USE: Low-carbon economy

Decentralised control

USE: Decentralized control

Decentralized control

UF: Decentralised control
 Distrbuted control
 Distributed generation
 Distributed modeling
 BT: Control systems
 RT: Flexible structures
 NT: Consensus control
 Distributed parameter

systems

Decision analysis

BT: Decision making
 Information analysis



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Decision feedback equalizers

BT: Equalizers

Signal processing

Space-time codes

Speech codecs

Video codecs

Decision making

BT: Management

RT: Decision support systems

Expert systems

Fuzzy cognitive maps

Planning

Risk analysis

Signal detection

Stakeholders

Strategic planning

TOPSIS

NT: Analytic hierarchy process

Collective intelligence

Decision analysis

Distributed decision making

Game theory

Pattern classification

Persuasive systems

Trust management

NT: Maximum likelihood

decoding

Decontamination

BT: Materials handling

RT: Chemical technology

Contamination

Environmental monitoring

Pollution control

Purification

Deconvolution

BT: Inverse problems

RT: Convolution

Integral equations

Numerical analysis

Signal processing

Signal restoration

Decision support systems

BT: Artificial intelligence

RT: Competitive intelligence

Decision making

Knowledge based systems

Decorrelation

BT: Signal processing

Decision theory

BT: Cybernetics

RT: Statistical learning

NT: Decision trees

TOPSIS

Dedicated short range communication

UF: DSRC

BT: Wireless communication

RT: Intelligent vehicles

On board unit

Vehicular ad hoc networks

Decision trees

UF: Tree searching

BT: Decision theory

RT: Random forests

NT: Classification tree analysis

Regression tree analysis

Deductive databases

UF: Intelligent databases

BT: Database systems

Databases

RT: Knowledge based systems

Decoder

USE: Decoding

Deep architecture

BT: Software architecture

Systems architecture

RT: Machine learning

Neural networks

NT: Deep learning

Decoding

UF: Decoder

BT: Information theory

RT: Codecs

Codes

Cyclic redundancy check

Deep brain stimulation

BT: Brain stimulation

Neurosurgery

RT: Neural implants

Neurostimulation

codes

Demodulation

Parity check codes

Product codes

Deep etching

USE: Etching



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Deep learning

UF: Deep structured learning
Hierarchical learning
BT: Deep architecture
Machine learning

Deep level transient spectroscopy

BT: Semiconductor materials
Spectroscopy

Deep space

USE: Deep-space
communications

Deep structured learning

USE: Deep learning

Deep-space communications

UF: Deep space
BT: Space communications
RT: Telemetry

Defence industry

USE: Defense industry

Defense industry

UF: Defence industry
BT: Industries
RT: Military equipment
Weapons

Defibrillation

BT: Medical treatment
RT: Cardiology
Fibrillation

Definitions

USE: Terminology

Deformable models

BT: Modeling

Deformation

USE: Strain

Degenerative diseases

BT: Diseases

Degradation

BT: Materials science and
technology

Delamination

BT: Materials testing

Delay effects

UF: Time delay
BT: Electromagnetic analysis
RT: Delay lines
Delay systems
Distortion
Phase distortion
Propagation delay

Delay estimation

BT: Delays
RT: Computer networks
Multiaccess communication
Speech processing

Delay lines

BT: Delay systems
RT: Delay effects

Delay lock loops

USE: Tracking loops

Delay systems

BT: Control systems
RT: Delay effects
Telerobotics
NT: Added delay
Delay lines

Delays

BT: Timing
NT: Delay estimation

Delta modulation

BT: Analog-digital conversion
Digital signal processing
NT: Delta-sigma modulation
Sigma-delta modulation

Delta sigma

USE: Sigma-delta modulation

Delta sigma modulators

USE: Delta-sigma modulation

Delta-sigma modulation

UF: DDSM
Delta sigma modulators
BT: Delta modulation

Demagnetisation

USE: Demagnetization

Demagnetization

UF: Demagnetisation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Magnetics	BT: Communication system
Demand forecasting	security
BT: Forecasting	Computer security
RT: Production planning	RT: Proof of Work
Demand response	NT: Distributed denial-of-service
BT: Power demand	attack
Demand side management	<i>Denoising</i>
BT: Energy management	USE: Noise reduction
RT: Power system planning	Density estimation robust algorithm
Vehicle-to-grid	UF: DER
Dementia	BT: Algorithms
BT: Diseases	<i>Density function</i>
NT: Alzheimer's disease	USE: Density functional theory
Demodulation	<i>Density function theory</i>
UF: Demodulators	USE: Density functional theory
BT: Modulation	Density functional theory
RT: Amplitude modulation	UF: Density function
Decoding	Density function theory
Detectors	Density-function
Frequency modulation	BT: Quantum mechanics
Mixers	Density measurement
Modems	BT: Measurement
Phase modulation	RT: Bone density
Pulse modulation	Current density
Receivers	Pressure gauges
Signal detection	NT: Hydrometers
<i>Demodulators</i>	<i>Density-function</i>
USE: Demodulation	USE: Density functional theory
Demography	<i>Dental</i>
BT: Social factors	USE: Dentistry
<i>Dempster?Shafer theory</i>	Dentistry
USE: Evidence theory	UF: Dental
Demultiplexing	BT: Medical treatment
BT: Multiplexing	Dependability management
RT: Arrayed waveguide gratings	BT: Management
Dendrites (neurons)	RT: Reliability
UF: Dendrons	Safety management
BT: Neurons	<i>Depletion mode HEMTs</i>
<i>Dendrons</i>	USE: D-HEMTs
USE: Dendrites (neurons)	<i>Depletion-mode HEMTs</i>
Denial-of-service attack	USE: D-HEMTs
UF: DDos attack	<i>Deployable structures</i>
DoS attack	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Flexible structures	RT:	Building information management
Depression			Design optimization
UF:	Major depressive disorder	NT:	Design tools
BT:	Medical conditions		
<i>DER</i>		Design for disassembly	
USE:	Density estimation robust algorithm	BT:	Design methodology
<i>Derailments</i>		RT:	Pollution
USE:	Railway accidents		Process design
			Product design
			Waste reduction
Dermatology		Design for experiments	
BT:	Medical specialties	BT:	Design methodology
Dermis		<i>Design for manufacturability</i>	
BT:	Skin	USE:	Design for manufacture
Desalination		Design for manufacture	
BT:	Water conservation	UF:	Design for manufacturability
	Water resources	BT:	Design methodology
RT:	Reverse osmosis	RT:	Design tools
Description logic		Design for quality	
BT:	Knowledge representation	BT:	Design methodology
	Ontologies	RT:	Process design
<i>Design</i>			Product design
USE:	Design methodology		Quality assurance
			Quality control
			Quality management
			Total quality management
Design automation		Design for testability	
UF:	CAD	UF:	Design-for-test
	Circuit CAD		Design-for-testability
	Circuit design (CAD)		Design-for-testing
	Circuit layout CAD	BT:	Design methodology
	Computer aided design	RT:	Built-in self-test
	Computer-aided design		Combinatorial testing
BT:	Electronic design		Logic design
automation and methodology			Logic testing
RT:	Automatic test pattern generation		
	Circuit simulation	Design methodology	
	Design tools	UF:	Design
	EMTDC	BT:	Electronic design
	Hardware design	automation and methodology	
languages		RT:	Ergonomics
	Laser sintering		Industrial engineering
	SPICE		Logic design
NT:	CADCAM		Optical design techniques
	Logic design		Rapid prototyping
	PSCAD		System analysis and design
Design engineering		NT:	Design for disassembly
BT:	Engineering - general		Design for experiments
			Design for manufacture



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Design for quality
Design for testability
Design standards
Design tools
Graphics
Green design
Integrated design
Process design
Product design
Prototypes
Technical drawing
Time to market
User centered design
Virtual prototyping

Design optimization

BT: Optimization methods
RT: Design engineering
NT: Constraint optimization

Design standards

BT: Design methodology

Design tools

BT: Design engineering
Design methodology
RT: Design automation
Design for manufacture
Instruments
Media
Product design
Visualization

Design-for-test

USE: Design for testability

Design-for-testability

USE: Design for testability

Design-for-testing

USE: Design for testability

Desktop publishing

BT: Electronic publishing
Publishing
RT: Document handling
Office automation
Page description languages
Text processing

Detection (signal)

USE: Signal detection

Detection algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Detectors

BT: Sensor systems and applications
RT: Chemical sensors
Demodulation
Fall detection
Nonlinear filters
Readout electronics
NT: Envelope detectors
Semiconductor detectors

Deuterium

BT: Hydrogen

Developing countries

BT: Economics
Social factors
RT: Cultural differences
Digital divide
Globalization
Government policies
International trade
Investment

Device chargers

USE: Battery chargers

Device drivers

BT: Input-output programs
RT: Computer peripherals

Device-to-device communication

UF: D2D
BT: Communication systems
RT: Base stations
Cellular networks

Dew computing

UF: Cloud-dew architecture
Cloud-dew computing
Dew servers
BT: Distributed processing
Software architecture
RT: Client-server systems
Cloud computing
Edge computing

Dew servers

USE: Dew computing

DFA

USE: Doped fiber amplifiers

DFIG



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Doubly fed induction
generators

DFT

USE: Discrete Fourier transforms

DGPS

USE: Global Positioning System

DH-HEMTs

UF: Double heterojunction

HEMTs

BT: HEMTs

DHBTs

USE: Double heterojunction
bipolar transistors

Diabetes

UF: Diabetic

BT: Medical conditions

RT: Insulin pumps

Diabetic

USE: Diabetes

Diacs

USE: Thyristors

Diagnosis (medical)

USE: Medical diagnosis

Diagnostic expert systems

BT: Expert systems

RT: Failure analysis

Fault diagnosis

Diagnostic radiography

BT: Radiography

RT: Attenuation

Magnetic resonance

imaging

Medical diagnosis

X-ray detection

Diakoptics

BT: System analysis and design

Diamagnetic materials

BT: Magnetic materials

Diamond

UF: Diamonds

BT: Carbon

Diamond carbon

USE: Diamond-like carbon

Diamond like carbon

USE: Diamond-like carbon

Diamond-like carbon

UF: Diamond carbon

Diamond like carbon

Hard amorphous carbon

BT: Amorphous materials

RT: Biomedical materials

Thin films

Tissue engineering

Diamonds

USE: Diamond

DICOM

UF: Digital Imaging and
Communications in Medicine

BT: Biomedical imaging

Digital communication

Dictionaries

BT: Information services

Terminology

Writing

Dictionary learning

USE: Machine learning

Die attach

USE: Microassembly

Die bonding

USE: Microassembly

Die casting

BT: Casting

RT: Automobile manufacture

Dies

Materials handling

Melt processing

Metals

Dielectric barrier discharges

USE: Discharges (electric)

Dielectric breakdown

UF: Dielectric strength

Voltage breakdown

BT: Electric breakdown

RT: Dielectric measurement

Insulation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Lightning
Arc discharges
Discharges (electric)
Electrostatic discharges
Flashover
Glow discharges
Partial discharges
Surface discharges
Vacuum breakdown

Dielectric constant

BT: Dielectrics
RT: Capacitors
Permittivity
NT: High-k gate dielectrics

Dielectric devices

BT: Dielectrics
RT: Dielectric materials
Dielectric resonator

antennas

NT: Electrets
Capacitors
Ferroelectric devices
Piezoelectric devices
Pyroelectric devices

Dielectric elastomer actuators

BT: Actuators
NT: Dielectric elastomers

Dielectric elastomers

UF: Smart elastomers
BT: Dielectric elastomer
actuators
RT: Smart materials

Dielectric electroactive polymer actuators

USE: Actuators

Dielectric films

BT: Dielectric materials
Films
RT: Planarization
Thick films
Thin films
NT: Dielectric thin films
Piezoelectric films

Dielectric liquids

UF: Liquid insulation
BT: Dielectric materials

Dielectric loss measurement

BT: Dielectric measurement

RT: Dielectric losses

Dielectric losses

UF: Dielectric loss
BT: Dielectrics
RT: Dielectric loss
measurement
Insulation

Dielectric materials

UF: Antiferroelectric materials
Paraelectric materials
BT: Materials
RT: Ceramics
Dielectric devices
Dielectric thin films
Electrohydrodynamics
Electrokinetics
Ferroelectric materials
Glass
Insulation
Loaded waveguides
Permittivity
Plastic insulation
NT: Dielectric films
Dielectric liquids
Electrets
Epoxy resins
High-k dielectric materials
Piezoelectric materials

Dielectric measurement

UF: Dielectric measurements
BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Capacitance measurement
Dielectric breakdown
Electromagnetic
measurements
NT: Dielectric loss
measurement
Permittivity measurement

Dielectric measurements

USE: Dielectric measurement

Dielectric properties

USE: Dielectrics

Dielectric resonator antennas

BT: Antennas
RT: Dielectric devices
Resonance

Dielectric strength



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Dielectric breakdown	Difference engines	BT:	Calculators
<i>Dielectric substrate</i>		Difference equations	BT:	Equations
USE:	Dielectric substrates	RT:	Discrete-time systems	Numerical analysis
Dielectric substrates			Piecewise linear techniques	
UF:	Dielectric substrate			
BT:	Dielectrics			
Dielectric thin films		Differential algebraic equations	BT:	Differential equations
BT:	Dielectric films			
RT:	Dielectric materials	Differential amplifiers	BT:	Amplifiers
	Polymer films			
	Semiconductor films			
Dielectrics		Differential equations	BT:	Calculus
UF:	Dielectric properties	RT:	Differential games	Higher order statistics
	Electrical insulation		Integro-differential equations	Numerical analysis
BT:	Dielectrics and electrical		Predator-prey systems	Stability analysis
insulation			Time-invariant systems	
NT:	Dielectric constant	NT:	Differential algebraic	
	Dielectric devices	equations		Differential operators
	Dielectric losses			Navier-Stokes equations
	Dielectric substrates			Ordinary differential
	Dielectrophoresis			Partial differential equations
	Electrohydrodynamics			Transfer functions
	Electrokinetics			
	Electrostriction			
Dielectrics and electrical insulation				
NT:	Dielectrics	Differential games	BT:	Game theory
	Electric breakdown	RT:	Differential equations	
	Insulation			
Dielectrophoresis		Differential gears	USE:	Gears
BT:	Dielectrics			
<i>Dielectric loss</i>		Differential GPS	USE:	Global Positioning System
USE:	Dielectric losses			
Dies		Differential operators	BT:	Differential equations
UF:	Dies (machine tools)			
BT:	Machine tools	Differential phase shift keying	UF:	DPKS
RT:	Cutting tools			Differential phase-shift
	Die casting	keying	BT:	Phase modulation
	Presses			
<i>Dies (machine tools)</i>		Differential phase-shift keying	USE:	Differential phase shift
USE:	Dies	keying		
Diesel engines				
BT:	Internal combustion			
engines				
RT:	Automotive engineering			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Differential privacy

BT: Data privacy
Statistics
RT: Data protection
Information security
Privacy

Differential quadrature phase shift keying

BT: Quadrature phase shift
keying

Differentiated services networks

USE: Diffserv networks

Diffraction

UF: Wave diffraction
BT: Interference
RT: Bragg gratings
Crystallography
Fourier transforms
X-ray detection

Diffraction gratings

BT: Optical diffraction
RT: Bragg gratings

DiffServ

USE: Diffserv networks

Diffserv networks

UF: DiffServ
Differentiated services
networks
BT: Computer networks
Distributed computing
RT: Internet
Multimedia communication

Diffusion bonding

BT: Bonding processes
RT: Ceramics

Diffusion processes

BT: Semiconductor device
manufacture
RT: Brownian motion
Buffer layers
Charge carrier processes
Image denoising
Image processing
Stochastic processes
NT: Electromigration

Diffusion tensor imaging

UF: DT-MRI
DTI
Diffusion tensor magnetic
resonance imaging
BT: Magnetic resonance
imaging
RT: Brain

Diffusion tensor magnetic resonance imaging

USE: Diffusion tensor imaging

Digestive system

BT: Anatomy
RT: Endomicroscopy
NT: Colon
Esophagus
Gallbladder
Gastrointestinal tract
Intestines
Liver
Mouth
Pancreas
Pharynx
Stomach
Tongue

Digital age

USE: Information age

Digital agriculture

UF: Smart farming
e-agriculture
BT: Agriculture
Information processing
RT: Food industry
Food products
Food technology

Digital alloys

BT: Metals

Digital arithmetic

UF: Computer arithmetic
BT: Arithmetic
RT: Calculators
Coproductors

Digital art

BT: Art

Digital audio broadcasting

UF: Digital audio broadcasts
Podcast
BT: Broadcasting
Digital communication



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Audio systems
Portable media players
NT: Digital Radio Mondiale
Digital audio players

Digital audio broadcasts

USE: Digital audio broadcasting

Digital audio players

UF: MP3
BT: Digital audio broadcasting

Digital camera

USE: Digital cameras

Digital cameras

UF: Digital camera
BT: Cameras
RT: Digital photography

Digital circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Digital computers
Logic circuits
Pulse circuits
Switching circuits
NT: Circuit topology
Digital integrated circuits

Digital communication

UF: Digital radio
BT: Communication systems
RT: Bluetooth
Data communication
Digital recording
Musical instrument digital

interfaces

hierarchy

Synchronous digital
TCPIP
Teleprinting
Baseband
NT: DICOM
DSL
Digital audio broadcasting
Digital images
Digital multimedia

broadcasting

communication

Digital computers

BT: Computers
RT: Digital circuits
Digital systems
Digital-analog conversion
Parallel processing
Programming
Turing machines
NT: Mainframes

Digital control

UF: Computer control
BT: Control systems
RT: Computer numerical control
NT: Programmable control

Digital currency

USE: Online banking

Digital divide

BT: Sociology
RT: Cultural differences
Developing countries
Economics
Ethical aspects
Gender issues
Social factors
Social implications of

technology

Digital elevation modeling

USE: Digital elevation models

Digital elevation models

UF: Digital elevation modeling
Digital terrain model
Digital terrain modeling
Digital terrain models
BT: Modeling
Terrain mapping

Digital factories

USE: Virtual manufacturing

Digital filters

BT: Filters
RT: Frequency response
Line enhancers
Optical resonators
Transversal filters
NT: Finite impulse response

filters

Digital forensics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Forensics
RT: Computer security
Data mining
Law enforcement

Digital health

USE: Electronic healthcare

Digital healthcare

USE: Electronic healthcare

Digital image

USE: Digital images

Digital images

UF: Digital image
Digital imaging
BT: Digital communication
NT: Pixel

Digital imaging

USE: Digital images

Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine

USE: DICOM

Digital integrated circuits

BT: Digital circuits
Integrated circuits
RT: Adders
Logic circuits
Multiplying circuits
NT: Integrated memory circuits

Digital intelligence

BT: Human intelligence
Man-machine systems
RT: Behavioral sciences
Cognition
Competitive intelligence
Digital systems
Ethics
Human factors
Psychology
Social intelligence

Digital magnetic recording

BT: Magnetic recording

Digital microfluidic biochips

BT: Biochips

Digital micromirror devices

USE: Micromirrors

Digital modulation

BT: Modulation
NT: Constellation diagram
Partial response signaling

Digital multimedia broadcasting

UF: DMB
Digital multimedia

broadcasts

BT: Broadcasting
Digital communication
RT: Cellular radio
Convolutional codes
Digital TV
MPEG 4 Standard
MPEG 7 Standard
MPEG standards
Multimedia communication
Radio broadcasting
Video on demand

Digital multimedia broadcasts

USE: Digital multimedia
broadcasting

Digital photography

BT: Photography
RT: CCD image sensors
Cameras
Digital cameras
Transform coding

Digital preservation

BT: Digital systems
Information management
RT: Data integrity

Digital printing

BT: Printing
RT: Publishing

Digital publishing

USE: Electronic publishing

Digital radio

USE: Digital communication

Digital Radio Mondiale

BT: Digital audio broadcasting

Digital recording

BT: Recording
RT: Digital communication
Digital systems



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Digital relays		Storage management
BT: Relays	NT:	Solid state drives
Digital representation	<i>Digital subscriber lines</i>	
BT: Encoding	USE: DSL	
Image representation	<i>Digital subscriber loops</i>	
Information representation	USE: DSL	
RT: Augmented reality	Digital systems	
Quantization (signal)	BT: Computers and information	
Virtual reality	processing	
Digital rights management	RT: Communication systems	
BT: Intellectual property	Computational and artificial	
RT: Computer crime	intelligence	
Software protection	Consumer electronics	
<i>Digital sequences</i>	Cryptocurrency	
USE: Sequences	Digital computers	
Digital signal processing	Digital intelligence	
UF: DSP	Digital recording	
BT: Signal processing	Persistent identifiers	
RT: Aerospace and electronic	Personal communication	
systems	networks	
Digital TV	NT: Digital preservation	
Fast Fourier transforms	Digital storage	
OFDM	Digital transformation	
NT: Delta modulation	ISDN	
Digital signal processing	Internet	
chips	Local area networks	
Digital signal processing chips	Metropolitan area networks	
BT: Digital signal processing	Token networks	
Digital signal processors	Virtual artifact	
BT: Circuits	<i>Digital terrain model</i>	
RT: Signal processing	USE: Digital elevation models	
Digital signatures	<i>Digital terrain modeling</i>	
BT: Security	USE: Digital elevation models	
RT: Message authentication	<i>Digital terrain models</i>	
Message systems	USE: Digital elevation models	
Digital simulation	<i>Digital to analog conversion</i>	
BT: Simulation	USE: Digital-analog conversion	
RT: Computer aided analysis	<i>Digital to analog converters</i>	
Modeling	USE: Digital-analog conversion	
Power system analysis	Digital transformation	
computing	BT: Digital systems	
NT: Digital twin	RT: Augmented reality	
Discrete event simulation	Internet of Things	
Digital storage	Virtual reality	
BT: Digital systems	Digital TV	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: TV
RT: Digital multimedia
broadcasting
Digital signal processing
HbbTV Standards
NT: HDTV
IPTV

Digital twin

BT: Cyber-physical systems
Digital simulation
RT: Augmented reality
Internet of Things
Virtual reality

Digital versatile discs

USE: DVD

Digital video broadcasting

UF: Digital video broadcasts
BT: Broadcasting
Digital communication

Digital video broadcasts

USE: Digital video broadcasting

Digital video discs

USE: DVD

Digital watermarking

USE: Watermarking

Digital-analog

USE: Digital-analog conversion

Digital-analog conversion

UF: D/A
D/A conversion
D/A converters
Digital to analog conversion
Digital to analog converters
Digital-analog
Digital-analog converters
Digital-analogue conversion
Digital-analogue converters
Digital-to-analog conversion
Digital-to-analog converters
BT: Data conversion
RT: Digital computers
Interpolation

Digital-analog converters

USE: Digital-analog conversion

Digital-analogue conversion

USE: Digital-analog conversion

Digital-analogue converters

USE: Digital-analog conversion

Digital-controlled oscillators

BT: Oscillators

Digital-to-analog conversion

USE: Digital-analog conversion

Digital-to-analog converters

USE: Digital-analog conversion

Digital-to-frequency converters

BT: Converters

Dike

USE: Levee

DIL

USE: Electronics packaging

Dimension reduction

USE: Dimensionality reduction

Dimensionality reduction

UF: Dimension reduction
BT: Information retrieval
Machine learning
Statistics
NT: Manifold learning

Dinosaurs

BT: Animals

Diode lasers

UF: Laser diodes
BT: Diodes
Lasers

Diodes

BT: Electronic components
Voltage multipliers
RT: Breakdown voltage
Optical transmitters
Semiconductor diodes
NT: Diode lasers

DIP

USE: Electronics packaging

Dip coating

BT: Coatings



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Dipole antennas

BT: Antennas

Direct broadcast satellites

USE: Satellite broadcasting

Direct current generators

USE: DC generators

Direct current machines

USE: DC machines

Direct current motors

USE: DC motors

Direct current power transmission

USE: DC power transmission

Direct sequence CDMA

USE: Direct-sequence code-division multiple access

Direct sequence code division multiple access

USE: Direct-sequence code-division multiple access

Direct sequence spread spectrum communication

BT: Radio spectrum management
RT: Bandwidth Modulation

Direct-sequence CDMA

USE: Direct-sequence code-division multiple access

Direct-sequence code-division multiple access

UF: Direct sequence CDMA
Direct sequence code division multiple access
BT: Direct-sequence CDMA
Multiaccess communication

Directed acyclic graph

BT: Graph theory
RT: Blockchain

Directed graphs

BT: Graph theory
NT: Fuzzy cognitive maps

Direction of arrival

USE: Direction-of-arrival estimation

Direction of arrival estimation

USE: Direction-of-arrival estimation

Direction-finding

USE: Navigation

Direction-of-arrival estimation

UF: Bearing estimation
DOA estimation
Direction of arrival
Direction of arrival estimation
Estimation of the direction of arrival
BT: Parameter estimation
RT: Array signal processing
Position measurement
Spectral analysis
Time of arrival estimation

Directional antennas

BT: Antennas

Directional couplers

BT: Couplers
RT: Hybrid junctions

Directive antennas

BT: Antennas

Disaster and recovery

USE: Disaster management

Disaster management

UF: Disaster and recovery
Disaster planning
BT: Contingency management

Disaster planning

USE: Disaster management

Discharge lamps

BT: Lamps
NT: High intensity discharge lamps

Discharges (electric)

UF: Dielectric barrier discharges
Gas discharges
Ozone generators
Ozonizers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Dielectric breakdown
 RT: Electrostatic processes
 Gas discharge devices
 Gases
 Ionization
 Plasmas

Discrete cosine transforms

UF: DCT
 BT: Discrete transforms
 RT: Chebyshev approximation

Discrete element method

USE: Finite element analysis

Discrete event simulation

BT: Digital simulation
 NT: Time warp simulation

Discrete event systems

USE: Discrete-event systems

Discrete Fourier transforms

UF: DFT
 BT: Fourier transforms
 RT: Signal processing

Discrete Fournier transforms

USE: Discrete transforms

Discrete time systems

USE: Discrete-time systems

Discrete transforms

UF: Discrete Fournier
 transforms
 BT: Transforms
 NT: Discrete cosine transforms

Discrete wavelet transforms

BT: Wavelet transforms
 RT: Finite impulse response
 filters

Discrete-event systems

UF: Discrete event systems
 BT: Signal analysis
 RT: Control systems
 Manufacturing
 Petri nets
 Production systems

Discrete-time systems

UF: Discrete time systems
 BT: Time factors

RT: Asymptotic stability
 Control systems
 Difference equations
 NT: Sampled data systems

Discussion forums

BT: Collaboration

Diseases

BT: Medical conditions
 RT: Epidemics
 Medical diagnosis
 Metastasis
 Pandemics
 Pathology
 NT: Acquired immune

deficiency syndrome

Alcoholism
 Arteriosclerosis
 Arthritis
 Bacterial infections
 Bone diseases
 COVID-19
 Cancer
 Cardiovascular diseases
 Degenerative diseases
 Dementia
 Epilepsy
 Human immunodeficiency

virus

Infectious diseases
 Influenza
 Multiple sclerosis
 Neurological diseases
 Parasitic diseases
 Parkinson's disease
 Pathogens
 Pulmonary diseases
 Retinopathy

Disk drives

BT: Computer peripherals
 RT: Disk recording
 Perpendicular magnetic

recording

Disk recording

BT: Recording
 RT: Disk drives

Disks (structures)

USE: Structural discs

Dismissal (employment)

USE: Termination of employment



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Dispatching

BT: Object oriented
programming
RT: Materials handling

Dispersed power generation

USE: Distributed power
generation

Dispersion

UF: Dispersion effect
Dispersion measurement
Dispersion relations
Dispersive
BT: Signal processing
RT: Refractive index
NT: Chromatic dispersion
Optical fiber dispersion

Dispersion effect

USE: Dispersion

Dispersion measurement

USE: Dispersion

Dispersion relations

USE: Dispersion

Dispersive

USE: Dispersion

Displacement control

BT: Mechanical variables
control

Displacement measurement

BT: Mechanical variables
measurement

Display systems

BT: Displays

Displays

BT: Optical devices
RT: Character generation
Graphics
Thin film transistors
User interfaces
NT: Active matrix technology
Cathode ray tubes
Computer displays
Display systems
Flat panel displays
Head-mounted displays

Head-up displays
Liquid crystal devices
Microdisplays
Readout electronics
Three-dimensional displays
Two dimensional displays

Disruption tolerant networking

BT: Computer network
management

Disruptive innovation

BT: Business
RT: Disruptive technologies
Entrepreneurship
Market opportunities
Technological innovation

Disruptive technologies

BT: Technology
RT: Disruptive innovation
Market opportunities
Technological innovation

Dissolved air flotation

USE: Wastewater treatment

Dissolved gas analysis

BT: Fault diagnosis

Distance

USE: Distance measurement

Distance learning

UF: Remote learning
BT: Learning (artificial
intelligence)
RT: Adaptive learning
Electronic learning
Mobile learning

Distance measurement

UF: Distance
Ranging
BT: Measurement
RT: Micrometers
Position measurement
NT: Euclidean distance

Distance relays

USE: Protective relaying

Distillation columns

USE: Distillation equipment



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Distillation equipment

UF: Distillation columns
BT: Chemical technology

Distortion

UF: Distortion information
BT: Signal processing
RT: Delay effects
Distortion measurement
Image restoration
Interference
Noise
Rate distortion theory
Signal restoration
NT: Acoustic distortion
Four-wave mixing
Jitter
Nonlinear distortion
Phase distortion

Distortion information

USE: Distortion

Distortion measurement

UF: Acoustic distortion
measurement
Electric distortion
measurement
Optical distortion
measurement
BT: Measurement
RT: Distortion
Noise measurement
NT: Total harmonic distortion

Distributed control

USE: Decentralized control

Distributed algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Distributed amplifiers

BT: Amplifiers

Distributed antennas

USE: Antenna arrays

Distributed Bragg reflectors

UF: DBR
BT: Mirrors
RT: Integrated optics
Vertical cavity surface

emitting lasers

Distributed computing

BT: Computers and information processing
RT: Cloud computing

Computer networks
Concurrency control
Data communication
Distributed ledger
Local area networks
Metropolitan area networks
Mobile agents
Multiprocessing systems
Semantic Web
Software agents
Software architecture
NT: Client-server systems
Cluster computing
Collaborative work
Diffserv networks
Distributed databases
Distributed information

systems

Internet
Metacomputing
Peer-to-peer computing

Distributed databases

BT: Databases
Distributed computing
RT: Concurrency control
Distributed ledger
NoSQL databases

Distributed decision making

BT: Decision making

Distributed denial-of-service attack

UF: DDoS
BT: Denial-of-service attack
RT: Botnet
Computer crime

Distributed energy resources

USE: Distributed power generation

Distributed feedback devices

UF: Distributed feedback lasers
BT: Laser applications
RT: Feedback circuits
Optical feedback

Distributed feedback lasers

USE: Distributed feedback devices



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Distributed generation

USE: Decentralized control AND
Distributed power

generation

BT: Power generation
RT: Hybrid power systems
Microgrids
Vehicle-to-grid

Distributed information systems

BT: Distributed computing
Information systems
NT: Distributed management
Publish-subscribe

Distributed processing

UF: Volunteer computing
BT: System analysis and design
RT: Cluster computing
Crowdsourcing
Software defined

Distributed ledger

UF: DLT
Hyper ledger
Hyperledger
Shared ledger
BT: Online banking
RT: Blockchain
Cryptocurrency
Distributed computing
Distributed databases
Peer-to-peer computing

networking

NT: Dew computing
Edge computing
Message passing

Distributed management

BT: Distributed information
systems
Management
RT: Collaborative intelligence

Distributed vision networks

UF: Distributed vision
processing
BT: System analysis and design
Computer vision
Embedded computing
Smart cameras
Wireless sensor networks

Distributed management task force

USE: DMTF

Distributed vision processing

USE: Distributed vision networks

Distributed modeling

USE: Decentralized control

Distribution functions

BT: Statistical distributions
RT: Probability
Probability density function

Distributed parameter circuits

UF: Nonuniform transmission
lines
Transmission line circuits
BT: Circuits
RT: Microwave circuits
Millimeter wave circuits
Transmission lines

Distribution networks

BT: Supply chains

Distribution of electric power

USE: Power distribution

Distributed parameter systems

BT: Decentralized control

Distribution strategy

BT: Marketing management

Distributed power generation

UF: Dispersed power
generation
Distributed energy
resources
Distributed generation
generation
Embedded power

Disturbance observers

BT: Observers
RT: Adaptive control
Robust control

Diversity gain

USE: Diversity methods

Diversity methods

UF: Diversity gain
BT: Transmitters
RT: Fading channels
Multipath channels



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Radio communication

USE: Direction-of-arrival estimation

Diversity reception

BT: Signal resolution
RT: SIMO communication
SISO communication
Telecommunications

Diversity schemes

BT:	Telecommunication
RT:	Fading channels
	Interference

Diving equipment

USE: Underwater equipment

$$DLT$$

USE: Distributed ledger

DMB

USE: Digital multimedia
broadcasting

DMTF

task force

UF:	Distributed management
BT:	Standards organizations

DMTF Standards

BT:	Standards publications
RT:	Common Information Model

(computing)

DNA

theory	BT:	Genetics
	RT:	Biological cells
		Biological information
		Cloning
		DNA computing
		Epigenetics
		Genetic communication
		Molecular biophysics
	NT:	Genetic mutations

DNA computing

BT:	Computers and information processing
RT:	Nanobioscience DNA Molecular computing

DOA estimation

Docking stations

USE: Computer interfaces

DOCS/S

USE: Data over cable service interface specification

Doctor

USE: Medical services

Document delivery

BT: Information services
NT: Ask IEEE

Document handling

BT:	Data handling
	Information management
RT:	Content management
	Desktop publishing
	Information retrieval
	Office automation
	Publishing
	Semantic Web
	Text processing
NT:	Document image

processing

Portable document format

Document image processing

BT:	Document handling
RT:	Portable document format

Documentation

UF:	Computer documentation
	Software documentation
BT:	Writing
RT:	Engineering drawings
	Manuals
	Software
NT:	Point of care

DoD

USE: US Department of Defense

DoE

USE: US Department of Energy

Dogs

BT: Animals

Dolphins

BT: Marine animals



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Domain Name System	BT: Computer networks	BT: Measurement	RT: Doppler effect
Domain specific languages	UF: Domain-specific languages		Doppler radar
	BT: Specification languages		Frequency measurement
<i>Domain-specific languages</i>			Motion measurement
	USE: Domain specific languages	Doppler radar	Velocity measurement
<i>Domestic appliances</i>		BT: Radar	
	USE: Home appliances	RT: Doppler effect	Doppler measurement
<i>Domestic induction appliances</i>			
	USE: Home appliances	Doppler shift	
Domestic safety		BT: Doppler effect	
	UF: Safety in the home		
	BT: Safety	<i>DoS attack</i>	
	RT: Accidents	USE: Computer crime AND	Denial-of-service attack
	Consumer products	Dosimetry	
	Electrical safety	UF: Radiation dosimetry	
	Occupational health	BT: Measurement	
	Occupational safety	RT: Collimators	Neutron capture therapy
	Smoke detectors		Phantoms
NT: Fall detection			Radiation detectors
			Radiation monitoring
			Radiation protection
Doped fiber amplifiers			
	UF: DFA	<i>DOT</i>	
	BT: Optical amplifiers	USE: US Department of	
Doping		Transportation	
	BT: Materials preparation	<i>Double gate FETs</i>	
	RT: Semiconductor device	USE: Double-gate FETs	
doping			
	Silicon devices	Double heterojunction bipolar transistors	
NT: Doping profiles		UF: DHBTs	
		BT: Heterojunction bipolar	
Doping profiles		transistors	
	BT: Doping	<i>Double heterojunction HEMTs</i>	
	RT: Optimization	USE: DH-HEMTs	
	Thin film devices		
<i>Doppler</i>		Double-gate FETs	
	USE: Doppler effect	UF: Double gate FETs	
		BT: Field effect transistors	
Doppler effect		RT: Silicon-on-insulator	
	UF: Doppler	Doubly fed induction generators	
	BT: Waves	UF: DFIG	
	RT: Doppler measurement	BT: Induction generators	
	Doppler radar	RT: Wind turbines	
NT: Doppler shift			

Doppler measurement

Downlink



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	BT:	Satellite communication			
	RT:	Cellular radio			
<i>DP industry</i>			Driver circuits		
	USE:	Computer industry		BT:	Circuits
				RT:	Power transistors
<i>DPKS</i>			<i>Driver free automobiles</i>		
	USE:	Differential phase shift		USE:	Autonomous automobiles
keying			<i>Driver free cars</i>		
				USE:	Autonomous automobiles
Drag			<i>Driver-free car</i>		
	BT:	Fluid dynamics		USE:	Autonomous automobiles
	RT:	Friction			
Drain avalanche hot carrier injection			<i>Driverless automobiles</i>		
	UF:	Drain avalanche hot-carrier		USE:	Autonomous automobiles
injection			<i>Driverless cars</i>		
	BT:	Hot carrier injection		USE:	Autonomous automobiles
<i>Drain avalanche hot-carrier injection</i>					
	USE:	Drain avalanche hot carrier	Drives		
injection				BT:	Machinery
				RT:	Mechanical power
<i>DRAM</i>			transmission		
	USE:	DRAM chips			Sensorless control
					Torque converters
DRAM chips				NT:	Hydraulic drives
	UF:	DRAM			Motor drives
	BT:	Random access memory			Variable speed drives
	RT:	Solid state drives			
<i>Dredging</i>			Drones		
	USE:	Excavation		BT:	Unmanned aerial vehicles
<i>Drift velocity</i>			Drug delivery		
	USE:	Electron mobility		UF:	Drug delivery systems
				BT:	Biomedical engineering
Drilling				RT:	Nanocarriers
	UF:	Drilling (machining)		NT:	Targeted drug delivery
	BT:	Machining			
	RT:	Boring	<i>Drug delivery systems</i>		
		Deburring		USE:	Drug delivery
		Drilling machines			
		Geoengineering	Drugs		
		Oil drilling		BT:	Pharmaceuticals
<i>Drilling (machining)</i>				RT:	Biochemistry
	USE:	Drilling			Chemical analysis
					Chemistry
Drilling machines					Chemotherapy
	BT:	Machine tools			Molecular biomarkers
	RT:	Drilling		NT:	Antibiotics
<i>Drilling oil</i>					Antidepressants
	USE:	Oil drilling			Aspirin
					Cancer drugs
					Insulin



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Dry etching

BT: Etching

DSL

UF: Digital subscriber lines
Digital subscriber loops
BT: Digital communication

DSP

USE: Digital signal processing

DSRC

USE: Dedicated short range communication

DT-MRI

USE: Diffusion tensor imaging

DTI

USE: Diffusion tensor imaging

Dual band

UF: Dual-band
Dualband
BT: Mobile communication
RT: GSM
Mobile handsets
Roaming

Dual inline packaging

USE: Electronics packaging

Dual-band

USE: Dual band

Dualband

USE: Dual band

Ducts

BT: Structural shapes
RT: Air conditioning
Vents

Dusty plasma

USE: Dusty plasmas

Dusty plasmas

UF: Dusty plasma
BT: Plasma properties

DVD

UF: DVD-ROM
Digital versatile discs
Digital video discs
BT: Video coding

RT: Video recording

DVD-ROM

USE: DVD

Dynamic algorithms

USE: Heuristic algorithms

Dynamic compiler

BT: Runtime

Dynamic equilibrium

BT: Measurement techniques
NT: Steady-state

Dynamic program analysis

USE: Performance analysis

Dynamic programming

BT: Algorithms
RT: Markov processes
Neural networks
Viterbi algorithm

Dynamic range

BT: Measurement

Dynamic scheduling

BT: Scheduling

Dynamic service delivery

USE: Network resource management

Dynamic spectrum access

BT: Radio transceivers
RT: Telecommunication
network topology
Wireless communication

Dynamic systems

USE: Dynamical systems

Dynamic voltage scaling

UF: Self-dynamic voltage scaling
BT: Computer architecture
Voltage

Dynamical systems

UF: Dynamic systems
BT: Mathematics
NT: Nonlinear dynamical systems



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Dynamics

BT: Mechanical factors
 RT: Control theory
 Force
 Friction
 Vibrations
 NT: Aerodynamics
 Elastodynamics
 Electrodynamics
 Hydrodynamics
 Magnetohydrodynamics

E-health records

USE: Electronic medical records

E-learning

USE: Electronic learning

E-mail

USE: Electronic mail

E-publishing

USE: Electronic publishing

Dynamo

USE: Generators

E-reader

USE: Electronic publishing

Dynamometers

UF: Dyno
 BT: Force measurement
 Meters
 Power measurement
 Torque measurement

E-voting

USE: Electronic voting

E-waste

USE: Electronic waste

Dyno

USE: Dynamometers

Ear

BT: Head
 Sense organs
 RT: Cochlear implants

Dysprosium

BT: Chemical elements
 NT: Dysprosium compounds

EAROM

USE: EPROM

Dysprosium compounds

BT: Dysprosium

Earphones

USE: Headphones

E health

USE: Electronic healthcare

Earth

BT: Geoscience
 Planets
 RT: Geophysics
 Remote sensing
 Soil
 Terrain factors
 Terrain mapping

E learning

USE: Electronic learning

e-agriculture

USE: Digital agriculture

E-banking

USE: Online banking

Earth atmosphere

USE: Terrestrial atmosphere

E-books

USE: Electronic publishing

Earth observation system

USE: Earth Observing System

E-commerce

USE: Electronic commerce

Earth Observing System

UF: EOS
 Earth observation system
 BT: Artificial satellites
 Observers
 NT: Global Earth Observation

E-government

USE: Electronic government

System of Systems



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	USE:	Electronic countermeasures	
<i>Earth science</i>			
	USE:	Geoscience	<i>Eco design</i>
<i>earthing</i>			USE: Ecodesign
	USE:	Grounding	<i>Eco-design</i>
			USE: Ecodesign
Earthquake engineering			Ecodesign
	UF:	Seismic retrofitting	UF: Eco design
	BT:	Earthquakes	Eco-design
	RT:	Seismology	BT: Green design
Earthquakes			RT: Energy conservation
	BT:	Geoscience	Environmental factors
	RT:	Seismic waves	
		Seismology	
	NT:	Earthquake engineering	Ecology
			BT: Environmental factors
			RT: Entomology
Eavesdropping			
	UF:	Cyber eavesdropping	<i>Ecommerce</i>
		Cybereavesdropping	USE: Electronic commerce
	BT:	Privacy	
	RT:	Computer security	Econometrics
<i>ECC</i>			BT: Economics
	USE:	Elliptic curve cryptography	RT: Costs
AND		Error correction codes	Cybernetics
			Mathematics
<i>ECCM</i>			Profitability
	USE:	Electronic countermeasures	Regression analysis
			Statistics
			NT: Economic forecasting
<i>ECG</i>			Economic forecasting
	USE:	Electrocardiography	BT: Econometrics
			Forecasting
<i>Echo cancellation</i>			RT: Economic indicators
	USE:	Echo cancellers	
Echo cancellers			Economic indicators
	UF:	Echo cancellation	UF: Cost of living index
	BT:	Active noise reduction	Cost-of-living index
Echo interference			GDP
	BT:	Interference	GNP
	RT:	Clutter	Gross domestic product
		TV interference	Gross national product
			Harmonised index of
Echocardiography			consumer prices
	UF:	ECHOEG	Harmonized index of
	BT:	Cardiography	consumer prices
<i>ECHOEG</i>			Index of production
	USE:	Echocardiography	Interest rates
			RPI
<i>ECM</i>			Retail price index
			BT: Economics
			RT: Economic forecasting
			Exchange rates



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT:	Share prices	RT:	Consensus protocol
				Low-carbon economy
Economics			NT:	Wetlands
	BT:	Engineering management		
	RT:	Bankruptcy	<i>EDA</i>	
		Commercial law	USE:	Electronic design
		Cost accounting		automation and methodology
		Digital divide	<i>Eddy current losses</i>	
		Econophysics	USE:	Eddy currents
		Finance		
		Planning	Eddy current testing	
	NT:	Access charges	BT:	Eddy currents
		Costs	RT:	Finite element analysis
		Developing countries		
		Econometrics	Eddy currents	
		Economic indicators	UF:	Eddy current losses
		Electronic commerce	BT:	Electromagnetic induction
		Environmental economics	RT:	Magnetic losses
		Exchange rates	NT:	Eddy current testing
		Fuel economy		
		International trade	<i>EDFA</i>	
		Macroeconomics	USE:	Erbium-doped fiber
		Microeconomics		amplifiers
		Monopoly	Edge computing	
		Oligopoly	UF:	Fog computing
		Power generation	BT:	Application virtualization
economics		Profitability		Distributed processing
		Sharing economy	RT:	Cloud computing
		Stock markets		Computer applications
		Supply and demand		Dew computing
		Trade agreements		Mobile computing
		Venture capital		Wireless sensor networks
		Virtual enterprises		
			<i>Edge detection</i>	
Economies of scale			USE:	Image edge detection
	BT:	Microeconomics		
	RT:	Industrial economics	<i>EDTV</i>	
Econophysics			USE:	HDTV
	BT:	Cybernetics	Education	
	RT:	Chaos	UF:	Inverted classroom
		Complexity theory		Reverse teaching
		Economics		Teaching
		Fractals	RT:	Personnel
		Information theory	NT:	Adaptive learning
		Knowledge acquisition		Career development
		Nonlinear dynamical		Educational courses
systems		Philosophical		Educational institutions
considerations		Science - general		Educational programs
				Educational technology
Ecosystems				Engineering education
	BT:	Environmental factors		Training



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Educational courses

BT: Education
RT: Computer aided instruction
Educational programs
STEM
NT: Curriculum development
Open Educational

Resources

Educational institutions

UF: Colleges
Schools
Universities
BT: Education

Educational programs

BT: Education
RT: Curriculum development
Educational courses
NT: Accreditation
Continuing education
Pre-college engineering
STEM
Scholarships
Self-study courses
Seminars
Tutorials

Educational robots

BT: Robots
RT: Engineering education

Educational technology

UF: Audio-visual instructional
aids
Instructional aids
Programmed instruction
BT: Education
RT: Audio-visual systems
Visualization
NT: Computer aided instruction
Courseware
Electronic learning

EEG

USE: Electroencephalography

EEPROM

USE: EPROM

Effective mass

BT: Energy states

EFFF

USE: Field-flow fractionation

Effluents

BT: Waste materials
RT: Flue gases
Industrial waste
Waste disposal
Waste management
Water pollution

Ehealth

USE: Electronic healthcare

Eigenfunctions

USE: Eigenvalues and
eigenfunctions

Eigenfunctions and eigenvalues

USE: Eigenvalues and
eigenfunctions

Eigenplaces

USE: Eigenvalues and
eigenfunctions

Eigenvalues

USE: Eigenvalues and
eigenfunctions

Eigenvalues and eigenfunctions

UF: Eigenfunctions
Eigenfunctions and
eigenvalues

Eigenplaces
Eigenvalues
BT: Mathematics
RT: Asymptotic stability
Functional analysis
Linear algebra
Vectors

EKG

USE: Electrocardiography

Elastic computing

BT: Cloud computing
Resource management

Elastic recovery

BT: Materials testing

Elasticity

BT: Material properties
RT: Strain

Elastodynamics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Dynamics	BT:	Current control
RT:	Seismic waves	RT:	Power control
	Vibrations		Power transmission
Elastography		NT:	Voltage control
BT:	Biomedical imaging		Power factor correction
			Shunts (electrical)
Elbow		<i>Electric current measurement</i>	
BT:	Extremities	USE:	Current measurement
<i>Elderly</i>		<i>Electric distortion measurement</i>	
USE:	Senior citizens	USE:	Distortion measurement
<i>Elearning</i>		Electric fences	
USE:	Electronic learning	BT:	Electric machines
Electrets		<i>Electric field</i>	
BT:	Dielectric materials	USE:	Electric fields
RT:	Capacitors		
	Ceramics	Electric fields	
	Dielectric devices	UF:	Electric field
<i>Electric admittance</i>		BT:	Electromagnetic fields
USE:	Admittance	RT:	Electrohydrodynamics
<i>Electric ballast</i>			Electrokinetics
USE:	Electronic ballasts		Electrostatic analysis
			Electrostatic processes
Electric breakdown			Maxwell equations
UF:	Breakdown		Synchrotrons
BT:	Dielectrics and electrical	NT:	Acoustoelectric effects
insulation			Casimir effect
RT:	Aging		Nonuniform electric fields
	Fault currents	Electric generators	
NT:	Avalanche breakdown	BT:	Generators
	Corona	RT:	Nanogenerators
	Dielectric breakdown	<i>Electric heating</i>	
	Sparks	USE:	Resistance heating
<i>Electric characteristics</i>		<i>Electric impedance</i>	
USE:	Electric variables	USE:	Impedance
<i>Electric coils</i>		Electric machines	
USE:	Coils	BT:	Machinery
<i>Electric condensers</i>		RT:	Windings
USE:	Capacitors	NT:	AC machines
<i>Electric conductivity</i>			Alternators
USE:	Conductivity		Brushless machines
<i>Electric current</i>			Compressors
USE:	Current		Conductors
			DC machines
Electric current control			Electric fences
			Generators
			Permanent magnet
			machines



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Rotating machines		Capacitance-voltage
	Rotors	characteristics	Conductivity
	Stators		Current
	Washing machines		Current-voltage
Electric motors		characteristics	
BT:	Motors		Electric potential
NT:	Planar motors		Gain
Electric potential			Impedance
BT:	Electric variables		Impedance matching
<i>Electric power</i>			Inductance
USE:	Power electronics AND		Permittivity
	Power systems		Piezoresistance
Electric resistance			Q-factor
UF:	Electrical resistivity		Resistance
BT:	Resistance		Voltage
			Wiring
Electric sensing devices		Electric variables control	
BT:	Sensor systems and	BT:	Power engineering and
applications		energy	
Electric shock		RT:	Electric variables
UF:	Shock		Frequency control
BT:	Bioelectric phenomena		Phase control
RT:	Accidents	NT:	Regulators
	Electrical accidents		Current control
	Grounding		Gain control
	Occupational health		Power control
	Occupational safety		Power system control
	Safety		Reactive power control
<i>Electric stimulation therapy</i>			Voltage control
USE:	Electrical stimulation	Electric variables measurement	
<i>Electric utilities</i>		BT:	Measurement
USE:	Electricity supply industry	RT:	Electric variables
AND			Electromagnetic
	Power industry	measurements	
Electric variables			Frequency measurement
UF:	Current voltage		Gain measurement
characteristics		measurements	Integrated circuit
	Electric characteristics		Noise measurement
	Electrical characteristics		Oscilloscopes
BT:	Instrumentation and	NT:	Phase measurement
measurement			Pulse measurements
RT:	Electric variables control		Transducers
	Electric variables		Admittance measurement
measurement			Ammeters
	Frequency		Attenuation measurement
NT:	Admittance		Capacitance measurement
	Capacitance	measurement	Conductivity measurement
			Current measurement
			Dielectric measurement
			Electrical resistance



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

measurement	Electrostatic measurements				
	Energy measurement				
	Impedance measurement				
	Inductance measurement				
	Partial discharge				
measurements	Phasor measurement units				
	Power measurement				
	Q measurement				
	Rydberg atoms				
	Transmission line				
Electric vehicle charging					
	UF:	EV charging			
	BT:	Battery chargers			
		Electric vehicles			
Electric vehicles					
	BT:	Land vehicles			
	RT:	Charging stations			
	NT:	Battery powered vehicles			
		Electric vehicle charging			
		Fuel cell vehicles			
		Hybrid electric vehicles			
		Plug-in electric vehicles			
		Solar powered vehicles			
		Vehicle-to-grid			
Electrical accidents					
	BT:	Accidents			
	RT:	Bioelectric phenomena			
		Electric shock			
		Electrical safety			
<i>Electrical appliances</i>					
	USE:	Electrical products			
<i>Electrical ballast</i>					
	USE:	Electronic ballasts			
Electrical ballasts					
	BT:	Current control			
		Lighting			
	RT:	High intensity discharge			
lamps		Inductors			
		Resistors			
<i>Electrical brain stimulation</i>					
	USE:	Electrical stimulation			
Electrical capacitance tomography					
	BT:	Tomography			
<i>Electrical characteristics</i>					
	USE:	Electric variables			
<i>Electrical conductivity</i>					
	USE:	Conductivity			
<i>Electrical double layer capacitors</i>					
	USE:	Supercapacitors			
Electrical engineering					
	BT:	Engineering - general			
	RT:	Engineering profession			
		Research and development			
	NT:	Electrical engineering			
computing					
Electrical engineering computing					
	BT:	Electrical engineering			
	RT:	Computer applications			
Electrical engineering education					
	BT:	Engineering education			
	NT:	Electronics engineering			
education					
Electrical engineering industry					
	BT:	Industries			
Electrical equipment industry					
	BT:	Power industry			
	RT:	Electrical products industry			
		Electricity supply industry			
		Electronics industry			
Electrical fault detection					
	BT:	Circuit faults			
Electrical impedance tomography					
	BT:	Tomography			
<i>Electrical insulation</i>					
	USE:	Dielectrics			
Electrical products					
	UF:	Electrical appliances			
	BT:	Electrical products industry			
		Manufactured products			
	RT:	Consumer products			
	NT:	Washing machines			
Electrical products industry					
	BT:	Manufacturing industries			
	RT:	Electrical equipment			
industry					



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Electronics industry		Electricity market
NT:	Electrical products		Power supply industry
		BT:	Power industry
Electrical resistance measurement		RT:	Electrical equipment
UF:	Ohmmeters	industry	Power demand
BT:	Electric variables		Power distribution
measurement			Power quality
RT:	Resistance		Power system faults
<i>Electrical resistivity</i>			Power system planning
USE:	Electric resistance		Power system restoration
			Public infrastructure
Electrical safety		NT:	Electricity supply industry
BT:	Power system protection	deregulation	
RT:	Domestic safety		
	Electrical accidents	Electricity supply industry deregulation	
	Islanding	UF:	Electricity supply industry
	Partial discharge	liberalisation	
measurement			Electricity supply industry
NT:	Fault protection	liberalization	
	Grounding		Electricity supply industry
		privatisation	
Electrical stimulation			Electricity supply industry
UF:	Electric stimulation therapy	privatization	
	Electrical brain stimulation	BT:	Electricity supply industry
	Microelectronic stimulation		Power generation
	Spinal cord stimulation	economics	
BT:	Medical treatment	RT:	Power system economics
		NT:	Power markets
<i>Electrically alterable read only memory</i>			
USE:	EPROM	<i>Electricity supply industry liberalisation</i>	
		USE:	Electricity supply industry
<i>Electrically erasable programmable read only memory</i>		deregulation	
USE:	EPROM		
		<i>Electricity supply industry liberalization</i>	
Electricity		USE:	Electricity supply industry
BT:	Science - general	deregulation	
NT:	Photoelectricity		
	Piezoelectricity	<i>Electricity supply industry privatisation</i>	
	Pyroelectricity	USE:	Electricity supply industry
	Thermoelectricity	deregulation	
	Triboelectricity		
<i>Electricity grids</i>		<i>Electricity supply industry privatization</i>	
USE:	Power grids	USE:	Electricity supply industry
		deregulation	
<i>Electricity market</i>			
USE:	Electricity supply industry	<i>Electricity trading</i>	
		USE:	Power markets
<i>Electricity markets</i>			
USE:	Power markets	<i>Electro hydraulics</i>	
		USE:	Electrohydraulics
Electricity supply industry			
UF:	Electric utilities	<i>Electro oculography</i>	
		USE:	Electrooculography



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Electro-chromic devices

USE: Electrochromic devices

Electro-fluid dynamics

USE: Electrohydrodynamics

Electro-oculography

USE: Electrooculography

Electro-optic deflectors

USE: Electrooptic deflectors

Electro-optic effects

USE: Electrooptic effects

Electro-optic modulators

USE: Electrooptic modulators

Electro-optical devices

UF: Electrooptic devices
Electrooptical devices
BT: Lasers and electrooptics
RT: Electroluminescent devices
Electrooptic effects
Liquid crystal devices
Optical bistability
Optoelectronic devices
NT: Electrochromic devices
Electrooptic deflectors
Electrooptic modulators

Electro-osmosis

BT: Osmosis

Electroacoustic devices

USE: Acoustoelectric devices

Electroacoustic effects

USE: Acoustoelectric effects

Electroactive polymer actuators

USE: Actuators

Electroactive polymers

USE: Polymers

Electrobiology

USE: Bioelectric phenomena

Electrocardiography

UF: ECG
EKG
BT: Cardiography
RT: Biomedical equipment

Electrocatalysis

BT: Catalysis
Electrochemistry
RT: Electrocatalysts

Electrocatalysts

BT: Catalysts
RT: Electrocatalysis
Electrochemistry
Mesoporous materials

Electrochemical deposition

UF: Electroplating
BT: Surface treatment
RT: Materials processing

Electrochemical devices

BT: Industry applications
RT: Electrochemical processes
Power engineering and

energy

Synapses
NT: Amperometric sensors
Batteries
Battery management

systems

Fuel cells
Supercapacitors

Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy

BT: Spectroscopy
RT: Electrochemical processes

Electrochemical machining

UF: Electrolytic machining
BT: Machining
RT: Micromachining

Electrochemical processes

UF: Electrolysis
BT: Industry applications
RT: Chemical industry
Electrochemical devices
Electrochemical impedance
spectroscopy
Electrolytes

Electrochemistry

BT: Chemistry
RT: Electrocatalysts
NT: Electrocatalysis

Electrochromic devices

UF: Electro-chromic devices
BT: Electro-optical devices



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Electrochromism	Electrofluid dynamics	
		Electrostrictive	
Electrochromism		hydrodynamics	
BT:	Electrooptic effects	BT:	Dielectrics
RT:	Color		Hydrodynamics
	Electrochromic devices	RT:	Dielectric materials
			Electric fields
			Electrokinetics
Electrodeless lamps		Electrokinetics	
BT:	Lamps	BT:	Dielectrics
		RT:	Dielectric materials
Electrodes			Electric fields
BT:	Electronic components		Electrohydrodynamics
RT:	Air gaps		
	Electron emission	Electroluminescence	
	Electron tubes	BT:	Luminescence
	Electrophysiology	RT:	Electrooptic effects
	Metal-insulator structures		Organic light emitting
	Spark gaps	diodes	
NT:	Anodes	NT:	Electroluminescent devices
	Cathodes		
	Microelectrodes	Electroluminescent devices	
Electrodynamics		BT:	Electroluminescence
BT:	Dynamics		Light sources
	Waves		Luminescent devices
RT:	Electromagnetic fields	RT:	Electro-optical devices
	Electron beams		
	Electron optics	<i>Electrolysis</i>	
	Electron tubes	USE:	Electrochemical processes
	Ion beams	Electrolytes	
	Particle beam optics	BT:	Conducting materials
NT:	Electromagnetic wave	RT:	Electrochemical processes
polarization			Supercapacitors
Electroencephalography		<i>Electrolytic machining</i>	
UF:	EEG	USE:	Electrochemical machining
BT:	Biomedical measurement	Electromagnetic absorbers	
RT:	Bioelectric phenomena	BT:	Electromagnetic wave
	Biomedical equipment	absorption	
	Brain	Electromagnetic analysis	
	Electrooculography	BT:	Electromagnetics
	Medical diagnosis	RT:	Electrostatic analysis
<i>Electrofluid dynamics</i>			Magnetic analysis
USE:	Electrohydrodynamics		Mie scattering
Electrohydraulics		NT:	Air gaps
UF:	Electro hydraulics		Characteristic mode
BT:	Hydraulic systems	analysis	
RT:	Fluid flow		Computational
	Liquids	electromagnetics	
	Magnetohydrodynamics		Delay effects
Electrohydrodynamics			Electromagnetic fields
UF:	Electro-fluid dynamics		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Electromagnetic forces
Electromagnetic refraction
Permeability
Spark gaps
Time-domain analysis

Electromagnetic beams

USE: Beams

Electromagnetic compatibility

UF: EMC
BT: Electromagnetic
compatibility and interference
NT: Immunity testing
Reverberation chambers

Electromagnetic compatibility and interference

RT: Electromagnetic
interference
Open area test sites
TEM cells
NT: Electromagnetic
compatibility
Electromagnetics
Interference

Electromagnetic coupling

BT: Electromagnetics
RT: Circulators
Couplers
Electromagnetic induction
Electromagnetic shielding
NT: Mutual coupling
Optical coupling

Electromagnetic devices

BT: Electromagnetics
RT: Magnetic gears
NT: Baluns

Electromagnetic diffraction

BT: Electromagnetic
propagation
RT: Electromagnetic fields
NT: Optical diffraction
Physical theory of
diffraction
X-ray diffraction

Electromagnetic field theory

BT: Electromagnetic fields
RT: Computational
electromagnetics
Optical fiber theory

Electromagnetic fields

BT: Electromagnetic analysis
RT: Computational
electromagnetics
Electrodynamics
Electromagnetic diffraction
Electromagnetic
propagation
Electromagnetic radiation
Electromagnetic reflection
Electromagnetic refraction
Electromagnetic scattering
Magnetic fields
Mie scattering
NT: Electric fields
Electromagnetic field theory
Electromagnetic spectrum
Windings

Electromagnetic forces

BT: Electromagnetic analysis
RT: Electromagnetic launching
Magnetic forces
Mie scattering

Electromagnetic guns

USE: Electromagnetic launching

Electromagnetic heating

UF: Microwave heating
BT: Heating systems
RT: Hyperthermia
Induction heating

Electromagnetic induction

UF: Induction (electromagnetic)
BT: Electromagnetics
RT: Electromagnetic coupling
Geomagnetism
Magnetic communication
NT: Eddy currents
Inductive power

transmission

Electromagnetic interference

UF: EMI
Electromagnetic noise
RF interference
Radio interference
BT: Interference
RT: Crosstalk
Electromagnetic
compatibility and interference
Environmental factors



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Immunity testing	BT:	Electromagnetic
	Noise		measurements
	Open area test sites		
	TEM cells		<i>Electromagnetic modelling</i>
NT:	Radiofrequency	USE:	Electromagnetic modeling
interference			
	Specific absorption rate		<i>Electromagnetic noise</i>
		USE:	Electromagnetic
			interference
Electromagnetic launching			Electromagnetic propagation
UF:	Electromagnetic guns	UF:	Electromagnetic wave
	Electromagnetic propulsion		propagation
(electromagnetic)	Launching	BT:	Antennas and propagation
			Propagation
BT:	Propulsion	RT:	Electromagnetic fields
RT:	Electromagnetic forces		Electromagnetic transients
	Electrothermal launching		Electromagnetic
NT:	Coilguns		waveguides
	Railguns		
			Magnetostatic waves
Electromagnetic measurements			Mie scattering
BT:	Measurement		Waves
RT:	Anechoic chambers	NT:	Electromagnetic diffraction
	Antenna measurements		Electromagnetic
	Dielectric measurement		propagation in absorbing media
	Electric variables		Electromagnetic reflection
measurement			Microwave propagation
	Frequency measurement		Millimeter wave
	Mie scattering		propagation
	Reflectometry		
	Wavelength measurement		Optical propagation
NT:	Electromagnetic modeling		Propagation constant
	Linearity		Propagation losses
	Microwave measurement		Radio propagation
	Millimeter wave		Radiowave propagation
measurements			Submillimeter wave
	Parameter extraction		propagation
	Polarimetry		
	Radiometry		UHF propagation
	Submillimeter wave		
measurements			Electromagnetic propagation in absorbing media
		BT:	Electromagnetic
Electromagnetic metamaterials			propagation
BT:	Electromagnetics		
	Metamaterials		<i>Electromagnetic propulsion</i>
RT:	Optical metamaterials	USE:	Electromagnetic launching
	Photonics		
	Split ring resonators		<i>Electromagnetic pulse</i>
NT:	Terahertz metamaterials	USE:	EMP radiation effects
<i>Electromagnetic model</i>			<i>Electromagnetic pulse propagation</i>
USE:	Electromagnetic modeling	USE:	Electromagnetic transients
Electromagnetic modeling			<i>Electromagnetic pulse scattering</i>
UF:	Electromagnetic model	USE:	Electromagnetic transients
	Electromagnetic modelling		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Electromagnetic radiation

BT: Electromagnetics
RT: Electromagnetic fields
Electromagnetic wave

polarization

Waves
X-ray detection
X-ray detectors
X-rays

NT: Bremsstrahlung
Correlators
Electromagnetic wave

absorption

Frequency
Gamma-rays
Line-of-sight propagation
Terahertz radiation

Electromagnetic radiative interference

BT: Interference

Electromagnetic reflection

UF: Electromagnetic wave

reflection

BT: Electromagnetic

propagation

RT: Reflection
Electromagnetic fields
Electromagnetic scattering
Reflectometry
NT: Optical reflection

Electromagnetic refraction

BT: Electromagnetic analysis
RT: Electromagnetic fields

Electromagnetic scattering

UF: Electromagnetic wave

scattering

BT: Electromagnetic waves
Scattering
RT: Coherence time
Electromagnetic fields
Electromagnetic reflection
Electromagnetic transients
Waves
NT: Coherence
Mie scattering
Optical scattering
Polarization
Radar scattering
Raman scattering
Rayleigh scattering

Electromagnetic shielding

BT: Electromagnetics
RT: EMP radiation effects
Electromagnetic coupling
NT: Cable shielding
Magnetic shielding

Electromagnetic spectrum

BT: Electromagnetic fields

Electromagnetic transient program

USE: EMTF

Electromagnetic transients

UF: Electromagnetic pulse

propagation

Electromagnetic pulse

scattering

BT: Electromagnetics
RT: Electromagnetic

propagation

Electromagnetic scattering
Transient analysis
EMP radiation effects
EMTDC
EMTP
Power system transients
Surges

NT: EMP radiation effects
EMTDC
EMTP
Power system transients
Surges

Electromagnetic transients DC

USE: EMTDC

Electromagnetic transients including DC

USE: EMTDC

Electromagnetic wave absorption

BT: Electromagnetic radiation
NT: Electromagnetic absorbers

Electromagnetic wave attenuation

USE: Attenuation

Electromagnetic wave polarisation

USE: Electromagnetic wave

polarization

Electromagnetic wave polarization

UF: Electromagnetic wave

polarisation

BT: Electrodynamics
RT: Electromagnetic radiation
Photonic band gap

Electromagnetic wave propagation

USE: Electromagnetic

propagation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Electromagnetic wave reflection

USE: Electromagnetic reflection

Electromagnetic wave scattering

USE: Electromagnetic scattering

Electromagnetic waveguides

BT: Transmission lines

RT: Coaxial cables

Coplanar waveguides

Electromagnetic

propagation

Helical antennas

Microwave devices

Microwave propagation

Optical fibers

Propagation

Waveguide discontinuities

NT: Circular waveguides

Gap waveguide

Hollow waveguides

Loaded waveguides

Planar waveguides

Rectangular waveguides

Waveguide components

Waveguide lasers

Waveguide theory

Electromagnetic waves

USE: Electromagnetic scattering

Electromagnetics

BT: Electromagnetic

compatibility and interference

RT: Cyberspace

Neuroradiology

NT: Electromagnetic analysis

Electromagnetic coupling

Electromagnetic devices

Electromagnetic induction

Electromagnetic

metamaterials

Electromagnetic radiation

Electromagnetic shielding

Electromagnetic transients

Proximity effects

Electromagnets

BT: Magnets

RT: Coils

Magnetic confinement

Magnetic levitation

Magnetic levitation vehicles

NT: Superconducting magnets

Electromechanical devices

BT: Electromechanical systems

NT: Armature

SAW filters

Electromechanical sensors

BT: Sensors

NT: Microsensors

Electromechanical systems

BT: Industry applications

NT: Cruise control

Electromechanical devices

Electromigration

BT: Diffusion processes

Electromyography

UF: EMG

BT: Biomedical measurement

RT: Bioelectric phenomena

Electron accelerators

BT: Particle accelerators

RT: Electron beams

Electron sources

Electrons

Electron beam applications

BT: Electron beams

RT: Flyback transformers

Scanning electron

microscopy

Electron beam pumping

USE: Laser excitation

Electron beams

BT: Particle beams

RT: Electrodynamics

Electron accelerators

Electron emission

Electron sources

Electrons

Flyback transformers

Free electron lasers

Gyrotrons

Relativistic effects

Transmission electron

microscopy

NT: Electron beam applications

Electron carriers

USE: Charge carrier processes



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Electron devices

RT: Threshold current
NT: Cathode ray tubes
Electron guns
Electron multipliers
Electron tubes
Mechatronics
Microelectromechanical

systems

Microfluidics
Micromechanical devices
Photoelectricity
Photovoltaic cells
Quantum computing
Quantum well devices
Semiconductivity
Semiconductor devices
Single electron devices
Thick film devices
Thin film devices
Tunneling
Vacuum technology

Electron emission

UF: Field electron emission
Secondary electron

emission

BT: Nuclear and plasma

sciences

RT: Cathodes
Electrodes
Electron beams
Electron guns
Electron multipliers
Electron sources
Electron tubes
Electrons
Photoelectricity
Thermionic emission
Vacuum arcs
Vacuum breakdown
NT: Ballistic transport

Electron guns

BT: Electron devices
RT: Electron emission

Electron microscopy

BT: Microscopy
NT: Photoelectron microscopy
Scanning electron

microscopy

Transmission electron

microscopy

Electron mobility

UF: Drift velocity
BT: Charge carrier processes
RT: Plasma properties

Electron multipliers

BT: Electron devices
RT: Electron emission
Electron tubes
Photomultipliers

Electron optics

BT: Optics
Particle beam optics
RT: Electrodynamics

Electron paramagnetic resonance

UF: Biological EPR
Electron spin resonance
BT: Spectroscopy

Electron sources

BT: Electrons
RT: Electron accelerators
Electron beams
Electron emission

Electron spin resonance

USE: Electron paramagnetic
resonance

Electron traps

BT: Charge carrier processes
RT: Leakage currents
Reliability

Electron tubes

UF: Thermionic valves
Tubes
Vacuum tubes
BT: Electron devices
RT: Anodes
Cathodes
Electrodes
Electrodynamics
Electron emission
Electron multipliers
Gettering
NT: Field emitter arrays
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Thyratrons
Traveling wave tubes



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Electronic ballasts

UF: Ballasts
Electric ballast
Electrical ballast
BT: Ballistic transport

Electronic banking

USE: Online banking

Electronic books

USE: Electronic publishing

Electronic circuits

BT: Circuits
NT: Breadboard
Central Processing Unit
Multivibrators
Stripboard circuit

Electronic commerce

UF: E-commerce
Ecommerce
Online shopping
BT: Economics
RT: Financial management
Internet
Marketing management
Online banking
Supply chain management
Virtual enterprises

Electronic components

BT: Components, packaging,
and manufacturing technology
NT: Capacitors
Coils
Connectors
Diodes
Electrodes
Fuses
Inductors
Resistors
Structural plates
Switches
Transducers

Electronic counter-countermeasures

USE: Electronic countermeasures

Electronic countermeasures

UF: ECCM
ECM
Electronic counter-
countermeasures
BT: Electronic warfare

RT: Jamming
Military communication
Radar countermeasures
Radio communication
countermeasures
Spread spectrum
communication
Spread spectrum radar
Weapons

Electronic currency

USE: Online banking

Electronic data interchange

USE: Data handling

Electronic design automation and methodology

UF: EDA
RT: VHDL
NT: Design automation
Design methodology

Electronic equipment

BT: Electronics industry
RT: Electronic equipment
manufacture
Electronic equipment
testing
Low-power electronics
NT: Electronic voting systems
Microelectronics
Organic electronics
Smart devices
Soft electronics

Electronic equipment manufacture

BT: Components, packaging,
and manufacturing technology
RT: Electronic equipment
Electronics industry
Optical device fabrication
NT: Damascene integration
Micromachining
Radiation hardening
(electronics)

Semiconductor device
manufacture

Electronic equipment testing

BT: Testing
RT: Electronic equipment
TEM cells
NT: Immunity testing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Electronic government

UF: E-government
BT: Government

Electronic health records

USE: Electronic medical records

Electronic healthcare

UF: Digital health
Digital healthcare
E health
Ehealth
BT: Information processing
Medical services
RT: Smart healthcare

Electronic learning

UF: E learning
E-learning
Elearning
BT: Educational technology
Learning (artificial intelligence)
RT: Computer aided instruction
Computers and information processing
Distance learning
Internet
Learning management systems
Online services
TV
Training
Wide area networks
NT: Mobile learning

Electronic mail

UF: E-mail
Email
Mail (electronic)
BT: Message systems
RT: Blogs
Office automation
Postal services
Social networking (online)
Voice mail
Whitelists
NT: Unified messaging
Unsolicited e-mail

Electronic medical prescriptions

BT: Medical treatment
RT: Electronic medical records

Electronic medical records

UF: E-health records
Electronic health records
BT: Medical information systems
RT: Electronic medical prescriptions
Patient monitoring

Electronic messaging

UF: Text messaging
BT: Message systems
NT: Instant messaging
Unified messaging

Electronic music

BT: Music
NT: Synthesizers

Electronic noses

BT: Chemical analysis
RT: Intelligent sensors

Electronic packaging thermal management

BT: Thermal management of electronics

Electronic portfolios

USE: Portfolios

Electronic publications

USE: IEEE online publications

Electronic publishing

UF: Digital publishing
E-books
E-publishing
E-reader
Electronic books
Epublishing
Kindle
BT: Publishing
RT: CD-ROMs
Journalism
Multimedia systems
Open data
NT: Content management
Desktop publishing

Electronic switching systems

BT: Communication switching
Switching systems

Electronic textiles

USE: Smart textiles



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Electronic visual prosthesis

USE: Visual prosthesis

Electronic voting

UF: E-voting
Online voting
BT: Voting

Electronic voting systems

BT: Electronic equipment
NT: Optical scan voting systems

Electronic warfare

BT: Aerospace and electronic systems
RT: Communication system security
Radio communication countermeasures
Spread spectrum communication
NT: Spread spectrum radar
Electronic countermeasures
Jamming
Radar countermeasures

Electronic waste

UF: E-waste
WEEE
Waste electrical and electronic equipment
BT: Waste materials

Electronics cooling

BT: Thermal management of electronics
RT: Cooling

Electronics engineering education

BT: Electrical engineering education

Electronics industry

UF: Integrated circuits industry
Semiconductor electronics industry
Semiconductor industry
BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Electrical equipment industry
Electrical products industry
Electronic equipment manufacture
Toy manufacturing industry
NT: Electronic equipment

Electronics packaging

UF: Ball grid arrays
DIL
DIP
Dual inline packaging
PGA
Pin grid arrays
QFP
Quad flat packs
BT: Components, packaging, and manufacturing technology
RT: Constraint optimization
Cooling
Plastic packaging
Printed circuits
NT: Chip scale packaging

Electrons

BT: Elementary particles
RT: Beta rays
Cosmic rays
Electron accelerators
Electron beams
Electron emission
Elementary particle exchange interactions
Impact ionization
Phonons
Schrodinger equation
NT: Electron sources
Quantum wells
Trions

Electrooculography

UF: EOG
Electro oculography
Electro-oculography
BT: Biomedical measurement
Gaze tracking
RT: Bioelectric phenomena
Electroencephalography
Eyes

Electrooptic (EO) waveguides

USE: Electrooptical waveguides

Electrooptic deflectors

UF: Electro-optic deflectors
BT: Electro-optical devices

Electrooptic devices

USE: Electro-optical devices

Electrooptic effects



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF: Electro-optic effects
 BT: Lasers and electrooptics
 RT: Electro-optical devices
 Electroluminescence
 Nonlinear optics
 NT: Electrochromism
 Kerr effect
 Optical bistability
 Stark effect

Electrooptic modulators

UF: Electro-optic modulators
 Pockels readout optical modulator
 BT: Electro-optical devices
 Optical modulation
 RT: Integrated optics
 Intensity modulation
 Laser beams
 Microwave photonics
 Optical waveguides
 P-i-n diodes
 Phase modulation
 Quantum well devices

Electrooptic waveguides

USE: Electrooptical waveguides

Electrooptical devices

USE: Electro-optical devices

Electrooptical waveguides

UF: EO waveguides
 Electrooptic (EO) waveguides
 BT: Electrooptic waveguides
 Optical waveguides

Electropermeabilization

USE: Electroporation

Electrophotography

UF: Xerography
 BT: Electrostatic processes
 Photoconducting devices
 RT: Gas discharge devices
 Photography

Electrophotoluminescence

USE: Photoluminescence

Electrophysiology

BT: Biomedical measurement
 RT: Biomedical electrodes
 Electrodes

Voltage

Electroplating

USE: Electrochemical deposition

Electroporation

UF: Electropermeabilization
 BT: Medical treatment
 Microbiology

Electrostatic actuation

USE: Electrostatic actuators

Electrostatic actuators

UF: Electrostatic actuation
 BT: Actuators
 RT: Electrostatic devices

Electrostatic analysis

BT: Electrostatic processes
 RT: Electric fields
 Electromagnetic analysis
 Electrostatic measurements

Electrostatic charges

USE: Electrostatic discharges

AND

Electrostatics

Electrostatic devices

BT: Industry applications
 RT: Electrostatic actuators
 Electrostatic processes

Electrostatic discharges

UF: Charged device model
 ESD
 Electrostatic charges
 BT: Dielectric breakdown
 RT: Arc discharges
 Electrostatic interference

Electrostatic induction

UF: Induction (electrostatic)
 BT: Electrostatic processes

Electrostatic interference

BT: Interference
 RT: Electrostatic discharges
 NT: Immunity testing

Electrostatic levitation

BT: Electrostatics
 Levitation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Electrostatic measurements

BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Electrostatic analysis
NT: Charge measurement

Electrostatic precipitators

BT: Industry applications
RT: Pollution control

Electrostatic processes

BT: Industry applications
RT: Discharges (electric)
Electric fields
Electrostatic devices
Lightning
NT: Aerosols
Electrophotography
Electrostatic analysis
Electrostatic induction
Electrostatics
Particle charging
Particle production
Space charge
Surface charging
Triboelectricity

Electrostatic self assembly

USE: Electrostatic self-assembly

Electrostatic self-assembly

UF: Electrostatic self assembly
BT: Self-assembly

Electrostatics

UF: Electrostatic charges
BT: Electrostatic processes
RT: Poisson equations
NT: Electrostatic levitation

Electrostriction

BT: Dielectrics
RT: Mechanical factors
Piezoelectricity

Electrostrictive hydrodynamics

USE: Electrohydrodynamics

Electrostrictive polymer actuators

USE: Actuators

Electrothermal actuators

BT: Actuators
Thermal sensors
RT: Resistance heating

Thermal expansion

Electrothermal effects

BT: Thermoelectricity
RT: Electrothermal launching
NT: Proton effects

Electrothermal launching

UF: Launching (electrothermal)
BT: Propulsion
RT: Electromagnetic launching
Electrothermal effects

Elemental semiconductors

BT: Semiconductor materials
RT: Silicon

Elementary particle exchange interactions

BT: Elementary particles
RT: Electrons
Ions
Proton effects
Wave functions

Elementary particle vacuum

UF: Instanton vacuum
QCD vacuum
Quantum vacuum
String vacuum
Superstring vacuum
Vacuum energy
BT: Elementary particles
RT: Casimir effect

Elementary particles

UF: Particles (elementary)
BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: Cosmic rays
High energy physics
instrumentation computing
Microwave photonics
Nuclear thermodynamics
Proton effects
Charge carriers
NT: Electrons
Elementary particle
exchange interactions
Elementary particle vacuum
Ions
Mesons
Neutrino sources
Neutrons
Particle beams
Particle collisions



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Phonons Positrons Protons	USE: Distributed power generation
Elevators	BT: Building services RT: Buildings Stairs	Embedded software BT: Software
Ellipsoids	BT: Elliptic design	<i>Embedded system</i> USE: Embedded systems
Ellipsometry	BT: Optical variables measurement RT: Polarimetry	Embedded systems UF: Embedded system BT: Operating systems RT: Cyber-physical systems Hardware-in-the-loop simulation NT: Microprocessors Embedded computing
Elliptic curve cryptography	UF: ECC Elliptic curve cryptosystems BT: Public key cryptography	Embolization BT: Medical treatment Noninvasive treatment
<i>Elliptic curve cryptosystems</i>	USE: Elliptic curve cryptography	Embossing BT: Manufacturing Production RT: Injection molding Micromachining Sheet metal processing Watermarking
Elliptic curves	BT: Geometry	Embryo BT: Embryonic structures
Elliptic design	UF: Elliptical design BT: Geometry NT: Ellipsoids	Embryonic structures BT: Anatomy NT: Embryo Fetus
<i>Elliptical design</i>	USE: Elliptic design	EMC USE: Electromagnetic compatibility
Elongation	BT: Material properties RT: Strain	Emergency lighting BT: Lighting RT: High intensity discharge lamps
<i>Email</i>	USE: Electronic mail	<i>Emergency management</i> USE: Emergency services
<i>eMBB</i>	USE: Enhanced mobile broadband	<i>Emergency medical services</i> USE: Medical services
Embedded computing	BT: Embedded systems RT: Distributed vision networks	<i>Emergency power generators</i> USE: Standby generators
Embedded multicore processing	BT: Multicore processing	
<i>Embedded power generation</i>		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Emergency power supplies

UF: Standby power supplies
BT: Power supplies
RT: Batteries
Standby generators
Uninterruptible power

systems

Emergency response

USE: Emergency services

Emergency services

UF: Emergency management
Emergency response
BT: Safety
RT: Accidents
Fires
Medical services
Rescue robots

Emergent phenomena

BT: Cybernetics
RT: System of systems

EMG

USE: Electromyography

EMI

USE: Electromagnetic
interference

Emissions trading

UF: Cap and trade
Cap-and-trade
BT: Environmental economics
Pollution
RT: Carbon emissions
Market opportunities
Power markets

Emotion recognition

BT: User interfaces
RT: Affective computing
Behavioral sciences
Emotional responses
Image recognition
Psychology
Sentiment analysis
Speech recognition

Emotional responses

BT: Psychology
RT: Emotion recognition

EMP radiation effects

UF: Electromagnetic pulse
BT: Electromagnetic transients
RT: Electromagnetic shielding

Empirical mode decomposition

UF: Hilbert?Huang transforms
BT: Transforms
RT: Signal processing

Employee rights

BT: Employment

Employee welfare

UF: Conditions of employment
Counseling
Counselling
Maternity benefits
Sick pay
Working conditions
BT: Human resource

management

RT: Incentive schemes
Industrial psychology
Occupational health
Occupational safety
Occupational stress
Pensions
Psychology
Remuneration

Employment

UF: Work-place
Workplace
BT: Human resource

management

RT: Business
Employment law
Engineering profession
Jobs listings
Personnel
Programming profession
NT: Employee rights
Termination of employment

Employment law

BT: Law
RT: Contract law
Employment

EMTDC

UF: Electromagnetic transients

DC

including DC
Electromagnetic transients



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

EMTP program	BT:	Electromagnetic transients Geophysics Software packages	Encyclopedias	BT:	Information services
	RT:	Design automation PSCAD		RT:	Wikipedia
	UF:	Electromagnetic transient	End effectors	UF:	End-effectors
	BT:	Electromagnetic transients		BT:	Manipulators
	RT:	Computer simulation	<i>End-effectors</i>	RT:	Grippers
Emulation			USE:	End effectors	
	BT:	Modeling	<i>Endocrine glands</i>		
	RT:	Application virtualization Simulation	USE:	Glands	
Encapsulation			Endocrine system		
	BT:	Packaging	BT:	Anatomy	
	RT:	Integrated circuit packaging Plastic packaging	Endomicroscopy		
Encephalography			BT:	Endoscopes Microscopy	
	BT:	Biomedical imaging	RT:	Biomedical equipment Biomedical optical imaging Digestive system Medical robotics Optical devices Real-time systems	
	RT:	Brain			
Encoding			Endoscopes		
	UF:	Coding	UF:	Endoscopy	
	BT:	Information theory	BT:	Biomedical equipment	
	RT:	Codecs Codes Cryptography Data compression Data handling Hash functions Modulation Modulation coding Quantization (signal) Semantic technology Signal processing Vector quantization	RT:	Biomedical optical imaging Image sensors Laser applications Surgery	
	NT:	Audio coding Channel coding Code refractoring Digital representation Entropy coding Precoding Source coding Speech coding Transcoding	NT:	Endomicroscopy	
Encryption			<i>Endoscopy</i>	USE:	Endoscopes
	BT:	Cryptography	Endothelial cells		
	RT:	Ciphers	BT:	Biological cells	
			RT:	Blood vessels	
			Energy		
			BT:	Power engineering and energy	
			RT:	Thermal energy	
			NT:	Energy barrier Energy capture Energy consumption Energy conversion Energy dissipation Energy exchange Energy harvesting	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Energy management		Energy exchange
	Energy resources	UF:	Energy transfer
	Energy states	BT:	Energy
	Energy storage	NT:	Inductive charging
Energy barrier			Energy harvesting
BT:	Energy	UF:	Energy scavenging
			Power harvesting
Energy capture		BT:	Energy
BT:	Energy	NT:	Nanogenerators
Energy conservation			Energy informatics
BT:	Energy management	BT:	Energy management
RT:	Ecodesign		Informatics
	Energy resources	RT:	Energy efficiency
	Power demand		Global warming
	Waste heat		Green design
NT:	Green computing		Information and
	Potential energy		communication technology
	Renewable energy sources		Machine learning
			Smart cities
			Smart grids
Energy consumption			
BT:	Energy		
Energy conversion			<i>Energy levels</i>
BT:	Energy	USE:	Energy states
NT:	Atomic batteries		
	Batteries		Energy loss
	Fuel cells	BT:	Energy measurement
	Motors	NT:	Core loss
	Photovoltaic cells		
	Potential well		Energy management
	Solar heating	BT:	Energy
	Thermoelectricity	NT:	Demand side management
	Waste heat		Energy conservation
	Wave energy conversion		Energy efficiency
	Wind energy conversion		Energy informatics
			Energy management
Energy dissipation			systems
BT:	Energy		Load management
			Transactive energy
Energy efficiency			Energy management systems
UF:	Energy efficient	BT:	Energy management
BT:	Energy management		
RT:	Energy informatics		Energy measurement
NT:	Energy efficient ethernet	BT:	Electric variables
			measurement
<i>Energy efficient</i>		RT:	Calorimetry
USE:	Energy efficiency		Enthalpy
			Watt-hour meters
Energy efficient ethernet		NT:	Energy loss
UF:	EtherEEE		
BT:	Energy efficiency		Energy resolution
	Ethernet	BT:	Nuclear imaging
		RT:	Nuclear medicine



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Solid scintillation detectors

Energy resources

BT: Energy
RT: Civil engineering
Energy conservation
Environmental economics
Natural gas
Power demand
NT: Fuels
Geothermal energy
Nuclear fuels
Solar energy
Wave power
Wind energy
Wind farms

Energy scavenging

USE: Energy harvesting

Energy states

UF: Energy levels
Levels, energy
BT: Energy
NT: Effective mass
Orbital calculations
Polaritons
Surface states

Energy storage

UF: Energy storage systems
Stored energy
BT: Energy
RT: Aging
Battery powered vehicles
Fuel cell vehicles
Fuel storage
Hybrid electric vehicles
Load management
Material storage
Pulsed power systems
Solar powered vehicles
NT: Batteries
Flywheels
Fuel cells
Hydrogen storage
Supercapacitors
Superconducting magnetic

energy storage

Energy storage systems

USE: Energy storage

Energy transfer

USE: Energy exchange

Engine cylinders

BT: Machine components
RT: Engines
Gaskets
Pistons
Structural rings

Engineering - general

RT: STEM
Technology
NT: Acoustical engineering
Agricultural engineering
Bio-inspired engineering
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Concurrent engineering
Design engineering
Electrical engineering
Engineering profession
Environmental engineering
Maintenance engineering
Mechanical engineering
Optical engineering
Precision engineering
Production engineering
Research and development
Reverse engineering
Sanitary engineering
Standardization
Thermal engineering

Engineering drawings

BT: Graphics
RT: Documentation
Technical drawing
NT: Flowcharts

Engineering education

BT: Education
RT: Continuing education
Educational robots
Laboratories
Logic design
NT: Biomedical engineering

education

education

education

education

education

education

education

education

education

education



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

education
Physics education
Power engineering
Student experiments
Systems engineering

education

Engineering geology

USE: Geoengineering

Engineering in medicine and biology

NT: Biology
Biomedical communication
Biomedical computing
Biomedical engineering
Biomedical equipment
Biomedical imaging
Bionanotechnology
Bioterrorism
Computational biology
Genetic engineering
Medical services
Medical specialties
Nuclear medicine
Synthetic biology

Engineering management

NT: Business
Commercialization
Consortia
Economics
Innovation management
Legal factors
Market research
Planning
Product development
Project engineering
Research and development

management

Research initiatives
Software development

management

Engineering profession

UF: Careers
BT: Engineering - general
RT: Biographies
Electrical engineering
Employment
Ethics
Programming profession
Research and development
Research and development

management

NT: Professional aspects

Engineering students

UF: Student engineers
BT: Engineering education

Engineering writing

USE: Writing

Engines

BT: Industry applications
RT: Aircraft propulsion
Automobile manufacture
Cams
Camshafts
Engine cylinders
Exhaust systems
Fuel pumps
Gaskets
Machine components
Manifolds
Mechanical power

transmission

Oils
Pistons
Propellers
Propulsion
Rockets
Torque converters
Turbomachinery
NT: Heat engines
Internal combustion

engines

Jet engines

Enhanced magnetoresistance

BT: Magnetoresistance
RT: Nanocontacts

Enhanced mobile broadband

UF: eMBB
BT: 5G mobile communication
RT: 4G mobile communication

Entangled states

USE: Quantum entanglement

Enterprise architecture management

BT: Information architecture
Information management
RT: Best practices
Enterprise resource

planning

Enterprise resource planning

BT: Management



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Business
Data handling
Data processing
Enterprise architecture

management

Software
System integration
Venture capital
NT: Business process

integration

Entertainment industry

BT: Industries
RT: Broadcasting
Films
Games
Motion pictures
TV
NT: Sports

Enthalpy

BT: Thermodynamics
RT: Energy measurement
Thermal management

Entomology

BT: Zoology
RT: Biochemistry
Biomechanics
Ecology
Insects
Morphology
Physiology

Entrepreneurial

USE: Entrepreneurship

Entrepreneurship

UF: Entrepreneurial
BT: Business
RT: Disruptive innovation
Innovation management

Entropy

BT: Physics
RT: Heating systems
Nuclear thermodynamics

Entropy coding

BT: Encoding
RT: Data compression
NT: Huffman coding

Entry, descent and landing

USE: Aircraft navigation

Envelope detectors

BT: Detectors

Environmental design

USE: Green design

Environmental economics

BT: Economics
Environmental factors
RT: Energy resources
Environmental

management

NT: Pollution
Carbon tax
Emissions trading

Environmental engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Environmental factors
Environmental

management

Resource management

Environmental factors

UF: Environmental problems
BT: Geoscience and remote

sensing

Social implications of

technology

RT: Acoustic noise
Air quality
Carbon footprint
Carbon sequestration
Civil engineering
Ecodesign
Electromagnetic

interference

Environmental engineering
Epidemiology
Green buildings
Green computing
Greenhouse effect
Health and safety
International collaboration
Meteorology
Occupational health
Ozonation
Safety
NT: Biosphere
Climate change
Ecology
Ecosystems
Environmental economics
Environmental monitoring



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Global warming	USE:	Electrooculography
	Green manufacturing		
	Green products	<i>EOS</i>	
	Green transportation	USE:	Earth Observing System
	Pollution		
Environmental management		Epidemics	
BT:	Industry applications	BT:	Epidemiology
RT:	Dams	RT:	Coronaviruses
	Environmental economics		Diseases
	Environmental engineering		Influenza
	Global warming		Pathogens
	International collaboration		Virology
	Low-carbon economy	NT:	Pandemics
	Public infrastructure		
	Sanitary engineering	Epidemiology	
NT:	Biodegradation	BT:	Science - general
	Land use planning	RT:	Biomedical monitoring
	Pest control		Environmental factors
	Pollution control		Public healthcare
	Recycling	NT:	Epidemics
	Renewable energy sources		
	Sustainable development	<i>Epidermal</i>	
	Waste management	USE:	Epidermis
	Water conservation		
	Water resources		
Environmental monitoring		Epidermis	
BT:	Environmental factors	UF:	Epidermal
	Monitoring	BT:	Skin
RT:	Decontamination		
	Pollution control	Epigenetics	
	Pollution measurement	BT:	Genetics
		RT:	DNA
<i>Environmental noise</i>		Epilepsy	
USE:	Working environment noise	BT:	Diseases
<i>Environmental problems</i>		Epitaxial growth	
USE:	Environmental factors	UF:	Epitaxy
		BT:	Thin films
Environmentally friendly manufacturing techniques		RT:	Crystal growth
BT:	Components, packaging, and manufacturing technology		Crystals
			Gallium
<i>Enzymatic fuel cells</i>			Germanium
USE:	Fuel cells		Molecular beams
			Nanotechnology
<i>Enzymes</i>			Photonics
USE:	Biochemistry		Semiconductor devices
			Semiconductor thin films
<i>EO waveguides</i>			Silicon
USE:	Electrooptical waveguides		Substrates
		NT:	Molecular beam epitaxial growth
<i>EOG</i>		Epitaxial layers	
		BT:	Coatings
			Films



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Chemical vapor deposition Semiconductor growth Thin films			Decision feedback
layers	NT:	Superconducting epitaxial		equalizers	
<i>Epitaxy</i>			Equations	BT:	Mathematics
	USE:	Epitaxial growth		NT:	Boltzmann equation Difference equations Integrodifferential equations Maxwell equations Nonlinear equations Polynomials Riccati equations
EPON					
networks	UF:	Ethernet passive optical			
	BT:	Ethernet		Equipment failure	
	RT:	Passive optical networks		BT:	Failure analysis
Epoxy resins				Equivalent circuits	
	BT:	Dielectric materials Plastics Resins		BT:	Circuits
EPROM			<i>Er</i>	USE:	Erbium
	UF:	EAROM EEPROM Electrically alterable read		<i>Er-doped fiber amplifier</i>	
only memory		Electrically erasable		USE:	Erbium-doped fiber amplifiers
programmable read only memory		Erasable programmable		<i>Er-doped fiber lasers</i>	
read only memory				USE:	Erbium-doped fiber lasers
	BT:	PROM		<i>Erasable programmable read only memory</i>	
<i>Epublishing</i>				USE:	EPROM
	USE:	Electronic publishing		Erbium	
Equal opportunities				UF:	Er
	BT:	Human resource		BT:	Metals
management				RT:	Erbium-doped fiber
	RT:	Industrial relations Labor resources Personnel Recruitment		amplifiers	
	NT:	Gender equity Gender issues			Lasers and electrooptics Optical amplifiers Optics
<i>Equalisers</i>				Erbium-doped fiber amplifiers	
	USE:	Equalizers		UF:	EDFA Er-doped fiber amplifier
				BT:	Optical amplifiers
				RT:	Erbium
Equalizers				<i>Erbium-doped fiber laser</i>	
	UF:	Equalisers		USE:	Erbium-doped fiber lasers
	BT:	Filters		Erbium-doped fiber lasers	
	RT:	Channel estimation Impedance matching Intersymbol interference		UF:	Er-doped fiber lasers Erbium-doped fiber laser Erbiumdoped fiber laser
	NT:	Adaptive equalizers Blind equalizers		BT:	Fiber lasers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

<i>Erbiumdoped fiber laser</i>					Cyclic redundancy check
USE:	Erbium-doped fiber lasers	codes			Error analysis
<i>Erection</i>					Error compensation
USE:	Construction				Error correction codes
Ergonomics					Linear codes
UF:	Human engineering				Power system faults
	Human factors engineering				Product codes
BT:	Systems, man, and		NT:		Turbo codes
cybernetics					Forward error correction
RT:	Anthropometry	Error correction codes			
	Behavioral sciences	UF:			ECC
	Cybernetics				Error correcting codes
	Design methodology				Error-correcting codes
	Human factors				Error-correction codes
	Keyboards				Errorcorrection codes
	Man-machine systems	BT:			Codes
	Occupational health	RT:			Convolutional codes
	Working environment noise				Error correction
NT:	Job design		NT:		Polar codes
	Smart spaces				Reed-Muller codes
	User experience				Reed-Solomon codes
Error analysis		<i>Error estimation</i>			
UF:	Error estimation	USE:			Error analysis
	Error rate	<i>Error free operation</i>			
	Error rates	USE:			Error-free operations
	Error statistics	Error probability			
BT:	Testing	BT:			Probability
RT:	Cyclic redundancy check	<i>Error rate</i>			
	Cyclic redundancy check	USE:			Error analysis
codes		<i>Error rates</i>			
	Error correction	USE:			Error analysis
	Estimation	<i>Error recovery (computers)</i>			
	Mean square error methods	USE:			System recovery
	Measurement errors	<i>Error statistics</i>			
	Numerical analysis	USE:			Error analysis
	Roundoff errors	<i>Error-correcting codes</i>			
NT:	Bit error rate	USE:			Error correction codes
	Finite wordlength effects	<i>Error-correction codes</i>			
Error compensation		USE:			Error correction codes
BT:	Information theory	Error-free operations			
RT:	Error correction	UF:			Error free operation
<i>Error correcting codes</i>		BT:			Testing
USE:	Error correction codes				
Error correction					
BT:	Signal processing				
RT:	Codes				
	Convolutional codes				
	Cyclic redundancy check				



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Error correction codes

USE: Error correction codes

Escalators

BT: Transportation
RT: Buildings
Mechanical products
Stairs

ESD

USE: Electrostatic discharges

Esophagus

BT: Digestive system

Estimation

UF: Signal estimation
BT: Mathematics
RT: Control systems
Error analysis
Filtering theory
Kalman filters
Measurement uncertainty
Prediction methods
Prediction theory
Reduced order systems
Signal processing
Spectral analysis
NT: Estimation error
Estimation theory
Functional point analysis
Life estimation
Maximum likelihood

estimation

Pose estimation
State estimation
Yield estimation

Estimation error

BT: Estimation

Estimation of the direction of arrival

USE: Direction-of-arrival

estimation

Estimation theory

BT: Estimation
RT: Mean square error methods
Signal processing
Statistics
NT: Cramer-Rao bounds
Maximum a posteriori

estimation

Etalons

USE: Interferometers

Etching

UF: Deep etching
BT: Materials processing
Surface treatment
RT: Fabrication
Micromachining
NT: Dry etching
Wet etching

Ethanol

UF: Ethyl alcohol
Grain alcohol
BT: Chemical compounds
NT: Alcoholic beverages

EtherEEE

USE: Energy efficient ethernet

Ethernet

BT: Computer networks
RT: IEEE 802.3 Standard
Local area networks
NT: EPON
Energy efficient ethernet

Ethernet passive optical networks

USE: EPON

Ethical aspects

BT: Social implications of
technology
RT: Digital divide
Ethics
Genetic engineering
Legal factors
Management
Philosophical

considerations

Ethics

UF: Morals
BT: Social implications of
technology
RT: Digital intelligence
Engineering profession
Ethical aspects
General Data Protection

Regulation

NT: Cyberethics
Machine ethics

Ethyl alcohol

USE: Ethanol



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

ETSI

UF: European
Telecommunications Standards Institute
BT: Standards organizations

ETSI Standards

BT: Standards publications
NT: HbbTV Standards
SONET
Synchronous digital

hierarchy

Euclidean distance

UF: Euclidean measurement
Euclidean metric
BT: Distance measurement
Mathematics
NT: Hilbert space

Euclidean measurement

USE: Euclidean distance

Euclidean metric

USE: Euclidean distance

Europe

BT: Continents

European Telecommunications Standards Institute

USE: ETSI

Europium

BT: Chemical elements

EUV Lithography

USE: Extreme ultraviolet
lithography

EV charging

USE: Electric vehicle charging

Event detection

BT: Wireless sensor networks

Everyware

USE: Pervasive computing

Evidence theory

UF: Belief functions
Dempster-Shafer theory
BT: Uncertainty
RT: Belief propagation

Evolution

USE: Evolution (biology)

Evolution (biology)

UF: Evolution
BT: Biology
NT: Memetics
Phylogeny

Evolutionary algorithm

USE: Evolutionary computation

Evolutionary computation

UF: Evolutionary algorithm
BT: Computational intelligence
NT: Evolutionary robotics
Particle swarm optimization

Evolutionary robotics

BT: Evolutionary computation
Robots

Exascale computing

BT: High performance
computing
Supercomputers

Excavation

UF: Dredging
BT: Geotechnical engineering
RT: Construction industry
Marine technology
Mining industry
Rivers
Roads
Soil

Exchange rates

BT: Economics
RT: Costs
Economic indicators
International trade

Excitation of lasers

USE: Laser excitation

Excitons

BT: Charge carrier processes
RT: Semiconductor materials

Executive programs

USE: Operating systems

Exhaust gases

BT: Gases



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

engines	RT:	Air pollution Ash Combustion Exhaust systems Flue gases Internal combustion	Explosion protection	BT:	Protection Safety
		Jet engines		RT:	Accident prevention Flammability Hazards Military equipment
<i>Exhaust manifolds</i>	USE:	Manifolds	Explosions	BT:	Hazards
Exhaust systems	UF:	Catalytic converters Catalytic convertors Mufflers		RT:	Accidents Chemical hazards Flammability Hazardous areas Safety Seismic waves
	BT:	Machine components Production systems		NT:	Explosives
	RT:	Engines Exhaust gases Manifolds	Explosives	BT:	Explosions
<i>Exo planets</i>	USE:	Extrasolar planets	Exponential distribution	BT:	Probability distribution
<i>Exo-planets</i>	USE:	Extrasolar planets	<i>Extended definition TV</i>	USE:	HDTV
<i>Exocrine glands</i>	USE:	Glands	Extended reality	UF:	HumanXR
<i>Exoplanets</i>	USE:	Extrasolar planets		BT:	Human computer
Exoskeletons	BT:	User interfaces	interaction		Man-machine systems Virtual reality
<i>Expectation-maximisation algorithms</i>	USE:	Expectation-maximization algorithms		RT:	Augmented reality
Expectation-maximization algorithms	UF:	Expectation-maximisation algorithms	<i>Extensible Markup Language</i>	USE:	XML
	BT:	Iterative methods	External stimuli	UF:	PhysiStimuli
Expert systems	BT:	Knowledge based systems		BT:	Interactive systems Physiology
	RT:	Cause effect analysis Decision making Intelligent systems Knowledge acquisition Knowledge representation	Extinction coefficients	BT:	Optics
	NT:	Diagnostic expert systems Medical expert systems		NT:	Extinction ratio
			Extinction ratio	BT:	Extinction coefficients
			<i>Extra solar planets</i>	USE:	Extrasolar planets
			<i>Extra-solar planets</i>		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Extrasolar planets	Planets
		Space technology
Extracellular		NT: Cosmic rays
BT:	Cells (biology)	Solar radiation
Extranets		
BT:	Virtual private networks	Extreme learning machines
RT:	Data communication	BT: Feedforward neural networks
	Information systems	RT: Clustering methods
	Internet	
	Web sites	Extreme ultraviolet lithography
Extraordinary magnetoresistance		UF: EUV Lithography
BT:	Magnetoresistance	BT: Lithography
Extrapolation		
BT:	Approximation methods	Extremities
RT:	Statistics	BT: Body regions
		NT: Arms
Extrasolar planetary atmospheres		Buttocks
BT:	Extrasolar planets	Elbow
		Fingers
Extrasolar planetary mass		Foot
BT:	Extrasolar planets	Hip
		Knee
Extrasolar planets		Leg
UF:	Exo planets	Shoulder
	Exo-planets	Thigh
	Exoplanets	
	Extra solar planets	Eye protection
	Extra-solar planets	UF: Goggles
	Super earths	BT: Safety devices
BT:	Astronomy	RT: Occupational health
RT:	Extraterrestrial	Occupational safety
measurements		Protective clothing
	Extraterrestrial phenomena	Safety
NT:	Extrasolar planetary	
atmospheres		Eyebrows
	Extrasolar planetary mass	BT: Hair
Extraterrestrial measurements		
UF:	Planetary composition	Eyelashes
	Space measurements	BT: Eyes
BT:	Measurement	Hair
RT:	Astronomy	
	Extrasolar planets	Eyelids
	Extraterrestrial phenomena	BT: Eyes
	Interstellar chemistry	
Extraterrestrial phenomena		Eyes
UF:	Space phenomena	BT: Sense organs
BT:	Geophysics	RT: Electrooculography
RT:	Extrasolar planets	Gaze tracking
	Extraterrestrial	Ophthalmology
measurements		Optical coherence
		tomography
		NT: Cataracts
		Cornea
		Eyelashes



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Eyelids		Faces	
	Iris		BT:	Head
	Pupils		RT:	Stomatognathic system
	Retina		NT:	Facial muscles
FAA			Facial animation	
UF:	Federal Aviation		BT:	Animation
Administration			RT:	Face detection
BT:	US Government agencies		<i>Facial attributes</i>	
Fabrication			USE:	Facial features
UF:	Fabrication process		Facial features	
BT:	Manufacturing		UF:	Facial attributes
RT:	Etching		BT:	Face detection
	Materials processing		Facial muscles	
NT:	Bonding processes		BT:	Faces
	Microfabrication		<i>Facial recognition</i>	
	Optical device fabrication		USE:	Face recognition
	Soldering		Facilities management	
	Welding		BT:	Building services
<i>Fabrication process</i>				Management
USE:	Fabrication			Organizational aspects
Fabrics			RT:	Building information
UF:	Knitted fabric composites		management	
	Woven fabric composites		Facsimile	
BT:	Textiles		BT:	Communication systems
RT:	Clothing			Image communication
	Weaving		<i>Factories</i>	
	Wool		USE:	Production facilities
Fabry-Perot			<i>Factory automation</i>	
BT:	Interferometry		USE:	Manufacturing automation
NT:	Fabry-Perot interferometers		<i>FACTS</i>	
Fabry-Perot interferometers			USE:	Flexible AC transmission
BT:	Fabry-Perot		systems	
Face detection			Fading channels	
BT:	Computer vision		BT:	Signal processing
RT:	Facial animation		RT:	Diversity methods
NT:	Facial features			Diversity schemes
Face recognition				Intercell interference
UF:	Facial recognition			Meteorological factors
BT:	Biometrics (access control)			Multipath channels
	Identification of persons			Radio propagation
	Pattern recognition		NT:	Frequency-selective fading
RT:	Gaze tracking		channels	
	Image recognition			Rayleigh channels
<i>Facebook</i>				Weibull fading channels
USE:	Social networking (online)			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Failure analysis

UF: Failure analytics
Failure mechanisms
BT: Testing
RT: Cause effect analysis
Diagnostic expert systems
Fatigue
Fault diagnosis
Fault trees
Green's function methods
Life estimation
Quality control
Reliability
Remaining life assessment
Root cause analysis
Weibull distribution
NT: Equipment failure
Semiconductor device

breakdown

Failure analytics

USE: Failure analysis

Failure mechanisms

USE: Failure analysis

Fall detection

BT: Biomechanics
Domestic safety
RT: Accelerometers
Alarm systems
Assisted living
Biomedical communication
Biomedical signal

processing

Body sensor networks
Detectors
Geriatrics
Home automation
Image motion analysis
Image recognition
Injuries
Patient monitoring
Video signal processing
Wearable computers
NT: Assistive technologies

Fans

BT: Machinery
Ventilation
RT: Air conditioning
Blades
Jet engines

Faraday effect

UF: Faraday rotation
BT: Magneto optic effects
RT: Gyromagnetism
Gyrotropism

Faraday rotation

USE: Faraday effect

Fascia

BT: Musculoskeletal system

Fast Fourier transforms

BT: Fourier transforms
RT: Digital signal processing
Harmonic analysis

Fast light

BT: Light sources

Fastbus

BT: Data acquisition
RT: Data buses
Data communication
Data processing
Nuclear measurements

Fasteners

UF: Bolts
Hinges
Nuts (fasteners)
Screws
Zip fasteners
BT: Control equipment
Mechanical products
RT: Belts
Couplings
Joining processes
Welding

Fastening

USE: Joining processes

Fatigue

BT: Mechanical factors
RT: Failure analysis
Life estimation

Fats

BT: Chemical products
Food products
RT: Biological materials
Lipidomics
Oils



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Fault current limiters

BT: Current limiters

USE: Film bulk acoustic resonators

Fault currents

BT: Current
RT: Electric breakdown
Grounding
Leakage currents
NT: Fault protection

FBARs

USE: Film bulk acoustic resonators

FBT

USE: Flyback transformers

Fault detection

BT: System analysis and design

FCC

UF: Federal Communications Commission

BT: US Government agencies

Fault diagnosis

BT: Reliability
RT: Cause effect analysis
Diagnostic expert systems
Failure analysis
Maintenance engineering
Testing
NT: Dissolved gas analysis
Fault location

FDA

UF: Food and Drug Administration

BT: US Government agencies

FDDI

UF: Fiber distributed data interface

BT: Communication systems
Optical fiber communication
RT: Communication standards
Local area networks

Fault location

BT: Fault diagnosis
RT: Cables
Communication cables
Fault trees
Insulation testing

FDM

USE: Frequency division multiplexing

FDMA

USE: Frequency division multiaccess

FDTD

USE: Finite difference methods
AND
Time-domain analysis

Fault protection

BT: Electrical safety
Fault currents

Fault tolerance

UF: System resilience
BT: Reliability
NT: Fault tolerant control
Redundancy

Fe

USE: Iron

Fault tolerant control

BT: Control systems
Fault tolerance

Feathers

BT: Animal structures

Fault tolerant systems

BT: System analysis and design

Feature detection

BT: Computer vision
Image processing
RT: Feature extraction
Saliency detection

Fault trees

BT: Risk analysis
RT: Boolean functions
Failure analysis
Fault location

Feature extraction

BT: Image processing

FBAR



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blob detection Feature detection Image annotation Image edge detection Image recognition Independent component analysis
analysis		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mixture models Pattern classification Pattern recognition Principal component analysis
analysis		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Saliency detection Signal processing Speech recognition

Federal Aviation Administration
USE: FAA

Federal Communications Commission
USE: FCC

Federated learning
USE: Collaborative work

Federated search
USE: Metasearch

Federated searching
USE: Metasearch

Feedback

- UF: Saturation detection
- BT: Circuits
- Control systems
- RT: Control design
- Positive train control
- SIMO communication
- Scrum (Software

- development)
- NT:
 - System dynamics
 - Feedback circuits
 - Negative feedback
 - Neurofeedback

Feedback amplifiers

UF:	NFB
	Negative feedback amplifier
BT:	Operational amplifiers

Feedback circuits

UF:	Circuit feedback
BT:	Feedback
RT:	Control theory

devices Distributed feedback

NT: Feedback communications

 Output feedback

Feedback communications

BT: Telecommunications
RT: Feedback circuits
NT: Automatic repeat request
Feedback control
Feedback loop

Feedback control

BT: Feedback communications
NT: Windup

Feedback linearization

BT: Control nonlinearities
Control systems

Feedback loop

BT: Feedback communications
NT: Negative feedback loops

Feedforward neural nets
USE: Feedforward neural
networks

Feedforward neural networks

UF:	Feedforward neural nets
BT:	Neural networks
RT:	Artificial intelligence
	Pattern recognition
	Self-organizing feature

- maps
 - NT:
 - Support vector machines
 - Extreme learning machines
 - Multilayer perceptrons

Feedforward systems

BT: Intelligent control
RT: Forward error correction
Open loop systems

Feeds

BT: Antennas
NT: Antenna feeds

FeFETs

UF: Ferroelectric FETs
BT: Field effect transistors

Felines USE: Cats



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

FEM

USE: Finite element analysis

Femtocell networks

UF: Access point base station
BT: Cellular networks
RT: Base stations

Femtocells

BT: Base stations

Ferrimagnetic films

BT: Ferrimagnetic materials
Films
Magnetic films
Magnetic materials
NT: Ferrite films
Garnet films

Ferrimagnetic materials

BT: Magnetic materials
NT: Ferrimagnetic films
Ferrite films
Ferrites
Garnet films
Garnets

Ferrite devices

BT: Magnetic devices
RT: Ferrites
Flyback transformers
Gyrators
NT: Circulators

Ferrite films

BT: Ferrimagnetic films
Ferrimagnetic materials
Ferrites
Films
Magnetic films
Magnetic materials

Ferrites

BT: Ferrimagnetic materials
Magnetic materials
RT: Ferrite devices
Gyromagnetism
NT: Ferrite films

Ferroelectric devices

BT: Dielectric devices
RT: Ferroelectric materials

Ferroelectric FETs

USE: FeFETs

Ferroelectric films

BT: Ferroelectric materials
RT: Magnetic field induced
strain

Ferroelectric materials

BT: Ultrasonics, ferroelectrics,
and frequency control
RT: Dielectric materials
Ferroelectric devices
Magnetic field induced
strain
NT: Pyroelectricity
Ferroelectric films
Relaxor ferroelectrics

Ferrofluid

UF: LiquiFerrofluid
BT: Fluids
Magnetic materials

Ferromagnetic materials

BT: Magnetic materials

Ferromagnetic resonance

BT: Magnetic resonance

Ferroresonance

BT: Power engineering
Resonance
RT: Magnetic resonance
Nonlinear magnetics

Fertilisers

USE: Fertilizers

Fertilizers

UF: Fertilisers
BT: Agriculture
RT: Boron
Crops

FET circuits

BT: Solid state circuits
RT: Nuclear electronics
Operational amplifiers
NT: FET integrated circuits
JFET circuits
MESFET circuits
MODFET circuits
MOSFET circuits

FET integrated circuits

BT: FET circuits



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Integrated circuits	USE:	Bragg gratings
RT:	Field effect transistors		
NT:	Field effect MMIC	<i>Fiber-in-the-loop</i>	
	MESFET integrated circuits	USE:	Optical fiber subscriber loops
Fetal heart		<i>Fibers</i>	
BT:	Heart	USE:	Textile fibers
Fetal heart rate		<i>Fibre gratings</i>	
BT:	Heart rate	USE:	Fiber gratings
<i>FETs</i>		<i>Fibre lasers</i>	
USE:	Field effect transistors	USE:	Fiber lasers
Fetus		<i>Fibre optic sensors</i>	
BT:	Embryonic structures	USE:	Optical fiber sensors
<i>FFF</i>		<i>Fibre optics</i>	
USE:	Field-flow fractionation	USE:	Fiber optics
<i>Fiber Bragg gratings</i>		<i>Fibre reinforced plastics</i>	
USE:	Bragg gratings	USE:	Fiber reinforced plastics
<i>Fiber distributed data interface</i>		Fibrillation	
USE:	FDDI	BT:	Medical treatment
Fiber gratings		RT:	Defibrillation
UF:	Fibre gratings	NT:	Atrial fibrillation
BT:	Bragg gratings	Fibroblasts	
Fiber lasers		BT:	Biological cells
UF:	Fibre lasers	Fiducial markers	
BT:	Ring lasers	UF:	Imagemarkers
NT:	Erbium-doped fiber lasers	BT:	Image processing
	High power fiber lasers	RT:	Microfabrication
Fiber nonlinear optics			Semiconductor device manufacture
BT:	Fiber optics	Field buses	
	Nonlinear optics	UF:	Instrumentation buses
<i>Fiber optic sensors</i>		BT:	Computer interfaces
USE:	Optical fiber sensors	RT:	Industrial control
Fiber optics			Local area networks
UF:	Fibre optics	Field effect MMIC	
BT:	Optics	BT:	FET integrated circuits
NT:	Fiber nonlinear optics	Field effect transistors	
	Optical fibers	UF:	FETs
Fiber reinforced plastics		BT:	Transistors
UF:	Fibre reinforced plastics	RT:	FET integrated circuits
BT:	Plastics		Graphene devices
RT:	Plastic insulators		Semiconductor devices
<i>Fiber-Bragg gratings</i>		NT:	CNTFETs



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

transistors	Double-gate FETs FeFETs HEMTs JFETs MESFETs MISFETs MODFETs MOSFET MOSHFETs OFETs Schottky gate field effect TFETs Thin film transistors	Reconfigurable devices VHDL
	Field electron emission USE: Electron emission	Field-flow fractionation UF: EFFF FFF Field flow fractionation BT: Fractionation
	Field emitter arrays BT: Electron tubes RT: Vacuum technology	<i>Field-programmable gate arrays</i> USE: Field programmable gate arrays
	<i>Field flow fractionation</i> USE: Field-flow fractionation	Filament lamps BT: Lamps RT: Lighting
	<i>Field ion emission</i> USE: Ion emission	File servers BT: Computers and information processing RT: Computer networks Data communication Local area networks
	<i>Field multiplication</i> USE: Galois fields	<i>File sharing</i> USE: Peer-to-peer computing
	Field programmable analog arrays UF: FPAA Field programmable analogue arrays BT: Analog integrated circuits Programmable circuits RT: Application specific integrated circuits Field programmable gate arrays Space technology	<i>File system permissions</i> USE: Permission
	<i>Field programmable analogue arrays</i> USE: Field programmable analog arrays	File systems BT: System software RT: Audio databases Data structures Database systems Information systems
	Field programmable gate arrays UF: FPGA Field-programmable gate arrays BT: Integrated circuits RT: AI accelerators Field programmable analog arrays	Fill factor (solar cell) BT: Photovoltaic systems
		Filler metals BT: Joining materials RT: Metals
		Filling BT: Freight handling RT: Containers Loading Packaging
		Film bulk acoustic resonators UF: FBAR FBARs BT: Acoustic devices Thin film devices



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Films	RT:	Bulk acoustic wave devices Cellular radio Mobile communication Radio communication Resonance Telecommunications	detection	BT:	Filters
				RT:	Estimation Line enhancers Matched filters Maximum likelihood
	BT:	Materials		NT:	Transversal filters Collaborative filtering Image filtering
	RT:	Chemical vapor deposition Coatings Entertainment industry Human image synthesis Sputtering	Filters	BT:	Filtering Signal processing
	NT:	Conductive films Dielectric films Epitaxial layers Ferrimagnetic films Ferrite films Garnet films Magnetic films Optical films Piezoelectric films Plastic films Polymer films Semiconductor films Thick films Thin films		RT:	Passive filters Signal to noise ratio
				NT:	Active filters Anisotropic Bragg gratings Channel bank filters Comb filters Digital filters Equalizers Filtering theory Gabor filters Harmonic filters IIR filters Kalman filters Low-pass filters Matched filters Microstrip filters Nonlinear filters Notch filters Particle filters Power filters Resonator filters Spatial filters Superconducting filters Transversal filters
<i>Films (Motion pictures)</i>		USE:	Motion pictures		
Filter banks		UF:	Filterbank		
		BT:	Band-pass filters		
<i>Filter-theory</i>		USE:	Filtering theory		
<i>Filterbank</i>		USE:	Filter banks		
Filtering		BT:	Circuits and systems	Filtration	
		RT:	Noise cancellation	UF:	Nanofiltration
		NT:	Filters Information filtering	BT:	Materials science and technology
				NT:	Microfiltration
Filtering algorithms		UF:	Loop-filtering algorithm Post-filtering algorithm	Finance	
		BT:	Algorithms	UF:	Taxes
				BT:	Financial management
				RT:	Banking Bitcoin Business Cryptocurrency Economics
Filtering theory		UF:	Filter-theory	NT:	Bankruptcy Currencies



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

<i>Finance sector</i>			Fingerprint matching
USE:	Financial industry		Fingerprint modality
			Fingerprint sensing
			Fingerprint sensors
Financial industry			Fingerprint verification
UF:	Finance sector		Fingerprinting
BT:	Industries	BT:	Biometrics (access control)
NT:	Banking		Identification of persons
	Financial services		Pattern recognition
		RT:	Image matching
Financial management			
UF:	Financial planning	<i>Fingerprint sensing</i>	
	Money management	USE:	Fingerprint recognition
BT:	Management		
RT:	Electronic commerce	<i>Fingerprint sensors</i>	
	Profitability	USE:	Fingerprint recognition
	Public finance		
NT:	Costing	<i>Fingerprint verification</i>	
	Credit cards	USE:	Fingerprint recognition
	Finance		
	Insurance	<i>Fingerprinting</i>	
	Investment	USE:	Fingerprint recognition
	Loans and mortgages		
	Management accounting	Fingers	
	Mutual funds	BT:	Extremities
	Pricing	NT:	Thumb
	Venture capital		
<i>Financial planning</i>		Finishing	
USE:	Financial management	BT:	Surface treatment
		RT:	Machining
			Materials processing
Financial services			Planing
BT:	Financial industry	NT:	Surface finishing
FinFETs		Finite difference methods	
BT:	MOSFET	UF:	FDTD
			Finite difference time
<i>Fingerprint identification</i>		domain analysis	
USE:	Fingerprint recognition		Finite difference time
		domain methods	
<i>Fingerprint images</i>			Finite-difference methods
USE:	Image matching		Finite-difference time-
		domain methods	
<i>Fingerprint indexing</i>		BT:	Mathematics
USE:	Fingerprint recognition		Numerical analysis
		RT:	Computational
<i>Fingerprint matching</i>		electromagnetics	
USE:	Fingerprint recognition		Perfectly matched layers
<i>Fingerprint modality</i>		<i>Finite difference time domain analysis</i>	
USE:	Fingerprint recognition	USE:	Finite difference methods
Fingerprint recognition		<i>Finite difference time domain methods</i>	
UF:	Fingerprint identification	USE:	Finite difference methods
	Fingerprint indexing		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Finite element analysis

UF: Discrete element method
FEM
Finite element methods
Finite element modeling
Finite element modelling
Finite-element analysis
Finite-element methods
Finite-element modeling
Finite-element modelling
BT: Mathematics
Numerical analysis
RT: Eddy current testing
Perfectly matched layers

Finite element methods

USE: Finite element analysis

Finite element modeling

USE: Finite element analysis

Finite element modelling

USE: Finite element analysis

Finite fields

USE: Galois fields

Finite impulse response filters

UF: FIR
FIR filters
BT: Digital filters
RT: Discrete wavelet transforms
Frequency response

Finite state machines

USE: Automata

Finite volume methods

UF: Finite-volume method
BT: Numerical analysis
RT: Navier-Stokes equations

Finite wordlength effects

UF: Overflow oscillations
Truncation errors
BT: Error analysis
RT: Quantization (signal)
NT: Roundoff errors

Finite-difference methods

USE: Finite difference methods

Finite-difference time-domain methods

USE: Finite difference methods

Finite-element analysis

USE: Finite element analysis

Finite-element methods

USE: Finite element analysis

Finite-element modeling

USE: Finite element analysis

Finite-element modelling

USE: Finite element analysis

Finite-volume method

USE: Finite volume methods

Finline

BT: Planar transmission lines

FIR

USE: Finite impulse response filters

FIR filters

USE: Finite impulse response filters

Fire extinguishers

BT: Safety devices
RT: Fire safety

Fire retardants

USE: Flame retardants

Fire safety

BT: Safety
RT: Fire extinguishers

Fireproofing

USE: Flame retardants

Fires

UF: Flames
Wild fires
Wildfires
BT: Hazards
RT: Accidents
Emergency services
Flammability
Hazardous areas
Safety
Smoke detectors

Firewalls (computing)

BT: Computer security
RT: Computer networks



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

(computer)	Countermeasures	UF:	Fixed point arithmetic
	Hardware	BT:	Arithmetic
	Software		
<i>FireWire</i>		Fixtures	
USE:	Firewire	UF:	Fixturing
			Jigs
		BT:	Production equipment
		RT:	Machine tools
Firewire		<i>Fixturing</i>	
UF:	FireWire	USE:	Fixtures
BT:	Computer interfaces		
RT:	Computer peripherals		
	Consumer electronics		
	Data communication		
	Home computing		
	IEEE 1394 Standard		
	Video signal processing		
		Flame retardants	
		UF:	Fire retardants
			Fireproofing
		BT:	Retardants
		RT:	Bromine compounds
			Flammability
			Materials preparation
Fireworks algorithm			
BT:	Optimization methods		
RT:	Particle swarm optimization		
		<i>Flames</i>	
		USE:	Fires
Firing		Flammability	
BT:	Materials preparation	UF:	Inflammability
RT:	Ceramics	BT:	Hazards
	Heat treatment	RT:	Explosion protection
	Kilns		Explosions
			Fires
			Flame retardants
			Hazardous materials
<i>Firmware</i>			
USE:	Microprogramming		
Fish		Flanges	
BT:	Organisms	BT:	Mechanical products
		RT:	Rails
<i>Fishbone diagrams</i>			Structural plates
USE:	Cause effect analysis		Wheels
<i>Fisheries</i>			
USE:	Aquaculture		
Fission reactors		Flash memories	
UF:	Nuclear fission	UF:	NAND flash
	Nuclear reactors (fission)	BT:	Memory
BT:	Nuclear power generation	RT:	Automation
RT:	Pressure vessels		Computer peripherals
	Radiation protection		Solid state drives
		NT:	Flash memory cells
Fitting		Flash memory cells	
BT:	Assembly	BT:	Flash memories
RT:	Assembly systems	NT:	Split gate flash memory
		cells	
<i>Fixed point arithmetic</i>		Flashover	
USE:	Fixed-point arithmetic	BT:	Dielectric breakdown

Fixed-point arithmetic

Flat panel displays



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	UF:	Plasma display panel		<i>Flip chip</i>	
	BT:	Displays		USE:	Flip-chip devices
	RT:	Consumer electronics			
		TV			
<i>Flex</i>				Flip chip solder joints	
	USE:	Flexible printed circuits		UF:	Castellations
				BT:	Soldering
				RT:	Flip-chip devices
<i>Flexible ac transmission systems</i>				<i>Flip-chip</i>	
	USE:	Flexible AC transmission systems		USE:	Flip-chip devices
Flexible AC transmission systems				Flip-chip devices	
	UF:	FACTS		UF:	Flip chip
		Flexible ac transmission systems			Flip-chip
	BT:	Power transmission		BT:	Semiconductor device manufacture
					Semiconductor devices
				RT:	Flip chip solder joints
					Microassembly
					Microprocessor chips
					Microprocessors
Flexible electronics				Flip-flops	
	BT:	Assembly systems		BT:	Pulse circuits
	RT:	Graphene devices		RT:	Logic circuits
		Soft electronics			
<i>Flexible fuel vehicles</i>				<i>FLL</i>	
	USE:	Land vehicles		USE:	Frequency locked loops
Flexible manufacturing systems				<i>Floating point arithmetic</i>	
	BT:	Manufacturing automation		USE:	Floating-point arithmetic
	RT:	Agile manufacturing			
		Cellular manufacturing			
		Computer applications			
				Floating-point arithmetic	
Flexible printed circuits				UF:	Floating point arithmetic
	UF:	Flex		BT:	Arithmetic
	BT:	Printed circuits			
				Floods	
Flexible structures				BT:	Hazards
	UF:	Deployable structures			Hydrology
	BT:	Buildings		RT:	Land use planning
		Structural shapes			Rain
	RT:	Control systems			Rivers
		Decentralized control			Structural engineering
		Mechanical variables			
control				Floors	
		Structural engineering		BT:	Building materials
				RT:	Construction industry
<i>Flickr</i>					Tiles
	USE:	Multimedia Web sites			
				Floppy disks	
<i>Flight control</i>				BT:	Magnetic memory
	USE:	Aerospace control			
				<i>Flotation devices</i>	
<i>Flight simulation</i>				USE:	Underwater equipment
	USE:	Aerospace simulation			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

<i>Flow</i>	USE: Fluid flow	UF: Flow	Gas flow
			Liquid flow
<i>Flow batteries</i>	USE: Batteries		Smoothed particle
		hydrodynamics	
Flow graphs		BT: Physics	
UF: Data flow graphs		RT: Electrohydraulics	
Signal flow graphs		Flowmeters	
BT: Programmable control		Fluid flow measurement	
RT: Circuits		Fluidics	
		Hydraulic systems	
<i>Flow meters</i>		Hydrodynamics	
USE: Flowmeters		Magnetohydrodynamics	
		NT: Fluid dynamics	
		Hydraulic diameter	
Flow production systems		Hydrology	
UF: Sequential production		Pipelines	
BT: Manufacturing systems		Valves	
RT: System dynamics			
NT: Continuous production			
		Fluid flow control	
Flowcharts		BT: Control systems	
BT: Engineering drawings		RT: Valves	
RT: Programming			
System analysis and design			
		Fluid flow measurement	
Flowmeters		UF: Anemometers	
UF: Flow meters		BT: Measurement	
BT: Meters		RT: Fluid flow	
RT: Automatic meter reading		Hydrologic measurements	
Fluid flow		Pressure gauges	
Velocity measurement			
		Fluidic microsystems	
Fluctuations		BT: Micromechanical devices	
BT: Reliability		RT: Microfluidics	
		Fluidics	
Flue gases		BT: Control systems	
BT: Gases		RT: Fluid flow	
RT: Air pollution		Nanotechnology	
Effluents		Pneumatic systems	
Exhaust gases		NT: Microfluidics	
		Nanofluidics	
Fluid dynamics			
BT: Fluid flow		<i>Fluidisation</i>	
Fluids		USE: Fluidization	
RT: Hydrodynamics		Fluidization	
Lattice Boltzmann methods		UF: Fluidisation	
NT: Buoyancy		BT: Chemical technology	
Computational fluid		RT: Fluids	
dynamics			
Drag		Fluids	
Navier-Stokes equations		BT: Materials	
Rheology		RT: Buoyancy	
		Fluidization	
Fluid flow		Oils	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Ferrofluid
Fluid dynamics
Gases
Hydraulic fluids
Liquids
Viscosity

Fluids and secretions

BT: Anatomy
NT: Amniotic fluid
Cerebrospinal fluid

Fluorescence

BT: Luminescence
Optics
RT: Fluorescent lamps
Judd-Ofelt theory

Fluorescent lamps

BT: Lamps
RT: Fluorescence
Lighting

Fluorine

BT: Chemical elements
NT: Fluorine compounds

Fluorine compounds

BT: Fluorine
NT: Hydrogen fluoride

Flux pinning

BT: Magnetic flux
Superconductivity
RT: Type II superconductors

Fluxtronics

USE: Spintronics

Fly ash

BT: Ash
RT: Slag

Flyback transformers

UF: FBT
LOPT
Line output transformer
BT: Transformers
RT: Cathode ray tubes
Electron beam applications
Electron beams
Ferrite devices

Flywheels

BT: Energy storage

FM

USE: Frequency modulation

fMRI

USE: Functional magnetic resonance imaging

Focusing

BT: Imaging
RT: Lenses

Fog computing

USE: Edge computing

Food and Drug Administration

USE: FDA

Food industry

BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Beverage industry
Consumer products
Digital agriculture
Food preservation
Food products
Food technology
Sugar industry
Sugar refining
NT: Food manufacturing

Food loss

USE: Food waste

Food manufacturing

BT: Food industry
Manufacturing systems
RT: Consumer products
Food preservation
Food products
Food technology
Food waste
NT: Food packaging

Food packaging

BT: Food manufacturing
Packaging
RT: Food products
Food technology
Food waste

Food preservation

UF: Food preservatives
BT: Food technology
RT: Food industry
Food manufacturing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Food products	BT:	Clothing
		RT:	Clothing industry
			Footwear industry
<i>Food preservatives</i>			
USE:	Food preservation		
Food products		Footwear industry	
BT:	Manufactured products	UF:	Shoe manufacture
	Production	BT:	Manufacturing industries
RT:	Agricultural products	RT:	Clothing industry
	Consumer products		Consumer products
	Digital agriculture		Footwear
	Food industry		
	Food manufacturing	Force	
	Food packaging	BT:	Mechanical factors
	Food preservation	RT:	Dynamics
	Sugar industry		Force control
	Sugar refining		Magnetic forces
	Vegetable oils	NT:	Gravity
NT:	Dairy products	Force control	
	Fats	BT:	Mechanical variables
	Food waste	control	
	Sugar	RT:	Control systems
			Force
			Robot control
Food technology			
BT:	Industry applications	Force feedback	
RT:	Digital agriculture	BT:	Haptic interfaces
	Food industry		
	Food manufacturing	Force measurement	
	Food packaging	BT:	Mechanical variables
	Sugar refining	measurement	
NT:	Food preservation	RT:	Gravity
			Pressure gauges
Food waste		NT:	Dynamometers
UF:	Food loss		Gravity measurement
BT:	Food products		
	Waste materials	Force sensors	
RT:	Agriculture	BT:	Sensors
	Biofuels		
	Consumer behavior	Forebrain	
	Food manufacturing	UF:	Prosencephalon
	Food packaging	BT:	Brain
	Government policies	RT:	Hindbrain
	Recycling		Midbrain
		NT:	Olfactory bulb
Foot			
BT:	Extremities	Forecast uncertainty	
		BT:	Forecasting
<i>Football</i>			Uncertainty
USE:	Sports		
<i>Footprinting</i>		Forecasting	
USE:	Network reconnaissance	BT:	Probability
		RT:	Prediction methods
Footwear		NT:	Demand forecasting
UF:	Shoes		Economic forecasting



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Forecast uncertainty
Technology forecasting

Forehead

BT: Head

Forensic photography

USE: Image forensics

Forensics

BT: Law
NT: Digital forensics
Image forensics

Forestry

BT: Geoscience
RT: Pulp and paper industry
Resource management
Vegetation
Vegetation mapping
Wood industry

Forgery

UF: Imposter signature
generation
BT: Handwriting recognition

Forging

UF: Cogging
BT: Manufacturing systems

Formal concept analysis

BT: Mathematical analysis
RT: Classification tree analysis
Data analysis
Knowledge representation
Unsupervised learning

Formal languages

BT: Computer science
NT: Computer languages
Runtime library

Formal logic

USE: Logic

Formal specifications

BT: Standardization
RT: Service-oriented systems
engineering

Formal verification

BT: Software engineering
RT: Circuits and systems
Model checking

Forward contracts

BT: Contracts

Forward error correction

BT: Error correction
RT: Feedforward systems

Fossil fuels

BT: Fuels
RT: Air pollution
NT: Natural gas

Foundries

BT: Production facilities
RT: Casting
Furnaces
Heat treatment
Materials processing

Four wave mixing

USE: Four-wave mixing

Four-wave mixing

UF: Four wave mixing
BT: Distortion
Optics

Fourier series

BT: Mathematics
RT: Data compression
Signal processing
Spectroscopy

Fourier transform infrared spectra

USE: Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy

UF: Fourier transform infrared spectra
BT: Fourier transforms
Spectroscopy

Fourier transforms

BT: Transforms
RT: Acoustics
Cepstrum
Diffraction
Harmonic analysis
Optics
Partial differential equations
Probability
Statistics
Time-frequency analysis



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT:	Discrete Fourier transforms Fast Fourier transforms Fourier transform infrared		Protocols Wide area networks
spectroscopy			<i>Franchises</i>	
<i>FPAA</i>			USE:	Franchising
arrays	USE:	Field programmable analog	Franchising	
<i>FPGA</i>			UF:	Franchises
arrays	USE:	Field programmable gate	BT:	Business
<i>Fracking</i>			Francium	
	USE:	Fracking	BT:	Chemical elements
Fracking			Free electron lasers	
	UF:	Fracking Hydraulic fracking	UF:	Cerenkov lasers
	BT:	Hydrological techniques	BT:	Lasers
	RT:	Mining industry Natural gas	RT:	Electron beams Relativistic effects Undulators
Fractal antennas			<i>Free trade</i>	
	BT:	Antennas	USE:	Trade agreements
Fractal art			Free-space optical communication	
	BT:	Art	BT:	Optical fiber communication
Fractals			Freeware	
	BT:	Computational geometry	UF:	WhatsApp
	RT:	Antennas Chaos Computer graphics Econophysics	BT:	Software
<i>Fractional brownian motion</i>			Freight containers	
	USE:	Brownian motion	BT:	Containers
Fractional calculus			RT:	Freight handling Transportation
	BT:	Mathematical analysis	Freight handling	
Fractionation			UF:	Cargo handling
	BT:	Separation processes	BT:	Materials handling
	RT:	Chemical analysis Oils Petroleum industry	RT:	Freight containers Lifting equipment Pulleys Transmission line
	NT:	Field-flow fractionation	discontinuities	
Frame relay			NT:	Filling Loading
	BT:	Communication switching Packet switching	Frequency	
	RT:	B-ISDN Computer networks ISDN	BT:	Electromagnetic radiation
			RT:	Band-pass filters Electric variables Transmission line theory
			NT:	Bandwidth Frequency dependence Frequency diversity Frequency synchronization



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Resonant frequency	RT:	Layered division multiplexing
<i>Frequency allocation management</i>	USE:	Radio spectrum
Frequency control	UF:	Frequency regulation
and frequency control	BT:	Ultrasonics, ferroelectrics, and frequency control
control	RT:	Electric variables control Frequency locked loops Mechanical variables
devices	NT:	Optical variables control Tuners Automatic frequency control Tunable circuits and Tuning
Frequency conversion	UF:	Frequency division Frequency multiplication Harmonic generation
conversion	BT:	Converters
	RT:	Image converters Image intensifiers
	NT:	Mixers Optical frequency
Frequency dependence	UF:	Frequency dependent
<i>Frequency dependent</i>	BT:	Frequency
	USE:	Frequency dependence
Frequency diversity	BT:	Frequency
<i>Frequency division</i>	USE:	Frequency conversion
Frequency division multiaccess	UF:	FDMA
	BT:	Multiaccess communication
	RT:	Broadband communication
Frequency division multiplexing	UF:	FDM Frequency multiplexing
	BT:	Multiplexing
	RT:	Layered division multiplexing
<i>Frequency domain</i>	USE:	Frequency-domain analysis
<i>Frequency domain analysis</i>	USE:	Frequency-domain analysis
Frequency estimation	BT:	Frequency measurement Parameter estimation
	RT:	Spectral analysis Speech analysis
<i>Frequency hop communication</i>	USE:	Spread spectrum communication
<i>Frequency hop radar</i>	USE:	Spread spectrum radar
Frequency locked loops	UF:	FLL
systems	BT:	Linear feedback control
	RT:	Signal processing Frequency control Frequency synthesizers Phase locked loops Synchronization
Frequency measurement	BT:	Measurement
	RT:	Acoustic measurements Atomic clocks Doppler measurement Electric variables
measurement		Electromagnetic
measurements		Frequency response Mechanical variables
measurement		Optical variables
measurement		Phase frequency detectors Time-frequency analysis Wavelength measurement
	NT:	Frequency estimation Frequency-domain analysis
Frequency modulation	UF:	FM
	BT:	Modulation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Radio broadcasting	Frequency-selective fading channels	BT: Fading channels
RT:	Demodulation		
NT:	Frequency shift keying	<i>Frequency-shift modulation</i>	USE: Frequency shift keying
<i>Frequency multiplexing</i>		<i>Frequency-shift signaling</i>	USE: Frequency shift keying
USE:	Frequency division	<i>Fresnel integral</i>	USE: Fresnel reflection
multiplexing		<i>Fresnel lenses</i>	USE: Fresnel reflection
<i>Frequency multiplication</i>		Fresnel reflection	UF: Fresnel integral
USE:	Frequency conversion		Fresnel lenses
<i>Frequency regulation</i>			Fresnel zones
USE:	Frequency control		Reflection
Frequency response		<i>Fresnel zones</i>	USE: Fresnel reflection
BT:	Testing	Friction	BT: Mechanical factors
RT:	Amplifiers		RT: Drag
	Digital filters		Dynamics
	Finite impulse response		Lubrication
filters			NT: Mechanical bearings
	Frequency measurement	<i>Friction stir processing</i>	USE: Strain control
	Impulse testing	Frontal lobe	UF: BrainLobe
			BT: Brain
Frequency selective surfaces		<i>Froth flotation</i>	USE: Manufacturing processes
UF: FSS		<i>FSK</i>	USE: Frequency shift keying
BT: Antenna theory		<i>FSS</i>	USE: Frequency selective
Frequency shift keying		surfaces	
UF: FSK		<i>FTTH</i>	USE: Optical fiber subscriber
	Frequency-shift modulation	loops	
	Frequency-shift signaling	<i>Fuel additives</i>	USE: Additives
	Frequency modulation		
BT:			
Frequency synchronization			
BT: Frequency			
NT: Frequency synthesizers			
Frequency synthesizers			
BT: Frequency synchronization			
RT: Frequency locked loops			
Tuners			
Frequency-domain analysis			
UF: Frequency domain			
	Frequency domain analysis		
BT: Frequency measurement			
RT: Circuit analysis			
	Functional analysis		
	Signal analysis		
NT: Time-frequency analysis			
<i>Frequency-hop communication</i>			
USE: Spread spectrum			
communication			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Fuel cell vehicles

BT: Electric vehicles
RT: Energy storage
Fuel cells
Traction motors
Vehicle-to-grid

RT: Manufactured products
Coal gas
Fuel processing industries
Fuel pumps
Fuel storage
Methanol
Petrochemicals
Waste materials
NT: Biofuels
Coal
Fossil fuels
Fuel economy
Nuclear fuels
Petroleum

Fuel cells

UF: Enzymatic fuel cells
Microbial eletrolysis cells
Microbial fuel cells
Solid oxide electrolyzer

cells

BT: Electrochemical devices
Energy conversion
Energy storage
RT: Fuel cell vehicles
Fuel storage
Power generation

Fullerenes

UF: Buckeyballs
Buckminsterfullerene
Buckyballs
Buckytubes
CarboFullerene
Fullerites
BT: Carbon

Fuel economy

BT: Economics
Fuels

Fuel processing industries

UF: Coal tar
BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Fuel storage
Fuels
Mining industry
Oil drilling
Oils
Petroleum
Petroleum industry

Fullerites

USE: Fullerenes

Function approximation

BT: Approximation methods
RT: Computer science

Function generators

USE: Signal generators

Fuel pumps

BT: Pumps
RT: Engines
Fuels

Functional analysis

BT: Mathematics
RT: Eigenvalues and

eigenfunctions

Frequency-domain analysis
Inverse problems
Lyapunov methods
Wave functions

Fuel storage

UF: Fuel tanks
Oil tanks
BT: Material storage
RT: Containers
Energy storage
Fuel cells
Fuel processing industries
Fuels

Functional electrical stimulation

USE: Neuromuscular stimulation

Functional magnetic resonance imaging

UF: fMRI
BT: Magnetic resonance

imaging

RT: Biomedical image

processing

Fuel tanks

USE: Fuel storage

Fuels

BT: Energy resources

Functional neuroimaging

BT: Neuroimaging



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Functional point analysis

BT: Estimation
Size measurement
RT: Cost benefit analysis
Software engineering

Functional programming

BT: Programming
RT: Python

Fungi

BT: Organisms

Furnaces

BT: Machinery
RT: Building services
Foundries
Gas appliances
Heating systems
NT: Blast furnaces
Kilns

Further education

USE: Continuing education

Fuses

BT: Electronic components
RT: Interrupters
Power system protection
Protection
Switchgear

Fusion power generation

BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: Nuclear power generation
Fusion reactors
Magnetic confinement

Fusion reactor design

BT: Fusion reactors

Fusion reactors

UF: Nuclear reactors (fusion)
Thermonuclear fusion
BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: Fusion power generation
NT: Fusion reactor design
Tokamaks

Fusion splicing

USE: Splicing

Futurism

USE: Technology forecasting

Fuzz testing

USE: Fuzzing

Fuzzing

UF: Fuzz testing
BT: Software testing

Fuzzy cognitive maps

BT: Directed graphs
Knowledge representation
RT: Cognitive systems
Decision making
Fuzzy logic
Fuzzy reasoning
Fuzzy set theory
Fuzzy systems
Inference mechanisms
Learning (artificial
intelligence)
Neural networks

Fuzzy control

BT: Fuzzy systems
RT: Fuzzy logic
Fuzzy sets
Takagi-Sugeno model

Fuzzy inference

USE: Fuzzy logic

Fuzzy logic

UF: Fuzzy inference
BT: Logic
RT: Fuzzy cognitive maps
Fuzzy control
Fuzzy reasoning
Fuzzy sets
Fuzzy systems
Possibility theory
NT: Takagi-Sugeno model

Fuzzy neural nets

USE: Fuzzy neural networks

Fuzzy neural networks

UF: Fuzzy neural nets
Neuro fuzzy networks
Neuro-fuzzy networks
BT: Fuzzy systems

Fuzzy reasoning

BT: Inference mechanisms



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Fuzzy cognitive maps Fuzzy logic	BT:	Electric variables control
Fuzzy set theory		Gain measurement	
BT:	Set theory	BT:	Measurement
RT:	Fuzzy cognitive maps Fuzzy sets Fuzzy systems Power system faults TOPSIS	RT:	Electric variables measurement
			Refractive index
Fuzzy sets		Gait assessment	
BT:	Set theory	USE:	Legged locomotion
RT:	Fuzzy control Fuzzy logic Fuzzy set theory Fuzzy systems Nonlinear dynamical	Gait control	
		USE:	Legged locomotion
systems	Uncertainty	Gait disorders	
		USE:	Legged locomotion
Fuzzy systems		Gait recognition	
BT:	Computational intelligence	BT:	Biometrics (access control)
RT:	Fuzzy cognitive maps Fuzzy logic Fuzzy set theory Fuzzy sets Large-scale systems Takagi-Sugeno model	Galerkin method	
NT:	Fuzzy control Fuzzy neural networks Hybrid intelligent systems	USE:	Method of moments
Ga		Gallbladder	
USE:	Gallium	BT:	Digestive system
GaAs		Gallium	
USE:	Gallium arsenide	UF:	Ga
		BT:	Metals Semiconductor materials
Gabor filters		RT:	Epitaxial growth Gallium compounds Molecular beam epitaxial
BT:	Filters	growth	
RT:	Image processing	NT:	Semiconductor thin films Gallium alloys
Gadolinium		Gallium alloys	
BT:	Chemical elements	BT:	Gallium
NT:	Gadolinium oxide	RT:	Alloying Wide band gap
Gadolinium oxide		semiconductors	
BT:	Gadolinium	Gallium arsenide	
Gain		UF:	GaAs Gallium-arsenide Gallium-arsenide (GaAs)
BT:	Electric variables	BT:	Gallium compounds Semiconductor materials
Gain control		Gallium compounds	
UF:	Automatic gain control	UF:	Gallium devices Gallium materials
		BT:	Compounds
		RT:	Alloying



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Gallium Aluminum gallium nitride Gallium arsenide Gallium nitride Indium gallium arsenide Indium gallium nitride	NT:	Cloud gaming Serious games
<i>Gallium devices</i>		<i>Gaming on demand</i>	
USE:	Gallium compounds	USE:	Cloud gaming
<i>Gallium materials</i>		Gamma distribution	
USE:	Gallium compounds	BT:	Statistics
Gallium nitride		RT:	Probability
BT:	Gallium compounds	<i>Gamma phase iron</i>	
<i>Gallium-arsenide</i>		USE:	Austenite
USE:	Gallium arsenide	<i>Gamma radiation detectors</i>	
<i>Gallium-arsenide (GaAs)</i>		USE:	Gamma-ray detectors
USE:	Gallium arsenide	<i>Gamma ray bursters</i>	
Galois fields		USE:	Gamma-ray bursts
UF:	Field multiplication Finite fields	<i>Gamma ray bursts</i>	
BT:	Abstract algebra	USE:	Gamma-ray bursts
<i>Galvanising</i>		<i>Gamma ray detection</i>	
USE:	Galvanizing	USE:	Gamma-ray detection
Galvanizing		<i>Gamma ray detectors</i>	
UF:	Galvanising	USE:	Gamma-ray detectors
BT:	Surface treatment	<i>Gamma ray effects</i>	
RT:	Corrosion Corrosion inhibitors Protection	USE:	Gamma-ray effects
Game theory		<i>Gamma rays</i>	
BT:	Decision making	USE:	Gamma-rays
RT:	Control systems Games Minimax techniques Oligopoly Optimal control Predator prey systems	Gamma-ray bursts	
NT:	Differential games Nash equilibrium	UF:	Cosmic gamma ray bursts Gamma ray bursters Gamma ray bursts Gamma-rays
Games		BT:	Gamma-rays
UF:	Video games video-game	Gamma-ray detection	
BT:	Consumer products	UF:	Gamma ray detection
RT:	Entertainment industry Game theory Sports	BT:	Gamma-rays
		Gamma-ray detectors	
		UF:	Gamma radiation detectors Gamma ray detectors
		BT:	Radiation detectors
		RT:	Astronomy Biomedical applications of
		radiation	X-ray detectors X-ray imaging
		Gamma-ray effects	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF:	Gamma ray effects	NT:	Garnet films
BT:	Gamma-rays		
	Radiation effects		
<i>Gamma-ray imaging</i>		Gas appliances	
USE:	Nuclear imaging	BT:	Home appliances
		RT:	Furnaces
			Space heating
Gamma-rays		Gas chromatography	
UF:	Gamma rays	BT:	Measurement
BT:	Electromagnetic radiation		
	Nuclear and plasma		
sciences		Gas detectors	
RT:	Collimators	UF:	Gas sensors
	Nuclear medicine	BT:	Chemical and biological
NT:	Gamma-ray bursts	sensors	
	Gamma-ray detection	RT:	Chemical transducers
	Gamma-ray effects	NT:	Amperometric sensors
<i>GAN</i>		Gas discharge devices	
USE:	Generative adversarial	BT:	Nuclear and plasma
networks		sciences	
Ganglia		RT:	Discharges (electric)
UF:	Ganglion		Electrophotography
BT:	Cells (biology)		Gases
	Nervous system		Lighting
			Plasma devices
<i>Ganglion</i>			Thyratrons
USE:	Ganglia	NT:	Glow discharge devices
		<i>Gas discharges</i>	
Gap waveguide		USE:	Discharges (electric)
BT:	Electromagnetic		
waveguides		<i>Gas flow</i>	
RT:	Waveguide components	USE:	Fluid flow
<i>Garbage collection (computers)</i>		Gas industry	
USE:	Memory management	BT:	Industries
		RT:	Petroleum industry
<i>Garment industry</i>		<i>Gas insulated switchgear</i>	
USE:	Clothing industry	USE:	Gas insulation
<i>Garments</i>		Gas insulated transmission lines	
USE:	Clothing	UF:	GITL
			Gas-insulated lines
Garnet films			Gas-insulated transmission
BT:	Ferrimagnetic films	BT:	Power transmission lines
	Ferrimagnetic materials	RT:	Gas insulation
	Films		
	Garnets	Gas insulation	
	Magnetic films	UF:	Gas insulated switchgear
	Magnetic materials	BT:	Insulation
		RT:	Gas insulated transmission
Garnets		lines	
BT:	Ferrimagnetic materials		Gases
	Magnetic materials	NT:	Sulfur hexafluoride



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Gas lasers

UF: Atomic lasers
Metal vapor lasers
BT: Lasers
RT: Atom lasers
Chemical lasers
Gases

Gas platforms

USE: Offshore installations

Gas sensors

USE: Gas detectors

Gas-insulated lines

USE: Gas insulated transmission lines

Gas-insulated transmission

USE: Gas insulated transmission lines

Gases

BT: Fluids
RT: Discharges (electric)
Gas discharge devices
Gas insulation
Gas lasers
Materials science and

technology

NT: Natural gas
Argon
Carbon emissions
Coal gas
Exhaust gases
Flue gases
Helium
Hydrogen
Nitrogen
Oxygen
Syngas
Xenon

Gaskets

BT: Seals
RT: Engine cylinders
Engines
Pistons

Gasoline

USE: Petroleum

Gastroenterologists

USE: Gastroenterology

Gastroenterology

UF: Gastroenterologists
BT: Medical specialties

Gastrointestinal

USE: Gastrointestinal tract

Gastrointestinal tract

UF: Gastrointestinal
BT: Digestive system

Gate drivers

BT: Power electronics
RT: High power amplifiers
MOSFET

Gate leakage

BT: Leakage currents
Solid state circuits
Tunneling

Gate leakage current

USE: Leakage currents

GATT

USE: Trade agreements

Gaussian approximation

BT: Gaussian distribution

Gaussian channels

BT: Communication channels
RT: Intersymbol interference
NT: AWGN channels

Gaussian distribution

UF: Normal distribution
BT: Statistical distributions
NT: Gaussian approximation

Gaussian mixture model

BT: Gaussian processes
Statistics

Gaussian noise

BT: Noise
RT: Additive white noise
Image denoising
Signal processing
TV interference
NT: AWGN

Gaussian processes

BT: Stochastic processes



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

intelligence)	RT: Inference mechanisms Learning (artificial)	Gender issues	UF: Gender equality Women's issues
	NT: Prediction methods Gaussian mixture model	BT: Equal opportunities RT: Digital divide	
Gaze tracking		Gene expression	
BT: Control systems Human computer interaction		BT: Gene therapy	
RT: Assistive technology Computer vision Eyes Face recognition Motion measurement Position measurement User interfaces Video signal processing		Gene therapy	BT: Genetics NT: Gene expression
NT: Electrooculography		<i>General agreement on tariffs and trade</i>	USE: Trade agreements
<i>GDP</i>		General Data Protection Regulation	
USE: Economic indicators		UF: GDPR BT: Data protection Government policies Legislation	
<i>GDPR</i>		RT: Data handling Ethics Privacy	
USE: General Data Protection Regulation			
<i>Ge Si</i>		<i>Generation of electric power</i>	
USE: Germanium silicon alloys		USE: Power generation	
Gears		<i>Generation Y</i>	
UF: Bevel gears Differential gears Helical gears Spur gears Worm gears		USE: Millennials	
BT: Machinery Mechanical products		Generative adversarial networks	
RT: Automotive components Machine components Machine tools Mechanical power		UF: GAN BT: Algorithm design and analysis	
transmission		RT: Artificial intelligence Convolutional neural networks	
		Machine learning Neural networks Unsupervised learning	
		Generators	
		UF: Dynamo BT: Electric machines Rotating machines	
		RT: Coils Islanding Power generation	
		NT: AC generators DC generators Electric generators Standby generators	
<i>Gender equality</i>			
USE: Gender issues			
Gender equity			
BT: Equal opportunities			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Genetic algorithms

BT: Algorithms
Computational intelligence
RT: Job shop scheduling
Pareto optimization
Search methods

Genetic communication

BT: Genetics
Information theory
RT: Biological information
theory
Biomedical engineering
DNA

Genetic engineering

UF: Genetically modified crops
BT: Engineering in medicine
and biology
RT: Agriculture
Biomedical engineering
Biotechnology
Ethical aspects
Genetics
Molecular biophysics
Tissue engineering

Genetic expression

BT: Genetics

Genetic mutations

BT: DNA

Genetic programming

BT: Genetics

Genetically modified crops

USE: Genetic engineering

Genetics

BT: Biology
RT: Amniocentesis
Genetic engineering
Memetics
Molecular biophysics
NT: DNA
Epigenetics
Gene therapy
Genetic communication
Genetic expression
Genetic programming
Genomics

Genomes

USE: Genomics

Genomics

UF: Genomes
BT: Genetics
Molecular biomarkers

Geo tagging

USE: Location awareness

Geoacoustic inversion

BT: Sea measurements

Geochemistry

UF: Hydrochemistry
BT: Chemistry
Geoscience
RT: Geophysics
Salinity (geophysical)

Geodesy

BT: Geophysical measurements
RT: Position measurement
Theodolites
NT: Level measurement

Geodynamics

BT: Geophysics

Geoengineering

UF: Engineering geology
Geological engineering
BT: Geoscience
RT: Drilling
Geology
Geophysics
Hydrological techniques
Mining industry

Geographic information systems

UF: GIS
BT: Geoscience and remote
sensing
Global communication
Intelligent transportation
systems
RT: Image databases
NT: Geospatial analysis
Gunshot detection systems

Geography

BT: Geoscience
RT: Geospatial analysis
NT: Rural areas
Urban areas



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Geologic measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Geology
Geophysical measurements
Hyperspectral sensors
Remote sensing
Terrain mapping
Theodolites

Geological engineering

USE: Geoengineering

Geology

BT: Geoscience
RT: Geoengineering
Geologic measurements
Geophysics
NT: Landslides
Minerals
Rocks

Geomagnetic navigation

USE: Geomagnetism AND
Navigation

Geomagnetism

UF: Geomagnetic navigation
Geomatics
BT: Magnetic fields
RT: Electromagnetic induction
Geophysical measurements
Geophysics
Magnetosphere

Geomatics

USE: Geomagnetism

Geometrical optics

BT: Optics
RT: Reflectivity
NT: Ray tracing

Geometry

BT: Mathematics
RT: Layout
Shape
NT: Computational geometry
Elliptic curves
Elliptic design
Information geometry
Projective geometry
Surface topography

Geophysical image processing

BT: Geophysical measurement
techniques
Image processing

Geophysical measurement techniques

BT: Geoscience and remote
sensing
RT: Laser radar
Magneto electrical
resistivity imaging technique

Remote sensing
Theodolites
Tomography
Vegetation mapping
NT: Geophysical image
processing

Geophysical measurements

UF: Geophysical techniques
BT: Geoscience and remote
sensing
RT: Measurement
Atmospheric
measurements

Buried object detection
Geologic measurements
Geomagnetism
Geophysical signal
processing

Geophysics
Gravity measurement
Pressure gauges
Remote sensing
Soil measurements
Terrain mapping
NT: Geodesy
Sea measurements
Seismic measurements

Geophysical signal processing

BT: Geoscience and remote
sensing
RT: Signal processing
Geophysical measurements

Geophysical techniques

USE: Geophysical measurements

Geophysics

BT: Geoscience
Physics
RT: Earth
Geochemistry
Geoengineering
Geology



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Geomagnetism
Geophysical measurements
Hydrologic measurements
Hydrological techniques
Oceans
Terrestrial atmosphere
EMTDC
Extraterrestrial phenomena
Geodynamics
Geophysics computing
Meteorology
Moisture
Seismology
Surface waves
Well logging

Geophysics computing

BT: Geophysics
RT: Computer aided analysis

Geoscience

UF: Earth science
BT: Geoscience and remote sensing

RT: Science - general
NT: Hydrological techniques
Antarctica
Arctic
Atmosphere
Biosphere
Continents
Cyclones
Earth
Earthquakes
Forestry
Geochemistry
Geoengineering
Geography
Geology
Geophysics
Ice
Lakes
Land surface
Levee
Meteorological factors
Oceanography
Oceans
Rivers
Sediments
Soil
Tornadoes
Tsunami
Volcanoes
Wetlands

Geoscience and remote sensing

NT: Environmental factors
Geographic information systems
Geophysical measurement techniques
Geophysical measurements
Geophysical signal processing
Geoscience
Land surface temperature
Photometry
Radar
Radiometry
Remote sensing
Terrain mapping
Terrestrial atmosphere
Vegetation mapping

Geospatial analysis

BT: Geographic information systems
RT: Geography
Software

GEOSS

USE: Global Earth Observation System of Systems

Geostationary communication satellites

USE: Geostationary satellites

Geostationary satellites

UF: Geostationary communication satellites
BT: Satellites
RT: Orbits

Geosynchronous satellites

BT: Satellites

Geotechnical engineering

BT: Civil engineering
NT: Excavation

Geotechnical structures

BT: Civil engineering
NT: Dams

Geothermal energy

BT: Energy resources
RT: Geothermal power generation

Geothermal power generation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Power generation		Integrated circuit
RT:	Geothermal energy	manufacture	Semiconductor device
Geriatrics		manufacture	Vacuum technology
BT:	Medical treatment	<i>Getters</i>	
RT:	Assisted living	USE:	Gettering
	Fall detection		
	Gerontology		
	Senior citizens		
<i>Germ warfare</i>		<i>GHZ transverse electromagnetic cells</i>	
USE:	Biohazards	USE:	TEM cells
Germanium		Giant magnetoresistance	
BT:	Metals	BT:	Magnetoresistance
	Semiconductor materials	RT:	Hard disks
RT:	Epitaxial growth		Magnetoresistive devices
	Semiconductor thin films		Thin film devices
	Silicon germanium	<i>Girders</i>	
NT:	Germanium alloys	USE:	Structural beams
Germanium alloys		<i>GIS</i>	
BT:	Germanium	USE:	Geographic information
RT:	Alloying	systems	
NT:	Germanium silicon alloys	<i>Github</i>	
Germanium silicon alloys		USE:	Software development
UF:	Ge Si	management	
BT:	Germanium alloys	<i>GITL</i>	
	Silicon alloys	USE:	Gas insulated transmission
<i>Germs</i>		lines	
USE:	Pathogens	Glands	
Gerontechnology		UF:	Endocrine glands
BT:	Biomedical equipment		Exocrine glands
	Gerontology	BT:	Biological tissues
RT:	Assistive technology	NT:	Mammary glands
			Pituitary gland
Gerontology			Salivary glands
BT:	Medical specialties		Sebaceous glands
RT:	Aging		Sweat glands
	Alzheimer's disease		Thyroid
	Geriatrics	Glass	
	Senior citizens	BT:	Amorphous materials
NT:	Gerontechnology		Glass products
Gesture recognition		RT:	Ceramics
BT:	Pattern recognition		Dielectric materials
NT:	Sign language		Glass industry
Gettering			Insulation
UF:	Getters		Optical materials
BT:	Vacuum systems	<i>Glass bottles</i>	
RT:	Electron tubes	USE:	Glass products



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Glass ceramics

USE: Ceramics

Glass furnaces

USE: Glass manufacturing

Glass industry

BT: Manufacturing industries

RT: Glass

Glass manufacturing

Glass products

Glass manufacturing

UF: Glass furnaces

BT: Manufacturing systems

RT: Glass industry

Glass products

UF: Glass bottles

BT: Manufactured products

RT: Bottling

Ceramic products

Ceramics

Chemical products

Glass industry

Windows

NT: Glass

Glazes

BT: Coatings

RT: Ceramics

NT: Ceramic glazes

Glial cells

UF: Neuroglia

BT: Cells (biology)

Nervous system

Global communication

UF: Global groups

Global teams

BT: Professional

communication

NT: Cross-cultural

communication

Geographic information

systems

Global Earth Observation System of Systems

UF: GEOSS

BT: Earth Observing System

Global groups

USE: Global communication

Global markets

USE: Globalization

Global navigation satellite system

UF: GNSS

BT: Satellite navigation systems

RT: Global Positioning System

Global Navigational Positioning System

USE: Global Positioning System

Global Positioning System

UF: DGPS

Differential GPS

GPS

Global Navigational

Positioning System

BT: Satellite navigation systems

RT: Air transportation

Global navigation satellite

system

Indoor navigation

Land transportation

Marine transportation

Military satellites

Road transportation

Satellite broadcasting

Satellite communication

Telecommunications

Terrain mapping

Global System for Mobile Communications

USE: GSM

Global teams

USE: Global communication

Global warming

BT: Climate change

Environmental factors

Temperature measurement

Terrestrial atmosphere

RT: Air pollution

Atmospheric

measurements

Carbon emissions

Carbon sequestration

Energy informatics

Environmental

management

Greenhouse effect

Land surface temperature

Low-carbon economy

Ocean temperature



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Thermal pollution		
<i>Globalisation</i>		Goniometers	
USE:	Globalization	BT:	Meters
Globalization		<i>Google</i>	
UF:	Global markets	USE:	Internet AND Search engines
	Globalisation		
BT:	Social implications of	<i>Google Chrome</i>	
technology		USE:	Browsers
RT:	Developing countries		
	International collaboration	Government	
	International relations	BT:	Organizations
	International trade	RT:	Governmental factors Leadership Macroeconomics Public finance
	Trade agreements		
<i>Glossaries</i>		NT:	Electronic government Government policies Legislation Local government US Government Voting
USE:	Terminology		
Glow discharge devices			
BT:	Gas discharge devices		
RT:	Glow discharges		
	Light sources		
Glow discharges		<i>Government borrowing</i>	
BT:	Dielectric breakdown	USE:	Public finance
RT:	Glow discharge devices		
Glucose		<i>Government expenditure</i>	
BT:	Sugar	USE:	Public finance
Glucose sensors			
BT:	Sensors	Government policies	
Glycomics		BT:	Data governance Government
BT:	Molecular biomarkers	RT:	Censorship Developing countries Food waste Open data Public infrastructure
<i>GNP</i>			
USE:	Economic indicators	NT:	General Data Protection
<i>GNSS</i>		Regulation	
USE:	Global navigation satellite		Must-carry Public policy Regulation
system			
<i>Goggles</i>		Governmental factors	
USE:	Eye protection	BT:	Management
Gold		RT:	Government Legal factors Social factors
UF:	Au	NT:	Public finance
BT:	Metals		
NT:	Gold alloys	<i>GPR</i>	
Gold alloys		USE:	Ground penetrating radar
BT:	Gold		
RT:	Alloying	<i>GPS</i>	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

GPU	USE:	Global Positioning System	Optimal matching
			Reachability analysis
GPU	USE:	Graphics processing units	Shortest path problem
			Tree graphs
Gradient methods			
BT:	Mathematics		
RT:	Level set		
Grain alcohol	Ethanol		
Grain boundaries			
BT:	Crystals		
RT:	Conductivity		
Grain size	Grain boundaries		
BT:	Crystals		
RT:	Grain boundaries		
Grammar			
communication	Professional		
RT:	Syntactics		
Granular computing			
BT:	Programming		
RT:	Concurrent computing		
Granular superconductors	High-temperature		
Granular superconductors			
superconductors	Superconducting materials		
BT:	High-temperature		
Graph neural networks			
BT:	Neural networks		
Graph theory			
BT:	Combinatorial mathematics		
RT:	Ant colony optimization		
NT:	Bipartite graph		
Graphite	Black lead		
UF:	Plumbago		
Graphene			
BT:	Carbon		
NT:	Graphene devices		
Graphene devices			
BT:	Graphene		
RT:	Field effect transistors		
Graphic user interfaces	Graphical user interfaces		
Graphical models			
BT:	Modeling		
Graphical user interfaces			
UF:	GUI		
BT:	Graphic user interfaces		
NT:	Avatars		
Graphics			
BT:	Design methodology		
RT:	Displays		
NT:	Animation		
Art	Character generation		
Computer graphics	Engineering drawings		
Layout	Shape		
Symbols	Virtual reality		
Visualization	Visualization		
Graphics processing units			
UF:	GPU		
BT:	Program processors		
RT:	AI accelerators		
Hardware acceleration	Hardware acceleration		
Graphite			
UF:	Black lead		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Carbon	Green buildings	BT: Construction
RT: Lead		Green products
Grasping		RT: Environmental factors
BT: Haptic interfaces		Green design
Gratings	Green cleaning	
UF: Optical gratings	BT: Green products	
Transient gratings		
BT: Periodic structures	Green computing	
RT: Optical devices	BT: Computer applications	
<i>Gravimeter</i>	Energy conservation	
USE: Gravity measurement	Green design	
	RT: Environmental factors	
<i>Gravitational force</i>	Sustainable development	
USE: Gravity		
Gravitational waves	Green design	
BT: Astronomy	UF: Environmental design	
Gravity	Sustainable design	
	BT: Design methodology	
<i>Gravitometer</i>	RT: Energy informatics	
USE: Gravity measurement	Green buildings	
	NT: Ecodesign	
Gravity	Green computing	
UF: Gravitational force		
BT: Force	<i>Green function</i>	
RT: Acceleration	USE: Green's function methods	
Force measurement		
NT: Gravitational waves	Green manufacturing	
	BT: Environmental factors	
Gravity measurement	Manufacturing	
UF: Gravimeter	Green products	
Gravitometer	BT: Environmental factors	
BT: Force measurement	RT: Biohazards	
RT: Astrophysics	Pollution	
Geophysical measurements	NT: Green buildings	
	Green cleaning	
<i>Gray codes</i>	Green transportation	
USE: Reflective binary codes	BT: Environmental factors	
	Transportation	
<i>Gray matter</i>	<i>Green's function</i>	
USE: Grey matter	USE: Green's function methods	
Gray-scale	Green's function methods	
UF: Grayscale	UF: Green function	
BT: Image processing	Green's function	
	Green's functions	
<i>Grayscale</i>	BT: Modeling	
USE: Gray-scale	RT: Failure analysis	
Greedy algorithms	Materials reliability	
BT: Computation theory		

Green's functions



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Green's function methods	BT:	Ground-penetrating radar Imaging Radar
Greenhouse effect		RT:	Buried object detection Radar detection Radar imaging Synthetic aperture radar Ultra wideband radar
UF:	Greenhouse gas		
BT:	Infrared heating		
RT:	Carbon emissions Carbon footprint Carbon sequestration Environmental factors Global warming Low-carbon economy Pollution control		
<i>Greenhouse gas</i>		<i>Ground source heat pumps</i>	
USE:	Greenhouse effect	USE:	Heat pumps
Greenhouses		<i>Ground state</i>	
BT:	Agriculture Production facilities	USE:	Stationary state
RT:	Crops	Ground support	
<i>Grey codes</i>		UF:	Aerospace ground equipment
USE:	Reflective binary codes		Aerospace ground services
Grey matter		BT:	Aerospace control
UF:	Gray matter	RT:	Aircraft Military equipment Missiles Navigation Rockets Space vehicles
BT:	Central nervous system		
Grid computing		<i>Ground temperature</i>	
UF:	Grid maze	USE:	Land surface temperature
BT:	Metacomputing	<i>Ground transportation</i>	
RT:	Cloud computing	USE:	Land transportation
<i>Grid maze</i>		<i>Ground vehicles</i>	
USE:	Grid computing	USE:	Land vehicles
Grinding machines		<i>Ground-penetrating radar</i>	
BT:	Machine tools	USE:	Ground penetrating radar
Grippers		Grounding	
UF:	Microgrippers Worms	UF:	earthing
BT:	Materials handling	BT:	Electrical safety
equipment		RT:	Circuit stability Electric shock Fault currents Power system protection Protection
RT:	End effectors Loading		
<i>Gross domestic product</i>		Group technology	
USE:	Economic indicators	BT:	Production
<i>Gross national product</i>		RT:	Product design Production control
USE:	Economic indicators		
Ground penetrating radar		<i>Groupware</i>	
UF:	GPR	USE:	Collaborative software



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

GSM

UF: Global System for Mobile Communications
BT: Cellular technology
Wireless communication
RT: Dual band
Roaming
NT: GSM-R

GSM-R

UF: GSM-Railway
BT: GSM
Railway communication

GSM-Railway

USE: GSM-R

GTEM cells

USE: TEM cells

GUI

USE: Graphical user interfaces

Guided electromagnetic wave propagation

USE: Waveguide theory

Guidelines

BT: Standardization
RT: IEEE publishing
ISO
Publishing

Guideways (mechanical)

USE: Mechanical guides

Gunn devices

UF: Transferred electron devices
BT: Semiconductor devices

Guns

BT: Weapons

Gunshot detection systems

BT: Geographic information systems
Sensor systems

Gynaecology

USE: Gynecology

Gynecology

UF: Gynaecology
BT: Medical specialties

Gyrators

BT: Active circuits
RT: Active inductors
Ferrite devices

Gyroklystrons

USE: Klystrons

Gyromagnetism

BT: Magnetism
RT: Faraday effect
Ferrites
Gyrotropism

Gyroscopes

UF: Non-gyroscopes
Nongyroscopes
BT: Level control
RT: Laser applications
Ring lasers

Gyrotrons

BT: Masers
RT: Electron beams

Gyrotropism

BT: Magneto optic effects
RT: Faraday effect
Gyromagnetism

H infinity control

UF: H-infinity control
BT: Optimization methods
RT: Closed loop systems
Control systems
Intelligent control
Optimal control

H-infinity control

USE: H infinity control

H2O

USE: Water

Hacker

USE: Computer hacking

Hacking

USE: Computer crime

Hacks

USE: Computer hacking

Haemorrhaging



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Hemorrhaging

Hafnium

UF: Hf

BT: Chemical elements

RT: Metals

RT: Nuclear physics

NT: Hafnium compounds

Hafnium compounds

BT: Hafnium

RT: Alloying

NT: Hafnium oxide

Hafnium oxide

BT: Hafnium compounds

Hair

BT: Integumentary system

NT: Eyebrows

NT: Eyelashes

NT: Hair follicle

Hair follicle

BT: Hair

Half-wave plates

USE: Optical retarders

Hall effect

UF: Hall mobility

BT: Magnetoelectric effects

RT: Hall effect devices

Hall effect devices

BT: Semiconductor devices

RT: Hall effect

Hall mobility

USE: Hall effect

Ham radios

BT: Radio communication equipment

Hamming distance

BT: Information theory

Hamming weight

BT: Information theory

HAMR

USE: Heat-assisted magnetic recording

Hand tools

BT: Tools

RT: Machine tools

Handheld computers

UF: BlackBerry

UF: Handheld devices

UF: Wireless handheld devices

BT: Portable computers

NT: Personal digital assistants

Handheld devices

USE: Handheld computers

Handicapped aids

USE: Assistive technology

Handover

BT: Communication switching

BT: Data transfer

RT: Cellular networks

RT: Communication system

signaling

Satellite communication

Handsets

USE: Telephone sets

Handwriting recognition

UF: Signature detection

UF: Signature verification

UF: Written character

recognition

Written characters

Written-character

recognition

BT: Identification of persons

BT: Pattern recognition

RT: Biometrics (access control)

NT: Forgery

Haptic interfaces

UF: Haptic systems

UF: Haptics

BT: Computer interfaces

RT: Modeling

RT: Touch sensitive screens

NT: Data gloves

NT: Force feedback

NT: Grasping

NT: Tactile Internet

Haptic systems

USE: Haptic interfaces



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Haptics

USE: Haptic interfaces

Hard amorphous carbon

USE: Diamond-like carbon

Hard disc drives

USE: Hard disks

Hard discs

USE: Hard disks

Hard disk drives

USE: Hard disks

Hard disks

UF: Hard disc drives
Hard discs
Hard disk drives
Hard-disc drives
Hard-disk drives
BT: Magnetic memory
RT: Giant magnetoresistance

Hard-disc drives

USE: Hard disks

Hard-disk drives

USE: Hard disks

Hardsuit

USE: Wearable robots

Hardware

UF: Computer hardware
BT: Computers and information processing
RT: Computer ports
Firewalls (computing)
NT: Hardware acceleration
Input devices
Open source hardware
Reconfigurable devices
Wireless access points

Hardware acceleration

UF: 3D accelerators
Accelerated computing
Cryptographic accelerators
BT: Computer performance
Hardware
RT: Central Processing Unit
Graphics processing units

Hardware description languages

USE: Hardware design languages

Hardware design languages

UF: HDL
HDVL
Hardware description languages
IEEE 1364
BT: Computer languages
RT: Design automation
NT: VHDL

Hardware-in-the-loop simulation

UF: HIL simulation
BT: Simulation
RT: Aerospace control
Control engineering computing
Control system synthesis
Embedded systems
Real-time systems
Testing
Vehicle dynamics

Harmonic analysis

UF: Harmonics
BT: Mathematics
Signal analysis
RT: Fast Fourier transforms
Fourier transforms
Spectral analysis
Wavelet transforms

Harmonic distortion

BT: Nonlinear distortion
RT: Power conversion
harmonics
NT: Harmonics suppression
Total harmonic distortion

Harmonic filters

BT: Filters

Harmonic generation

USE: Frequency conversion

Harmonics

USE: Harmonic analysis

Harmonics suppression

BT: Harmonic distortion

Harmonised index of consumer prices

USE: Economic indicators



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Harmonized index of consumer prices

USE: Economic indicators

Hash functions

BT: Algorithms
RT: Cryptography
Encoding
NT: Cryptographic hash

function

Hashtag

USE: Tagging

Hazardous areas

BT: Hazards
RT: Accidents
Explosions
Fires
Hazardous materials
Industrial accidents
Protection
Radioactive pollution
Radioactive waste
Safety
Surveillance

Hazardous materials

UF: Hazmat
BT: Hazards
Materials
RT: Chemical hazards
Flammability
Hazardous areas
Radioactive waste
Toxicology

Hazards

BT: Safety
RT: Contamination
Explosion protection
Landslides
Occupational stress
Pest control
Rescue robots
Working environment noise
NT: Biohazards
Chemical hazards
Explosions
Fires
Flammability
Floods
Hazardous areas
Hazardous materials
Toxicology

Hazmat

USE: Hazardous materials

HbbTV Standards

BT: ETSI Standards
RT: Digital TV
TV

HBT

USE: Heterojunction bipolar transistors

HCCI engines

USE: Internal combustion engines

HCI

USE: Human computer interaction

HD

USE: High definition video

HD video

USE: High definition video

HDL

USE: Hardware design languages

HDTV

UF: ATV
Advanced TV
EDTV
Extended definition TV
High definition television
High-definition TV
IDTV
Improved definition TV
BT: Digital TV
NT: UHDTV

HDVL

USE: Hardware design languages

Head

BT: Body regions
RT: Auditory system
Brain
Visual systems
NT: Cranium
Ear
Faces



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Forehead		Health information management
	Lips	BT:	Medical services
	Mouth		
	Nose	<i>Health physics</i>	
	Scalp	USE:	Radiation monitoring
	Skull		
<i>Head sets</i>		<i>Healthcare</i>	
USE:	Headphones	USE:	Medical services
Head-mounted displays		<i>Hearing</i>	
UF:	Head-worn displays	USE:	Auditory system
	Helmet mounted displays		
BT:	Displays	Hearing aids	
	Human computer	BT:	Sensory aids
interaction		RT:	Auditory system
			Speech enhancement
Head-up displays		Heart	
UF:	Heads up displays	BT:	Cardiovascular system
BT:	Displays	RT:	Cardiology
	Human computer	NT:	Cardiac function
interaction			Fetal heart
			Heart rate
<i>Head-worn displays</i>			Heart valves
USE:	Head-mounted displays		Heart ventricles
Headphones		<i>Heart arrest</i>	
UF:	Earphones	USE:	Cardiac arrest
	Head sets		
	Headsets	<i>Heart attack</i>	
BT:	Audio systems	USE:	Cardiac arrest
<i>Heads up displays</i>		Heart beat	
USE:	Head-up displays	UF:	Heartbeat
		BT:	Heart rate
<i>Headsets</i>		Heart rate	
USE:	Headphones	UF:	HR
		BT:	Heart
<i>Health (occupational)</i>		NT:	Fetal heart rate
USE:	Occupational health		Heart beat
			Heart rate detection
Health and safety			Heart rate interval
BT:	Safety		Heart rate measurement
RT:	Environmental factors		Heart rate variability
NT:	Occupational health		
	Occupational safety	Heart rate detection	
	Personal protective	BT:	Heart rate
equipment			
<i>Health care</i>		Heart rate interval	
USE:	Medical services	BT:	Heart rate
<i>Health informatics</i>		Heart rate measurement	
USE:	Bioinformatics	BT:	Heart rate
		RT:	Phonocardiography



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Heart rate variability

UF: HRV
BT: Heart rate

Heart valves

BT: Heart

Heart ventricles

BT: Heart

Heartbeat

USE: Heart beat

Heat engines

BT: Engines
NT: Steam engines
Stirling engines

Heat islands

USE: Thermal pollution

Heat pipes

BT: Heating systems
RT: Cooling
Heat transfer

Heat pumps

UF: Ground source heat pumps
BT: Pumps
RT: Refrigerants

Heat recovery

UF: Industrial heat recovery
BT: Heating systems
RT: Boilers
Thermal engineering

Heat sinks

UF: Heatsinks
BT: Cooling

Heat transfer

BT: Thermal conductivity
RT: Heat pipes
NT: Convection

Heat treatment

BT: Materials processing
RT: Curing
Firing
Foundries
Kilns
Smelting
Thermal factors

NT: Annealing
Calcination

Heat-assisted magnetic recording

UF: HAMR
BT: Magnetic recording

Heating systems

BT: Temperature control
RT: Entropy
Furnaces
HVAC
High-temperature

techniques

Laser applications
Rapid thermal processing
Thermal engineering
NT: Boilers
Cogeneration
Electromagnetic heating
Heat pipes
Heat recovery
Induction heating
Infrared heating
Resistance heating
Solar heating
Space heating
Thermal energy
Trigeneration
Water heating

Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning

USE: HVAC

Heatsinks

USE: Heat sinks

Hebb's methods

USE: Hebbian theory

Hebb's rule

USE: Hebbian theory

Hebbian learning

USE: Hebbian theory

Hebbian principle

USE: Hebbian theory

Hebbian theory

UF: Hebb's methods
Hebb's rule
Hebbian learning
Hebbian principle
BT: Artificial neural networks



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Helical antennas

BT: Antennas
RT: Electromagnetic waveguides
Telecommunications
Transmission lines
VHF circuits
Waveguide components

Helical gears

USE: Gears

Helicopters

BT: Aircraft

Helium

BT: Chemical elements
Gases

Helmet mounted displays

USE: Head-mounted displays

Hemodynamics

UF: Hemorheology
BT: Blood flow

Hemorheology

USE: Hemodynamics

Hemorrhaging

UF: Bleeding
Haemorrhaging
BT: Medical conditions

HEMTs

UF: Heterostructure FETs
High electron mobility transistors
High electron-mobility transistors
High-electron mobility transistors
High-electron-mobility transistors
BT: Field effect transistors
RT: MODFETs
NT: D-HEMTs
DH-HEMTs
PHEMTs
mHEMTs

Hepatectomy

BT: Medical treatment
Surgery

Hermetic seals

BT: Seals

Hetero-nanocrystal memory

BT: Single electron memory

Heterogeneous networks

BT: Computer networks

Heterojunction bipolar transistors

UF: HBT
BT: Transistors
RT: Heterojunctions
Integrated optoelectronics
Semiconductor devices
Double heterojunction bipolar transistors
NT: Double heterojunction

Heterojunctions

BT: Junctions
RT: Heterojunction bipolar transistors

Heterostructure FETs

USE: HEMTs AND MODFETs

Heuristic algorithms

UF: Dynamic algorithms
BT: Algorithms

HEV

USE: Hybrid electric vehicles

HEVC

USE: High efficiency video coding

Hf

USE: Hafnium

HF radar

USE: High frequency radar

HFC

USE: Hybrid fiber coaxial cables

Hg

USE: Mercury (metals)

Hidden Markov models

BT: Modeling
RT: Markov processes
Pattern recognition



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Hierarchical learning

USE: Deep learning

Hierarchical systems

BT: Systems engineering and theory

NT: Multilevel systems

High definition television

USE: HDTV

High definition video

UF: HD
HD video

BT: Video recording

NT: Ultra-high definition video

High efficiency video coding

UF: HEVC
High-efficiency video

coding

BT: Video coding

RT: MPEG 4 Standard

High electron mobility transistors

USE: HEMTs

High electron-mobility transistors

USE: HEMTs

High energy physics

UF: Particle physics

BT: Physics

High energy physics instrumentation computing

BT: Computer applications
Instrumentation and

measurement

Nuclear and plasma

sciences

RT: Data acquisition
Elementary particles
Nuclear electronics
Particle measurements
Particle tracking
Position sensitive particle

detectors

Proton effects
Radiation effects
Real-time systems
Synchrotrons

NT: Linear particle accelerator

High frequency

BT: Radio frequency

High frequency radar

UF: HF radar

BT: Radar

High frequency transformers

USE: High-frequency transformers

High intensity discharge lamps

BT: Discharge lamps

RT: Arc discharges
Electrical ballasts
Emergency lighting
Light sources
Lighting
Lighting control

High K

USE: High-k dielectric materials

High level languages

BT: Computer languages
RT: Page description languages
NT: Java
Linux
Parallel languages

High level synthesis

BT: Circuit synthesis
RT: Programmable logic

devices

High performance computing

UF: HPC
High-performance

computing

BT: Computers and information

processing

NT: Exascale computing

High power amplifiers

BT: Power amplifiers
RT: Gate drivers

High power fiber lasers

UF: HPFL
High-power fiber lasers
BT: Fiber lasers

High power microwave generation

UF: HPM generation
High-power microwave

generation



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Microwave generation

High resolution imaging
USE: High-resolution imaging

High speed electronics
USE: High-speed electronics

High speed integrated circuits
USE: High-speed integrated circuits

High speed networking
USE: High-speed networks

High speed networks
USE: High-speed networks

High speed optical methods
USE: High-speed optical techniques

High speed optical techniques
USE: High-speed optical techniques

High speed rail transportation
USE: High-speed rail transportation

High speed techniques
USE: High-speed electronics

High T_c superconductors
USE: High-temperature superconductors

High T_c superconductors
USE: High-temperature superconductors

High temperature superconductors
USE: High-temperature superconductors

High voltage
USE: High-voltage techniques

High-definition TV
USE: HDTV

High-efficiency video coding
USE: High efficiency video coding

High-electron mobility transistors

USE: HEMTs

High-electron-mobility transistors
USE: HEMTs

High-frequency transformers
UF: High frequency transformers
BT: Transformers

High-K
USE: High-k dielectric materials

High-k dielectric materials
UF: High K
High-K
BT: Dielectric materials
RT: Semiconductor materials

High-k gate dielectrics
BT: Dielectric constant
Semiconductor device manufacture

High-performance computing
USE: High performance computing

High-power fiber lasers
USE: High power fiber lasers

High-power microwave generation
USE: High power microwave generation

High-resolution imaging
UF: High resolution imaging
BT: Image resolution

High-speed electronics
UF: High speed electronics
High speed techniques
High-speed techniques
BT: Communications technology
NT: High-speed integrated circuits
High-speed networks
Ultrafast electronics

High-speed integrated circuits
UF: High speed integrated circuits
BT: High-speed electronics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Integrated circuit technology

Microcontrollers

High-speed networking

USE: High-speed networks

High-speed networks

UF: High speed networking
High speed networks
High-speed networking
BT: High-speed electronics
RT: Long Term Evolution

High-speed optical methods

USE: High-speed optical techniques

High-speed optical techniques

UF: High speed optical methods
High speed optical techniques
BT: High-speed optical methods
Optical design techniques
RT: Light fidelity

High-speed rail transportation

UF: High speed rail transportation
BT: Rail transportation
RT: Magnetic levitation vehicles

High-speed techniques

USE: High-speed electronics

High- T_c superconductors

USE: High-temperature superconductors

High- T_c superconductors

USE: High-temperature superconductors

High-temperature effects

USE: Thermal factors

High-temperature superconductors

UF: HTS
High T_c superconductors
High T_c superconductors
High temperature superconductors
High- T_c superconductors
High- T_c superconductors

temperature) Superconductors (high

BT: Superconducting materials
RT: Ceramics
Granular superconductors
Persistent currents
Superconducting devices
Superconducting films
Superconducting transition

temperature

Surface impedance
Surface resistance
NT: Yttrium barium copper

oxide

High-temperature techniques

BT: Industry applications
RT: Heating systems
NT: Rapid thermal processing

High-voltage techniques

UF: High voltage
BT: Power engineering
RT: Power electronics
Pulsed power systems

Higher order statistics

BT: Statistics
RT: Differential equations

Highways

USE: Road transportation

HIL simulation

USE: Hardware-in-the-loop simulation

Hilbert space

BT: Euclidean distance

Hilbert?Huang transforms

USE: Empirical mode decomposition

Hindbrain

UF: Rhombencephalon
BT: Brain
RT: Forebrain
Midbrain

Hinges

USE: Fasteners

Hip

BT: Extremities



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Hip joint replacements

USE: Prosthetics

Hippocampus

BT: Temporal lobe
RT: Alzheimer's disease

Histograms

BT: Statistics

Histology

USE: Histopathology

Histopathology

UF: Histology
BT: Pathology

History

BT: Science - general

HITL

USE: Human in the loop

HIV

USE: Human immunodeficiency
virus

Hobbing machines

BT: Machining
RT: Machine tools

Hockey

USE: Sports

Hoists

USE: Lifting equipment

Hole carriers

USE: Charge carrier processes

Holey fibers

UF: Holey fibres
BT: Photonic crystal fibers

Holey fibres

USE: Holey fibers

Hollow waveguides

BT: Electromagnetic
waveguides
NT: Liquid waveguides

Holmium

BT: Chemical elements

Holographic optical components

BT: Optical devices
RT: Holography

Holography

BT: Imaging
RT: Holographic optical
components
Image reconstruction
Laser applications
Photorefractive materials

Home appliances

UF: Appliances
Domestic appliances
Domestic induction
appliances
Household appliances
BT: Consumer products
NT: Gas appliances
Microwave ovens
Ovens
Refrigerators
Washing machines

Home automation

UF: Home networks
BT: Consumer electronics
RT: Automation
Fall detection
Service robots
NT: Portable media players
Refrigerators
Smart homes
Washing machines

Home computing

BT: Consumer electronics
RT: Computers and information
processing
Firewire
Microcomputers

Home networks

USE: Home automation

Home phone

USE: Landline

Homeostasis

BT: Biology
Control systems

Homopolar machines



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	DC machines	RT:	Semiconductor devices
		NT:	Hot carrier effects
Honey pot (computing)			Hot carrier injection
BT:	Computer security		
Honeycomb structures		<i>Hot-carrier injection</i>	
BT:	Structural shapes	USE:	Hot carrier injection
RT:	Lightweight structures		
	Sandwich structures	<i>Household appliances</i>	
	Structural panels	USE:	Home appliances
	Thin wall structures		
<i>Hopfield networks</i>		<i>HPC</i>	
USE:	Hopfield neural networks	USE:	High performance computing
Hopfield neural networks		<i>HPFL</i>	
UF:	Hopfield networks	USE:	High power fiber lasers
BT:	Recurrent neural networks	<i>HPM generation</i>	
<i>Hormones</i>		USE:	High power microwave generation
USE:	Biochemistry	<i>HR</i>	
Horn antennas		USE:	Heart rate
BT:	Antennas	<i>HRV</i>	
Horses		USE:	Heart rate variability
BT:	Animals	HTML	
Hoses		BT:	Markup languages
BT:	Mechanical products	<i>HTS</i>	
RT:	Automotive components	USE:	High-temperature superconductors
	Rubber products	Huffman coding	
Hospitals		BT:	Data compression
BT:	Medical services		Entropy coding
	Medical treatment	RT:	Algorithms
RT:	Biomedical engineering		Communication systems
Hot carrier effects			Multimedia communication
BT:	Hot carriers		Multimedia databases
Hot carrier injection			Multimedia systems
UF:	Hot-carrier injection		Symbols
BT:	Hot carriers	Human anatomy	
NT:	Channel hot electron	BT:	Anatomy
injection	Drain avalanche hot carrier	<i>Human cloning</i>	
injection	Secondary generated hot	USE:	Cloning
electron injection	Substrate hot electron	Human computer interaction	
injection		UF:	HCI
Hot carriers			Human machine interaction
BT:	Charge carriers		Human-centered computing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

interaction	Human-computer	Human intelligence
	Human-computer interfaces	Mental health
	User friendliness	Technology acceptance
BT:	User interfaces	model
RT:	Adaptive learning	<i>Human factors engineering</i>
	Cyber-physical systems	USE: Ergonomics AND
	Human factors	Human factors
	Human-vehicle systems	
	Immersive audio	Human image synthesis
	Man-machine systems	BT: Human factors
	User experience	Image synthesis
NT:	Affective computing	RT: Films
	Chatbot	Photorealism
	Extended reality	
	Gaze tracking	Human immunodeficiency virus
	Head-mounted displays	UF: HIV
	Head-up displays	BT: Diseases
	Human in the loop	RT: Acquired immune
	Immersive experience	deficiency syndrome
	Telepresence	
	Telexistence	Human in the loop
<i>Human disease markers</i>		UF: HITL
USE: Biomarkers		BT: Human computer
<i>Human engineering</i>		interaction
USE: Ergonomics		RT: Simulation
		Computer simulation
		Modeling
Human factors		Human intelligence
UF: Human factors engineering		BT: Cognitive science
Stress (psychological)		Human factors
BT: Systems, man, and		NT: Digital intelligence
cybernetics		<i>Human machine interaction</i>
RT: Aerospace biophysics		USE: Human computer
Affective computing		interaction
Androids		
Anthropometry		Human resource management
Behavioral sciences		BT: Management
Chatbot		RT: Industrial psychology
Cognitive science		NT: Appraisal
Digital intelligence		Continuing professional
Ergonomics		
Human computer		development
interaction		Employee welfare
	Man-machine systems	Employment
	Persuasive systems	Equal opportunities
	Problem-solving	Incentive schemes
	Productivity	Job specification
	Social engineering	Labor resources
(security)		Leadership
	Telerobotics	Multiskilling
	User experience	Personnel
NT: Anthropomorphism		Recruitment
Human image synthesis		Remuneration



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Retirement			
Termination of employment			
Unemployment			
<i>Human robot interaction</i>		<i>HumanXR</i>	
USE: Human-robot interaction		USE: Extended reality	
Human voice		Humidity	
BT: Speech processing		BT: Meteorology	
		RT: Humidity control	
		Humidity measurement	
		Trees - insulation	
<i>Human-centered computing</i>		Humidity control	
USE: Human computer interaction		BT: Moisture control	
		RT: Humidity	
<i>Human-computer interaction</i>		Humidity measurement	
USE: Human computer interaction		BT: Moisture measurement	
		RT: Humidity	
<i>Human-computer interfaces</i>		Hurricanes	
USE: Human computer interaction		BT: Cyclones	
Human-robot interaction		HVAC	
UF: Human robot interaction		UF: Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning	
BT: User interfaces		BT: Thermal variables control	
RT: Tactile Internet		RT: Air conditioning	
Wearable robots		Cooling	
		Heating systems	
		Ventilation	
<i>Human-vehicle interaction</i>		HVDC transmission	
USE: Human-vehicle systems		BT: Power transmission	
Human-vehicle systems		RT: DC distribution systems	
UF: Human-vehicle interaction		Voltage-source converters	
BT: User interfaces			
RT: Human computer interaction		<i>Hybrid automobiles</i>	
		USE: Hybrid electric vehicles	
Humanitarian activities		<i>Hybrid cars</i>	
UF: Humanitarian aid		USE: Hybrid electric vehicles	
BT: IEEE Corporate activities			
<i>Humanitarian aid</i>		Hybrid electric vehicles	
USE: Humanitarian activities		UF: HEV	
<i>Humanoid robotics</i>		Hybrid automobiles	
USE: Humanoid robots		Hybrid cars	
		BT: Electric vehicles	
Humanoid robots		RT: Battery powered vehicles	
UF: Humanoid robotics		Charging stations	
Humanoids		Energy storage	
BT: Robots		Internal combustion	
RT: Mobile robots		engines	
		Traction motors	
<i>Humanoids</i>		Vehicle-to-grid	
USE: Humanoid robots		NT: Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Hybrid fiber coaxial cables

UF: HFC
Hybrid fibre coaxial cables
BT: Coaxial cables

Hybrid fibre coaxial cables

USE: Hybrid fiber coaxial cables

Hybrid integrated circuits

BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
RT: Thick film circuits
Thin film circuits

Hybrid intelligent systems

BT: Fuzzy systems
RT: Intelligent systems

Hybrid junctions

BT: Junctions
RT: Directional couplers

Hybrid learning

UF: Blended learning
BT: Learning systems

Hybrid power systems

BT: Power systems
RT: Distributed power

generation

Photovoltaic systems

Hydraulic actuators

BT: Actuators
RT: Hydraulic drives

Hydraulic diameter

BT: Fluid flow
NT: Microchannels

Hydraulic drives

BT: Drives
RT: Hydraulic actuators

Hydraulic equipment

BT: Hydraulic systems
RT: Water pumps
NT: Valves

Hydraulic fluids

UF: Hydraulic liquids
Hydraulic oils
BT: Fluids
Hydraulic systems

RT: Production materials

Hydraulic fracking

USE: Fracking

Hydraulic liquids

USE: Hydraulic fluids

Hydraulic oils

USE: Hydraulic fluids

Hydraulic systems

UF: Hydraulics
BT: Machinery
RT: Fluid flow
Irrigation
NT: Electrohydraulics
Hydraulic equipment
Hydraulic fluids

Hydraulic turbines

BT: Turbines
RT: Hydroelectric power

generation

Hydraulics

USE: Hydraulic systems

Hydrocarbon reservoirs

BT: Hydrocarbons

Hydrocarbons

UF: Oil sands
Oil shale
BT: Organic chemicals
Petroleum
NT: Hydrocarbon reservoirs

Hydrochemistry

USE: Geochemistry

Hydrodynamics

UF: Smoothed particle
hydrodynamics
BT: Dynamics
Mechanical factors
RT: Fluid dynamics
Fluid flow
Microfluidics
Water
NT: Electrohydrodynamics
Magnetohydrodynamics

Hydroelectric power



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Hydroelectric power
generation

Hydroelectric power generation

UF: Hydroelectric power
Hydroelectricity
Hydropower
Hydroelectric
BT: Power generation
RT: Dams
Hydraulic turbines
NT: Hydroelectric-thermal
power generation
Microhydro power
Picohydro power
Wave energy conversion

Hydroelectric-thermal power generation

BT: Hydroelectric power
generation

Hydroelectricity

USE: Hydroelectric power
generation

Hydrogen

BT: Chemical elements
Gases
RT: Water splitting
NT: Deuterium

Hydrogen chloride

USE: Chlorine compounds

Hydrogen fluoride

BT: Fluorine compounds

Hydrogen powered vehicles

BT: Vehicles

Hydrogen storage

BT: Energy storage

Hydrologic measurements

BT: Hydrology
RT: Fluid flow measurement
Geophysics
Hydrological techniques
Oceanographic techniques
Water

Hydrological techniques

BT: Hydrology
RT: Geoengineering
Geophysics

Geoscience
Hydrologic measurements
Fracking

NT:

Hydrology

BT: Fluid flow
RT: Water
Wetlands
NT: Floods
Hydrologic measurements
Hydrological techniques
Ocean waves

Hydromagnetics

USE: Magnetohydrodynamics

Hydrometers

BT: Density measurement

Hydrophones

USE: Sonar equipment

Hydropower

USE: Hydroelectric power
generation

Hyper ledger

USE: Distributed ledger

Hypercubes

BT: Multiprocessor
interconnection
RT: Computer networks

Hyperdermic needles

USE: Hypodermic needles

Hyperledger

USE: Distributed ledger

Hyperlinks

USE: Hypertext systems

Hypermedia

BT: Multimedia communication

Hyperspectral imaging

BT: Hyperspectral sensors

Hyperspectral sensors

BT: Remote sensing
RT: Geologic measurements
Military aircraft
Military communication
Military satellites



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

measurements	Mining industry Submillimeter wave	<i>IC packaging</i>	USE: Integrated circuit packaging
NT: Hypertension	Wavelength measurement Hyperspectral imaging	Ice	BT: Geoscience RT: Meteorology NT: Snow Ice shelf Ice surface Ice thickness Sea ice
Hypertext systems	BT: Medical conditions	Ice shelf	BT: Ice
UF: Hyperlinks		Ice surface	BT: Ice
BT: Computer interfaces		Ice thickness	BT: Ice
RT: Database systems		<i>ICIC</i>	USE: Intercell interference
Hyperthermia	BT: Medical conditions	<i>ICP</i>	USE: Iterative closest point algorithm
RT: Electromagnetic heating		<i>ICs</i>	USE: Integrated circuits
<i>Hypervisors</i>	USE: Virtual machine monitors	<i>ICT</i>	USE: Information and communication technology
Hypodermic needles	UF: Hyperdermic needles	<i>ID-based encryption</i>	USE: Identity-based encryption
BT: Biomedical equipment		Identification of persons	BT: Systems, man, and cybernetics
Hypothalamus	BT: Brain	RT: Access control Palmpoint recognition Security	NT: Biometrics (access control) Face recognition Fingerprint recognition Handwriting recognition Speaker recognition Speech recognition
RT: Central nervous system		Identity management systems	BT: Computer security Information systems
<i>Hydroelectric</i>	USE: Hydroelectric power		
generation			
Hysteresis	BT: Materials science and technology		
RT: Damping			
	Magnetic hysteresis		
	Magnetization processes		
	Spin valves		
Hysteresis motors	BT: AC motors		
	Motors		
	Rotating machines		
	Synchronous machines		
	Synchronous motors		
<i>I/O programs</i>	USE: Input-output programs		
<i>IC</i>	USE: Integrated circuits		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Identity-based cryptography

USE: Identity-based encryption

Identity-based encryption

UF: ID-based encryption
Identity-based cryptography
BT: Public key cryptography

IDTV

USE: HDTV

IEC

UF: International
electrotechnical commission
BT: Standards organizations
RT: Communication standards
IEC Standards
Standardization
Standards
NT: Moving Pictures Experts
Group

IEC publications

USE: IEC Standards

IEC Standards

UF: IEC publications
BT: Standards publications
RT: Common Information Model
(electricity)
IEC
NT: MPEG standards

IEEE 1364

USE: Hardware design
languages

IEEE 1394 Standard

UF: P1394
BT: IEEE Standards
RT: Data buses
Data communication
Firewire
Machine vision
Video signal processing

IEEE 802 LAN-MAN Standards

BT: IEEE Standards
NT: IEEE 802.11 Standard
IEEE 802.15 Standard
IEEE 802.16 Standard
IEEE 802.19 Standard
IEEE 802.22 Standard
IEEE 802.3 Standard

IEEE 802.11 Standard

UF: 802.11
P802.11
WiGig
BT: IEEE 802 LAN-MAN
Standards
RT: Bluetooth
Butler matrices
Computer networks
MIMO communication
Modulation
Protocols
Radio communication
Wireless LAN
Wireless access points
Wireless communication
Wireless fidelity
NT: IEEE 802.11ax Standard
IEEE 802.11e Standard
IEEE 802.11g Standard
IEEE 802.11n Standard
IEEE 802.11p Standard

IEEE 802.11ax Standard

UF: 802.11ax
Wi-Fi 6
BT: IEEE 802.11 Standard

IEEE 802.11e Standard

UF: 802.11e
BT: IEEE 802.11 Standard
RT: Communication channels
Protocols
Quality assurance
Quality control
Quality of service
Streaming media
Wireless LAN

IEEE 802.11g Standard

UF: 802.11g
BT: IEEE 802.11 Standard
RT: Bluetooth
Computer networks
Modulation
Protocols
Radio communication
Wireless LAN

IEEE 802.11n Standard

UF: 802.11n
BT: IEEE 802.11 Standard
RT: Antennas
Bluetooth



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Communication channels
Computer networks
MIMO communication
Modulation
Protocols
Radio communication
Wireless LAN

IEEE 802.11p Standard

BT: IEEE 802.11 Standard
RT: Intelligent vehicles
Wireless Access in

Vehicular Environments

Wireless communication
Wireless networks

IEEE 802.15 Standard

UF: 802.15
BT: IEEE 802 LAN-MAN

Standards

RT: Bluetooth
Light fidelity
Personal communication

networks

Radio communication
Wireless LAN
Zigbee

IEEE 802.16 Standard

UF: 802.16
BT: IEEE 802 LAN-MAN

Standards

RT: Broadband communication
Computer networks
Cross layer design
Internet
MIMO communication
Metropolitan area networks
Multimedia communication
WiMAX

IEEE 802.19 Standard

BT: IEEE 802 LAN-MAN

Standards

IEEE 802.22 Standard

BT: IEEE 802 LAN-MAN

Standards

RT: Regional area networks
WRAN
Wireless communication
Wireless networks

IEEE 802.3 Standard

UF: 802.3

BT: IEEE 802 LAN-MAN
Standards

RT: Communication switching
Computer networks
Ethernet
Local area networks
Packet switching
Switches
Wide area networks

IEEE activities

UF: Activities
BT: IEEE organization
RT: IEEE Boards
NT: IEEE Awards activities
IEEE Conference activities
IEEE Corporate activities
IEEE Educational activities
IEEE Intersociety activities
IEEE Local activities
IEEE Member and

Geographic activities

IEEE Professional activities
IEEE Standards activities
IEEE Student activities
IEEE Technical activities
IEEE United States

activities

IEEE Volunteer activities
IEEE publishing

IEEE Associate Members

BT: IEEE members

IEEE audio tapes

BT: IEEE products

IEEE Awards activities

BT: IEEE activities
RT: Awards
IEEE Educational activities
IEEE Fellows
IEEE Foundation
IEEE Professional activities
IEEE Technical activities
IEEE United States

activities

NT: IEEE Corporate awards
IEEE Society awards
IEEE Standards awards
IEEE Student awards
National Society Agreement

awards

IEEE Boards



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: IEEE entities	RT: IEEE Corporate activities
RT: IEEE activities	NT: IEEE Medals
IEEE books	IEEE Recognitions
BT: IEEE publications	IEEE Technical Field
IEEE bylaws	awards
BT: IEEE governance	IEEE Corporate recognitions
IEEE catalogs	BT: IEEE Recognitions
BT: IEEE products	IEEE Councils
IEEE Center for the History of Electrical Engineering	BT: IEEE entities
UF: IEEE History Center	IEEE directories
BT: IEEE entities	BT: IEEE publications
IEEE Chapter news	IEEE Educational activities
BT: IEEE news	BT: IEEE activities
IEEE Chapters	RT: IEEE Awards activities
BT: IEEE entities	IEEE Foundation
IEEE Collabratec	IEEE Professional activities
BT: IEEE products	IEEE educational products
IEEE Committees	BT: IEEE products
BT: IEEE entities	<i>IEEE employees</i>
IEEE Communities	USE: IEEE staff
BT: IEEE entities	IEEE entities
IEEE Computer Society Press	BT: IEEE organization
BT: IEEE entities	NT: IEEE Boards
RT: IEEE publishing	IEEE Center for the History of Electrical Engineering
IEEE Conference activities	IEEE Chapters
BT: IEEE activities	IEEE Committees
IEEE conference proceedings	IEEE Communities
BT: IEEE publications	IEEE Computer Society
IEEE Constitution	Press
BT: IEEE governance	IEEE Councils
IEEE Corporate activities	IEEE Foundation
BT: IEEE activities	IEEE Press
RT: IEEE Corporate awards	IEEE Regions
IEEE Professional activities	IEEE Sections
IEEE staff	IEEE Societies
Legal factors	IEEE Fellows
NT: Humanitarian activities	BT: IEEE members
IEEE Corporate awards	RT: IEEE Awards activities
BT: IEEE Awards activities	IEEE Foundation
IEEE governance	BT: IEEE entities
BT: IEEE organization	RT: IEEE Awards activities
	IEEE Educational activities



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: IEEE Constitution
IEEE bylaws
IEEE mission and vision
IEEE policy and procedures
IEEE staff

IEEE History Center

USE: IEEE Center for the History
of Electrical Engineering

IEEE indexing

BT: IEEE organization
NT: Awards
Book reviews
CD-ROM reviews
Interviews
Obituaries
Software reviews
Special issues and sections
Tutorials
Video reviews

IEEE Intersociety activities

BT: IEEE activities
RT: IEEE Professional activities

IEEE journals

BT: IEEE publications

IEEE Life Members

BT: IEEE members

IEEE Local activities

BT: IEEE activities

IEEE magazines

BT: IEEE publications

IEEE Medals

BT: IEEE Corporate awards

IEEE Member and Geographic activities

BT: IEEE activities

IEEE members

BT: IEEE organization
RT: IEEE Volunteer activities
NT: IEEE Associate Members
IEEE Fellows
IEEE Life Members
IEEE Senior Members
IEEE Student Members

IEEE merchandise

BT: IEEE products

IEEE mission and vision

UF: Vision
BT: IEEE governance

IEEE news

UF: Announcements
BT: IEEE organization
NT: IEEE Chapter news
IEEE Region news
IEEE Section news
IEEE Society news

IEEE newsletters

BT: IEEE publications

IEEE on-line publications

USE: IEEE online publications

IEEE online publications

UF: Electronic publications
IEEE on-line publications
BT: IEEE publications

IEEE organization

NT: IEEE activities
IEEE entities
IEEE governance
IEEE indexing
IEEE members
IEEE news
IEEE products

IEEE policy and procedures

UF: IEEE procedures
BT: IEEE governance

IEEE Press

BT: IEEE entities
RT: IEEE publishing

IEEE Prize Paper awards

BT: IEEE Recognitions

IEEE procedures

USE: IEEE policy and procedures

IEEE products

BT: IEEE organization
NT: IEEE Collabratec
IEEE Xplore
IEEE audio tapes
IEEE catalogs
IEEE educational products
IEEE merchandise



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

IEEE publications	BT: IEEE entities
IEEE Professional activities	IEEE Senior Members
UF: Non-united-states activities	BT: IEEE members
BT: IEEE activities	IEEE Service awards
RT: IEEE Awards activities	BT: IEEE Recognitions
IEEE Corporate activities	IEEE Societies
IEEE Educational activities	BT: IEEE entities
IEEE Intersociety activities	IEEE Society awards
IEEE Technical activities	BT: IEEE Awards activities
IEEE United States	IEEE Society news
activities	BT: IEEE news
IEEE publications	IEEE staff
BT: IEEE products	UF: IEEE employees
NT: IEEE books	BT: IEEE governance
IEEE conference	RT: IEEE Corporate activities
proceedings	IEEE Staff recognitions
IEEE directories	BT: IEEE Recognitions
IEEE journals	IEEE Standards
IEEE magazines	BT: Standards publications
IEEE newsletters	RT: ANSI Standards
IEEE online publications	IEEE Standards activities
IEEE standards	NT: AIEEE Standards
publications	IEEE 1394 Standard
IEEE transactions	IEEE 802 LAN-MAN
Notice of Violation	Standards
IEEE publishing	IRE Standards
BT: IEEE activities	IEEE Standards activities
RT: Guidelines	BT: IEEE activities
IEEE Computer Society	RT: IEEE Standards
Press	IEEE Standards Association
IEEE Press	BT: Standards organizations
IEEE Recognitions	IEEE Standards awards
BT: IEEE Corporate awards	BT: IEEE Awards activities
NT: IEEE Corporate	IEEE standards glossaries
recognitions	BT: IEEE standards
IEEE Prize Paper awards	publications
IEEE Service awards	IEEE standards publications
IEEE Staff recognitions	BT: IEEE publications
IEEE Region news	NT: IEEE standards glossaries
BT: IEEE news	IEEE Student activities
RT: IEEE Regions	BT: IEEE activities
IEEE Regions	
BT: IEEE entities	
RT: IEEE Region news	
IEEE Section news	
BT: IEEE news	
IEEE Sections	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: IEEE Student Members	BT: Semiconductor materials
IEEE Student awards	III-V semiconductor materials
BT: IEEE Awards activities	BT: Semiconductor materials
RT: IEEE Student Members	RT: Aluminum gallium nitride
IEEE Student Members	<i>IIOT</i>
BT: IEEE members	USE: Industrial Internet of Things
RT: IEEE Student activities	IIR filters
IEEE Student awards	UF: Infinite impulse response
IEEE Technical activities	BT: Filters
BT: IEEE activities	<i>Illumination</i>
RT: IEEE Awards activities	USE: Lighting
IEEE Professional activities	<i>Illumination control</i>
IEEE Volunteer activities	USE: Lighting control
IEEE Technical Field awards	<i>Illumination gas</i>
BT: IEEE Corporate awards	USE: Coal gas
IEEE transactions	<i>IM</i>
BT: IEEE publications	USE: Instant messaging
IEEE United States activities	Image analysis
UF: US activities	UF: Scene analysis
BT: IEEE activities	Scene classification
RT: IEEE Awards activities	BT: Image processing
IEEE Professional activities	RT: Image recognition
IEEE Volunteer activities	Machine vision
BT: IEEE activities	NT: Image classification
RT: IEEE Technical activities	Image motion analysis
IEEE members	Image quality
IEEE Xplore	Image sequence analysis
BT: IEEE products	Image texture analysis
RT: Information services	Object detection
NT: IEL	Subtraction techniques
<i>IEEE/IEE Electronic Library</i>	Image annotation
USE: IEL	UF: Image tagging
IEL	Linguistic indexing
UF: IEEE/IEE Electronic Library	Video annotation
BT: IEEE Xplore	BT: Image processing
Ignition	RT: Feature extraction
BT: Chemical reactors	Image classification
Internal combustion	Image retrieval
engines	Learning (artificial
Nuclear physics	intelligence)
Plasma materials	Metadata
processing	Video signal processing
II-VI semiconductor materials	Image capture
	BT: Image processing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Cameras
Computer vision
Image sensors
Photography

Image classification

BT: Image analysis
RT: Image annotation

Image coding

UF: Image compression
BT: Image processing
RT: Image communication
Image databases
Image storage
MPEG standards
Rate distortion theory
Transcoding
Vector quantization
Video codecs
Video coding

Image color analysis

UF: Image colour analysis
BT: Image processing
RT: Image filtering

Image colour analysis

USE: Image color analysis

Image communication

UF: Image transmission
BT: Communications
technology
RT: B-ISDN
Cable TV
ISDN
Image coding
Motion compensation
TV
Teleconferencing
Videophone systems
Visual communication
NT: Facsimile
Picture archiving and
communication systems

Image compression

USE: Image coding

Image converters

BT: Imaging
RT: Frequency conversion
Image sensors
NT: Image intensifiers

Image databases

BT: Database systems
Databases
RT: Geographic information
systems
Image coding
Image storage
Video sequences
NT: Image retrieval

Image de-noising

USE: Image denoising

Image deblurring

USE: Image restoration

Image decomposition

BT: Image processing

Image denoising

UF: Image de-noising
BT: Image processing
RT: Diffusion processes
Gaussian noise
Image enhancement
Image filtering
Image reconstruction
Image resolution
Image restoration

Image edge analysis

USE: Image edge detection

Image edge detection

UF: Edge detection
Image edge analysis
BT: Image recognition
RT: Corner detection
Feature extraction
Image segmentation
Thresholding (Imaging)

Image enhancement

BT: Image processing
RT: Image denoising
Image intensifiers
Image restoration

Image filtering

BT: Filtering theory
Image processing
RT: Image color analysis
Image denoising
Image segmentation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Image forensics

UF: Forensic photography
BT: Forensics
Photography
RT: Image processing
Law enforcement
Visualization

processing

Image fusion

BT: Image processing

Image generation

USE: Image synthesis

Image intensifiers

BT: Image converters
RT: Frequency conversion
Image enhancement
Image sensors

processing

Image matching

UF: Appearance matching
Fingerprint images
BT: Pattern matching
RT: Fingerprint recognition
Image recognition
Object detection
Object recognition
Stereo vision

Image motion analysis

BT: Image analysis
RT: Fall detection
Motion detection
Object tracking
Robotics and automation
NT: Video tracking

Image object detection

USE: Object detection

Image object recognition

USE: Object recognition

Image pattern recognition

USE: Pattern recognition

Image processing

UF: Picture processing
BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: Authentication
Diffusion processes
Gabor filters

Image quality

BT: Image analysis
RT: Pansharpening
Spatial resolution

Image forensics
Multidimensional signal

Optical projectors
Reconstruction algorithms
Time-frequency analysis
Video sequences
Vision sensors
NT: Active shape model
Blob detection
Corner detection
Feature detection
Feature extraction
Fiducial markers
Geophysical image

Gray-scale
Image analysis
Image annotation
Image capture
Image coding
Image color analysis
Image decomposition
Image denoising
Image enhancement
Image filtering
Image fusion
Image recognition
Image reconstruction
Image registration
Image representation
Image resolution
Image restoration
Image sampling
Image segmentation
Image segmentaton
Image sequences
Image stitching
Image synthesis
Image texture
Machine vision
Morphological operations
Optical feedback
Pansharpening
Saliency detection
Smart pixels
Spatial coherence
Structure from motion
Table lookup



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Image recognition

BT: Image processing
 RT: Emotion recognition
 Face recognition
 Fall detection
 Feature extraction
 Image analysis
 Image matching
 Machine vision
 Object recognition
 Video signal processing
 NT: Image edge detection

Image reconstruction

BT: Image processing
 RT: Holography
 Image denoising
 Inverse problems
 Magnetic resonance

imaging

Pattern clustering
 Tomography

Image registration

BT: Image processing

Image representation

BT: Image processing
 NT: Digital representation

Image resolution

BT: Image processing
 RT: Image denoising
 Visual communication
 NT: High-resolution imaging
 Spatial resolution
 Superresolution

Image restoration

UF: Image deblurring
 BT: Image processing
 RT: Distortion
 Image denoising
 Image enhancement

Image retrieval

BT: Image databases
 RT: Image annotation

Image sampling

BT: Image processing

Image segmentation

BT: Image processing
 RT: Image edge detection

Image filtering
 Mixture models
 Object tracking

Image segmentaton

BT: Image processing
 NT: Thresholding (Imaging)

Image sensors

UF: Sensors (image)
 BT: Imaging
 RT: Cameras
 Endoscopes
 Image capture
 Image converters
 Image intensifiers
 Motion detection
 Night vision
 Optical sensors
 Photodetectors
 Robot vision systems
 NT: Active pixel sensors
 CCD image sensors
 CMOS image sensors
 Charge-coupled image

sensors

Infrared image sensors

Image sequence analysis

BT: Image analysis

Image sequences

BT: Image processing

Image sharing Web sites

USE: Multimedia Web sites

Image stitching

BT: Image processing

Image storage

BT: Imaging
 RT: Image coding
 Image databases
 Photography
 Video recording

Image synthesis

UF: Image generation
 BT: Image processing
 RT: Rendering (computer
 graphics)
 NT: Human image synthesis

Image tagging



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Image annotation

Image texture
BT: Image processing

Image texture analysis
BT: Image analysis

Image transmission
USE: Image communication

Image watermarking
USE: Watermarking

Imagimarkers
USE: Fiducial markers

Imaging
RT: Color
Motion pictures
Radiometry
Remote sensing
Robot vision systems
NT: Biomedical imaging
Cameras
Focusing
Ground penetrating radar
Holography
Image converters
Image sensors
Image storage
Infrared imaging
Magnetic resonance

imaging
Magneto electrical

resistivity imaging technique
Microscopy
Microwave imaging
Multispectral imaging
Nuclear imaging
Optical imaging
Photography
Radiation imaging
Radiography
Stereo vision
Terahertz wave imaging
Tomography

Imaging phantoms
BT: Biomedical image

processing

Immersion cooling
BT: Cooling

Immersive audio
BT: Audio systems
Augmented reality
RT: Human computer
interaction
Virtual reality

Immersive experience
BT: Augmented reality
Human computer
interaction
Virtual reality

Immune system
UF: Immune systems
BT: Anatomy
RT: Biological control systems
Biology
Microorganisms
NT: Artificial immune systems

Immune systems
USE: Immune system

Immunity testing
BT: Electromagnetic
compatibility
Electronic equipment
testing
Electrostatic interference
RT: Anechoic chambers
Electromagnetic
interference
Open area test sites

Impact ionisation
USE: Impact ionization

Impact ionization
UF: Impact ionisation
BT: Ionization
RT: Charge carriers
Conductivity
Electrons
Insulators

Impedance
UF: Electric impedance
BT: Electric variables
RT: Admittance
Damping
Impedance matching
Impedance measurement

Impedance matching



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Electric variables
RT: Circuits
Equalizers
Impedance
NT: Baluns

Impedance measurement

UF: Impedance methods
Impedance performance
BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Admittance measurement
Impedance
Transmission line
measurements

Impedance methods

USE: Impedance measurement

Impedance performance

USE: Impedance measurement

Impellers

BT: Machine components
RT: Blades
Propellers
Pumps

Impersonation attacks

BT: Communication system
security

Implantable biomedical devices

USE: Implants

Implantable devices

USE: Implants

Implantable electronics

USE: Implants

Implants

UF: Implantable biomedical
devices
Implantable devices
Implantable electronics
BT: Biomedical equipment
NT: Auditory implants
Brainstem implants
Cochlear implants
Microelectronic implants
Neural implants

Importance sampling

USE: Monte Carlo methods

Imposter signature generation

USE: Forgery

Improved definition TV

USE: HDTV

Impulse generation

USE: Pulse generation

Impulse measurements

USE: Pulse measurements

Impulse testing

BT: Testing
RT: Frequency response
Insulation testing

Impurities

BT: Materials science and
technology
RT: Contamination
NT: Semiconductor impurities

IMT-2000

USE: 3G mobile communication

In vitro

BT: Medical services
NT: In vitro fertilization

In vitro fertilization

BT: In vitro

In vivo

BT: Medical services

Incentive schemes

UF: Bonuses
Merit pay
Performance related pay
Profit sharing schemes
BT: Human resource
management
Remuneration
RT: Appraisal
Employee welfare
Productivity

Incineration

UF: Afterburners
Incinerators
Refuse incineration
Waste incineration
BT: Waste disposal



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Air pollution
Ash
Radioactive pollution
Radioactive waste
Radioactive waste disposal

Incinerators

USE: Incineration

Independent component analysis

BT: Numerical analysis
RT: Artificial intelligence
Blind source separation
Computer aided analysis
Feature extraction
Principal component
analysis
Signal processing

Index of production

USE: Economic indicators

Indexes

BT: Database systems
RT: Information retrieval
Information systems
NT: Indexing
Machine assisted indexing
Spatial indexes

Indexing

UF: Online indexing
BT: Indexes
Information analysis
RT: Keyword search
Machine assisted indexing
Tagging

Indirect liquid cooling

BT: Liquid cooling

Indium

BT: Metals
RT: Indium compounds

Indium compounds

BT: Compounds
RT: Alloying
Indium
NT: Indium gallium arsenide
Indium tin oxide

Indium gallium arsenide

UF: InGaAs
BT: Gallium compounds

Indium compounds
Semiconductor materials

Indium gallium nitride

BT: Gallium compounds

Indium gallium zinc oxide

BT: Zinc oxide

Indium phosphide

UF: InP
BT: Semiconductor materials
RT: Phonons

Indium tin oxide

BT: Indium compounds
RT: Optical materials

Indoor air quality

BT: Air quality

Indoor communication

BT: Communication systems
RT: Mobile communication
Optical fiber communication
Optical modulation
NT: Indoor environment

Indoor environment

BT: Indoor communication

Indoor navigation

BT: Navigation
RT: Computer vision
Global Positioning System
Land mobile radio
Path planning
Radio navigation

Indoor radio

USE: Indoor radio communication

Indoor radio communication

UF: Indoor radio
Indoor radio

communications

BT: Radio communication

Indoor radio communications

USE: Indoor radio communication

Inductance

BT: Electric variables
RT: Coils
Inductance measurement



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Inductors	RT:	Inductors
Transmission line theory		Sensorless control
		Transformers
Inductance measurement		
BT: Electric variables	Inductive transducers	
measurement	BT: Transducers	
RT: Inductance		
<i>Induction (electromagnetic)</i>	Inductors	
USE: Electromagnetic induction	UF: Chokes	
		Reactors
<i>Induction (electrostatic)</i>	BT: Electronic components	
USE: Electrostatic induction	RT: Coils	
		Electrical ballasts
Induction generators		Inductance
BT: AC generators		Inductive power
	transmission	
Induction machines		Magnetic cores
NT: Doubly fed induction		Tunable circuits and
generators	devices	
	NT: Active inductors	
Induction heating		Thick film inductors
BT: Heating systems		Thin film inductors
RT: Electromagnetic heating		
Induction machines	Industrial accidents	
BT: AC machines	BT: Accidents	
	RT: Hazardous areas	
Rotating machines		Occupational safety
NT: Induction generators		
Induction motors	Industrial communication	
	UF: Organizational	
Induction motor drives	communication	
BT: Induction motors	BT: Communication networks	
		Industrial engineering
Induction motors	RT: Business	
BT: AC motors		Organizational aspects
	Industrial control	
Induction machines	BT: Industrial electronics	
Motors	RT: Assembly systems	
Rotating machines		Computer numerical control
RT: Sensorless control		Control system security
NT: Induction motor drives		Field buses
		Industrial engineering
Inductive charging		Industrial plants
UF: Wireless charging		Manipulators
BT: Energy exchange		Manufacturing automation
		Mobile robots
Power supplies		Motor drives
RT: Wireless communication		Programmable control
		Robots
<i>Inductive energy transfer</i>	NT: Process control	
USE: Inductive power		Production control
transmission		
Inductive power transmission	<i>Industrial democracy</i>	
UF: Inductive energy transfer	USE: Industrial relations	
BT: Electromagnetic induction		
Power transmission		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Industrial economics

UF: Manufacturing economics
Production economics
BT: Microeconomics
RT: Economies of scale
Privatization

Industrial electronics

NT: Assembly systems
Computer aided
manufacturing
Cryogenic electronics
Industrial control
Integrated manufacturing
systems
Machine control
Manufacturing automation
Testing

Industrial engineering

BT: Industry applications
RT: Design methodology
Industrial control
Industrial plants
Industrial training
Precision engineering
Production engineering
Production management
Research and development
NT: Industrial communication

Industrial facilities

BT: Production facilities
RT: Industrial plants
Manufacturing systems
NT: Seaports

Industrial heat recovery

USE: Heat recovery

Industrial Internet of Things

UF: IIOT
Industrial IoT
BT: Internet of Things
RT: Machine-to-machine
communications
Robotics and automation

Industrial IoT

USE: Industrial Internet of Things

Industrial plants

UF: Plants (industrial)
BT: Production facilities

RT: Industrial control
Industrial engineering
Industrial facilities
Industrial power systems
Industries
Manufacturing
Paper mills
Production systems

Industrial pollution

BT: Pollution
RT: Air pollution
Industrial waste
Land pollution
Radioactive pollution
Thermal pollution
Water pollution

Industrial power systems

UF: Commercial power systems
BT: Power systems
RT: Buildings
Cogeneration
Industrial plants
Power distribution

Industrial psychology

BT: Psychology
RT: Employee welfare
Human resource
management
Productivity
Psychometric testing

Industrial relations

UF: Collective bargaining
Industrial democracy
Trade unions
BT: Business
RT: Equal opportunities

Industrial training

BT: Training
RT: Industrial engineering
Multiskilling
On the job training
Vocational training

Industrial waste

BT: Waste materials
RT: Effluents
Industrial pollution
Slurries
Waste heat
Wastewater



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT:	Ash	Inspection
		Slag	Machinery
			Manufacturing
Industries			Packaging
	BT:	Industry applications	Paper technology
	RT:	Business	Production
		Industrial plants	Safety
	NT:	Agriculture	Security
		Architecture	Wine industry
		Beverage industry	
		Chemical industry	
		Coal industry	
		Communication industry	
		Computer industry	
		Construction	
		Construction industry	
		Defense industry	
		Electrical engineering	
industry		Entertainment industry	
		Financial industry	
		Gas industry	
		Information industry	
		Manufacturing industries	
		Metals industry	
		Mining industry	
		Natural gas industry	
		Petroleum industry	
		Power industry	
		Steel industry	
		Sugar industry	
		Textile technology	
		Tourism industry	
		Toy industry	
		Transportation industry	
		Wood industry	
Industry applications			
	NT:	Accident prevention	
		Chemical technology	
		Cryogenics	
		Electrochemical devices	
		Electrochemical processes	
		Electromechanical systems	
		Electrostatic devices	
		Electrostatic precipitators	
		Electrostatic processes	
		Engines	
		Environmental	
management		Food technology	
		High-temperature	
techniques		Industrial engineering	
		Industries	
			Inertial confinement
			BT: Plasma confinement
			Inertial navigation
			BT: Navigation
			Inertial sensors
			BT: Sensors
			<i>Infant</i>
			USE: Pediatrics
			<i>Infants</i>
			USE: Pediatrics
			Infectious diseases
			UF: Communicable disease
			Transmissible disease
			BT: Diseases
			Inference algorithms
			BT: Algorithms
			Inference mechanisms
			UF: Model-based reasoning
			BT: Knowledge engineering
			RT: Cognitive science
			Fuzzy cognitive maps
			Gaussian processes
			Learning systems
			NT: Belief propagation
			Fuzzy reasoning
			Infinite horizon
			BT: Optimal control
			RT: Markov processes
			Optimization methods
			<i>Infinite impulse response filters</i>
			USE: IIR filters
			<i>Inflammability</i>
			USE: Flammability
			Influenza



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Diseases		
	Viruses (medical)		
RT:	Epidemics	RT:	Information processing
	Pandemics	(computing)	Common Information Model
		(electricity)	Common Information Model
Informatics			Computer ports
BT:	Information processing		Information management
	Information systems		Information sharing
NT:	Bioinformatics		Tactile Internet
	Cognitive informatics		
	Energy informatics	<i>Information extraction</i>	
	Neuroinformatics	USE:	Information retrieval
Information age		Information filtering	
UF:	AOI	BT:	Filtering
	Age of information		Information retrieval
	Digital age	NT:	Information filters
	New media age		Recommender systems
BT:	Information technology	Information filters	
Information analysis		UF:	Web filters
BT:	Professional	BT:	Information filtering
communication		RT:	Information retrieval
RT:	Big Data applications	NT:	Whitelists
	Sentiment analysis		
NT:	Decision analysis	Information geometry	
	Indexing	BT:	Geometry
		RT:	Probability
Information and communication technology		Information industry	
UF:	ICT	BT:	Industries
BT:	Communications		
technology		<i>Information inequality</i>	
	Information technology	USE:	Cramer-Rao bounds
RT:	Energy informatics	Information integrity	
NT:	Ambient assisted living	BT:	Professional
Information architecture		communication	
BT:	Information systems	Information management	
RT:	Database systems	BT:	Information systems
NT:	Enterprise architecture		Management
management		RT:	Big Data
<i>Information centric networking</i>			Data aggregation
USE:	Information-centric		Information exchange
networking			Information services
<i>Information centric networks</i>			Knowledge management
USE:	Information-centric	NT:	Common Information Model
networking		(computing)	
Information entropy		(electricity)	Common Information Model
BT:	Information theory		Competitive intelligence
			Digital preservation
Information exchange			Document handling
BT:	Data processing		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

management	Enterprise architecture	Content-based retrieval	
	Information security	Dimensionality reduction	
	Information sharing	Hypertext systems	
	Knowledge transfer	Information filtering	
Information processing		Information rates	
BT:	Information systems	Music information retrieval	
RT:	Big Data	Online services	
	Business data processing	Search engines	
	Data collection	Search methods	
	Granular computing	Social networking (online)	
	Information sharing	Tagging	
	Software as a service	Taxonomy	
	Spectral efficiency	Terminology	
	WS-BPEL	Video sharing	
NT:	Digital agriculture	Vocabulary	
	Electronic healthcare	Web sites	
	Informatics		
	Information exchange		
	Sonification		
Information rates		Information science	
UF:	Throughput	BT:	Professional
(communication systems)		communication	
BT:	Information retrieval	NT:	Quantum information
		science	
Information representation		Information security	
BT:	Information technology	BT:	Information management
RT:	Visual analytics	RT:	Security
NT:	Digital representation		Data protection
			Differential privacy
		NT:	Internet security
			Cyber espionage
			Data breach
			Intrusion detection
			Phishing
			Privacy breach
			SQL injection
			Social engineering
Information resources		(security)	
BT:	Professional		Trust management
communication			
RT:	Information retrieval		
	Information systems		
Information retrieval		Information services	
UF:	Information extraction	BT:	Professional
BT:	Professional	communication	
communication		RT:	Abstracts
RT:	Abstracts		IEEE Xplore
	Big Data		Information management
	Document handling		Journalism
	Indexes	NT:	Ask IEEE
	Information filters		Dictionaries
	Information resources		Document delivery
	Knowledge discovery		Encyclopedias
	Persistent identifiers		Libraries
	Portals		Teletext
	Ranking (statistics)		Videotex
	Symbols		Wikipedia
	Triples (Data structure)		
NT:	Blogs		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Information sharing

BT: Information management
 RT: Collaboration
 Information exchange
 Information processing
 NT: Data dissemination

Semantic technology
 Service computing
 Telematics
 Universal Serial Bus

Information systems

BT: Professional
 communication
 RT: Big Data applications
 CD-ROMs
 Computers and information

processing
 Database machines
 Extranets
 File systems
 Indexes
 Information resources
 Information technology
 Management information

base
 Multimedia computing
 Office automation
 Strategic planning
 Technology acceptance

model
 NT: Data systems
 Database systems
 Distributed information

systems
 Identity management

systems
 Informatics
 Information architecture
 Information management
 Information processing
 Management information

systems
 Medical information

Information technology

BT: Professional
 communication
 RT: Automation
 Biometrics (access control)
 Computer applications
 Information systems
 NT: Bring your own device
 Information age
 Information and
 communication technology
 Information representation
 Printing

Information theory

UF: Coding theory
 Informationtheoretic
 RT: Bandwidth
 Code refractoring
 Communication systems
 Cybernetics
 Cyclic redundancy check
 Econophysics
 Modulation coding
 Quantum communication
 Statistics
 Teleportation
 Viterbi algorithm
 NT: Audio coding
 Biological information

theory
 Channel coding
 Codes
 Communication channels
 Decoding
 Encoding
 Error compensation
 Genetic communication
 Hamming distance
 Hamming weight
 Information entropy
 Mutual information
 Network coding
 Rate distortion theory
 Rate-distortion
 Source coding
 Speech coding
 Technology acceptance

model

Information-centric networking

UF: Content-centric networking
 Information centric
 networking
 Information centric
 networks
 Information-centric
 networks
 BT: Network architecture
 RT: Telecommunication
 computing

Information-centric networks



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Information-centric
networking

Informationtheoretic

USE: Information theory

Infrared communication

USE: Optical fiber communication

Infrared detectors

BT: Radiation detectors
RT: Bolometers
Infrared surveillance
Motion detection
Photodetectors
Superconducting

photodetectors

Infrared heating

BT: Heating systems
NT: Greenhouse effect

Infrared image sensors

BT: Image sensors

Infrared imaging

BT: Imaging
RT: Biomedical optical imaging
Infrared surveillance
Optical imaging
Remote sensing
NT: Night vision

Infrared lasers

USE: Lasers

Infrared propagation

USE: Optical propagation

Infrared sensors

BT: Sensors

Infrared spectra

UF: IR Spectra
BT: Spectral analysis
RT: Spectroscopy

Infrared surveillance

BT: Surveillance
RT: Infrared detectors
Infrared imaging

InGaAs

USE: Indium gallium arsenide

Inhibitors

BT: Chemical products
Production materials
RT: Retardants
NT: Corrosion inhibitors

Inhomogeneous media

USE: Nonhomogeneous media

Injected beams

USE: Particle beam injection

Injection lasers

USE: Semiconductor lasers

Injection locked oscillators

USE: Injection-locked oscillators

Injection locking

USE: Injection-locked oscillators

Injection molding

UF: Injection moulding
Power injection molding
Power injection moulding
BT: Production
RT: Compression molding
Embossing

Injection moulding

USE: Injection molding

Injection-locked oscillators

UF: Injection locked oscillators
Injection locking
BT: Oscillators

Injuries

UF: Injury
BT: Medical conditions
RT: Fall detection
NT: Brain injuries
Pain
Wounds

Injury

USE: Injuries

Ink

BT: Production materials
RT: Paints
Printing
NT: Ink jet printing

Ink jet printing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF: Ink-jet printers
Ink-jet printing
Inkjet printing
BT: Ink
Printing
RT: Three-dimensional printing

Ink-jet printers

USE: Ink jet printing

Ink-jet printing

USE: Ink jet printing

Inkjet printing

USE: Ink jet printing

Innovation

USE: Technological innovation

Innovation management

BT: Engineering management
Research and development

management

RT: Entrepreneurship
Technology management
NT: Creativity

Inorganic chemicals

BT: Chemistry

Inorganic compounds

BT: Compounds
RT: Metals
Organic inorganic hybrid

materials

Inorganic LEDs

USE: Inorganic light emitting

diodes

Inorganic light emitting diodes

UF: Inorganic LEDs
BT: Light emitting diodes

Inorganic materials

BT: Materials
RT: Soft electronics

Inorganic organic hybrid materials

USE: Organic inorganic hybrid

materials

Inorganic-organic hybrid materials

USE: Organic inorganic hybrid

materials

InP

USE: Indium phosphide

Input devices

BT: Computer interfaces
Hardware

Input variables

UF: Variable selection
BT: Modeling

Input-output programs

UF: I/O programs
BT: Operating systems
RT: Program processors
NT: Device drivers

Insect control

USE: Pest control

Insects

BT: Animals
RT: Entomology

Insertion loss

BT: Propagation
RT: Attenuation

Inspection

BT: Industry applications
RT: Coordinate measuring

machines

Maintenance engineering
Testing
NT: Automatic optical inspection

Instagram

USE: Multimedia Web sites

Instant messaging

UF: IM
BT: Electronic messaging
Internet

Instanton vacuum

USE: Elementary particle vacuum

Instruction repertory

USE: Instruction sets

Instruction sets

UF: Instruction repertory
BT: Program processors
NT: Out of order



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

computing	Prefetching Reduced instruction set	Insulation testing Oils Polymer foams Power transformer
<i>Instructional aids</i>		insulation
USE:	Educational technology	NT:
Instrument transformers		Spark gaps Cable insulation Ceramics Gas insulation Insulators Isolation technology Oil insulation Plastic insulation
BT:	Transformers	
RT:	Protective relaying	
NT:	Voltage transformers	
Instrumentation and measurement		
NT:	Computerized	
instrumentation		Insulation life
	Electric variables	BT:
	High energy physics	RT:
instrumentation computing		Insulation testing Aging Insulation Life estimation Partial discharge
	Instruments	
	Measurement	measurement
	Monitoring	
	Pulse oximetry	Trees - insulation
	Testing	
<i>Instrumentation buses</i>		Insulation testing
USE:	Field buses	BT:
		RT:
Instruments		Insulator testing Fault location Impulse testing Insulation Partial discharge
BT:	Instrumentation and	
measurement		measurement
RT:	Design tools	
	Measurement	methods
NT:	Compass	NT:
	Medical instruments	Insulation life
	Meters	
	Microscopy	Insulator testing
	Network analyzers	BT:
	Oscilloscopes	RT:
	Pressure gauges	Insulators Surface discharges Insulation testing
	Probes	NT:
	Telescopes	
	Theodolites	Insulators
	Tuners	UF:
Insulated gate bipolar transistors		BT:
BT:	Bipolar transistors	RT:
Insulation		Breakdown voltage Ceramic products Impact ionization Insulator testing Polymer foams Temperature distribution
BT:	Dielectrics and electrical	
insulation		NT:
RT:	Dielectric breakdown	Metal-insulator structures Plastic insulators Rubber Topological insulators Trees - insulation
	Dielectric losses	
	Dielectric materials	
	Glass	
	Insulation life	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Insulin

BT: Drugs

Insulin pumps

BT: Pumps
RT: Biomedical equipment
Diabetes

Insurance

BT: Financial management

Intake systems

BT: Machine components

Integer linear programming

BT: Programming
NT: Constraint theory
Mixed integer linear

programming

Integer programming

BT: Linear programming

Integral equations

UF: Antiderivatives
BT: Calculus
RT: Boundary-element methods
Deconvolution
Integrodifferential equations
Inverse problems
Method of moments
Numerical analysis
NT: Probability density function

Integrated circuit design

USE: Integrated circuit synthesis

Integrated circuit interconnections

BT: Integrated circuits

Integrated circuit layout

BT: Integrated circuit synthesis
RT: Layout
Physical design
Printed circuits

Integrated circuit manufacture

BT: Components, packaging,
and manufacturing technology

RT: Gettering
Integrated circuits
Microassembly
Micromachining
Silicon compiler
NT: Surface-mount technology

Integrated circuit measurements

BT: Circuit testing
RT: Electric variables
measurement

Integrated circuit metallisation

USE: Integrated circuit
metallization

Integrated circuit metallization

UF: Integrated circuit
metallisation
BT: Metallization

Integrated circuit modeling

UF: Integrated circuit modelling
BT: Integrated circuits
Modeling
NT: Cutoff frequency

Integrated circuit modelling

USE: Integrated circuit modeling

Integrated circuit noise

BT: Integrated circuits
RT: Semiconductor device
noise
NT: Threshold voltage
Optical noise

Integrated circuit packaging

UF: IC packaging
BT: Components, packaging,
and manufacturing technology
RT: Chip scale packaging
Encapsulation
Integrated circuits
Plastic packaging
Semiconductor device
packaging
NT: Multichip modules
Plastic integrated circuit
packaging

Integrated circuit reliability

BT: Reliability
RT: Integrated circuit testing
Thermal stability

Integrated circuit synthesis

UF: Integrated circuit design
BT: Circuit synthesis
Integrated circuits
NT: Integrated circuit layout



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Integrated circuit technology

BT: Circuits and systems
RT: High-speed integrated

circuits

NT: Beyond CMOS
CMOS technology
Moore's Law

Integrated circuit testing

BT: Testing
RT: Integrated circuit reliability
NT: Integrated circuit yield
Logic testing

Integrated circuit yield

BT: Integrated circuit testing

Integrated circuits

UF: IC
ICs
Microchips
BT: Circuits
RT: Active inductors
Integrated circuit

manufacture

Integrated circuit packaging
Integrated optoelectronics
Memory modules
Microelectronics
Neural network hardware
Planarization
SPICE
Semiconductor devices
Semiconductor memory
Silicon-on-insulator
VHDL

NT: Analog integrated circuits
Analog-digital integrated

circuits

integrated circuits

Application specific

CMOS integrated circuits
Coproductors
Current-mode circuits
Digital integrated circuits
FET integrated circuits
Field programmable gate

arrays

Hybrid integrated circuits
Integrated circuit

interconnections

Integrated circuit modeling
Integrated circuit noise
Integrated circuit synthesis

Large scale integration
MESFET integrated circuits
Microprocessors
Microwave integrated

circuits

Millimeter wave integrated

circuits

Monolithic integrated

circuits

Photonic integrated circuits
Power integrated circuits
Radiofrequency integrated

circuits

Submillimeter wave

integrated circuits

Superconducting integrated

circuits

Thick film circuits
Thin film circuits
Three-dimensional

integrated circuits

Through-silicon vias
UHF integrated circuits
Ultra large scale integration
Very high speed integrated

circuits

Very large scale integration
Wafer scale integration

Integrated circuits industry

USE: Electronics industry

Integrated control

USE: Centralized control

Integrated design

BT: Design methodology
Systems engineering and

theory

Integrated manufacturing systems

BT: Industrial electronics
Manufacturing systems
RT: CAD/CAM
Computer aided

manufacturing

System integration

Integrated memory circuits

BT: Digital integrated circuits
Semiconductor memory
RT: Solid state drives

Integrated optics

BT: Optics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Arrayed waveguide gratings
Distributed Bragg reflectors
Electrooptic modulators
Integrated optoelectronics
Microoptics
Optical films
Optical waveguides
Synapses
Thermo-optical devices

Integrated optoelectronics

BT: Optoelectronic devices
RT: Heterojunction bipolar transistors
Integrated circuits
Integrated optics
Liquid crystal on silicon
Microoptics
Microwave photonics
Smart pixels

Integrated services digital networks

USE: ISDN

Integrated services networks

USE: Intserv networks

Integrodifferential equations

BT: Equations
RT: Differential equations
Integral equations

Integumentary system

BT: Anatomy
NT: Hair
Nails
Skin

Intellectual capital

USE: Knowledge management

Intellectual property

UF: IP rights
IPR
BT: Copyright protection
RT: Cyberethics
Notice of Violation
Patents
Software protection
NT: Digital rights management

Intelligent actuators

UF: Smart actuators
BT: Actuators

Intelligent agents

BT: Software agents

Intelligent control

BT: Cybernetics
RT: Context awareness
H infinity control
Mechatronics
NT: Feedforward systems
Neurocontrollers

Intelligent databases

USE: Deductive databases

Intelligent manufacturing systems

BT: Manufacturing systems
Production systems
RT: Smart manufacturing

Intelligent networks

BT: Telecommunication
network topology
RT: Software defined
networking

Intelligent robots

BT: Intelligent systems
Robots
RT: Autonomous robots
Robot vision systems

Intelligent sensors

UF: Smart sensors
BT: Sensors
RT: Electronic noses
Mechatronics

Intelligent structures

UF: Smart structures
BT: Buildings
RT: Intelligent systems
Structural engineering
NT: Smart cities

Intelligent systems

BT: Artificial intelligence
RT: Ambient intelligence
Automata
Collaborative intelligence
Context awareness
Expert systems
Hybrid intelligent systems
Intelligent structures
Knowledge based systems



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

communications	Massive machine type	USE:	Calibration
	Mobile agents		
	Software agents		
NT:	Autonomous systems	Inter-cell interference	
	Collective intelligence	UF:	ICIC
	Intelligent robots		Inter-cell interference
			Inter-cell interference
Intelligent transportation systems		coordination	
RT:	Smart transportation	BT:	Network resource
NT:	Automated highways	management	Radiofrequency
	Autonomous automobiles	interference	
	Geographic information	RT:	Cellular radio
systems			Fading channels
	Intelligent vehicles		Location awareness
	Navigation		Radio communication
	Transportation	Interchannel interference	
Intelligent vehicles		UF:	Adjacent channel
BT:	Intelligent transportation	interference	
systems			Co-channel interference
	Vehicles		Cochannel interference
RT:	Advanced driver assistance	BT:	Intersystem interference
systems		RT:	Interference
	Connected vehicles		Crosstalk
	Dedicated short range	Interconnected systems	
communication		UF:	Composite systems
	IEEE 802.11p Standard	BT:	System analysis and design
	Smart transportation	RT:	Control systems
	Vehicle routing	NT:	Botnet
	Vehicular automation		
	Wireless Access in	<i>Interconnection networks</i>	
Vehicular Environments		USE:	Multiprocessor
NT:	Autonomous vehicles	interconnection	
	Unmanned vehicles	Interest point detection	
	Vehicle-to-everything	BT:	Computer vision
Intensity modulation		<i>Interest rates</i>	
BT:	Optical modulation	USE:	Economic indicators
RT:	Amplitude modulation	Interface management	
	Electrooptic modulators	BT:	Management
<i>Inter-cell interference</i>			Systems engineering and
USE:	Inter-cell interference	theory	
<i>Inter-cell interference coordination</i>		RT:	Computer interfaces
USE:	Inter-cell interference		Network interfaces
Interactive systems		Interface phenomena	
BT:	Man-machine systems	BT:	Computer interfaces
RT:	Affordances	RT:	Adsorption
	Authentication	NT:	Network interfaces
NT:	External stimuli	Interface states	
<i>Intercalibration</i>		BT:	Computer interfaces



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	MOSFET	Interferometric lithography	
RT:	Silicon-on-insulator	BT:	Lithography
Interference		Interferometry	
UF:	Interference (signal)	BT:	Measurement
BT:	Electromagnetic	RT:	Micrometers
compatibility and interference			Talbot effect
RT:	Coherence	NT:	Fabry-Perot
	Distortion		Interferometers
	Diversity schemes		Optical interferometry
	Noise		Phase shifting
NT:	Clutter	interferometry	
	Crosstalk		Radar interferometry
	Diffraction		Radio interferometry
	Echo interference		Sagnac interferometers
	Electromagnetic		
interference		Interleaved codes	
	Electromagnetic radiative	UF:	Bit interleaved coded
interference			Bit-interleaved coded
	Electrostatic interference	BT:	Modulation coding
	Interchannel interference		
	Interference cancellation	Intermetallic	
	Interference channels	BT:	Alloying
	Interference constraints		
	Interference elimination	Intermodulation distortion	
	Interference suppression	BT:	Nonlinear distortion
	Intersymbol interference		
	Rain fading	Internal combustion engines	
	TV interference	UF:	HCCI engines
	Terrain factors	BT:	Engines
		RT:	Automotive components
<i>Interference (signal)</i>			Exhaust gases
USE:	Interference		Hybrid electric vehicles
Interference cancellation		NT:	Diesel engines
BT:	Interference		Ignition
Interference channels		Internal stresses	
BT:	Interference	BT:	Stress
		RT:	Surface stress
Interference constraints		International Atomic Time	
BT:	Interference	UF:	TAI
Interference elimination		BT:	Standards categories
BT:	Interference	RT:	Atomic clocks
Interference suppression		International collaboration	
BT:	Interference	UF:	Joint ventures
		BT:	Management
Interferometers		RT:	Environmental factors
UF:	Etalons		Environmental
BT:	Interferometry	management	
NT:	Mach-Zehnder		Globalization
interferometers			International relations
			International trade
			Research and development



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

- Social factors
- Standards
- Trade agreements

International electrotechnical commission

USE: IEC

switching

- IPTV
- Internetworking
- Intserv networks
- Multicast protocols
- Multiprotocol label

International organization for standardization

USE: ISO

- Next generation networking
- Online services
- Open data
- Point-to-multipoint

International relations

BT:	Social implications of
technology	
RT:	Globalization
	International collaboration
	Social factors

communications

- Routing protocols
- Service level agreements
- Smart TV
- Social networking (online)
- Streaming media
- TCPIP
- Video sharing
- Virtual enterprises
- Virtual private networks
- Web sites
- Wikipedia
- World Wide Web

International Space Station

BT: Space stations

International standards organization

USE: ISO

International System of Units

BT: Measurement units

NT:

- Bot (Internet)
- Botnet
- Cloud computing
- Crowdsourcing
- Instant messaging
- Internet of Things
- Internet security
- Internet telephony
- Internet topology
- Linked data
- Middleboxes
- Semantic Web
- Social computing
- Web 2.0
- Web services

International Telecommunications Union

USE: ITU

International trade

UF:	Trade (international)
BT:	Economics
RT:	Business
	Developing countries
	Exchange rates
	Globalization
	International collaboration
	Macroeconomics
	Trade agreements

Internet

UF:	Google
BT:	Communication systems
	Computer networks
	Digital systems
	Distributed computing
RT:	ARPANET
	Blogs
	Cyberspace
	Diffserv networks
	Electronic commerce
	Electronic learning
	Extranets
	IEEE 802.16 Standard
	IP networks

Internet banking

USE: Online banking

Internet neutrality

USE: Network neutrality

Internet of Everything

USE: Internet of Things

Internet of Things

UF:	IOT
	Internet of Everything
BT:	Internet
RT:	Ambient intelligence
	Bar codes
	Cloud computing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Cyber-physical systems	NT:	Interoperability
	Digital transformation		LAN interconnection
	Digital twin		
	Machine-to-machine	Interoperability	
communications	Middleware	UF:	Service composability
	Object detection	BT:	Internetworking
	Protocols	RT:	Collaboration
	Radiofrequency		Common Information Model
identification		(electricity)	
	Tagging		Open systems
	Virtual environments	Interplanetary exploration	
	Watermarking	BT:	Space exploration
	Wireless sensor networks	RT:	Space missions
NT:	Industrial Internet of Things		
	Tactile Internet	<i>Interpolating</i>	
<i>Internet Protocol networks</i>		USE:	Interpolation
USE:	IP networks	Interpolation	
<i>Internet protocol television</i>		UF:	Interpolating
USE:	IPTV	BT:	Approximation methods
		RT:	Curve fitting
Internet security			Digital-analog conversion
BT:	Computer security		Radial basis function
	Internet	networks	
RT:	Information security		Statistics
			Surface fitting
<i>Internet services</i>		<i>Interpreters (program)</i>	
USE:	Web and internet services	USE:	Program processors
Internet telephony		Interrupters	
UF:	IP telephony	UF:	Interruption
	VOIP	BT:	Switchgear
	Voice over IP	RT:	Circuit breakers
	Voice over Internet protocol		Fuses
	Voice-over-Internet protocol		
	WhatsApp	<i>Interruption</i>	
BT:	Internet	USE:	Interrupters
RT:	Call admission control	Interstellar chemistry	
	Point-to-multipoint	BT:	Chemistry
communications		RT:	Extraterrestrial
Internet topology		measurements	
BT:	Internet	Intersymbol interference	
Internetworking		BT:	Interference
BT:	Telecommunication	RT:	AWGN channels
computing			Equalizers
RT:	Computer networks		Gaussian channels
	Internet	<i>Intersystem interference</i>	
	Local area networks	USE:	Interchannel interference
	Metropolitan area networks	Interviews	
	Open systems		
	Wide area networks		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	IEEE indexing	USE:	Inverse problems
Intestines		<i>Inverse methods</i>	
BT:	Digestive system	USE:	Inverse problems
Intracranial pressure sensors		<i>Inverse modeling</i>	
BT:	Biomedical equipment Sensors	USE:	Inverse problems
RT:	Brain Neural engineering	<i>Inverse problem</i>	
		USE:	Inverse problems
Intracranial system		Inverse problems	
BT:	Cranial pressure	UF:	Inverse method Inverse methods Inverse modeling Inverse problem Inverse scattering
Intrusion detection			
BT:	Information security	BT:	Modeling
RT:	Network function	RT:	Functional analysis Image reconstruction Integral equations Numerical analysis Signal reconstruction Deconvolution
virtualization			
NT:	Network intrusion detection		
Intserv networks			
UF:	Integrated services		
networks			
BT:	Computer networks		
RT:	Internet Multimedia communication		
		<i>Inverse scattering</i>	
		USE:	Inverse problems
Intubation		Inverse synthetic aperture radar	
UF:	Tracheal intubation	BT:	Synthetic aperture radar
BT:	Medical treatment		
RT:	Respiratory system Ventilators	<i>Inverse transforms</i>	
		USE:	Laplace equations
<i>Invasive software</i>		<i>Inverted classroom</i>	
USE:	Privacy-invasive software	USE:	Education AND Online services
<i>Invention</i>			
USE:	Technological innovation		
Inventory control		Inverters	
BT:	Operations research	BT:	Power electronics
RT:	Control systems Production control Production management	RT:	Maximum power point
		trackers	
			Zero current switching Zero voltage switching
		NT:	Multilevel inverters Pulse inverters Resonant inverters Voltage source inverters
Inventory management			
BT:	Production management		
RT:	Bar codes Production engineering		
NT:	Bills of materials	Investment	
		BT:	Financial management
<i>Inverse distortion</i>		RT:	Developing countries
USE:	Predistortion		
<i>Inverse method</i>		Iodine	
		BT:	Chemical elements



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Iodine compounds

USE: Particle beam optics

Iodine compounds

BT: Iodine

Ion accelerators

BT: Particle accelerators

RT: Ion beam effects

Ion beams

Ion sources

Ions

Proton accelerators

Ion beam applications

BT: Nuclear and plasma

sciences

RT: Ion beams

NT: Ion implantation

Ion beam effects

BT: Ion beams

RT: Aerospace safety

Ion accelerators

Ion emission

Ion beams

BT: Particle beams

RT: Electrodynamics

Ion accelerators

Ion beam applications

Ion emission

Ion sources

Ions

NT: Ion beam effects

Ion emission

UF: Field ion emission

Secondary ion emission

BT: Nuclear imaging

RT: Ion beam effects

Ion beams

Ion sources

Ions

Thermionic emission

Ion implantation

BT: Ion beam applications

Materials preparation

RT: Plasma sources

Semiconductor device

manufacture

NT: Plasma immersion ion

implantation

Ion optics

Ion radiation effects

BT: Radiation effects

RT: Ionizing radiation

Proton radiation effects

Ion sources

BT: Ions

Nuclear physics

RT: Ion accelerators

Ion beams

Ion emission

Plasma sources

Ionisation

USE: Ionization

Ionisation chambers

USE: Ionization chambers

Ionising radiation

USE: Ionizing radiation

Ionization

UF: Ionisation

Photoionisation

Photoionization

BT: Ions

RT: Discharges (electric)

Plasmas

Space radiation

NT: Impact ionization

Ionization chambers

Ionizing radiation

Single event transients

Single event upsets

Ionization chambers

UF: Ionisation chambers

BT: Ionization

RT: Ionizing radiation

Smoke detectors

Ionizing radiation

UF: Ionising radiation

BT: Ionization

RT: Ion radiation effects

Ionization chambers

Radiation hardening

(electronics)

Silicon radiation detectors

Ionizing radiation sensors

BT: Sensors



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

detectors	NT: Position sensitive particle	USE: IP networks
	Radiation detectors	<i>iPOD</i>
	X-ray detectors	USE: Portable media players
<i>lonomeric polymer-metal composite actuators</i>		<i>IPR</i>
USE: Actuators		USE: Intellectual property
Ionosphere		IPTV
BT: Terrestrial atmosphere		UF: Internet protocol television
RT: Meteorology		BT: Digital TV
Plasmas		RT: Broadband communication
Ions		Computer networks
BT: Elementary particles		IP networks
RT: Alpha particles		Internet
Elementary particle		Local area networks
exchange interactions		Protocols
	Ion accelerators	Streaming media
	Ion beams	
	Ion emission	<i>IR Spectra</i>
	Protons	USE: Infrared spectra
	Storage rings	
NT: Ion sources		IRE Standards
Ionization		BT: IEEE Standards
<i>IOT</i>		Iridium
USE: Internet of Things		BT: Chemical elements
<i>IP</i>		Iris
USE: IP networks		BT: Eyes
		RT: Ophthalmology
IP networks		Iris recognition
UF: IP		BT: Biometrics (access control)
IP-networks		
Internet Protocol networks		<i>Irises</i>
BT: Communication systems		USE: Waveguide discontinuities
Computer networks		
Telecommunications		Iron
RT: IPTV		UF: Fe
Internet		BT: Metals
Machine-to-machine		NT: Cast iron
communications		Iron alloys
	Next generation networking	
	Quality of service	Iron alloys
	Transport protocols	BT: Iron
NT: TCP/IP		RT: Alloying
		Metallurgy
<i>IP rights</i>		NT: Austenite
USE: Intellectual property		
<i>IP telephony</i>		<i>Irradiation</i>
USE: Internet telephony		USE: Radiation effects
<i>IP-networks</i>		Irrigation
		BT: Agriculture



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Agricultural products Crops Hydraulic systems Water pumps			Communication standards ISO Quality management Software standards Standardization X3D
<i>Irtran 5</i>	USE:	Magnesium oxide		NT:	MPEG standards
Ischemic pain			Isobaric		
	BT:	Pain		BT:	Thermodynamics
ISDN			Isolation technology		
	UF:	Integrated services digital		BT:	Insulation
networks				RT:	Vibration control
	BT:	Communication systems Digital communication Digital systems	Isolators		
	RT:	Asynchronous transfer		BT:	Circuits
mode			Isosurfaces		
		Data communication Frame relay Image communication Multimedia communication		BT:	Data visualization
				RT:	Biomedical imaging Computational fluid
	NT:	B-ISDN	dynamics		
<i>Ishikawa diagrams</i>			Isothermal processes		
	USE:	Cause effect analysis		BT:	Thermodynamics
Islanding			Isotopes		
	BT:	Power supplies		BT:	Chemical elements
	RT:	Electrical safety Generators		RT:	Nuclear physics Radioactive materials
ISO			Itemsets		
	UF:	International organization		BT:	Data analysis Transaction databases
for standardization			Iterative algorithms		
		International standards		BT:	Iterative methods
organization				NT:	Iterative closest point
	BT:	Standards organizations	algorithm		
	RT:	Communication standards Guidelines ISO Standards Measurement standards Software standards Standardization Standards			Sum product algorithm
	NT:	Moving Pictures Experts	Iterative closest point algorithm		
Group				UF:	ICP
<i>ISO 9000</i>				BT:	Iterative algorithms
	USE:	Quality management	Iterative decoding		
ISO Standards				BT:	Parity check codes
	BT:	Standards publications	Iterative learning control		
	RT:	ANSI Standards		BT:	Control theory Iterative methods
				RT:	Adaptive control Learning systems Tracking



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Iterative methods

BT: Mathematics
Numerical analysis
RT: Belief propagation
NT: Expectation-maximization

algorithms

Iterative algorithms
Iterative learning control

ITU

UF: International
Telecommunications Union
BT: Standards organizations

ITU Standards

BT: Standards publications
RT: UHDTV

Jacks

USE: Lifting equipment

Jacobian matrices

UF: Jacobian matrix
BT: Matrices

Jacobian matrix

USE: Jacobian matrices

Jamming

BT: Electronic warfare
RT: Electronic countermeasures
Radar clutter
Radar countermeasures
Radio communication

countermeasures

Java

BT: High level languages

Jet engines

BT: Engines
RT: Aircraft propulsion
Exhaust gases
Fans

JFET circuits

BT: FET circuits
NT: JFET integrated circuits

JFET integrated circuits

BT: JFET circuits
RT: JFETs

JFETs

UF: Junction FETs
BT: Field effect transistors
RT: JFET integrated circuits

Jigs

USE: Fixtures

Jitter

BT: Distortion
RT: Circuit stability
NT: Timing jitter

Job design

BT: Ergonomics

Job production systems

UF: Bespoke production
BT: Manufacturing systems

Job rotation

USE: Multiskilling

Job shop scheduling

BT: Scheduling
RT: Genetic algorithms

Job specification

BT: Human resource
management
RT: Multiskilling
Recruitment

Jobs listings

BT: Career development
RT: Employment

Johnson Nyquist noise

USE: Thermal noise

Joining materials

BT: Production materials
RT: Joining processes
Soldering equipment
NT: Filler metals
Sealing materials

Joining processes

UF: Connecting
Coupling (process)
Fastening
Linking
BT: Manufacturing systems
Materials processing
RT: Couplings
Fasteners



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Joining materials		
	Plasma welding		
	Soldering equipment		
NT:	Bonding processes	<i>Junction FETs</i>	USE: JFETs
	Crimping	<i>Junction lasers</i>	USE: Semiconductor lasers
	Soldering		
	Splicing		
	Welding	Junctionless nanowire transistors	BT: MOSFET
<i>Joint ventures</i>			Nanoelectronics
USE:	International collaboration	RT:	Nanowires
			Silicon-on-insulator
Joints		Junctions	BT: Semiconductor devices
BT:	Skeleton	NT:	Heterojunctions
<i>Josephson devices</i>			Hybrid junctions
USE:	Superconducting devices		P-n junctions
			Waveguide junctions
Josephson effect		<i>Junk e-mail</i>	USE: Unsolicited e-mail
BT:	Tunneling		
RT:	Josephson junctions	<i>Junk email</i>	USE: Unsolicited e-mail
Josephson junctions			
UF:	Josephson logic		
	Superconducting junction		
devices		Jupiter	BT: Planets
BT:	Superconducting devices		
RT:	Josephson effect	<i>k neighbor methods</i>	USE: Nearest neighbor methods
<i>Josephson logic</i>		<i>k neighbour methods</i>	USE: Nearest neighbor methods
USE:	Josephson junctions		
Journalism		K-band	BT: Microwave bands
BT:	Publishing		
	Social sciences	<i>K-NN methods</i>	USE: Nearest neighbor methods
RT:	Broadcasting		
	Electronic publishing	<i>Kaizen</i>	USE: Continuous improvement
	Information services		
	Multimedia communication	<i>Kalman filtering</i>	USE: Kalman filters
	Radio broadcasting		
	Social networking (online)	Kalman filters	UF: Kalman filtering
<i>JPEG</i>			BT: Filters
USE:	Transform coding		RT: Estimation
<i>JPEG2000</i>			Nonlinear dynamical
USE:	Transform coding	systems	Prediction methods
Judd-Ofelt theory			Sensor fusion
BT:	Spectral analysis		
RT:	Fluorescence		
	Photoluminescence		
<i>Junction detectors</i>			
USE:	Semiconductor counters		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

<i>Kaons</i>	USE: Mesons	UF: Nephrolithiasis Renal calculi Urinary calculosis
Karhunen-Loeve transforms	BT: Transforms	BT: Kidney Medical conditions
<i>KBO</i>	USE: Kuiper belt	RT: Lithotripsy
Kelvin	BT: Temperature measurement	Kilns
Kernel	BT: Mathematics Operating systems NT: Null space System kernels	BT: Furnaces RT: Calcination Curing Firing Heat treatment
Kerr effect	BT: Electrooptic effects RT: Magneto optic effects	<i>Kindle</i>
Key performance indicator	UF: KPI BT: Measurement Performance evaluation	USE: Consumer electronics AND Electronic publishing
Keyboards	BT: Computer peripherals RT: Ergonomics	<i>Kinematic analysis</i>
Keystroke dynamics	BT: Biometrics (access control)	USE: Kinematics
Keyways	BT: Plugs	<i>Kinematic faults</i>
Keyword search	UF: Keyword searches Keyword searching BT: Search methods RT: Indexing	USE: Kinematics
<i>Keyword searches</i>	USE: Keyword search	<i>Kinematic model</i>
<i>Keyword searching</i>	USE: Keyword search	USE: Kinematics
Kidney	BT: Urogenital system NT: Kidney stones	<i>Kinematic noise</i>
Kidney stones		USE: Kinematics
		Kinematics
		UF: Kinematic analysis Kinematic faults Kinematic model Kinematic noise
		BT: Mechanical factors NT: Motor coordination
		Kinetic energy
		BT: Kinetic theory RT: Mechanical energy Potential energy Thermal energy
		<i>Kinetic molecular theory</i>
		USE: Kinetic theory
		Kinetic theory
		UF: Collision theory Kinetic molecular theory Kinetic-molecular theory Kinetics
		BT: Motion control Physics
		NT: Kinetic energy



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Kinetic-molecular theory

USE: Kinetic theory

Kinetics

USE: Kinetic theory

Kirchhoff approximation

USE: Kirchhoff's Law

Kirchhoff current law

USE: Kirchhoff's Law

Kirchhoff scattering

USE: Kirchhoff's Law

Kirchhoff's Law

UF: Kirchhoff approximation
Kirchhoff current law
Kirchhoff scattering
BT: Spectroscopy

Kirk effect

USE: Kirk field collapse effect

Kirk field collapse effect

UF: Kirk effect
BT: Bipolar transistors

Klystrons

UF: Gyroklystrons
BT: Electron tubes
RT: Amplifiers
Cavity resonators
Colliding beam accelerators
Oscillators
Relativistic effects

Knee

BT: Extremities

Knee joint replacements

USE: Prosthetics

Knitted fabric composites

USE: Fabrics

Knowledge acquisition

BT: Knowledge engineering
RT: Context awareness
Econophysics
Expert systems
Knowledge based systems
Self-organizing feature

maps

Knowledge based systems

UF: Knowledge systems
Knowledge-based systems
Rule based systems
BT: Artificial intelligence
RT: Decision support systems
Deductive databases
Intelligent systems
Knowledge acquisition
Knowledge representation
Linked data
Software agents
NT: Expert systems
Mobile agents

Knowledge discovery

BT: Knowledge engineering
RT: Data mining
Data science
Information retrieval
Knowledge management

Knowledge engineering

BT: Artificial intelligence
RT: Knowledge management
NT: Inference mechanisms
Knowledge acquisition
Knowledge discovery
Knowledge representation

Knowledge management

UF: Intellectual capital
BT: Computer applications
Management
RT: Competitive intelligence
Information management
Knowledge discovery
Knowledge engineering
Management information

systems

NT: Semantic Web
Knowledge transfer

Knowledge representation

BT: Knowledge engineering
RT: Expert systems
Formal concept analysis
Knowledge based systems
Linked data
OWL
NT: Description logic
Fuzzy cognitive maps
Ontologies
Thesauri



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Knowledge systems

USE: Knowledge based systems

Knowledge transfer

BT: Information management
Knowledge management

Knowledge-based systems

USE: Knowledge based systems

Kohonen maps

USE: Self-organizing feature
maps

KPI

USE: Key performance indicator

Krypton

BT: Chemical elements

Kuiper belt

UF: KBO
Kuiper belt objects
Kuiper belts
BT: Solar system

Kuiper belt objects

USE: Kuiper belt

Kuiper belts

USE: Kuiper belt

L-band

BT: Microwave bands

Lab-on-a-chip

UF: Lab-on-chip
BT: System-on-chip

Lab-on-chip

USE: Lab-on-a-chip

Label swapping

USE: Multiprotocol label
switching

Labeling

UF: Labelling
BT: Packaging
RT: Applicators
Packaging machines

Labelling

USE: Labeling

Labor productivity

USE: Productivity

Labor resources

UF: Labor supply
Labour resources
Labour supply
Manpower planning
BT: Human resource

management

RT: Personnel
Equal opportunities
Recruitment

Labor supply

USE: Labor resources

Laboratories

BT: Test facilities
RT: Engineering education
Research and development
Student experiments
NT: Remote laboratories

Labour productivity

USE: Productivity

Labour resources

USE: Labor resources

Labour supply

USE: Labor resources

Lacquers

BT: Chemical products
Coatings
Materials
RT: Paints

Lagrange duality

USE: Lagrangian functions

Lagrange functions

USE: Lagrangian functions

Lagrange relaxation

USE: Lagrangian functions

Lagrangian functions

UF: Lagrange duality
Lagrange functions
Lagrange relaxation
BT: Quantum mechanics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Lakes

BT: Geoscience
RT: Reservoirs
Rivers
Sediments
Water
Water pollution
Water resources
Water storage
Wetlands

equipment

Mobile radio
BT: Mobile communication
Radio communication
RT: 5G mobile communication
Ad hoc networks
Bluetooth
Channel estimation
Indoor navigation
Land mobile radio

Laminates

BT: Materials
RT: Lamination

Lamination

BT: Materials processing
RT: Laminates

Lamps

BT: Lighting
RT: Light sources
Lighting control
Ultraviolet sources
NT: Discharge lamps
Electrodeless lamps
Filament lamps
Fluorescent lamps
LED lamps

Land mobile radio cellular systems

USE: Cellular radio

Land mobile radio equipment

UF: Land-mobile radio
equipment
BT: Radio communication
equipment
Vehicular and wireless
technologies
RT: Land mobile radio
Telephone equipment
Transceivers
NT: Mobile antennas

LAN

USE: Local area networks

LAN emulation

UF: Local area network
emulation
BT: Optical fiber networks

Land mobile radio networks

BT: Cellular technology

LAN interconnection

BT: Internetworking
RT: Computer networks
Local area networks
Metropolitan area networks
Wide area networks
Wireless LAN

Land mobile radio service

USE: Land mobile radio

Land mine detection

USE: Landmine detection

Land pollution

BT: Pollution
RT: Industrial pollution
Land use planning
Oil pollution
Radioactive pollution
NT: Soil pollution

Land mines

USE: Landmine detection

Land surface

BT: Geoscience
RT: Land surface temperature

Land mobile radio

UF: Land mobile radio service
Land-mobile radio

Land surface temperature

UF: Ground temperature



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

sensing
 BT: Land temperature
 Geoscience and remote
 RT: Global warming
 Land surface
 Ocean temperature
 Remote sensing

Land temperature
 USE: Land surface temperature

Land transportation

UF: Ground transportation
 Planetary landers
 BT: Transportation
 RT: Global Positioning System
 Land vehicles
 NT: Rail transportation
 Road transportation

Land use planning

management
 BT: Environmental
 RT: Floods
 Land pollution
 Reservoirs
 Water storage

Land vehicles

UF: Flexible fuel vehicles
 Ground vehicles
 BT: Vehicles
 RT: Land transportation
 Rail transportation
 NT: Bicycles
 Electric vehicles
 Road vehicles

Land-mobile radio
 USE: Land mobile radio

Land-mobile radio cellular systems
 USE: Cellular radio

Land-mobile radio equipment
 USE: Land mobile radio
 equipment

Landline

UF: Home phone
 Landline telephone
 Main line
 POTS
 BT: Telephone equipment

Landline telephone
 USE: Landline

Landmine detection

UF: Land mine detection
 Land mines
 Landmines
 BT: Buried object detection
 RT: Military equipment
 Radar imaging
 Remote sensing

Landmines

USE: Landmine detection

Landslides

BT: Geology
 RT: Hazards

Lane departure warning systems

BT: Road safety
 Vehicle safety
 RT: Collision avoidance
 Lane detection
 NT: Lane keeping assist

systems

Lane detection

BT: Vehicle safety
 RT: Collision avoidance
 Lane departure warning

systems

Road safety

Lane keeping assist systems

UF: Lane keeping assistance
 Lane-keeping assistance
 BT: Lane departure warning

systems

Lane keeping assistance

USE: Lane keeping assist

systems

Lane-keeping assistance

USE: Lane keeping assist

systems

Lanthanum

BT: Metals
 NT: Lanthanum compounds

Lanthanum compounds

BT: Lanthanum



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Laparoscopes

BT: Surgical instruments
RT: Minimally invasive surgery

Laparoscopic surgery

USE: Minimally invasive surgery

Laplace equations

UF: Inverse transforms
Laplace operator
Laplace transform
Laplacian
BT: Mathematics

Laplace operator

USE: Laplace equations

Laplace transform

USE: Laplace equations

Laplacian

USE: Laplace equations

Lapping

BT: Machining
RT: Surface finishing

Laptops

USE: Microcomputers AND
Portable computers

Large Hadron Collider

UF: LHC
BT: Test facilities
RT: Particle accelerators

Large scale integration

UF: LSI
Large-scale integration
BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
NT: Ultra large scale integration
Very large scale integration
Wafer scale integration

Large screen displays

UF: Large-screen displays
BT: TV equipment

Large-scale integration

USE: Large scale integration

Large-scale systems

BT: System analysis and design
RT: Complex systems

Fuzzy systems

Large-screen displays

USE: Large screen displays

Larynx

UF: Voice tract
BT: Respiratory system

Laser ablation

BT: Laser applications

Laser applications

BT: Lasers
RT: CD recording
Endoscopes
Gyroscopes
Heating systems
Holography
Measurement by laser

beam

Optical recording
Photoacoustic effects
Stereolithography
NT: Dark states
Distributed feedback

devices

Laser ablation
Laser beam cutting
Laser beam machining
Laser fusion
Laser theory
Magnetooptic recording

Laser beam cutting

BT: Laser applications
RT: Laser beam machining

Laser beam machining

BT: Laser applications
Machining
RT: Laser beam cutting

Laser beams

UF: Laser guide stars
BT: Beams
RT: Bragg gratings
Electrooptic modulators
Laser theory
Lasers
Optical beams
Optical vortices
Refractive index
Supercontinuum generation
Thermal lensing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Laser cavity resonators

BT: Cavity resonators
RT: Optical resonators
Surface emitting lasers

Laser diodes

USE: Diode lasers AND
Semiconductor lasers

Laser excitation

UF: Electron beam pumping
Excitation of lasers
Pumping of lasers
BT: Lasers
NT: Optical pumping

Laser feedback

BT: Laser noise

Laser fusion

BT: Laser applications

Laser guide stars

USE: Laser beams

Laser materials processing

BT: Materials processing

Laser mode locking

BT: Laser modes

Laser modes

BT: Lasers
NT: Laser mode locking

Laser noise

BT: Noise
Optical signal processing
RT: Lasers and electrooptics
NT: Laser feedback

Laser physics

USE: Laser theory

Laser printers

BT: Printers

Laser radar

UF: Lidar
Optical radar
BT: Radar
RT: Geophysical measurement

techniques

Optical scattering

Laser science

USE: Laser theory

Laser sintering

UF: Selective laser sintering
BT: Materials preparation
RT: Design automation
Prototypes
Stereolithography

Laser stability

BT: Lasers
RT: Stability analysis

Laser surgery

BT: Surgery

Laser theory

UF: Laser physics
Laser science
BT: Laser applications
RT: Laser beams
Lasers
Optical beams
Optical design
Optics
Particle beams
Quantum mechanics

Laser transitions

BT: Lasers

Laser tuning

BT: Semiconductor lasers
Tuning
RT: Optical tuning

Laser velocimetry

BT: Measurement by laser
beam

Lasers

UF: Infrared lasers
BT: Lasers and electrooptics
RT: Laser beams
Laser theory
Light sources
Nanobiophotonics
Optical distortion
Oscillators
Stereolithography
Stimulated emission
Superluminescent diodes
Threshold current



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Ultraviolet sources
Waveguide lasers
Atom lasers
Chemical lasers
Diode lasers
Free electron lasers
Gas lasers
Laser applications
Laser excitation
Laser modes
Laser stability
Laser transitions
Power lasers
Pump lasers
Quantum well lasers
Ring lasers
Semiconductor lasers
Solid lasers
Surface emitting lasers
X-ray lasers

Lasers and electrooptics

RT: Erbium
Laser noise
NT: Electro-optical devices
Electrooptic effects
Lasers
Optics
Optoelectronic devices
Photonics

Latches

BT: Bistable circuits

Lattice Boltzmann

USE: Lattice Boltzmann methods

Lattice Boltzmann methods

UF: Lattice Boltzmann
BT: Boltzmann distribution
Lattices
RT: Fluid dynamics

Lattices

UF: Optical lattices
BT: Mathematics
NT: Lattice Boltzmann methods

Launching (electromagnetic)

USE: Electromagnetic launching

Launching (electrothermal)

USE: Electrothermal launching

Law

UF: Legal aspects
BT: Legal factors
NT: Censorship
Commercial law
Consumer protection
Contract law
Criminal law
Employment law
Forensics
Law enforcement
Patent law
Trademarks

Law enforcement

UF: Police
BT: Law
RT: Censorship
Digital forensics
Image forensics
Legal factors
Threat assessment

Layered division multiplexing

UF: LDM
Layered-division-multiplexing
BT: Multiplexing
RT: Frequency division
multiplexing

Layered manufacturing

BT: Manufacturing systems
RT: Computational geometry
Stereolithography

Layered media

USE: Nonhomogeneous media

Layered-division-multiplexing

USE: Layered division
multiplexing

Layout

BT: Graphics
RT: Art
Geometry
Integrated circuit layout
Wiring

LCD

USE: Liquid crystal displays

LCDs

USE: Liquid crystal displays



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Lcos
USE: Liquid crystal on silicon

LDM
USE: Layered division
multiplexing

LDPA
USE: Log-periodic dipole
antennas

LDPC
USE: Parity check codes

Ldpc codes
USE: Parity check codes

Leaching
BT: Chemical processes

Lead
UF: Pb
BT: Metals
RT: Graphite
Lead compounds
NT: Lead isotopes

Lead acid batteries
UF: Lead-acid batteries
BT: Batteries

Lead compounds
BT: Compounds
RT: Lead

Lead isotopes
BT: Lead

Lead time reduction
BT: Production management
RT: Production planning
Project management

Lead-acid batteries
USE: Lead acid batteries

Leadership
BT: Human resource
management
RT: Business
Government
Organizations

Leak detection

BT: Sensor systems and
applications
RT: Packaging
Testing
Vacuum systems

Leakage currents
UF: Gate leakage current
BT: Current
RT: Electron traps
Fault currents
NT: Gate leakage

Leaky wave antennas
UF: Leaky-wave antennas
BT: Antennas

Leaky-wave antennas
USE: Leaky wave antennas

Lean production
BT: Manufacturing systems
Production systems
RT: Production management

Learning (artificial intelligence)
BT: Artificial intelligence
RT: AI accelerators
Fuzzy cognitive maps
Gaussian processes
Image annotation
Manifold learning
NT: Distance learning
Electronic learning
Naive Bayes methods
Nearest neighbor methods

Learning automata
UF: Learning automaton
BT: Learning systems

Learning automaton
USE: Learning automata

Learning management systems
BT: Computer aided instruction
Learning systems
RT: Computer applications
Electronic learning
Management
Training

Learning mechanisms
USE: Learning systems



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Learning methods

USE: Learning systems

Learning systems

UF: Learning mechanisms
Learning methods
Learning-based method
BT: Artificial intelligence
RT: Adaptive systems
Context awareness
Cybernetics
Inference mechanisms
Iterative learning control
Mobile agents
Pattern recognition
Software agents
White matter
NT: Backpropagation
Cognitive systems
Hybrid learning
Learning automata
Learning management

systems

Semisupervised learning
Supervised learning
Unsupervised learning

Learning-based method

USE: Learning systems

Least mean squares methods

BT: Least squares

approximations

Mean square error methods

Least squares approximations

UF: Least-squares

approximations

BT: Numerical analysis
RT: Approximation methods
Curve fitting
Mean square error methods
Optimization
Recursive estimation
NT: Least mean squares

methods

Least-squares approximations

USE: Least squares

approximations

LED

USE: Light emitting diodes

LED lamps

UF: AC light emitting diode
lamps

AC-LED lamps
Light emitting diode lamps
Lamps
Light emitting diodes
Light sources

LEDs

USE: Light emitting diodes

Left handed materials

USE: Metamaterials

Left-handed materials

USE: Metamaterials

Leg

BT: Extremities

Legal aspects

USE: Law

Legal factors

BT: Engineering management
RT: Censorship
Ethical aspects
Governmental factors
IEEE Corporate activities
Law enforcement
Law
Patents
Product liability
Software protection
Trademarks

NT: Copyright protection

Legged locomotion

UF: Biped locomotion
Gait assessment
Gait control
Gait disorders
Walking

BT: Mobile robots
RT: Biological control systems
Control systems
Motion control
Stairs

Legislation

BT: Government
NT: General Data Protection

Regulation

Length measurement



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	BT: Measurement				
	RT: Micrometers		<i>Li</i>	USE: Lithium	
<i>Lens</i>			<i>li-fi</i>	USE: Light fidelity	
	USE: Lenses				
Lenses			<i>Li-ion batteries</i>	USE: Lithium-ion batteries	
	UF: Lens				
	BT: Optical devices		<i>Li-S batteries</i>	USE: Lithium-sulfur batteries	
	RT: Focusing				
<i>LEO</i>			Libraries		
	USE: Low earth orbit satellites			BT: Information services	
				NT: Software libraries	
Lesions			<i>Licence</i>	USE: Licenses	
	BT: Tumors				
	NT: Tissue damage				
Levee			<i>License plate recognition</i>	USE: Optical character	
	UF: Dike			recognition software	
	BT: Geoscience		Licenses		
<i>Levee system</i>				UF: Licence	
	USE: Levee			Licensing	
				BT: Contracts	
Level control				RT: Must-carry	
	UF: Liquid level control		<i>Licensing</i>	USE: Licenses	
	BT: Mechanical variables				
control			<i>Licensing (nuclear facilities)</i>	USE: Nuclear facility regulation	
	NT: Gyroscopes				
Level measurement			<i>Lidar</i>	USE: Laser radar	
	UF: Liquid level measurement				
	BT: Geodesy				
Level set			Life estimation		
	BT: Calculus			UF: Accelerated testing	
	RT: Gradient methods			BT: Estimation	
<i>Levels, energy</i>				RT: Aging	
	USE: Energy states			Failure analysis	
				Fatigue	
Levitation				Insulation life	
	BT: Physics		<i>Life long learning</i>	USE: Continuing professional	
	NT: Electrostatic levitation			development	
	Magnetic levitation		Life sciences		
<i>LF noise</i>				UF: Computational life sciences	
	USE: Low-frequency noise			BT: Science - general	
				RT: Animals	
<i>LHC</i>					
	USE: Large Hadron Collider				



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Biology				Light-emitting diodes
	Plants (biology)		BT:		Optoelectronic devices
			RT:		Microcavities
<i>Life sciences computing</i>					Molecular beam
USE:	Computational modeling			applications	
Life testing					P-n junctions
BT:	Testing		NT:		Visible light communication
RT:	Reliability			diodes	Inorganic light emitting
Lifetime estimation					LED lamps
UF:	Lifetime measurement			diodes	Organic light emitting
	Lifetime tests				Superluminescent diodes
BT:	Measurement			Light fidelity	
<i>Lifetime measurement</i>			UF:		li-fi
USE:	Lifetime estimation				lifi
<i>Lifetime tests</i>			BT:		Wireless LAN
USE:	Lifetime estimation		RT:		High-speed optical
				techniques	
<i>lifi</i>					IEEE 802.15 Standard
USE:	Light fidelity				Optical fiber networks
Lifting equipment					Radio frequency
UF:	Hoists				Visible light communication
	Jacks				Wireless communication
BT:	Materials handling				Wireless fidelity
equipment			Light fields		
RT:	Freight handling		BT:		Optics
	Materials handling				
	Pulleys		<i>Light interferometry</i>		
	Winches		USE:		Optical interferometry
NT:	Cranes		<i>Light polarisation</i>		
Ligaments			USE:		Optical polarization
BT:	Musculoskeletal system		<i>Light polarization</i>		
<i>Light attenuation</i>			USE:		Optical polarization
USE:	Attenuation		Light rail systems		
Light deflectors			UF:		Light railways
BT:	Optical devices				Streetcars
RT:	Bragg gratings		BT:		Rail transportation
			RT:		Public transportation
<i>Light emitters</i>			<i>Light railways</i>		
USE:	Light emitting diodes		USE:		Light rail systems
<i>Light emitting diode lamps</i>			Light scattering		
USE:	LED lamps		BT:		Scattering
			RT:		Optical scattering
Light emitting diodes					Resonance light scattering
UF:	LED		Light sources		
	LEDs		BT:		Optics
	Light emitters				



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

lamps

RT: Arc discharges
Glow discharge devices
High intensity discharge

LED lamps
Lamps
Lasers
Lighting
Lighting control
Photometry
Supercontinuum generation
Synchrotron radiation

NT: Electroluminescent devices
Fast light
Luminescent devices
Phosphors
Slow light
Stray light
Superluminescent diodes
Ultraviolet sources

Light trapping

UF: Plasmonic solar cells
BT: Photovoltaic cells
RT: Reflectivity

Light-emitting diodes

USE: Light emitting diodes

Lighting

UF: Arc lamps
Illumination

BT: Optical devices

RT: Building services
Buildings
Filament lamps
Fluorescent lamps
Gas discharge devices
High intensity discharge

lamps

Light sources
Lighting control
Photometry
Quantum radar
Visible light communication

NT: Daylighting
Electrical ballasts
Emergency lighting
Lamps
Solid state lighting

Lighting control

UF: Illumination control
BT: Optical control

lamps

RT: High intensity discharge

Lamps
Light sources
Lighting

Lightning

BT: Meteorology

RT: Dielectric breakdown
Electrostatic processes
Storms

NT: Lightning protection

Lightning protection

BT: Lightning
Protection

Lightweight structures

BT: Structural shapes

RT: Aerospace engineering
Aerospace industry
Aerospace materials
Honeycomb structures
Metal foam
Sandwich structures
Thin wall structures

Limbic system

BT: Brain

Limit cycle

USE: Limit-cycles

Limit-cycle

USE: Limit-cycles

Limit-cycles

UF: Limit cycle
Limit-cycle

BT: Mathematics

Limiting

BT: Signal processing

RT: Nonlinear distortion
Voltage control

Linac

USE: Linear particle accelerator

LINACS

USE: Linear accelerators

Line enhancers

BT: Adaptive systems

RT: Digital filters



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Filtering theory

Tracking loops

Line output transformer

USE: Flyback transformers

Line-of-sight propagation

BT: Electromagnetic radiation

Linear accelerators

UF: LINACS

BT: Particle accelerators

RT: Collimators

Linear algebra

UF: Linear systems (algebraic)

BT: Algebra

RT: Eigenvalues and

eigenfunctions

NT: Linear programming

Matrices

Vectors

Linear antenna arrays

BT: Antenna arrays

Linear approximation

BT: Approximation methods

RT: Nonlinear equations

Nonlinear systems

Linear circuits

BT: Circuits

RT: Ohmic contacts

Linear codes

BT: Block codes

RT: Error correction

NT: Polar codes

Linear discriminant analysis

UF: Linear discriminant
classification

BT: Statistics

RT: Machine learning

Linear discriminant classification

USE: Linear discriminant analysis

Linear feedback control systems

BT: Control systems

Cybernetics

RT: Linear systems

NT: Frequency locked loops

Phase locked loops

State feedback

Linear feedback shift registers

BT: Shift registers

Linear filtering

USE: Maximum likelihood
detection

Linear frequency modulation

USE: Chirp modulation

Linear integrated circuits

USE: Analog integrated circuits

Linear matrix inequalities

BT: Mathematics

RT: Linear systems

Uncertain systems

Linear parameter varying systems

USE: Linear systems

Linear particle accelerator

UF: Linac

Particle accelerator

BT: High energy physics
instrumentation computing

Linear predictive coding

BT: Prediction methods

Linear programming

UF: Linear-programming

BT: Linear algebra

RT: Algorithms

Microeconomics

Operations research

Optimization methods

NT: Data envelopment analysis

Integer programming

Linear regression

BT: Regression analysis

NT: Maximum likelihood linear
regression

Linear systems

UF: Linear parameter varying
systems

BT: Mathematics

RT: Control systems

Linear feedback control

systems

Linear matrix inequalities



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

analysis	Principal component	<i>Linkedin</i>	USE: Social networking (online)
	Transfer functions	<i>Linking</i>	USE: Joining processes
<i>Linear systems (algebraic)</i>	USE: Linear algebra	Linux	BT: High level languages
<i>Linear-programming</i>	USE: Linear programming	<i>Lipid bilayers</i>	USE: Lipidomics
<i>Linearisation techniques</i>	USE: Linearization techniques	Lipidomics	UF: Lipid bilayers Lipids BT: Molecular biomarkers RT: Fats
Linearity	BT: Electromagnetic measurements	<i>Lipids</i>	USE: Lipidomics
Linearization techniques	UF: Linearisation techniques BT: Mathematics RT: Control system synthesis Control systems MOSFET circuits Modulation Operational amplifiers Transmitters	Lips	BT: Head RT: Stomatognathic system
<i>Linguistic indexing</i>	USE: Image annotation	Liquefied natural gas	UF: LNG BT: Natural gas
Linguistics	BT: Natural languages RT: Semiotics NT: Phonetics Pragmatics	Liquid cooling	BT: Cooling NT: Indirect liquid cooling
Link aggregation	BT: Telecommunication	Liquid crystal devices	UF: Liquid-crystal devices BT: Displays RT: Electro-optical devices Liquid crystals Microdisplays Thin film transistors NT: Liquid crystal displays Liquid crystal on silicon
network topology		Liquid crystal displays	UF: LCD LCDs Liquid-crystal displays BT: Liquid crystal devices NT: Active matrix liquid crystal displays
<i>Linkages</i>	USE: Couplings	Liquid crystal on silicon	UF: Lcos BT: Liquid crystal devices
Linked data	BT: Internet RT: Big Data Database systems Knowledge based systems Knowledge representation Metadata NoSQL databases Ontologies Open data Query processing Semantic Web		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Integrated optoelectronics
Microdisplays

NT: Batteries
Lithium compounds

Liquid crystal polymers

UF: Liquid-crystal polymers
BT: Polymers

Lithium batteries

BT: Batteries
Lithium compounds

Liquid crystals

BT: Crystals
RT: Liquid crystal devices

Lithium compounds

BT: Lithium
RT: Alloying
Batteries
NT: Lithium batteries
Lithium niobate

Liquid flow

USE: Fluid flow

Lithium ion batteries

USE: Lithium-ion batteries

Liquid insulation

USE: Dielectric liquids

Lithium niobate

BT: Lithium compounds

Liquid level control

USE: Level control

Lithium-ion batteries

UF: Li-ion batteries
Lithium ion batteries
BT: Batteries

Liquid level measurement

USE: Level measurement

Liquid nitrogen

BT: Cryogenics
Refrigerants

Lithium-sulfur batteries

UF: Li-S batteries
BT: Batteries

Liquid waveguides

BT: Hollow waveguides

Lithography

UF: Photolithography
BT: Manufacturing
RT: Nanotechnology
Printing
Proximity effects
NT: Colloidal lithography
Extreme ultraviolet

Liquid-crystal devices

USE: Liquid crystal devices

lithography

Interferometric lithography
Nanolithography
Soft lithography
Stereolithography
X-ray lithography

Liquid-crystal displays

USE: Liquid crystal displays

Liquid-crystal polymers

USE: Liquid crystal polymers

Liquids

BT: Fluids
RT: Aerosols
Electrohydraulics
Materials science and

technology

NT: Spraying
Water

Lithotripsy

BT: Medical treatment
RT: Kidney stones
Lithotriptors

LiquiFerrofluid

USE: Ferrofluid

Lithotriptors

BT: Biomedical equipment
RT: Lithotripsy

Lithium

UF: Li
BT: Metals
RT: Alloying

Liver

BT: Digestive system



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Liver diseases		
Liver diseases		Load modeling	
BT:	Liver	BT:	Modeling
			Power system modeling
Liver neoplasms		RT:	Power demand
BT:	Neoplasms	Load shedding	
<i>Livestock</i>		BT:	Load management
USE:	Agriculture	RT:	Power distribution
<i>LNG</i>		<i>Load tap changers</i>	
USE:	Liquefied natural gas	USE:	On load tap changers
<i>Load balancing</i>		<i>Load variations</i>	
USE:	Load management	USE:	Load management
<i>Load compensation</i>		Loaded antennas	
USE:	Load management	BT:	Antennas
<i>Load composition</i>		Loaded waveguides	
USE:	Load management	BT:	Electromagnetic
Load flow		waveguides	
UF:	Power flow	RT:	Dielectric materials
BT:	Power system management		Waveguide discontinuities
NT:	Load flow analysis	Loading	
Load flow analysis		BT:	Freight handling
UF:	Power flow analysis	RT:	Containers
BT:	Load flow		Filling
RT:	Power system security		Grippers
	Power transmission		Pulleys
Load flow control		Loans and mortgages	
UF:	Power flow control	UF:	Mortgages
BT:	Power system control	BT:	Financial management
NT:	Power factor correction	<i>Local area network emulation</i>	
Load forecasting		USE:	LAN emulation
BT:	Power demand	Local area networks	
RT:	Load management	UF:	LAN
Load management		BT:	Communication systems
UF:	Load balancing		Digital systems
	Load compensation	RT:	Distributed computing
	Load composition		Ethernet
	Load variations		FDDI
BT:	Energy management		Field buses
RT:	Energy storage		File servers
	Load forecasting		IEEE 802.3 Standard
	Pallets		IPTV
	Power demand		Internetworking
	Vehicle-to-grid		LAN interconnection
NT:	Load shedding		Media Access Protocol
			Multiprocessor
			interconnection



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Office automation		
	Open systems		
	Protocols		
	Regional area networks		
	Storage area networks		
	Token networks		
	Virtual private networks		
NT:	Wireless LAN	Log-normal distribution	
		UF:	Log normal distribution
		BT:	Probability distribution
Local authorities		Log-periodic dipole antennas	
USE:	Local government	UF:	LDPA
		BT:	Antennas
Local government		Logic	
UF:	Local authorities	UF:	Formal logic
BT:	Government	BT:	Computational and artificial intelligence
		RT:	Boolean algebra
Local oscillators			Cognitive science
BT:	Oscillators		Computer science
			Logic circuits
Localization			Logic functions
USE:	Location awareness	NT:	Fuzzy logic
			Multivalued logic
			Probabilistic logic
			Sufficient conditions
Location awareness		Logic arrays	
UF:	Geo tagging	BT:	Circuits
	Localization		Logic circuits
	Location based services	NT:	Programmable logic arrays
	Location metadata		
	Mobile location	Logic CAD	
management		USE:	Logic design
	Mobile radio mobility		
management		Logic circuit testing	
BT:	Mobile communication	USE:	Logic testing
RT:	Cellular radio		
	Inter-cell interference	Logic circuits	
	Land mobile radio	BT:	Circuits
	Mobile computing		Switching circuits
	Navigation	RT:	Adders
	Personal communication		Computers and information processing
networks			Counting circuits
	Position measurement		Digital circuits
	Wireless communication		Digital integrated circuits
NT:	Network location		Flip-flops
awareness			Logic
			Logic design
Location based services			Logic devices
USE:	Location awareness		Logic functions
			Multiplying circuits
Location metadata			Pulse inverters
USE:	Location awareness		Shift registers
		NT:	Combinational circuits
Log normal distribution			Logic arrays
USE:	Log-normal distribution		Programmable logic arrays
Log periodic antennas			
BT:	Antenna arrays		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

circuits	Superconducting logic	RT: Procurement	NT: Reverse logistics Supply chains
Logic design		Long short term memory	
UF: Circuit design (logic)		UF: LSTM	
BT: Design automation		BT: Artificial neural networks	
RT: Circuit synthesis		RT: Machine learning	
	Design for testability		
	Design methodology		
	Engineering education		
	Logic circuits		
	Timing		
NT: Reconfigurable logic		Long Term Evolution	
		UF: LTE	
			LTE advanced
		BT: 3GPP Standards	
			Communication standards
		RT: 4G mobile communication	
			High-speed networks
			Mobile communication
			Mobile handsets
			Wireless communication
Logic devices			
BT: Circuits and systems			
RT: Logic circuits			
NT: Logic gates			
	Programmable logic		
devices		<i>Look-up table</i>	
		USE: Table lookup	
Logic functions		<i>Lookup table</i>	
BT: Boolean functions		USE: Table lookup	
RT: Logic			
	Logic circuits		
	Multivalued logic	<i>Loop-filtering algorithm</i>	
		USE: Filtering algorithms	
Logic gates		<i>LOPT</i>	
BT: Logic devices		USE: Flyback transformers	
RT: Boolean algebra			
<i>Logic inverters</i>		<i>Loran</i>	
USE: Pulse inverters		USE: Radio navigation	
Logic programming		Lorentz covariance	
BT: Programming		UF: Lorentz force	
NT: Constraint handling			Lorentz invariance
		BT: Physics	
<i>Logic test</i>		<i>Lorentz force</i>	
USE: Logic testing		USE: Lorentz covariance	
Logic testing		<i>Lorentz invariance</i>	
UF: Logic circuit testing		USE: Lorentz covariance	
	Logic test		
BT: Integrated circuit testing			
RT: Design for testability		Loss measurement	
		BT: Measurement	
<i>Logical decomposition</i>		RT: Attenuation measurement	
USE: System analysis and design			Magnetic losses
			Optical losses
Logistics		NT: Packet loss	
UF: Physical distribution			
management		Lot sizing	
BT: Production management		BT: Production control	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

planning	RT: Materials requirements	Greenhouse effect Renewable energy sources
Loudspeakers		
	BT: Audio systems	
	RT: Acoustic distortion	
<i>Low density parity check codes</i>		
	USE: Parity check codes	
Low earth orbit satellites		
	UF: LEO	
		Low-earth-orbit
	BT: Artificial satellites	
<i>Low fossile fuel economy</i>		
	USE: Low-carbon economy	
<i>Low frequency noise</i>		
	USE: Low-frequency noise	
Low latency communication		
	UF: Low-latency communication	
	BT: Communication systems	
	NT: Ultra reliable low latency	
communication		
<i>Low noise amplifiers</i>		
	USE: Low-noise amplifiers	
<i>Low pass filters</i>		
	USE: Low-pass filters	
<i>Low power electronics</i>		
	USE: Low-power electronics	
<i>Low temperature plasmas</i>		
	USE: Low-temperature plasmas	
Low voltage		
	UF: Low-voltage	
	BT: Voltage measurement	
Low-carbon economy		
	UF: Decarbonisation	
		Decarbonised economy
		Decarbonization
		Decarbonized economy
		Low fossile fuel economy
	BT: Power system economics	
	RT: Carbon	
		Ecosystems
		Environmental
management		
		Global warming
		<i>Low-earth-orbit</i>
		USE: Low earth orbit satellites
		Low-frequency noise
		UF: LF noise
		Low frequency noise
		BT: Noise
		<i>Low-latency communication</i>
		USE: Low latency communication
		Low-noise amplifiers
		UF: Low noise amplifiers
		BT: Amplifiers
		Low-pass filters
		UF: Low pass filters
		BT: Filters
		Low-power electronics
		UF: Low power electronics
		Ultra low power*
		Ultra-low power*
		BT: Consumer electronics
		RT: Electronic equipment
		Nanogenerators
		Low-temperature plasmas
		UF: Low temperature plasmas
		BT: Plasmas
		RT: Plasma applications
		<i>Low-voltage</i>
		USE: Low voltage
		<i>LSI</i>
		USE: Large scale integration
		<i>LSTM</i>
		USE: Long short term memory
		<i>LTE</i>
		USE: Long Term Evolution
		<i>LTE advanced</i>
		USE: Long Term Evolution
		Lubricants
		UF: Cutting fluids
		BT: Production materials
		RT: Lubrication



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Lubricating oils

UF: Oil filters
Oiling (lubrication)
BT: Oils

Lubrication

BT: Mechanical factors
RT: Friction
Lubricants
Mechanical bearings

Luminescence

BT: Optics
RT: Luminescent devices
Muon colliders
Scintillators
NT: Bioluminescence
Electroluminescence
Fluorescence
Phosphorescence
Photoluminescence
Thermoluminescence

Luminescent devices

BT: Light sources
Optical devices
RT: Luminescence
Muon colliders
NT: Electroluminescent devices

Lunar

USE: Moon

Lung

BT: Respiratory system
RT: Pulmonary diseases
Pulmonology

Lung cancer

BT: Cancer

Lung diseases

USE: Pulmonary diseases

Lung neoplasms

BT: Neoplasms

LUT

USE: Table lookup

Lutecium

USE: Lutetium

Lutetium

UF: Lutetium

BT: Chemical elements

Lyapunov function

USE: Lyapunov methods

Lyapunov methods

UF: Lyapunov function
Lyapunov stability
BT: System analysis and design
RT: Control design
Functional analysis
Stability

Lyapunov stability

USE: Lyapunov methods

Lymph nodes

BT: Lymphatic system

Lymphatic system

BT: Anatomy
NT: Lymph nodes

M2M

USE: Machine-to-machine communications

MAC

USE: Media Access Protocol

MAC protocol

USE: Media Access Protocol

Mach-Zehnder interferometers

UF: Mach-Zehnder modulation
BT: Interferometers

Mach-Zehnder modulation

USE: Mach-Zehnder interferometers

Machine added indexing

USE: Machine assisted indexing

Machine aided indexing

USE: Machine assisted indexing

Machine assisted indexing

UF: Automated indexing
Automatic indexing
MAI
Machine added indexing
Machine aided indexing
Machine indexing
Machine-added indexing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Machine-aided indexing		RT:	Bio-inspired computing
	Machine-assisted indexing			Cognitive systems
BT:	Indexes			Convolutional neural
RT:	Indexing	networks		
Machine components				Deep architecture
BT:	Machinery			Energy informatics
	Mechanical products	networks		Generative adversarial
RT:	Couplings			Linear discriminant analysis
	Engines			Long short term memory
	Gears			Naive Bayes methods
	Turbomachinery			Predictive analytics
	Wheels			Radiomics
NT:	Air cleaners		NT:	Adversarial machine
	Belts	learning		
	Cams			Boosting
	Engine cylinders			Deep learning
	Exhaust systems			Dimensionality reduction
	Impellers			Random forests
	Intake systems			Reinforcement learning
	Manifolds			Relevance vector machines
	Mechanical splines			Robot learning
	Pistons			Statistical learning
	Rotors			
	Shafts			
	Valves			
Machine control		Machine learning algorithms		
BT:	Industrial electronics	BT:		Algorithms
NT:	Machine vector control			
Machine ethics		<i>Machine morality</i>		
UF:	Computational ethics	USE:		Machine ethics
	Computational morality			
	Machine morality	Machine shops		
BT:	Ethics	BT:		Production facilities
	Technology	RT:		Machine tools
RT:	Artificial intelligence			Machinery production
	Philosophical	industries		
considerations				Machining
<i>Machine indexing</i>		Machine tool spindles		
USE:	Machine assisted indexing	UF:		Spindle bearings
		BT:		Machine tools
Machine intelligence		RT:		Mechanical splines
BT:	Computational and artificial			Shafts
intelligence		Machine tools		
RT:	Machine-to-machine	BT:		Production equipment
communications		RT:		Clamps
NT:	Pattern analysis			Coordinate measuring
Machine learning		machines		
UF:	Dictionary learning			Cutting tools
	Machine-learning			Fixtures
BT:	Artificial intelligence			Gears
				Hand tools
				Hobbing machines
				Machine shops
				Machining



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Manufacturing
Mechanical guides
Turning
Dies
Drilling machines
Grinding machines
Machine tool spindles
Metalworking machines
Milling machines
Presses
Sawing machines

Machine translation

BT: Computational linguistics
Natural language
processing

Machine vector control

BT: Machine control
RT: AC-DC power converters
DC-DC power converters

Machine vision

UF: Vision systems
(nonbiological)
BT: Image processing
RT: Automatic optical inspection
IEEE 1394 Standard
Image analysis
Image recognition
Manufacturing automation
Observers
Pattern recognition
Stereo vision
Visual systems
NT: Object recognition
Object segmentation

Machine windings

BT: Windings

Machine-added indexing

USE: Machine assisted indexing

Machine-aided indexing

USE: Machine assisted indexing

Machine-assisted indexing

USE: Machine assisted indexing

Machine-learning

USE: Machine learning

Machine-to-machine communications

UF: M2M

BT: Communication systems
RT: IP networks
Industrial Internet of Things
Internet of Things
Machine intelligence
Remote monitoring
Tactile Internet
Wireless communication
Wireless sensor networks
NT: Massive machine type

communications

Machinery

BT: Industry applications
RT: Machinery production
industries

Machining
Materials handling

equipment

NT: Production equipment
Agricultural machinery
Ball bearings
Belts
Drives
Electric machines
Fans
Furnaces
Gears
Hydraulic systems
Machine components
Motors
Printing machinery
Pumps
Textile machinery

Machinery production industries

BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Machine shops
Machinery

Machining

BT: Materials processing
RT: Burnishing
Clamps
Deburring
Finishing
Machine shops
Machine tools
Machinery
Manufacturing
NT: Boring
Drilling
Electrochemical machining
Hobbing machines
Lapping



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Laser beam machining
Milling
Planing
Sawing
Turning
Virtual machining

Macrocell networks

UF: Macrocells
BT: Cellular networks
RT: Rural areas

Macrocells

USE: Macrocell networks

Macroeconomics

BT: Economics
RT: Government
International trade
Public finance
NT: Privatization

Maglev

USE: Magnetic levitation

Maglev trains

USE: Magnetic levitation vehicles

Maglev transportation

USE: Magnetic levitation vehicles

Maglev vehicles

USE: Magnetic levitation vehicles

Magnesium

UF: Mg
BT: Metals
NT: Magnesium compounds

Magnesium compounds

BT: Magnesium
NT: Magnesium oxide

Magnesium oxide

UF: Irtran 5
MgO
BT: Magnesium compounds
RT: Ceramics
Optical materials

Magnetic analysis

BT: Magnetism
RT: Electromagnetic analysis
Magnetic fields
NT: Magnetization

Magnetic anisotropy

BT: Magnetism
NT: Magnetic domain walls
Magnetic domains
Magnetic moments
Perpendicular magnetic

anisotropy

Magnetic anomaly detection

BT: Magnetic variables
measurement
RT: Magnetic fields
Object detection

Magnetic anomaly detectors

BT: Magnetometers
RT: Magnetic fields
Military equipment
Object detection

Magnetic bearings

USE: Magnetic levitation

Magnetic circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Coils
Magnetic devices
Windings

Magnetic communication

BT: Communication systems
RT: Electromagnetic induction
Near field communication

Magnetic confinement

BT: Plasma confinement
RT: Electromagnets
Fusion power generation
Tokamak devices
Tokamaks

Magnetic core losses

USE: Magnetic losses

Magnetic cores

BT: Magnetic devices
RT: Inductors
NT: Transformer cores

Magnetic devices

BT: Magnetism
RT: Magnetic circuits
Magnetic materials
NT: Accelerator magnets



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Ferrite devices		Magnetic reconnection
	Magnetic cores		Magnetic separation
	Magnetic gears		Magnetostatics
	Magnetic heads		Toroidal magnetic fields
	Magnetic memory		
	Magnetic modulators	Magnetic films	
	Magnetooptic devices	UF:	Magnetic thin films
	Magnetoresistive devices	BT:	Films
	Magnetostrictive devices		Magnetic materials
	Solenoids	RT:	Thin films
	Transformer cores	NT:	Ferrimagnetic films
	Undulators		Ferrite films
			Garnet films
Magnetic domain walls			
BT:	Magnetic anisotropy	<i>Magnetic filters</i>	
		USE:	Magnetic separation
Magnetic domains			
BT:	Magnetic anisotropy	<i>Magnetic fluids</i>	
		USE:	Magnetic liquids
Magnetic field induced strain			
BT:	Magnetomechanical effects	Magnetic flux	
RT:	Ferroelectric films	BT:	Magnetics
	Ferroelectric materials	RT:	Remanence
	MISFETs	NT:	Flux pinning
	Semiconductor diodes		Magnetic flux density
	Semiconductor films		Magnetic flux leakage
	Semiconductor-metal		
interfaces		Magnetic flux density	
		BT:	Magnetic flux
Magnetic field measurement			
BT:	Magnetic variables	Magnetic flux leakage	
measurement		BT:	Magnetic flux
RT:	Magnetic fields		Nondestructive testing
		RT:	Corrosion
			Pipelines
Magnetic fields			
BT:	Magnetics	Magnetic force microscopy	
RT:	Biomagnetics	BT:	Magnetics
	Compass	RT:	Atomic force microscopy
	Critical current density		Magnetic forces
(superconductivity)			
	Electromagnetic fields		
	Magnetic analysis	Magnetic forces	
	Magnetic anomaly	BT:	Magnetics
detection		RT:	Electromagnetic forces
	Magnetic anomaly		Force
detectors			Magnetic force microscopy
	Magnetic field		Magnetic levitation
measurement		NT:	Coercive force
	Magnetic levitation vehicles		
	Maxwell equations	Magnetic gears	
	Remanence	BT:	Gears
	SQUID magnetometers		Magnetic devices
	Saturation magnetization	RT:	Electromagnetic devices
	Synchrotrons		Magnetic levitation
NT:	Geomagnetism		Permanent magnets



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Power transmission		Permeability
	Variable speed drives	NT:	Amorphous magnetic
		materials	
Magnetic heads			Antiferromagnetic materials
BT:	Magnetic devices		Diamagnetic materials
RT:	Magnetic recording		Ferrimagnetic films
	Magnetoresistive devices		Ferrimagnetic materials
			Ferrite films
Magnetic hysteresis			Ferrites
BT:	Magnetics		Ferrofluid
RT:	Hysteresis		Ferromagnetic materials
	Remanence		Garnet films
			Garnets
Magnetic levitation			Magnetic films
UF:	Maglev		Magnetic liquids
	Magnetic bearings		Magnetic semiconductors
BT:	Levitation		Magnetic superlattices
	Magnetics		Paramagnetic materials
RT:	Electromagnets		Soft magnetic materials
	Magnetic forces		
	Magnetic gears		
	Rail transportation		
NT:	Magnetic levitation vehicles		
		<i>Magnetic measurements</i>	
		USE:	Magnetic variables
		measurement	
Magnetic levitation vehicles		Magnetic memory	
UF:	Maglev trains	UF:	Magnetic storage
	Maglev transportation	BT:	Magnetic devices
	Maglev vehicles		Memory
BT:	Magnetic levitation	RT:	Magnetic recording
	Rail transportation	NT:	Floppy disks
RT:	Electromagnets		Hard disks
	High-speed rail		
transportation		Magnetic modulators	
	Magnetic fields	BT:	Magnetic devices
	Permanent magnets		Modulation
	Superconducting magnets		
Magnetic liquids		Magnetic moments	
UF:	Magnetic fluids	BT:	Magnetic anisotropy
BT:	Magnetic materials		
Magnetic losses		Magnetic multilayers	
UF:	Magnetic core losses	BT:	Magnetics
BT:	Magnetics	RT:	Coatings
RT:	Eddy currents		
	Loss measurement	Magnetic nanoparticles	
		BT:	Nanoparticles
Magnetic materials		Magnetic noise	
BT:	Magnetics	BT:	Magnetic recording
	Materials		
RT:	Biomagnetics	Magnetic particles	
	Boron alloys	BT:	Magnetics
	Magnetic devices	RT:	Biomagnetics
	Magnetoelasticity		Microelectromechanical
	Magnetostriction	devices	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Magnetic permeability

USE: Permeability

Magnetic properties

BT: Magnetics

Magnetic reconnection

BT: Magnetic fields

Magnetic recording

UF: Perpendicular recording

BT: Recording

RT: Magnetic heads

Magnetic memory

NT: Digital magnetic recording

Heat-assisted magnetic

recording

Magnetic noise

Magnetooptic recording

Microwave-assisted

magnetic recording

Perpendicular magnetic

recording

Shingled magnetic

recording

Magnetic resonance

BT: Resonance

Resonant frequency

RT: Ferroresonance

Magnetic resonance

imaging

NT: Antiferromagnetic

resonance

Ferromagnetic resonance

Nuclear magnetic

resonance

Paramagnetic resonance

Magnetic resonance elastography

BT: Magnetic resonance

imaging

Magnetic resonance fingerprinting

BT: Magnetic resonance

imaging

Magnetic resonance imaging

UF: Biomedical MRI

MRI

NMR imaging

Nuclear magnetic

resonance imaging

BT: Imaging

RT: Diagnostic radiography

Image reconstruction

Magnetic resonance

NT: Diffusion tensor imaging

Functional magnetic

resonance imaging

Magnetic resonance

elastography

Magnetic resonance

fingerprinting

Magnetic semiconductors

BT: Magnetic materials

Semiconductor materials

Magnetic sensors

BT: Magnetics

Sensors

NT: Spin valves

Magnetic separation

UF: Magnetic filters

BT: Magnetic fields

RT: Particle separators

Magnetic shielding

BT: Electromagnetic shielding

Magnetic stimulation

BT: Medical treatment

Magnetic storage

USE: Magnetic memory

Magnetic superlattices

BT: Magnetic materials

Superlattices

Magnetic susceptibility

BT: Magnetics

Magnetic switching

BT: Magnetics

Magnetic thin films

USE: Magnetic films

Magnetic tunnel junctions

USE: Magnetic tunneling

Magnetic tunneling

UF: Magnetic tunnel junctions

Magnetic tunnelling

Spin-dependent tunneling

Spin-dependent tunnelling

BT: Magnetoelectric effects



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Tunneling	<i>Magnetisation processes</i>	
	Magnetoelectronics Spin polarized transport	USE:	Magnetization processes
<i>Magnetic tunnelling</i>		<i>Magnetisation reversal</i>	
USE:	Magnetic tunneling	USE:	Magnetization reversal
Magnetic variables control		Magnetization	
BT:	Control systems	UF:	Magnetisation
Magnetic variables measurement		BT:	Magnetic analysis
UF:	Magnetic measurements	Magnetization processes	
BT:	Measurement	UF:	Magnetisation processes
NT:	Magnetic anomaly	BT:	Magnetics
detection		RT:	Hysteresis
	Magnetic field	NT:	Magnetization reversal
measurement			Saturation magnetization
	Magnetometers	Magnetization reversal	
	Permeability measurement	UF:	Magnetisation reversal
Magnetics		BT:	Magnetization processes
NT:	Biomagnetics	Magneto electrical resistivity imaging technique	
	Demagnetization	UF:	MERIT
	Gyromagnetism	BT:	Imaging
	Magnetic analysis	RT:	Geophysical measurement
	Magnetic anisotropy	techniques	
	Magnetic devices	Magnetoacoustic effects	
	Magnetic fields	UF:	Acoustomagnetic effects
	Magnetic flux	BT:	Magnetics
	Magnetic force microscopy	RT:	Acoustics
	Magnetic forces		Magnetomechanical effects
	Magnetic hysteresis	Magnetoelasticity	
	Magnetic levitation	BT:	Magnetomechanical effects
	Magnetic losses	RT:	Magnetic materials
	Magnetic materials	NT:	Magnetostriction
	Magnetic multilayers	Magnetoelectric effects	
	Magnetic particles	BT:	Magnetics
	Magnetic properties	NT:	Hall effect
	Magnetic sensors		Magnetic tunneling
	Magnetic susceptibility		Magnetoelectronics
	Magnetic switching		Magnetoresistance
	Magnetization processes		Spintronics
	Magnetoacoustic effects	<i>Magnetoelectronic devices</i>	
	Magnetoelectric effects	USE:	Magnetoelectronics
	Magnetomechanical effects	Magnetoelectronics	
	Magnetooptic effects	UF:	Magnetoelectronic devices
	Magnets	BT:	Magnetoelectric effects
	Magnonics	RT:	Magnetic tunneling
	Microwave magnetics		Magnetoresistive devices
	Nonlinear magnetics	<i>Magnetisation</i>	
	Remanence	USE:	Magnetization
<i>Magnetisation</i>			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Spin polarized transport

Magnetoencephalography

BT: Biomagnetics
RT: Biomedical image processing
Brain

Magnetofluid dynamics

USE: Magnetohydrodynamics

Magnetofluid dynamics

USE: Magnetohydrodynamics

Magnetohydrodynamic power generation

BT: Power generation
RT: Magnetohydrodynamics

Magnetohydrodynamics

UF: Hydromagnetics
MHD
Magnetofluid dynamics
Magnetofluid dynamics
BT: Dynamics
Hydrodynamics
Mechanical factors
RT: Electrohydraulics
Fluid flow
Magnetohydrodynamic
power generation

Magnetomechanical effects

UF: Piezomagnetic effects
BT: Magnetics
RT: Magnetoacoustic effects
Mechanical factors
Stress
NT: Magnetic field induced
strain

Magnetoelasticity
Magnetostriction

Magnetometers

UF: Magnetometry
BT: Magnetic variables
measurement
NT: Magnetic anomaly
detectors
SQUID magnetometers

Magnetometry

USE: Magnetometers

Magneto optic devices

UF: Photomagnetic devices

BT: Magnetic devices
RT: Magneto optic effects

Magneto optic effects

UF: Photomagnetic effects
BT: Magnetics
RT: Kerr effect
Magneto optic devices
Magneto optic recording
Optics
NT: Faraday effect
Gyrotropism

Magneto optic recording

BT: Laser applications
Magnetic recording
RT: Magneto optic effects

Magnetoresistance

UF: Magnetoresistivity
BT: Magneto electric effects
RT: Magnetoresistive devices
Nanocontacts
Spin polarized transport
Anisotropic
magnetoresistance
Ballistic magnetoresistance
Colossal
magnetoresistance
Enhanced
magnetoresistance
Extraordinary
magnetoresistance
Giant magnetoresistance
Ordinary
magnetoresistance
Tunneling
magnetoresistance

Magnetoresistive devices

UF: Magnetoresistors
BT: Magnetic devices
RT: Giant magnetoresistance
Magnetic heads
Magneto electronics
Magnetoresistance
Tunneling
magnetoresistance

Magnetoresistivity

USE: Magnetoresistance

Magnetoresistors

USE: Magnetoresistive devices



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Magnetosphere

UF: Magnetotail
BT: Terrestrial atmosphere
RT: Geomagnetism

USE: Mainframes

Main line

USE: Landline

Magnetostatic waves

BT: Waves
RT: Electromagnetic propagation
Magnetostatics

Mainframes

UF: Main frames
BT: Digital computers
RT: Microcomputers
Time sharing computer

systems

Magnetostatics

BT: Magnetic fields
RT: Magnetostatic waves

Maintenance

BT: Reliability

Magnetostriction

BT: Magnetoelasticity
Magnetomechanical effects
RT: Magnetic materials
Magnetostrictive devices

Maintenance engineering

UF: Repair
BT: Engineering - general
RT: Automatic testing
Availability
Configuration management
Fault diagnosis
Inspection
Monitoring
Remaining life assessment
Testing
NT: Maintenance management
Predictive maintenance
Preventive maintenance
Systems support

Magnetostrictive devices

BT: Magnetic devices
RT: Magnetostriction
Sensors

Magnetotail

USE: Magnetosphere

Magnetrons

BT: Electron tubes
RT: Relativistic effects
Sputtering

Maintenance management

BT: Maintenance engineering
Technical management

Magnets

BT: Magnetism
RT: Cobalt
Saturation magnetization
NT: Electromagnets
Micromagnetics
Permanent magnets

Major depressive disorder

USE: Depression

Magnonics

BT: Magnetism

Maldistribution

BT: Reliability

MAI

USE: Machine assisted indexing

Malicious software

USE: Malware

Mail

USE: Postal services

Malignancy

USE: Cancer

Mail (electronic)

USE: Electronic mail

Malignant

USE: Cancer

Malignant tumors

BT: Tumors

Main frames

Malware

UF: Malicious software



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Software		Management training
RT:	Anti-virus software		Operations research
	Cyber espionage		Personnel
	Phishing		Productivity
	Privacy	NT:	Asset management
	Security		Best practices
NT:	Computer viruses		Building management
	Computer worms	systems	
	Ransomware		Business continuity
	Rootkit		Business process
	Trojan horses	management	
Mammary glands		engineering	Business process re-
BT:	Glands	operations and management	Communication system
<i>Mammary neoplasms</i>			Conference management
USE:	Breast neoplasms		Content management
Mammography			Contingency management
BT:	Biomedical imaging		Contract management
RT:	Medical tests		Contracts
		management	Customer relationship
<i>Man machine systems</i>			Decision making
USE:	Man-machine systems		Dependability management
<i>Man-machine interfaces</i>			Distributed management
USE:	User interfaces	planning	Enterprise resource
Man-machine systems			Facilities management
UF:	Cyborgs		Financial management
	Man machine systems		Governmental factors
BT:	Systems, man, and	management	Human resource
cybernetics			Information management
RT:	Androids		Interface management
	Cybernetics		International collaboration
	Ergonomics		Knowledge management
	Human computer		Marketing management
interaction			Organizational aspects
	Human factors		Outsourcing
	Persuasive systems		Process planning
	Tactile Internet		Production management
NT:	Digital intelligence		Program management
	Extended reality		Project management
	Interactive systems		Public relations
Management			Quality management
UF:	Reliability management		Requirements management
BT:	Business	management	Research and development
RT:	Analytic hierarchy process		Resource management
	Company reports		Risk analysis
	Ethical aspects		Safety management
	Learning management		Security management
systems			Storage management
	Management information		Supply chain management
systems			Technical management



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Technology management

Management accounting

BT: Financial management
RT: Company reports
NT: Cost accounting

Management information base

UF: MIB
BT: Computer network
management
RT: Information systems
Telecommunication
network management
Virtual environments

Management information systems

BT: Information systems
RT: Customer relationship
management
Knowledge management
Management
Supply chain management
NT: Portals

Management training

BT: Training
RT: Continuing education
Management

MANET

USE: Mobile ad hoc networks

Manganese

UF: Mn
BT: Metals
NT: Manganese alloys

Manganese alloys

BT: Manganese

Manifold learning

BT: Dimensionality reduction
RT: Learning (artificial
intelligence)

Manifolds

UF: Exhaust manifolds
BT: Machine components
RT: Engines
Exhaust systems
Valves

Manipulator dynamics

BT: Manipulators

Manipulator sensing systems

USE: Robot sensing systems

Manipulator vision systems

USE: Robot vision systems

Manipulators

UF: Arms (robotic)
BT: Robots
RT: Assembly
Assembly systems
Control equipment
Control systems
Industrial control
Manufacturing automation
Materials handling
Mechanical variables

control

Motion control
Nonlinear systems
Position control
Service robots
Servomechanisms
Servosystems
Telerobotics
NT: End effectors
Manipulator dynamics
Micromanipulators

Manipulators (nonrobotic)

USE: Remote handling

Manpower planning

USE: Labor resources

Manuals

UF: Technical manuals
BT: Professional
communication
RT: Documentation
Training
Writing

Manufactured products

UF: Counterfeit goods
BT: Manufacturing
RT: Product customization
Product design
Product development
NT: Ceramic products
Chemical products
Consumer products
Electrical products
Food products



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Fuels		Mobile robots
	Glass products		Process control
	Mechanical products		Programmable control
	Metal products		Robots
	Paper products	NT:	Computer aided
	Paper pulp	manufacturing	
	Plastic products		Computer integrated
	Rubber products	manufacturing	
	Sports equipment		Computer numerical control
	Textile products		Flexible manufacturing
	Tools	systems	
	Windows		
Manufacturing		<i>Manufacturing economics</i>	
BT:	Industry applications	USE:	Industrial economics
RT:	Bonding	<i>Manufacturing facilities</i>	
	Business	USE:	Production facilities
	Discrete-event systems		
	Industrial plants	Manufacturing industries	
	Machine tools	BT:	Industries
	Machining	NT:	Aerospace industry
	Materials handling		Cement industry
	Materials processing		Ceramics industry
	Production control		Clothing industry
	Production engineering		Electrical products industry
	Production facilities		Electronics industry
	Production systems		Food industry
	Productivity		Footwear industry
	Soldering		Fuel processing industries
	Stereolithography		Glass industry
	Welding		Machinery production
	Wheels	industries	
	Wire drawing		Metal product industries
NT:	Assembly		Plastics industry
	Assembly systems		Pulp and paper industry
	Embossing		Rubber industry
	Fabrication		Shipbuilding industry
	Green manufacturing		Textile industry
	Lithography		Toy manufacturing industry
	Manufactured products		
	Manufacturing systems	<i>Manufacturing management</i>	
	Mass customization	USE:	Production management
	Smart manufacturing	<i>Manufacturing process</i>	
	Tolerance analysis	USE:	Manufacturing processes
Manufacturing automation		Manufacturing processes	
UF:	Factory automation	UF:	Compliant mechanisms
BT:	Automation		Froth flotation
	Industrial electronics		Manufacturing process
RT:	Assembly	BT:	Manufacturing systems
	Assembly systems	RT:	Rapid prototyping
	Automatic optical inspection		
	Industrial control	Manufacturing systems	
	Machine vision	BT:	Manufacturing
	Manipulators		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Production systems	BT:	Animals
RT:	Bleaching	RT:	Aquaculture
	Industrial facilities	NT:	Dolphins
	Production engineering		Whales
NT:	Agile manufacturing		
	Automobile manufacture	<i>Marine cables</i>	
	Batch production systems	USE:	Underwater cables
	Blanking		
	Cellular manufacturing	Marine equipment	
	Flow production systems	BT:	Marine technology
	Food manufacturing	RT:	Marine robots
	Forging		
	Glass manufacturing	Marine navigation	
	Integrated manufacturing	BT:	Navigation
systems			Oceanic engineering and
	Intelligent manufacturing	marine technology	
systems		RT:	Marine robots
	Job production systems		Sea state
	Joining processes		
	Layered manufacturing	Marine pollution	
	Lean production	BT:	Water pollution
	Manufacturing processes	RT:	Marine accidents
	Mass production		Oil pollution
	Melt processing		Oils
	Pulp manufacturing		Thermal pollution
	Sheet metal processing		
	Thermoforming	Marine robots	
	Three-dimensional printing	BT:	Marine vehicles
			Robots
<i>Many core processing</i>			Underwater technology
USE:	Multicore processing	RT:	Autonomous underwater
		vehicles	
<i>Many core systems</i>			Boats
USE:	Multicore processing		Marine equipment
			Marine navigation
<i>Many valued logic</i>			Military vehicles
USE:	Multivalued logic		Mobile robots
			Oceanography
<i>Manycore computing</i>			Rescue robots
USE:	Manycore processors		Underwater vehicles
Manycore processors		Marine safety	
UF:	Manycore computing	BT:	Safety
BT:	Multicore processing	RT:	Marine accidents
RT:	Program processors		Marine technology
			Marine vehicles
Marine accidents			
BT:	Accidents	<i>Marine science</i>	
RT:	Marine pollution	USE:	Oceanography
	Marine safety		
	Marine vehicles		
Marine animals		Marine technology	
UF:	Ocean animals	UF:	Ocean technology
	Sea animals	BT:	Oceanic engineering and
		marine technology	
		RT:	Excavation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Marine safety
Oceans
Underwater vehicles
Marine equipment
Marine transportation
Underwater cables
Underwater communication
Underwater equipment
Underwater structures
Underwater technology

Marine transportation

BT: Marine technology
RT: Global Positioning System
Seaports
NT: Marine vehicles

Marine vegetation

UF: Ocean vegetation
Sea vegetation
BT: Vegetation

Marine vehicles

UF: Ships
BT: Marine transportation
RT: Marine accidents
Marine safety
Propellers
Seaports
NT: Boats
Marine robots
Underwater vehicles

Market opportunities

BT: Marketing management
RT: Consumer behavior
Customer profiles
Disruptive innovation
Disruptive technologies
Emissions trading

Market research

BT: Customer relationship
management
Engineering management
RT: Brand management
Competitive intelligence
Consumer products
Customer satisfaction

Marketing management

BT: Management
RT: Electronic commerce
Public relations
NT: Advertising

Brand management
Distribution strategy
Market opportunities
Mass customization
Promotion - marketing

Markov decision processes

USE: Markov processes

Markov network

USE: Markov random fields

Markov processes

UF: Markov decision processes
BT: Stochastic processes
RT: Belief propagation
Dynamic programming
Hidden Markov models
Infinite horizon
NT: Markov random fields

Markov random fields

UF: Markov network
BT: Markov processes

Markup languages

BT: Computer languages
RT: Cascading style sheets
Semantic Web
NT: HTML
OWL
Page description languages
SGML
XML

Mars

BT: Planets

Martensite

BT: Crystalline materials
Steel
RT: Smart materials

Martime communications

BT: Communication networks

Masers

UF: Microwave lasers
BT: Microwave devices
Microwave technology
RT: Atomic clocks
Relativistic effects
Stimulated emission
NT: Gyrotrons



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

MASH

USE: Multi-stage noise shaping

Mashing

USE: Mashups

Mashups

UF: Mashing
BT: Web services
World Wide Web

Masking threshold

BT: Psychoacoustic models

Mass customization

BT: Manufacturing
Marketing management

Mass production

BT: Manufacturing systems
RT: Production management

Mass spectrometry

USE: Mass spectroscopy

Mass spectroscopy

UF: Mass spectrometry
BT: Spectroscopy

Massive machine type communications

UF: MMTC
mmtc
BT: Machine-to-machine
communications
RT: Intelligent systems

Massive MIMO

BT: MIMO communication

Master-slave

BT: Protocols

Mastercard

USE: Credit cards

Masticatory muscles

BT: Stomatognathic system

Matched filters

BT: Filters
RT: Filtering theory

Matching pursuit algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Material properties

BT: Materials
NT: Creep
Elasticity
Elongation
Resilience
Rigidity

Material storage

BT: Materials, elements, and
compounds
RT: Canning
Energy storage
NT: Bulk storage
Containers
Fuel storage
Secure storage
Stacking
Storage automation
Warehousing
Water storage

Materials

BT: Materials, elements, and
compounds
RT: Materials handling
Oxidation
NT: Acoustic materials
Additives
Aggregates
Amorphous materials
Auxetic materials
Biological materials
Biomedical materials
Building materials
Catalysts
Ceramics
Composite materials
Conducting materials
Corrosion inhibitors
Crystalline materials
Crystals
Dielectric materials
Films
Fluids
Hazardous materials
Inorganic materials
Lacquers
Laminates
Magnetic materials
Material properties
Media
Mesoporous materials
Metal foam
Metallic materials



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

materials	Metamaterials		Materials handling
	Nanostructured materials	equipment	
	Oils		Pallets
	Optical materials		Remote handling
	Organic inorganic hybrid		
	Organic materials	Materials handling equipment	
	Paints	BT:	Materials handling
	Paper pulp	RT:	Machinery
	Petrochemicals		Production equipment
	Phase change materials		Waste handling equipment
	Photoconducting materials	NT:	Containers
	Plastics		Grippers
	Polymer foams		Lifting equipment
	Polymer gels		Pulleys
	Polymers	equipment	Remote handling
	Production materials		Winches
	Radioactive materials		
	Raw materials	Materials handling systems	
	Resins	USE:	Materials handling
	Resists		
	Semiconductor materials	Materials preparation	
	Sheet materials	UF:	Atmospheric sintering
	Smart materials	BT:	Materials science and
	Solids	technology	
	Superconducting materials	RT:	Corrosion inhibitors
	Surfactants		Flame retardants
	Terahertz materials	NT:	Doping
	Textiles		Firing
	Thermoelectric materials		Ion implantation
	Waste materials		Laser sintering
Materials handling	Wire		Sputtering
	UF:	Materials processing	
	Materials handling systems	UF:	Mineral processing
	Scrubbers	BT:	Production
	BT:	RT:	Bonding
	Materials science and		Canning
	technology		Corrosion inhibitors
	RT:		Electrochemical deposition
	Canning		Fabrication
	Compaction		Finishing
	Die casting		Foundries
	Dispatching		Manufacturing
	Lifting equipment		Materials science and
	Manipulators	technology	
	Manufacturing		Metalworking machines
	Materials		Plasma welding
	Mobile robots		Soldering
	Pipelines		Welding
	Radioactive waste	NT:	Annealing
	Radioactive waste disposal		Bleaching
	Robots		Casting
	Stacking		Coatings
	Cleaning		Curing
	Decontamination		
	Freight handling		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

processing	Etching	Impurities
	Heat treatment	Materials handling
	Joining processes	Materials preparation
	Lamination	Materials reliability
	Laser materials processing	Materials testing
	Machining	Metallurgy
	Melt processing	Microstructure
	Plasma materials	Periodic structures
		Pigmentation
		Separation processes
	Plating	Surface engineering
	Pressing	Surfaces
	Punching	
	Refining	
	Shearing	
	Smelting	
	Softening	
	Swaging	
Materials reliability		Materials testing
BT: technology	Materials science and	BT: technology
		NT: Testing
	Reliability	Accelerated aging
RT: Green's function methods		Acoustic testing
		Adhesive strength
		Bonding forces
		Delamination
		Elastic recovery
		Nondestructive testing
Materials requirements planning		
UF: MRP		Materials, elements, and compounds
BT: Production planning		NT: Chemical elements
RT: Lot sizing		Compounds
	Scheduling	Material storage
	Supply chain management	Materials
	Supply chains	Materials science and
NT: Bills of materials		technology
		Metals
<i>Materials science</i>		
USE: Materials science and		<i>Maternity benefits</i>
technology		USE: Employee welfare
Materials science and technology		
UF: Materials science		Mathematical analysis
BT: Materials, elements, and		BT: Mathematical model
compounds		NT: Formal concept analysis
RT: Austenite		Fractional calculus
Crystals		Modal analysis
Gases		
Liquids		Mathematical model
Materials processing		BT: Mathematics
Solid-state physics		RT: Artificial neural networks
Solids		NT: Mathematical analysis
NT: Absorption		
Aging		Mathematical programming
Chemical analysis		BT: Mathematics
Contamination		Optimization methods
Degradation		
Filtration		Mathematics
Hysteresis		RT: Bio-inspired computing
		Econometrics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

detection	Maximum likelihood	Random processes
	STEM	Root mean square
	Viterbi algorithm	Sequences
	Waveguide theory	Set theory
NT:	Accuracy	Simulated annealing
	Algebra	Smoothing methods
	Algorithms	Spirals
	Arithmetic	Statistics
	Azimuth	Stochastic processes
	Boundary value problems	Superposition calculus
	Calculus	Taylor series
	Closed-form solutions	Tensors
	Combinatorial mathematics	Topology
	Computational efficiency	Transforms
	Conformal mapping	Transmission line matrix
	Convergence	
	Convex functions	Uncertain systems
	Cyclic redundancy check	Utility theory
	Dynamical systems	
eigenfunctions	Eigenvalues and	
	Equations	
	Estimation	
	Euclidean distance	
	Finite difference methods	
	Finite element analysis	
	Fourier series	
	Functional analysis	
	Geometry	
	Gradient methods	
	Graph theory	
	Harmonic analysis	
	Iterative methods	
	Kernel	
	Laplace equations	
	Lattices	
	Limit-cycles	
	Linear matrix inequalities	
	Linear systems	
	Linearization techniques	
	Mathematical model	
	Mathematical programming	
	Method of moments	
	Minimization	
	Mode matching methods	
	Network theory (graphs)	
	Nonlinear equations	
	Nonlinear systems	
	Numerical analysis	
	Optimization	
	Piecewise linear techniques	
	Predator prey systems	
	Probability	
	Quaternions	
	methods	
	Mathematics computing	
	BT:	Computer applications
	NT:	Matlab
	Matlab	
	UF:	Matrix laboratory
	BT:	Mathematics computing
	RT:	Computer aided instruction
		Numerical analysis
		Simulation
		Software libraries
	Matrices	
	UF:	Matrix algebra
	BT:	Linear algebra
	RT:	Method of moments
		Mode matching methods
	NT:	Jacobian matrices
		Matrix decomposition
		Singular value
	decomposition	
	<i>Matrix algebra</i>	
	USE:	Matrices
	Matrix converters	
	UF:	Matrix convertors
	BT:	Power conversion
	RT:	Power electronics
	<i>Matrix convertors</i>	
	USE:	Matrix converters
	Matrix decomposition	
	BT:	Matrices
	RT:	Signal processing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Statistics
<i>Matrix laboratory</i>	
USE:	Matlab
Matter waves	
UF:	De Broglie methods
BT:	De broglie hypothesis Waves
Maximum a posteriori estimation	
UF:	Maximum a posteriori
estimator	
	Maximum a posteriori
framework	
	Maximum a posteriori
method	
	Maximum a posteriori
probability	
	Maximum a-posteriori
	Maximum aposteriori
BT:	Estimation theory
<i>Maximum a posteriori estimator</i>	
USE:	Maximum a posteriori
estimation	
<i>Maximum a posteriori framework</i>	
USE:	Maximum a posteriori
estimation	
<i>Maximum a posteriori method</i>	
USE:	Maximum a posteriori
estimation	
<i>Maximum a posteriori probability</i>	
USE:	Maximum a posteriori
estimation	
<i>Maximum a-posteriori</i>	
USE:	Maximum a posteriori
estimation	
<i>Maximum aposteriori</i>	
USE:	Maximum a posteriori
estimation	
Maximum likelihood decoding	
BT:	Decoding
RT:	Algorithms
Maximum likelihood detection	
UF:	Additive metric
	Complexity constrained
detection	

	Linear filtering
BT:	Algorithms
RT:	Filtering theory
	Mathematics
	Probability
	Statistics

Maximum likelihood estimation

UF:	MLE
BT:	Estimation
	Statistics
RT:	Set theory
	Tracking

Maximum likelihood linear regression

BT: Linear regression

Maximum power point trackers

UF:	MPPT Maximum power point
BT:	Solar power generation
RT:	Inverters Power conversion Solar energy

Maximum power point tracking

USE: Maximum power point trackers

Maxwell equations

BT:	Equations
RT:	Electric fields
	Magnetic fields
	Perfectly matched layers

Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution

UF:	Maxwell-Boltzmann
BT:	Probability distribution

Maxwell-Boltzmann statistics

USE: Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution

MC-CDMA

USE: Multicarrier code division
multiple access

MCCDMA

USE: Multicarrier code division multiple access

MDDI



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Musical instrument digital interfaces		Geologic measurements Geophysical measurements Interferometry Key performance indicator Length measurement Lifetime estimation Loss measurement Magnetic variables
Mean square error methods			
BT:	Approximation methods		
RT:	Error analysis Estimation theory Least squares		
approximations		measurement	
NT:	Least mean squares		Measurement by laser
methods		beam	
Measurement			
UF:	Metrics Performance measurement Performance metrics		Measurement errors Measurement techniques Measurement uncertainty Measurement units Mechanical variables
BT:	Instrumentation and	measurement	
measurement			Micrometers Moisture measurement Noise measurement Nuclear measurements Optical variables
RT:	Containers Data acquisition Instruments Measurement standards Phase frequency detectors Telemetry Testing Transducers		Particle beam
NT:	Accelerometers Acoustic measurements Antenna measurements Anthropometry Area measurement Atmospheric	measurement measurements	
measurements	Atomic measurements Bathymetry Biomedical measurement Calorimetry Coordinate measuring		Particle measurements Performance evaluation Phase measurement Plasma measurements Pollution measurement Pressure measurement Pulse measurements Reflectometry Reproducibility of results Scintillation counters Sea state Semiconductor device
machines	Density measurement Distance measurement Distortion measurement Doppler measurement Dosimetry Dynamic range Electric variables	measurement	
measurement			Sensitivity Shape measurement Size measurement Software measurement Soil measurements Spectral efficiency Spectroscopy Thermal variables
measurements	Electromagnetic	measurement	
measurements	Extraterrestrial		Time measurement UHF measurements Ultrasonic variables
measurements	Fluid flow measurement Frequency measurement Gain measurement Gas chromatography	measurement	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Measurement by laser beam

BT: Measurement
RT: Laser applications
NT: Laser velocimetry

NT: Precision engineering
Pressure vessels
Mechanical power
transmission
Mechanical systems

Measurement errors

BT: Measurement
RT: Error analysis
Statistical analysis

Mechanical factors

UF: Mechanical properties
BT: Physics
RT: Acoustic noise
Electrostriction
Magnetomechanical effects
Mechanical bearings
Mechanical variables

Measurement standards

BT: Standards categories
RT: ISO
Measurement
Measurement units

control

Measurement techniques

BT: Measurement
RT: Measurement uncertainty
NT: Calibration
Dynamic equilibrium

NT: Oils
Structural engineering
Acceleration
Aerodynamics
Bending
Biomechanics
Damping
Dynamics
Fatigue
Force
Friction
Hydrodynamics
Kinematics
Lubrication
Magnetohydrodynamics
Photoelasticity
Pressure effects
Shock (mechanics)
Strain
Stress
Surface cracks
Surface stress
Torque
Vibrations
Volume relaxation
Workability

Measurement uncertainty

BT: Measurement
RT: Estimation
Measurement techniques

Measurement units

UF: Units (measurement)
BT: Measurement
RT: Measurement standards
NT: International System of

Units

Nanometers

Mechanical bearings

BT: Friction
RT: Ball bearings
Lubrication
Mechanical factors
NT: Rolling bearings

Mechanical cables

UF: Cables (mechanical)
BT: Cables

Mechanical guides

UF: Guideways (mechanical)
Slideways (mechanical)
BT: Mechanical products
RT: Machine tools
Position control

Mechanical energy

BT: Mechanical systems
RT: Kinetic energy
Potential energy

Mechanical power transmission

UF: Continuously variable
transmission

Mechanical engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Mechanical products

Powertrain
BT: Mechanical engineering
RT: Cams



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Drives		Mechanical systems	
	Engines		BT:	Mechanical engineering
	Gears		RT:	Gears
	Oils			Mechatronics
	Power systems			Microelectromechanical
	Shafts		devices	
NT:	Torque converters			Pneumatic systems
				Turbomachinery
Mechanical products			NT:	Mechanical energy
UF:	Ball screws			Micromechanical devices
BT:	Manufactured products			Suspensions (mechanical
	Production		systems)	
RT:	Escalators		Mechanical variables control	
	Mechanical engineering		BT:	Control systems
	Structural rings		RT:	Flexible structures
NT:	Automotive components			Frequency control
	Axles			Manipulators
	Bellows			Mechanical factors
	Blades			Mobile robots
	Brakes			Motor drives
	Couplings			Robots
	Fasteners		NT:	Displacement control
	Flanges			Force control
	Gears			Level control
	Hoses			Motion control
	Machine components			Pitch control (position)
	Mechanical guides			Position control
	Needles			Shape control
	Orifices			Size control
	Pistons			Strain control
	Pressure vessels			Stress control
	Seals			Thickness control
	Springs			Torque control
	Steering systems			Velocity control
	Structural shapes			Vibration control
	Tires			Weight control
	Vents			
	Wheels			
<i>Mechanical properties</i>			Mechanical variables measurement	
USE:	Mechanical factors		BT:	Measurement
			RT:	Frequency measurement
Mechanical sensors				Transducers
BT:	Sensors		NT:	Angular velocity
NT:	Capacitive sensors			Displacement
			measurement	
Mechanical splines				Force measurement
BT:	Machine components			Motion measurement
RT:	Gears			Position measurement
	Machine tool spindles			Rotation measurement
	Shafts			Strain measurement
				Stress measurement
<i>Mechanical stress</i>				Thickness measurement
USE:	Stress			Torque measurement
				Velocity measurement
				Vibration measurement



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Volume measurement	BT:	Middleware
	Weight measurement		
<i>Mechanical vibrations</i>		<i>Medical computing</i>	
USE:	Vibrations	USE:	Biomedical computing
Mechanobiology		Medical conditions	
BT:	Biology	UF:	Medical disorders
RT:	Biological system modeling	BT:	Medical services
	Biomechanics	NT:	Aneurysm
	Cell signaling		Atrophy
	Nanomedicine		Autism
			Blindness
			Cataracts
Mechatronics			Congestive heart failure
BT:	Electron devices		Cybersickness
RT:	Autonomous vehicles		Deafness
	Control equipment		Depression
	Intelligent control		Diabetes
	Intelligent sensors		Diseases
	Mechanical systems		Hemorrhaging
	Microelectromechanical		Hypertension
devices			Hyperthermia
	Microelectromechanical		Injuries
systems			Kidney stones
	Robots		Obesity
	Vehicular automation		Paralysis
NT:	Biomechatronics		Pregnancy
			Sleep apnea
Media			Stroke (medical condition)
BT:	Materials		Thrombosis
RT:	Closed captioning		Tumors
	Design tools		
NT:	Nonhomogeneous media	Medical control systems	
	Photorealism	BT:	Control systems
	Random media	RT:	Assistive technology
			Biomedical equipment
<i>Media access control</i>			Orthotics
USE:	Media Access Protocol		Prosthetics
Media Access Protocol		Medical devices	
UF:	MAC	BT:	Biomedical equipment
	MAC protocol	RT:	Biomedical communication
	Media access control		
	Medium access control	Medical diagnosis	
BT:	Access protocols	UF:	Diagnosis (medical)
RT:	Local area networks		Patient diagnosis
	Metropolitan area networks	BT:	Medical services
		RT:	Biomedical imaging
<i>Media sharing Web sites</i>			Diagnostic radiography
USE:	Multimedia Web sites		Diseases
			Electroencephalography
<i>Media streaming</i>			Medical expert systems
USE:	Streaming media		Occupational medicine
			Radiography
Mediation			Translational research



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Autopsy Bronchoscopy Colonography Computer aided diagnosis Medical signal detection Nanomedicine Plethysmography Sensitivity and specificity	NT:	Wearable robots Rehabilitation robotics
Medical diagnostic imaging		<i>Medical robots</i>	
BT:	Biomedical imaging	USE:	Medical robotics
RT:	Cancer Positron emission tomography	Medical services	
	Solid scintillation detectors Tumors	UF:	Doctor Emergency medical services
NT:	Anatomical structure	BT:	Health care Healthcare Nursing Physician Engineering in medicine
<i>Medical disorders</i>		and biology	
USE:	Medical conditions	RT:	Behavioral sciences Chemotherapy Emergency services Translational research
<i>Medical equipment</i>		NT:	Assisted living Catheterization Clinical diagnosis Cybercare Electronic healthcare Health information
USE:	Biomedical equipment AND Medical instruments		
Medical expert systems		management	
BT:	Biomedical computing Expert systems		Hospitals In vitro In vivo Medical conditions Medical diagnosis Medical tests Medical treatment Occupational medicine Point of care Prosthetics Public healthcare Sensory aids Smart healthcare Vaccines X-rays
RT:	Medical diagnosis Medical treatment		
<i>Medical image processing</i>		Medical signal detection	
USE:	Biomedical image processing	BT:	Medical diagnosis
<i>Medical imaging</i>		Medical simulation	
USE:	Biomedical imaging	BT:	Simulation
Medical information systems		Medical specialties	
BT:	Biomedical computing Computer applications Information systems	BT:	Engineering in medicine and biology
NT:	Electronic medical records	NT:	Anesthesiology Cardiology Dermatology
Medical instruments			
UF:	Medical equipment		
BT:	Biomedical equipment Instruments		
Medical robotics			
UF:	Medical robots Surgical robots		
BT:	Robots		
RT:	Biomedical equipment Endomicroscopy		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Gastroenterology	Neutron capture therapy
	Gerontology	Noninvasive treatment
	Gynecology	Orthopedic procedures
	Neonatology	Orthotics
	Neurology	Patient rehabilitation
	Oncology	Pharmaceuticals
	Ophthalmology	Precision medicine
	Pathology	Proton therapy
	Pediatrics	Surgery
	Pulmonology	
Medical tests		<i>Medium access control</i>
BT:	Medical services	USE: Media Access Protocol
RT:	Mammography	
NT:	Amniocentesis	<i>Medium resolution imaging spectrometer</i>
	Biopsy	USE: MERIS
	Cancer detection	
	Colonoscopy	Medium voltage
	Pregnancy test	UF: Medium-voltage
		BT: Voltage measurement
Medical treatment		<i>Medium-voltage</i>
UF:	Patient identification	USE: Medium voltage
	Patient treatment	
	Therapy	
BT:	Medical services	Meeting planning
RT:	Biohazards	BT: Planning
	Biomedical applications of	
radiation		Meetings
	Medical expert systems	UF: Technical meetings
	Occupational medicine	BT: Professional
	Psychiatry	communication
	NT: Anesthesia	RT: Public speaking
	Angioplasty	Teleconferencing
	Brachytherapy	NT: Conferences
	Brain stimulation	
	Cancer treatment	<i>Meetings (technical)</i>
	Chemotherapy	USE: Conferences
	Clinical trials	
	Cryotherapy	Mel frequency cepstral coefficient
	Defibrillation	UF: MFCC
	Dentistry	Mel-frequency cepstral
	Electrical stimulation	coefficient
	Electronic medical	BT: Cepstral analysis
prescriptions		<i>Mel-frequency cepstral coefficient</i>
	Electroporation	USE: Mel frequency cepstral
	Embolization	coefficient
	Fibrillation	
	Geriatrics	Melanoma
	Hepatectomy	BT: Skin cancer
	Hospitals	
	Hyperthermia	Melt processing
	Intubation	BT: Manufacturing systems
	Lithotripsy	Materials processing
	Magnetic stimulation	RT: Die casting
	Neuromuscular stimulation	Smelting



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Vacuum arc remelting	Memory management	UF:	Garbage collection
Membrane potentials		(computers)	BT:	Computer architecture
UF:	Membrane voltage		RT:	Memory architecture
	Transmembrane potential			Memory modules
BT:	Cells (biology)			Storage management
RT:	Action potentials			
	Neurons			
<i>Membrane voltage</i>		Memory modules		
USE:	Membrane potentials	BT:	Printed circuits	
<i>Membranes</i>		RT:	Integrated circuits	
USE:	Biomembranes		Memory management	
Memetics		<i>Memory resistors</i>		
BT:	Evolution (biology)	USE:	Memristors	
RT:	Cultural differences	<i>Memoryless channel</i>		
	Genetics	USE:	Memoryless systems	
<i>Memoirs</i>		Memoryless systems		
USE:	Autobiographies	UF:	Memoryless channel	
Memory		BT:	Probability	
UF:	Data storage	<i>Memristor circuits</i>		
BT:	Computers and information	USE:	Memristors	
processing		Memristors		
RT:	CMOS memory circuits	UF:	Memory resistors	
	Memory architecture		Memristor circuits	
	Phase change materials	BT:	Resistors	
	Recording	RT:	Neuromorphic engineering	
NT:	Analog memory		Resistive RAM	
	Associative memory	<i>MEMS</i>		
	Buffer storage	USE:	Microelectromechanical	
	Cache memory	systems		
storage	Content addressable	<i>MEMS switches</i>		
	Flash memories	USE:	Microswitches	
	Magnetic memory	Mental disorders		
	Memory management	UF:	Mental illness	
	Nonvolatile memory	BT:	Psychiatry	
	Phase change memory	Mental health		
	Random access memory	BT:	Human factors	
	Read only memory		Psychology	
	Read-write memory	RT:	Behavioral sciences	
	Registers	<i>Mental illness</i>		
storage	Scanning probe data	USE:	Mental disorders	
	Semiconductor memory	<i>Mental models</i>		
Memory architecture		USE:	Cognitive science	
BT:	Computer architecture			
RT:	Memory			
	Memory management			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Mentoring

BT: Career development
RT: Training

Mercury (metals)

UF: Hg
BT: Chemical elements
Metals

Mercury (planets)

BT: Planets

Mergers

USE: Corporate acquisitions

Merging

BT: Data handling
RT: Sorting

MERIS

UF: Medium resolution imaging spectrometer
BT: Spectroscopy

MERIT

USE: Magneto electrical resistivity imaging technique

Merit pay

USE: Incentive schemes

Mesencephalon

USE: Midbrain

MESFET circuits

BT: FET circuits
RT: MESFETs
NT: MESFET integrated circuits

MESFET integrated circuits

BT: FET integrated circuits
Integrated circuits
MESFET circuits
RT: MESFETs
NT: Microwave FET integrated circuits

MESFETs

UF: Schottky FETs
BT: Field effect transistors
RT: MESFET circuits
MESFET integrated circuits
Schottky barriers
NT: Microwave FETs

Mesh generation

BT: Computer displays
RT: Computer graphics

Mesh networks

BT: Ad hoc networks

Mesomycetozoea

BT: Organisms

Mesons

UF: Kaons
Muons
Pions
BT: Elementary particles
RT: Cosmic rays

Mesoporous

USE: Mesoporous materials

Mesoporous materials

UF: Mesoporous
BT: Materials
RT: Electrocatalysts

Message authentication

BT: Data security
RT: Cryptography
Digital signatures
Message systems
NT: Steganography

Message passing

BT: Distributed processing
RT: Belief propagation

Message service

UF: Messaging service
WeChat
BT: Web services

Message systems

BT: Communications technology
RT: Cluster computing
Digital signatures
Message authentication
NT: Electronic mail
Electronic messaging
Postal services
Publish subscribe systems
Voice mail

Message-oriented middleware



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Middleware	RT: Metal products
<i>Messaging service</i>	Metal products
USE: Message service	BT: Manufactured products
<i>Meta data</i>	RT: Ball bearings
USE: Metadata	Blanking
<i>Meta search</i>	Metal product industries
USE: Metasearch	Metals industry
<i>Meta-modeling</i>	Swaging
USE: Metamodeling	NT: Metal enclosures
<i>Meta-search</i>	<i>Metal vapor lasers</i>
USE: Metasearch	USE: Gas lasers
<i>Metabolic networks</i>	Metal-insulator structures
USE: Biochemistry	BT: Insulators
<i>Metabolism</i>	RT: Electrodes
USE: Biochemistry	MIS devices
Metabolomics	MOS integrated circuits
BT: Molecular biomarkers	NT: MIM capacitors
Metacomputing	MIM devices
BT: Distributed computing	<i>Metal-insulator-metal capacitors</i>
NT: Grid computing	USE: MIM capacitors
Metadata	<i>Metal-insulator-metal devices</i>
UF: Meta data	USE: MIM devices
BT: Data models	<i>Metal-insulator-semiconductor devices</i>
RT: Image annotation	USE: MIS devices
Linked data	<i>Metal-oxide semiconductor field effect transistor</i>
NT: Annotations	USE: MOSFET circuits
Metal cutting tools	<i>Metal-oxide semiconductors</i>
BT: Cutting tools	USE: MOS devices
RT: Plasma jets	<i>Metal-oxide-nitride-oxide-semiconductors</i>
Metal enclosures	USE: MONOS devices
BT: Metal products	<i>Metal-oxide-nitride-oxide-silicon</i>
Metal foam	USE: MONOS devices
BT: Materials	<i>Metal-oxide-semiconductor devices</i>
RT: Lightweight structures	USE: MOS devices
Metals	<i>Metal-semiconductor interfaces</i>
Polymer foams	USE: Semiconductor-metal
<i>Metal oxide semiconductor heterojunction FETs</i>	interfaces
USE: MOSHFETs	Metallic materials
Metal product industries	BT: Materials
BT: Manufacturing industries	RT: Cermet
	Metallic superlattices



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Superlattices	Mercury (metals)
<i>Metallisation</i>		Metallization
USE:	Metallization	Neodymium
Metallization		Nickel
UF:	Metallisation	Niobium
BT:	Metals	Palladium
RT:	Wiring	Platinum
NT:	Integrated circuit	Rare earth metals
metallization		Samarium
Metallurgy		Silver
BT:	Materials science and	Steel
technology		Strontium
RT:	Iron alloys	Tin
	Metals	Titanium
		Tungsten
		Yttrium
		Zinc
<i>Metalorganic vapor deposition</i>		Metals industry
USE:	MOCVD	UF:
Metals		Aluminium industry
UF:	Alloys	Aluminum industry
BT:	Materials, elements, and	BT:
compounds		Industries
RT:	Blanking	RT:
	Die casting	Metal products
	Filler metals	Smelting
	Inorganic compounds	
	Metal foam	Metalworking machines
	Metallurgy	BT:
	Metalworking machines	Machine tools
NT:	Alloying	RT:
	Aluminum	Cutting tools
	Barium	Materials processing
	Bismuth	Metals
	Boron	
	Cadmium	<i>Metamaterial cloaking</i>
	Calcium	USE:
	Chromium	Optical cloaking
	Cobalt	Metamaterials
	Copper	UF:
	Digital alloys	Acoustic metamaterials
	Erbium	Left handed materials
	Gallium	Left-handed materials
	Germanium	Microwave metamaterials
	Gold	BT:
	Hafnium	Materials
	Indium	RT:
	Iron	Metasurfaces
	Lanthanum	Nanocomposites
	Lead	Optical materials
	Lithium	Refractive index
	Magnesium	Smart materials
	Manganese	Split ring resonators
		NT:
		Electromagnetic
		metamaterials
		Optical cloaking
		Optical metamaterials
		Metamodeling
		UF:
		Meta-modeling
		BT:
		Modeling



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Metamorphic HEMTs

USE: mHEMTs

Snow

Storms

Weather forecasting

Wind

Metasearch

UF: Federated search
Federated searching
Meta search
Meta-search
BT: Search methods
RT: Triples (Data structure)
Web search

Meter reading

BT: Power system
measurements
NT: Automatic meter reading
Smart meters

Metastasis

UF: Metastatic disease
BT: Cancer
RT: Diseases

Meters

BT: Instruments
NT: Dynamometers
Flowmeters
Goniometers
Potentiometers
Radiometers
Tachometers
Vibrometers
Voltmeters
Watthour meters
Wattmeters

Metastatic disease

USE: Metastasis

Metasurfaces

BT: Surfaces
RT: Metamaterials
Thin films

Methane

BT: Natural gas
RT: Carbon emissions

Meteorological factors

BT: Geoscience
RT: Fading channels
Multipath channels

Methanol

UF: Carbinol
Methyl alcohol
Wood alcohol
Wood naphtha
Wood spirits
BT: Chemical compounds
RT: Anti-freeze
Fuels
Solvents

Meteorological radar

UF: Radar meteorology
BT: Radar
RT: Backscatter
Radar imaging

Meteorology

UF: Climate
Weather
BT: Geophysics
RT: Air pollution
Atmosphere
Atmospheric

Method of moments

UF: Galerkin method
Method-of-moments
MoM
Moment methods
BT: Mathematics
Numerical analysis
RT: Boundary-element methods
Integral equations
Matrices

measurements

Data assimilation
Environmental factors
Ice
Ionosphere
Pressure effects
Remote sensing
Terrestrial atmosphere
NT: Humidity
Lightning
Monsoons
Rain

Method-of-moments

USE: Method of moments

Methyl alcohol

USE: Methanol



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Metrics

USE: Measurement

Metro area networks

USE: Metropolitan area networks

Metrology

BT: Science - general

NT: Optical metrology

Metropolitan area networks

UF: Metro area networks

BT: Communication systems
Computer networks
Digital systems

RT: Distributed computing
IEEE 802.16 Standard
Internetworking
LAN interconnection
Media Access Protocol
Multiprocessor

interconnection

Open systems
Protocols
Regional area networks
Token networks

Metropolitan areas

USE: Urban areas

MFCC

USE: Mel frequency cepstral
coefficient

Mg

USE: Magnesium

MgO

USE: Magnesium oxide

MHD

USE: Magnetohydrodynamics

mHEMTs

UF: Metamorphic HEMTs

BT: HEMTs

MIB

USE: Management information
base

MIC

USE: Microwave integrated
circuits

Mice

UF: Mouse

BT: Animals

Mice flows

USE: Communication system
traffic AND
Computer networks

Micro air vehicles

USE: Unmanned aerial vehicles

Micro computers

USE: Microcomputers

Micro-computers

USE: Microcomputers

Micro-electro-mechanical devices

USE: Microelectromechanical
devices

Micro-electro-mechanical systems

USE: Microelectromechanical
systems

Micro-electromechanical devices

USE: Microelectromechanical
devices

Micro-electromechanical systems

USE: Microelectromechanical
systems

Micro-hydro

USE: Microhydro power

Micro-optical components

USE: Microoptics

Micro-opticalmechanical devices

USE: Microoptics

Microactuators

BT: Actuators
Microelectromechanical
devices

RT: Microrelays

Microarchitecture

BT: Software architecture

Microassembly

UF: Die attach



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	BT:	Die bonding			Home computing
	RT:	Assembly			Mainframes
		Flip-chip devices			Microprocessors
		Integrated circuit			Office automation
manufacture				NT:	Portable computers
		Micromachining			Workstations
		Semiconductor device			
manufacture				<i>Microcontact printing</i>	
				USE:	Soft lithography
<i>Microbial eletrolysis cells</i>					
	USE:	Fuel cells		Microcontrollers	
				BT:	Control equipment
<i>Microbial fuel cells</i>					Microprocessors
	USE:	Fuel cells		RT:	CMOS technology
					Control systems
Microbiology					High-speed integrated
	BT:	Biology			
	NT:	Electroporation			
		Virology			
				circuits	Neurocontrollers
					System-on-chip
Microcavities				Microdisplays	
	BT:	Optical resonators		BT:	Displays
	RT:	Cavity resonators		RT:	Liquid crystal devices
		Light emitting diodes			Liquid crystal on silicon
		Microoptics			Microoptics
		Photoluminescence			
		Spontaneous emission		Microeconomics	
		Whispering gallery modes		BT:	Economics
				RT:	Linear programming
Microcell networks					Monopoly
	UF:	Microcells			Oligopoly
		Small cell networks			Supply and demand
	BT:	Cellular networks		NT:	Economies of scale
	RT:	Ultra-dense networks			Industrial economics
<i>Microcells</i>				Microelectrodes	
	USE:	Microcell networks		BT:	Electrodes
				RT:	Neurophysiology
Microchannels					Neurostimulation
	BT:	Hydraulic diameter			
Microchip lasers				Microelectromechanical devices	
	BT:	Solid lasers		UF:	Micro-electro-mechanical
<i>Microchips</i>					Micro-electromechanical
	USE:	Integrated circuits		BT:	Microelectromechanical
Microcomputers				RT:	Magnetic particles
	UF:	Laptops			Mechanical systems
		Micro computers			Mechatronics
		Micro-computers			Micromachining
		Minicomputers			Microsensors
		Personal computers		NT:	Microactuators
	BT:	Computers			Micromotors
	RT:	Consumer electronics			Micropumps



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Distance measurement Interferometry Length measurement Strain measurement Thickness measurement		
<i>Micrometres</i>			Microphone arrays
USE:	Micrometers		BT: Microphones
<i>Micrometry</i>			Microphones
USE:	Micrometers		BT: Audio systems NT: Microphone arrays
Micromirrors			<i>Microphotographs</i>
UF: Digital micromirror devices			USE: Photomicrography
BT: Microoptics			<i>Microphotography</i>
Mirrors			USE: Photomicrography
RT: Optical arrays Optical projectors			
Micromotors			Microprocessor chips
BT: Microelectromechanical			BT: Microprocessors
devices			RT: Flip-chip devices Substrates Yield estimation
	Motors Rotating machines		NT: AI accelerators
<i>Microns</i>			Microprocessors
USE: Micrometers			BT: Circuits Integrated circuits
<i>Microoptical components</i>			RT: CMOS technology Embedded systems Flip-chip devices Microcomputers Processor scheduling System-on-chip
USE: Microoptics			NT: Automatic logic units Biomimetics Coprocessors Microcontrollers Microprocessor chips Vector processors
Microoptics			
UF: Micro-optical components Micro-opticalmechanical			
devices			
	Microoptical components		
BT: Optics			
RT: Integrated optics Integrated optoelectronics Microcavities Microdisplays Micromechanical devices Microswitches			
NT: Micromirrors			
Microorganisms			Microprogramming
UF: Bacteria Bacterial content Viruses (microorganisms)			UF: Firmware
BT: Organisms			BT: Programming
RT: Biological cells Immune system Molecular biophysics			RT: Computer architecture Software
NT: Adenoviruses Viruses (medical)			Micropumps
			BT: Microelectromechanical
			devices
			Pumps
			Microrelays
			BT: Relays
			RT: Microactuators
			<i>Microsatellites</i>
			USE: Small satellites



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Microscopy

BT: Imaging
Instruments
RT: Optical imaging
NT: Atomic force microscopy
Electron microscopy
Endomicroscopy
Scanning microwave

microscopy

Scanning probe microscopy

Microsensors

BT: Electromechanical sensors
RT: Control systems
Microelectromechanical

devices

Wireless sensor networks

Microsoft Excel

USE: Spreadsheet programs

Microsoft Windows

USE: Operating systems

Microstrip

UF: Microstrip lines
BT: Planar transmission lines
RT: Broadband antennas
NT: Microstrip components

Microstrip antenna arrays

UF: Microstrip arrays
BT: Antenna arrays
RT: Antennas
Aperture coupled antennas
Microstrip antennas

Microstrip antennas

BT: Antennas
RT: Aperture coupled antennas
Microstrip antenna arrays
Patch antennas

Microstrip arrays

USE: Microstrip antenna arrays

Microstrip components

BT: Microstrip
RT: Power combiners
Power dividers
Thick film inductors
NT: Microstrip resonators

Microstrip filters

BT: Filters

RT: Microwave communication

Microstrip lines

USE: Microstrip

Microstrip resonators

BT: Microstrip components
RT: Resonance

Microstructure

BT: Materials science and
technology
RT: Crystal microstructure

Microstructured fibers

USE: Photonic crystal fibers

Microstructured fibres

USE: Photonic crystal fibers

Microsurgery

BT: Surgery

Microswitches

UF: MEMS switches
BT: Switches
RT: Microoptics

Microsystems

USE: Micromechanical devices

Microvalves

BT: Microelectromechanical
devices
Valves

Microwave amplifiers

BT: Microwave devices

Microwave antenna arrays

BT: Antenna arrays

Microwave antennas

BT: Antennas

Microwave bands

BT: Microwave technology
NT: C-band
K-band
L-band

Microwave circuits

BT: Circuits
Microwave technology
RT: Analog circuits



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

circuits Distributed parameter

circuits Microwave devices
Microwave integrated

circuits Microwave photonics

Microwave communication

BT: Communication systems
Microwave technology
RT: Microstrip filters
Microwave photonics
NT: Rectennas

Microwave devices

BT: Microwave technology
RT: Electromagnetic

waveguides Microwave circuits
Microwave photonics
Photonic crystals
Superconducting

microwave devices
NT: Masers
Microwave amplifiers
Microwave filters
Microwave transistors

Microwave FET integrated circuits

BT: MESFET integrated circuits
RT: Microwave FETs

Microwave FETs

BT: MESFETs
Microwave transistors
RT: Microwave FET integrated
circuits

Microwave filters

BT: Microwave devices

Microwave frequencies

BT: Microwave measurement

Microwave generation

BT: Microwave technology
NT: High power microwave
generation

Microwave heating

USE: Electromagnetic heating

Microwave imaging

BT: Imaging
RT: Remote sensing

Microwave integrated circuits

UF: MIC
BT: Integrated circuits
RT: Analog integrated circuits
Microwave circuits
NT: MMICs

Microwave lasers

USE: Masers

Microwave magnetics

BT: Magnetism

Microwave measurement

BT: Electromagnetic
measurements
RT: Microwave technology
NT: Microwave frequencies

Microwave metamaterials

USE: Metamaterials

Microwave oscillators

BT: Oscillators

Microwave ovens

BT: Consumer electronics
Consumer products
Home appliances
Ovens

Microwave photonics

BT: Microwave technology
Photonics
RT: Electrooptic modulators
Elementary particles
Integrated optoelectronics
Microwave circuits
Microwave communication
Microwave devices
Optical modulation

Microwave propagation

BT: Electromagnetic
propagation
RT: Broadband antennas
Electromagnetic

waveguides

Microwave radar

USE: Radar

Microwave radiometry

BT: Radiometry



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Microwave sensors

BT: Microwave technology

Microwave technology

BT: Microwave theory and techniques
 RT: Microwave measurement
 Radar
 NT: Baluns
 Beam steering
 Circulators
 Masers
 Microwave bands
 Microwave circuits
 Microwave communication
 Microwave devices
 Microwave generation
 Microwave photonics
 Microwave sensors

Microwave theory and techniques

NT: Microwave technology
 Millimeter wave technology
 Submillimeter wave

technology

Microwave transistors

BT: Microwave devices
 NT: Microwave FETs

Microwave-assisted magnetic recording

BT: Magnetic recording

Midbrain

UF: Mesencephalon
 BT: Brain
 Central nervous system
 RT: Forebrain
 Hindbrain

Middleboxes

BT: Computer network management
 Internet

Middleware

BT: Client-server systems
 Software
 RT: Computer applications
 Computer networks
 Internet of Things
 Publish subscribe systems
 NT: Mediation

middleware

Message-oriented

Web services

Mie scattering

BT: Electromagnetic scattering
 RT: Electromagnetic analysis
 Electromagnetic fields
 Electromagnetic forces
 Electromagnetic

measurements

Electromagnetic

propagation

Mil standards

USE: Military standards

Military aircraft

BT: Military equipment
 RT: Aircraft
 Hyperspectral sensors
 NT: Payloads

Military command and control

USE: Command and control

systems

Military communication

BT: Communication systems
 RT: Command and control

systems

Cross layer design
 Electronic countermeasures
 Hyperspectral sensors
 Military satellites
 Ultra wideband

communication

NT: Reconnaissance

Military computing

BT: Computer applications
 RT: Mobile computing

Military equipment

BT: Aerospace and electronic

systems

RT: Defense industry
 Explosion protection
 Ground support
 Landmine detection
 Magnetic anomaly

detectors

Night vision
 Open area test sites
 Wearable robots



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Military aircraft Military satellites Military vehicles Weapons		
Military satellites			
BT:	Artificial satellites Military equipment		
RT:	Global Positioning System Hyperspectral sensors Military communication		
Military standards			
UF:	Mil standards		
BT:	Standards categories		
Military vehicles			
BT:	Military equipment Vehicles		
RT:	Marine robots		
<i>Milk</i>			
USE:	Dairy products		
<i>Millennial generation</i>			
USE:	Millennials		
Millennials			
UF:	Generation Y Millennial generation		
BT:	Social groups		
Millimeter wave circuits			
UF:	Millimeter-wave circuits		
BT:	Circuits Millimeter wave technology		
RT:	Analog circuits Distributed parameter		
circuits			
	Millimeter wave devices		
NT:	Millimeter wave integrated		
circuits			
Millimeter wave communication			
UF:	Millimeter-wave		
communication			
	mmwave communication		
BT:	Radio communication		
RT:	Millimeter wave		
propagation			
Millimeter wave devices			
UF:	Millimeter-wave devices		
BT:	Millimeter wave technology		
RT:	Millimeter wave circuits		
			Millimeter wave integrated
			circuits
			NT:
			Millimeter wave transistors
			Millimeter wave integrated circuits
			UF:
			Millimeter-wave integrated
			circuits
			BT:
			Circuits
			Integrated circuits
			Millimeter wave circuits
			Millimeter wave technology
			RT:
			Analog integrated circuits
			Millimeter wave devices
			NT:
			MIMICs
			Millimeter wave measurements
			UF:
			Millimeter-wave
			measurements
			BT:
			Electromagnetic
			measurements
			RT:
			Millimeter wave technology
			<i>Millimeter wave monolithic integrated circuits</i>
			USE:
			MIMICs
			Millimeter wave propagation
			UF:
			Millimeter-wave
			propagation
			BT:
			Electromagnetic
			propagation
			RT:
			Millimeter wave
			communication
			Millimeter wave radar
			UF:
			Millimeter-wave radar
			BT:
			Millimeter wave technology
			Radar
			Millimeter wave technology
			UF:
			Millimeter-wave technology
			BT:
			Microwave theory and
			techniques
			RT:
			Millimeter wave
			measurements
			NT:
			Millimeter wave circuits
			Millimeter wave devices
			Millimeter wave integrated
			circuits
			Millimeter wave radar
			Millimeter wave transistors
			UF:
			Millimeter-wave transistors
			BT:
			Millimeter wave devices
			Transistors



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Millimeter-wave circuits

USE: Millimeter wave circuits

Millimeter-wave communication

USE: Millimeter wave communication

Millimeter-wave devices

USE: Millimeter wave devices

Millimeter-wave integrated circuits

USE: Millimeter wave integrated circuits

Millimeter-wave measurements

USE: Millimeter wave measurements

Millimeter-wave monolithic integrated circuits

USE: MMICs

Millimeter-wave propagation

USE: Millimeter wave propagation

Millimeter-wave radar

USE: Millimeter wave radar

Millimeter-wave technology

USE: Millimeter wave technology

Millimeter-wave transistors

USE: Millimeter wave transistors

Millimicron

USE: Nanometers

Milling

BT: Machining
RT: Boring
Milling machines

Milling machines

BT: Machine tools
RT: Ball milling
Cutting tools
Milling

MIM capacitors

UF: Metal-insulator-metal capacitors

BT: Metal-insulator structures

MIM devices

UF: Metal-insulator-metal devices

BT: Metal-insulator structures

RT: Semiconductor-insulator interfaces

MIMICs

UF: Millimeter wave monolithic integrated circuits

integrated circuits

BT: Millimeter wave integrated circuits

Monolithic integrated circuits

RT: MMICs
Radiofrequency integrated circuits

MIMO communication

UF: MIMO systems
Multiple antenna systems
Multiple input multiple

output
Multiple input multiple

output systems
Multiple-input multiple-

output
Multiple-input multiple-

output systems
Multiple-input-multiple-

output
Multivariable systems

BT: Communication systems

RT: 3G mobile communication

Control systems

IEEE 802.11 Standard

IEEE 802.11n Standard

IEEE 802.16 Standard

MISO communication

Multipath channels

NOMA

OFDM

Optimization methods

Radio communication

SIMO communication

SISO communication

NT: Massive MIMO

Rician channels

MIMO radar

BT: Multistatic radar

MIMO systems

USE: MIMO communication



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Mind-machine interfaces

USE: Brain-computer interfaces

Mineral processing

USE: Materials processing

Mineral resources

BT: Minerals

Mineralization

BT: Minerals

Minerals

BT: Geology
NT: Mineral resources
Mineralization
Ores

Miniaturized satellites

USE: Small satellites

Minicomputers

USE: Microcomputers

Minimally invasive surgery

UF: Laparoscopic surgery
BT: Surgery
RT: Laparoscopes

Minimax techniques

UF: Minimax techniques
BT: Statistics
RT: Artificial intelligence
Game theory
Minimization methods

Minimisation

USE: Minimization

Minimisation methods

USE: Minimization methods

Minimization

UF: Minimisation
BT: Mathematics
RT: Optimization
NT: Minimization methods

Minimization methods

UF: Minimisation methods
BT: Minimization
RT: Approximation methods
Minimax techniques

Minimum analog-digital integrated circuits

USE: Analog-digital integrated circuits

Mining equipment

BT: Production equipment
RT: Mining industry

Mining industry

BT: Industries
RT: Excavation
Fracking
Fuel processing industries
Geoengineering
Hyperspectral sensors
Mining equipment
Raw materials
NT: Coal mining

Minimax techniques

USE: Minimax techniques

Mirrors

BT: Optical devices
RT: Optical materials
Optical reflection
Reflection
NT: Distributed Bragg reflectors
Micromirrors

MIS devices

UF: Metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: Metal-insulator structures
Semiconductor-insulator

interfaces

NT: Charge coupled devices
MOS devices

MISFETs

BT: Field effect transistors
RT: CMOSFET logic devices
Magnetic field induced

strain

MISO communication

UF: multiple input single-output
multiple-input single output
multiple-input single-output
BT: Communication systems
RT: MIMO communication
SIMO communication
SISO communication



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Missile guidance

BT: Missiles
RT: Target recognition

BT: Statistics
RT: Feature extraction
Image segmentation
Probabilistic logic

Missiles

UF: Torpedoes
BT: Weapons
RT: Aerospace control
Ground support
NT: Missile guidance

MLE
USE: Maximum likelihood
estimation

MLFMA

UF: Multilevel fast multipole
algorithm
BT: Algorithms

Mission critical systems

UF: Mission-critical systems
BT: Contingency management

MMICs

UF: Monolithic microwave
integrated circuits
BT: Microwave integrated
circuits
Monolithic integrated
circuits
RT: Analog integrated circuits
MIMICs
Radiofrequency integrated
circuits

Mission-critical systems

USE: Mission critical systems

Mixed analog digital integrated circuits

USE: Mixed analog-digital
integrated circuits

Mixed analog-digital integrated circuits

UF: Mixed analog digital
integrated circuits
BT: Analog-digital integrated
circuits
RT: Analog processing circuits
System-on-chip

MMTC

USE: Massive machine type
communications

Mixed convection

USE: Convection

mmtc

USE: Massive machine type
communications

Mixed integer linear programming

UF: Mixed-integer linear
programming
BT: Integer linear programming

mmwave communication

USE: Millimeter wave
communication

Mixed reality

BT: Simulation
RT: Augmented reality
Multimedia systems
Virtual reality

Mn

USE: Manganese

Mixed-integer linear programming

USE: Mixed integer linear
programming

MNN

USE: Multi-layer neural network

Mobile ad hoc networks

UF: MANET
Wireless ad hoc network
BT: Ad hoc networks

Mixers

BT: Frequency conversion
RT: Demodulation
Modulation
Nonlinear circuits

Mobile agents

BT: Knowledge based systems
RT: Computer applications
Distributed computing
Intelligent systems
Learning systems

Mixture models



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Mobile nodes

BT: Mobile communication
Telecommunication
network management

Mobile office

USE: Teleworking

Mobile payment

USE: Online banking

Mobile phones

USE: Mobile handsets

Mobile radio

USE: Land mobile radio

Mobile radio mobility management

USE: Location awareness

Mobile robot sensing systems

USE: Robot sensing systems

Mobile robot vision systems

USE: Robot vision systems

Mobile robots

BT: Robots
RT: Agricultural robots
Assembly systems
Control systems
Humanoid robots
Industrial control
Manufacturing automation
Marine robots
Materials handling
Mechanical variables

control

Motion control
Motion detection
Nonlinear systems
Service robots
Stairs
Telerobotics
Unmanned aerial vehicles
Vehicles
Vehicular automation
Wearable robots
NT: Autonomous automobiles
Climbing robots
Legged locomotion

Mobile security

UF: Mobile device security
BT: Computer security

Mobile communication

Mobile television

USE: TV

Mobile TV

BT: TV

Mobile video

BT: Mobile communication
Streaming media
RT: Video recording

MOCVD

UF: Metalorganic vapor
deposition
BT: Chemical vapor deposition

Modal analysis

BT: Mathematical analysis
RT: Vibration measurement

Mode matching methods

BT: Mathematics
Numerical analysis
Statistical analysis
RT: Antenna theory
Matrices
Waveguide theory

Model checking

BT: System testing
RT: Algorithms
Concurrent computing
Formal verification
Static analysis

Model driven engineering

UF: Model-driven engineering
BT: Software design

Model predictive control

USE: Predictive control

Model reduction

USE: Reduced order systems

Model-based reasoning

USE: Inference mechanisms

Model-driven development

BT: Software development
management

Model-driven engineering



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	USE:	Model driven engineering		System identification
				Systems modeling
<i>Model-predictive control</i>				
	USE:	Predictive control	<i>Modelling</i>	
			USE:	Modeling
Modeling			Modems	
	UF:	Modelling	UF:	Modulator-demodulators
		System modeling	BT:	Communication equipment
	BT:	Systems engineering and		Computer peripherals
theory	RT:	Computer graphics	RT:	Data communication
		Data visualization		Demodulation
		Digital simulation		Modulation
		Haptic interfaces		
		Human in the loop		
		Monte Carlo methods		
		Numerical simulation		
		Petri nets		
		Plasma simulation		
		Power system analysis		
computing			<i>Moderate resolution imaging spectroradiometer</i>	
			USE:	MODIS
Language		Systems Modeling	<i>Moderate-resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer</i>	
			USE:	MODIS
	NT:	Time series analysis	MODFET circuits	
		Analytical models	BT:	FET circuits
		Atmospheric modeling	RT:	MODFETs
		Brain modeling		Rail to rail amplifiers
		Building information		Rail to rail operation
management			NT:	MODFET integrated circuits
		Computational modeling	MODFET integrated circuits	
		Context modeling	BT:	MODFET circuits
		Data models	RT:	MODFETs
		Data-driven modeling		
		Deformable models		
		Digital elevation models		
		Emulation		
		Graphical models		
		Green's function methods		
		Hidden Markov models		
		Input variables		
		Integrated circuit modeling		
		Inverse problems		
		Load modeling		
		Metamodeling		
		Numerical models		
		Object oriented modeling		
		Power system modeling		
		Process modeling		
modeling		Semiconductor device		
modeling		Semiconductor process		
		Signal representation		
		Simulation		
		Solid modeling		
			MODIS	
			UF:	Moderate resolution
				imaging spectroradiometer
				Moderate-resolution
				Imaging Spectroradiometer
			BT:	Payloads
				Spectroradiometers
			Modular construction	
			BT:	Construction
			RT:	Buildings



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Prefabricated construction	USE: Modulation
<i>Modular multi-level converters</i>	<i>Modulator-demodulators</i>
USE: Multilevel converters AND Voltage-source converters	USE: Modems
<i>Modular multilevel converters</i>	<i>Modulators</i>
USE: Multilevel converters	USE: Modulation
Modulation	Modules (abstract algebra)
UF: Modulation format Modulation index Modulation-coding Modulators	BT: Abstract algebra
BT: Communications technology	Moisture
RT: Signal processing Direct sequence spread spectrum communication	BT: Geophysics RT: Moisture control Moisture measurement Trees - insulation
Encoding IEEE 802.11 Standard IEEE 802.11g Standard IEEE 802.11n Standard Linearization techniques Mixers Modems OFDM Phase locked loops Tracking loops Transmitters	Moisture control
NT: Amplitude modulation Chirp modulation Demodulation Digital modulation Frequency modulation Magnetic modulators Modulation coding Optical modulation Phase modulation Pulse modulation Pulse width modulation	BT: Control systems RT: Moisture NT: Humidity control
Modulation coding	Moisture measurement
BT: Modulation RT: Encoding Information theory	BT: Measurement RT: Moisture Soil measurements NT: Humidity measurement
NT: Interleaved codes	Molded case circuit breakers
<i>Modulation format</i>	UF: Molded-case circuit breakers
USE: Modulation	BT: Circuit breakers RT: Short-circuit currents
<i>Modulation index</i>	<i>Molded-case circuit breakers</i>
USE: Modulation	USE: Molded case circuit breakers
<i>Modulation-coding</i>	Molding equipment
	UF: Moulding equipment BT: Production equipment
	Molecular beam applications
	BT: Molecular beams RT: Light emitting diodes Semiconductor devices Semiconductor lasers
	Molecular beam epitaxial growth
	BT: Epitaxial growth RT: Crystals Gallium Thin films
	Molecular beams



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Beams		Organic light emitting
RT:	Epitaxial growth	diodes	
	Thin films		
NT:	Molecular beam	Molecular imaging	
applications		BT:	Biomedical imaging
Molecular biology		Molecular sieves	
BT:	Biological processes	BT:	Chemical processes
NT:	Biochips	RT:	Adsorption
Molecular biomarkers		Molybdenum	
BT:	Biomarkers	BT:	Chemical elements
RT:	Drugs		
NT:	Genomics	<i>MoM</i>	
	Glycomics	USE:	Method of moments
	Lipidomics	<i>Moment methods</i>	
	Metabolomics	USE:	Method of moments
	Proteomics		
Molecular biophysics		<i>Money management</i>	
UF:	Biological macromolecules	USE:	Financial management
	Biomolecules		
BT:	Biophysics	Monitoring	
RT:	Biochemistry	BT:	Instrumentation and
	Biomedical equipment	measurement	
	Biomedical imaging	RT:	Alarm systems
	Biomedical materials		Maintenance engineering
	Cellular biophysics		Power system management
	DNA	NT:	Computerized monitoring
	Genetic engineering		Environmental monitoring
	Genetics		Patient monitoring
	Microorganisms		Process monitoring
<i>Molecular clones</i>			Radiation monitoring
USE:	Cloning		Remote monitoring
			Surveillance
			Water monitoring
Molecular communication		Monolithic integrated circuits	
(telecommunication)		UF:	Monolithic integration
BT:	Biological systems	BT:	Circuits
	Communication systems		Integrated circuits
RT:	Nanocommunication	NT:	MIMICs
(telecommunication)			MMICs
Molecular computing		<i>Monolithic integration</i>	
BT:	Computers and information	USE:	Monolithic integrated
processing		circuits	
	Nanotechnology	<i>Monolithic microwave integrated circuits</i>	
RT:	DNA computing	USE:	MMICs
	Quantum chemistry		
Molecular electronics		Monopoly	
UF:	Biomolecular electronics	BT:	Economics
BT:	Nanotechnology	RT:	Microeconomics
RT:	Graphene devices		
	Nanoelectronics		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

MONOS devices

UF: Metal-oxide-nitride-oxide-semiconductors
Metal-oxide-nitride-oxide-silicon
BT: Semiconductor devices

Monsoons

BT: Meteorology
RT: Rain
Storms

Monte Carlo methods

UF: Importance sampling
Monte Carlo simulations
Monte-Carlo methods
Monte-Carlo simulations
BT: Statistical analysis
RT: Computational
electromagnetics
Modeling
Probability
Simulated annealing
Simulation

Monte Carlo simulations

USE: Monte Carlo methods

Monte-Carlo methods

USE: Monte Carlo methods

Monte-Carlo simulations

USE: Monte Carlo methods

Mood

BT: Psychology

Moon

UF: Lunar
BT: Satellites

Moore's Law

BT: Integrated circuit
technology

Mopeds

USE: Motorcycles

Morals

USE: Ethics

Morphological operations

BT: Image processing
RT: Topology

Morphology

BT: Natural language
processing
RT: Entomology

Mortar

BT: Building materials
Chemical products
RT: Construction industry

Mortgages

USE: Loans and mortgages

MOS capacitors

BT: MOS devices
RT: Capacitors

MOS devices

UF: Metal-oxide
semiconductors
Metal-oxide-semiconductor
devices
BT: MIS devices
RT: Semiconductor-insulator
interfaces
NT: MOS capacitors
MOSFET
Negative bias temperature
instability

MOS integrated circuits

BT: MOSFET circuits
RT: Metal-insulator structures

MOS transistors

USE: MOSFET

MOSFET

UF: MOS transistors
nMOSFETs
pMOSFETs
BT: Field effect transistors
MOS devices
RT: CMOS technology
CMOSFET logic devices
Gate drivers
TFETs
NT: CMOSFETs
FinFETs
Interface states
Junctionless nanowire

transistors

MOSFET circuits



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF: Metal-oxide semiconductor
field effect transistor

BT: Circuits
FET circuits
RT: Active inductors
Linearization techniques
Operational amplifiers
Power dissipation
Rail to rail amplifiers
Rail to rail operation
Threshold voltage
NT: CMOSFET circuits
MOS integrated circuits
Power MOSFET

MOSHFETs

UF: Metal oxide semiconductor
heterojunction FETs
BT: Field effect transistors

Motion analysis

BT: Robot kinematics
NT: Active contours
Motion segmentation
Robot localization

Motion artifacts

BT: Biomedical image
processing
Video signal processing

Motion compensation

BT: Control systems
RT: Image communication

Motion control

BT: Mechanical variables
control
RT: Aerospace control
Legged locomotion
Manipulators
Mobile robots
Motion detection
Motor coordination
Servosystems
Structure from motion
Trajectory
Trajectory tracking
Velocity control
NT: Collision avoidance
Collision mitigation
Kinetic theory
Motion planning
Path planning
Visual servoing

Motion detection

UF: Motion sensors
BT: Signal detection
RT: Alarm systems
Corner detection
Image motion analysis
Image sensors
Infrared detectors
Mobile robots
Motion control
Surveillance
Video signal processing
Video surveillance

Motion estimation

BT: Parameter estimation
RT: Object tracking

Motion measurement

BT: Mechanical variables
measurement
RT: Doppler measurement
Gaze tracking
Velocity measurement
NT: Tracking
Tribology

Motion pictures

UF: Cinema
Films (Motion pictures)
Movies
BT: Broadcasting
RT: Cameras
Cinematography
Entertainment industry
Imaging
Optical projectors

Motion planning

BT: Motion control
RT: Navigation
Robot control

Motion segmentation

BT: Motion analysis

Motion sensors

USE: Motion detection

Motor control

USE: Motor drives

Motor coordination

BT: Kinematics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Motion control Paralysis	NT:	Teeth
Motor drives		<i>Movies</i>	USE: Motion pictures
UF:	Motor control	<i>Moving object databases</i>	USE: Visual databases
BT:	Drives	<i>Moving picture experts group</i>	USE: MPEG standards
RT:	Industrial control Mechanical variables	Moving Pictures Experts Group	BT: IEC ISO
control	Motors Sensorless control Servosystems Torque control Variable speed drives Velocity control Voltage control	<i>MP3</i>	USE: Digital audio players AND Portable media players
<i>Motorbikes</i>	USE: Motorcycles	<i>MPEG</i>	USE: Transform coding
Motorcycles	UF: Mopeds Motorbikes Scooters BT: Road vehicles	MPEG 1 Standard	BT: MPEG standards
Motors	BT: Energy conversion Machinery RT: Coils Motor drives Sensorless control NT: AC motors Brushless motors Commutation DC motors Electric motors Hysteresis motors Induction motors Micromotors Permanent magnet motors Servomotors Traction motors Universal motors	MPEG 2 Standard	BT: MPEG standards
<i>Moulding equipment</i>	USE: Molding equipment	MPEG 4 Standard	UF: MPEG4 BT: MPEG standards RT: Digital multimedia broadcasting High efficiency video coding Streaming media Vector quantization Video codecs Video coding Video signal processing
<i>Mouse</i>	USE: Mice	MPEG 7 Standard	UF: MPEG7 BT: MPEG standards RT: Audio coding Content management Digital multimedia broadcasting Multimedia communication Multimedia systems
Mouth	BT: Digestive system Head RT: Stomatognathic system	MPEG standards	UF: Moving picture experts group BT: IEC Standards ISO Standards



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

broadcasting	RT:	Digital multimedia			Multiagent models
		Image coding		BT:	Multiagent systems
		Streaming media		RT:	Adaptive systems
		Transform coding			Agent-based modeling
		Video codecs			Autonomous vehicles
		Video coding			System analysis and design
		Video signal processing		NT:	Vehicular automation
	NT:	MPEG 1 Standard			Collaborative intelligence
		MPEG 2 Standard			
		MPEG 4 Standard			
		MPEG 7 Standard			
MPEG4					<i>Multi-attribute optimization</i>
	USE:	MPEG 4 Standard		USE:	Pareto optimization
MPEG7					<i>Multi-carrier code division multiple access</i>
	USE:	MPEG 7 Standard		USE:	Multicarrier code division multiple access
MPLS					<i>Multi-casting</i>
	USE:	Multiprotocol label switching		USE:	Multicast communication
MPPT					<i>Multi-core processing</i>
	USE:	Maximum power point trackers		USE:	Multicore processing
MRI					<i>Multi-core processors</i>
	USE:	Magnetic resonance imaging		USE:	Multicore processing
MRP					<i>Multi-factor authentication</i>
	USE:	Materials requirements planning		BT:	Access control
Mud					Authentication
	USE:	Sediments			<i>Multi-hop</i>
Mufflers				USE:	Spread spectrum communication
	USE:	Exhaust systems			<i>Multi-layer neural network</i>
Multi modal integration				UF:	MNN
	USE:	Multisensory integration		BT:	Neural networks
Multi sensory integration					<i>Multi-level converters</i>
	USE:	Multisensory integration		USE:	Multilevel converters
Multi stage noise shaping					<i>Multi-level inverters</i>
	USE:	Multi-stage noise shaping		USE:	Multilevel inverters
Multi-agent models					<i>Multi-level invertors</i>
	USE:	Multi-agent systems		USE:	Multilevel inverters
Multi-agent systems					<i>Multi-modal sensors</i>
	UF:	Multi-agent models		USE:	Multimodal sensors
					<i>Multi-objective programming</i>
				USE:	Pareto optimization
					<i>Multi-resolution</i>
				USE:	Multiresolution analysis



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Multi-robot systems

UF: Multirobot systems
BT: Robotics and automation
NT: Swarm robotics

Multi-stage noise shaping

UF: MASH
Multi stage noise shaping
Multistage noise shaping
BT: Noise shaping

Multi-threaded comput*

USE: Multithreading

Multi-threaded systems

USE: Program processors

Multi-threading systems

USE: Program processors

Multi-user channels

USE: Multiuser channels

Multi-user detection

USE: Multiuser detection

Multi-vibrators

USE: Multivibrators

Multiaccess communication

UF: CDMA
CSMA
Carrier sense multiaccess
Code division multiaccess
Code division multiple

access

Code-division multiple

access

Code-division multiple-

access

Multiaccess systems
Random access

communication

BT: Cellular technology
Communication systems
RT: 3G mobile communication
Delay estimation
Multiplexing
OFDM
Telecommunications
Viterbi algorithm
NT: Access charges
Direct-sequence code-

division multiple access

multiaccess

multiple access

access

Time division synchronous
code division multiple access
Zero correlation zone

Multiaccess systems

USE: Multiaccess communication

Multiagent models

USE: Multi-agent systems

Multiagent systems

USE: Multi-agent systems

Multicarrier code division multiple access

UF: MC-CDMA
MCCDMA
Multi-carrier code division

multiple access

BT: Multiaccess communication
RT: Code division multiplexing
Communication channels
OFDM
Protocols
Spread spectrum

communication

Telecommunications
Time division synchronous
code division multiple access

Multicast algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Multicast communication

UF: Multi-casting
Multicasting
BT: Communication systems
RT: Ad hoc networks
Multicast protocols
Optical wavelength

conversion

Routing
Telecommunications
Wavelength division

multiplexing

NT: Multicast VPN

Multicast protocols

BT: Protocols



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Internet Multicast communication Routing protocols	BT:	Feedforward neural networks	
Multicast VPN		Multilayers		
	BT:	Multicast communication	USE:	Nonhomogeneous media
Multicasting		Multileaf collimators		
USE:	Multicast communication	USE:	Collimators	
Multichip modules		Multilevel converters		
	BT:	Integrated circuit packaging Packaging	UF:	Modular multi-level converters
Multiconductor transmission lines		converters	Modular multilevel converters	
	BT:	Transmission lines	BT:	Multi-level converters Converters
RT:	Coupled mode analysis			
Multicore		Multilevel fast multipole algorithm		
USE:	Multicore processing	USE:	MLFMA	
Multicore processing		Multilevel inverters		
	UF:	Many core processing Many core systems Multi-core processing Multi-core processors Multicore	UF:	Multi-level inverters Multi-level invertors Multilevel invertors
BT:	Parallel architectures	BT:	Inverters	
NT:	Embedded multicore processing	Multilevel invertors		
	Manycore processors	USE:	Multilevel inverters	
Multidimensional signal processing		Multilevel systems		
	BT:	Signal processing	BT:	Hierarchical systems
RT:	Image processing			
NT:	Video signal processing	Multilinear systems		
		USE:	Nonlinear systems	
Multidimensional systems		Multimedia communication		
	BT:	Systems engineering and theory	BT:	Communication systems Multimedia systems
Multifilamentary superconductors		RT:	B-ISDN Broadband communication Diffserv networks Digital multimedia	
	BT:	Superconducting materials	broadcasting	Huffman coding IEEE 802.16 Standard ISDN Intserv networks Journalism MPEG 7 Standard Multimedia computing Streaming media Transcoding
Multifrequency antennas			NT:	Hypermedia
	BT:	Antennas		
Multigrid methods				
	BT:	Numerical analysis		
Multihop				
USE:	Spread spectrum communication			
Multilayer perceptrons		Multimedia computing		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Multimedia systems
RT: Audio user interfaces
Collaborative work
Computer graphics
Computers and information

processing

Content management
Information systems
Multimedia communication
Multimedia databases
Video sequences

NT: Multimedia Web sites

Multimedia databases

BT: Database systems
Databases
Multimedia systems
RT: Audio databases
Huffman coding
Multimedia computing

Multimedia products

USE: Videos

Multimedia systems

BT: Consumer electronics
RT: Authoring systems
Electronic publishing
Huffman coding
MPEG 7 Standard
Mixed reality
NT: Multimedia communication
Multimedia computing
Multimedia databases

Multimedia Web sites

UF: Dailymotion
Flickr
Image sharing Web sites
Instagram
Media sharing Web sites
Photo sharing Web sites
Pinterest
Snapchat
Video sharing Web sites
Vimeo
Youtube
BT: Multimedia computing
Web sites
RT: Social networking (online)
Streaming media
Video on demand
Video sharing

USE: Multisensory integration

Multimodal sensing

USE: Multimodal sensors

Multimodal sensors

UF: Multi-modal sensors
Multimodal sensing
BT: Sensors
RT: Sensor fusion

Multiojective programming

USE: Pareto optimization

Multipath channels

BT: Communication channels
RT: Channel estimation
Diversity methods
Fading channels
MIMO communication
Meteorological factors
Multiuser detection
Radio propagation
Terrain factors
Ultra wideband

communication

Multiple access interference

BT: OFDM

Multiple antenna systems

USE: MIMO communication

Multiple input multiple output

USE: MIMO communication

Multiple input multiple output systems

USE: MIMO communication

multiple input single-output

USE: MISO communication

Multiple sclerosis

BT: Diseases

Multiple signal classification

UF: MUSIC
BT: Noise measurement

Multiple-input multiple-output

USE: MIMO communication

Multiple-input multiple-output systems

USE: MIMO communication

Multimodal integration



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

multiple-input single output

USE: MISO communication

multiple-input single-output

USE: MISO communication

Multiple-input-multiple-output

USE: MIMO communication

Multiplexed

USE: Multiplexing

Multiplexing

UF: Multiplexed

BT: Communications

technology

RT: Arrayed waveguide gratings

Multiaccess communication

NT: Code division multiplexing

Demultiplexing

Frequency division

multiplexing

Layered division

multiplexing

Multiplexing equipment

OFDM

Space division multiplexing

Time division multiplexing

Wavelength division

multiplexing

Multiplexing equipment

BT: Multiplexing

RT: Communication equipment

NT: Add-drop multiplexers

Multiplying circuits

BT: Circuits

RT: Digital integrated circuits

Logic circuits

Multiprocessing systems

BT: Parallel processing

RT: AI accelerators

Computer networks

Computers and information

processing

Concurrency control

Distributed computing

Parallel languages

Parallel programming

Pipeline processing

NT: Data flow computing

Processor scheduling

Systolic arrays

Multiprocessor interconnection

UF: Interconnection networks

Parallel processor

interconnection

BT: Computer architecture

RT: Computer networks

Data communication

Local area networks

Metropolitan area networks

Wide area networks

NT: Hypercubes

Multiprocessor interconnection networks

BT: Computer networks

Multiprocessor scheduling

USE: Processor scheduling

Multiprotocol label switching

UF: Label swapping

MPLS

BT: Communication switching

Packet switching

Protocols

RT: Asynchronous transfer

mode

Internet

Routing protocols

Multiresolution analysis

UF: Multi-resolution

BT: Wavelet analysis

Multirobot systems

USE: Multi-robot systems

Multisensor systems

BT: Sensor fusion

RT: Robot sensing systems

Multisensory integration

UF: Multi modal integration

Multi sensory integration

Multimodal integration

BT: Sense organs

Multiskilling

UF: Job rotation

BT: Human resource

management

RT: Industrial training

Job specification

Vocational training



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Multispectral imaging

BT: Imaging

Multistage noise shaping

USE: Multi-stage noise shaping

Multistatic radar

BT: Radar

NT: MIMO radar

Multitasking

BT: Computers and information processing

NT: Parametric study

Multithreaded systems

USE: Program processors

Multithreading

UF: Multi-threaded comput*

Multithreading comput*

BT: Parallel processing

Multithreading comput*

USE: Multithreading

Multithreading systems

USE: Program processors

Multiuser channels

UF: Multi-user channels

BT: Communication channels

Multiuser detection

UF: Multi-user detection

BT: Signal detection

RT: Cellular radio

Land mobile radio

Mobile communication

Multipath channels

Spread spectrum

communication

Multivalued logic

UF: Many valued logic

Ternary logic

BT: Logic

RT: Logic functions

Multivariable systems

USE: MIMO communication

Multivariate regression

BT: Regression analysis

Multivibrators

UF: Multi-vibrators

BT: Electronic circuits

Multiwave mixing

BT: Optical mixing

Munitions

USE: Weapons

Muon colliders

UF: Muon sources

BT: Colliding beam devices

RT: Luminescence

Luminescent devices

Storage rings

Muon sources

USE: Muon colliders

Muons

USE: Mesons

Muscles

BT: Musculoskeletal system

NT: Myocardium

Neuromuscular

Musculoskeletal system

BT: Anatomy

NT: Cartilage

Fascia

Ligaments

Muscles

Skeleton

Tendons

MUSIC

USE: Multiple signal classification

Music

UF: Computer music

Musical

BT: Acoustics

RT: Audio systems

White noise

NT: Computer generated music

Electronic music

Musical instrument digital

interfaces

Rhythm

Timbre

Music information retrieval

BT: Information retrieval



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Cepstral analysis	BT: Social networking (online)
<i>Music recommendation</i>	Video sharing
USE: Recommender systems	Web sites
<i>Musical</i>	NACE International
USE: Music	UF: National Association of
	Corrosion Engineers
	BT: Standards organizations
Musical instrument digital interfaces	NACE Standards
UF: MDDI	BT: Standards publications
BT: Computer interfaces	
Music	Nails
RT: Digital communication	BT: Integumentary system
<i>Must carry</i>	<i>Naive Bayes algorithms</i>
USE: Must-carry	USE: Naive Bayes methods
Must-carry	<i>Naive Bayes classification</i>
UF: Must carry	USE: Naive Bayes methods
BT: Cable TV	
Government policies	<i>Naive Bayes classifiers</i>
RT: Licenses	USE: Naive Bayes methods
TV	
<i>Mutual conductance</i>	Naive Bayes methods
USE: Transconductance	UF: Naive Bayes algorithms
	Naive Bayes classification
Mutual coupling	Naive Bayes classifiers
BT: Electromagnetic coupling	BT: Bayes methods
	Learning (artificial
Mutual funds	intelligence)
BT: Financial management	RT: Pattern classification
	Data mining
Mutual information	Machine learning
UF: Transinformation	Probability
BT: Information theory	Supervised learning
	Support vector machines
Myelin	Text analysis
BT: Nerve fibers	
RT: Axons	Nakagami distribution
	BT: Probability distribution
<i>Myocardial</i>	<i>NAND flash</i>
USE: Myocardium	USE: Flash memories
Myocardium	<i>Nano biophotonics</i>
UF: Myocardial	USE: Nanobiophotonics
BT: Muscles	
<i>Myopia</i>	<i>Nano communication</i>
USE: Vision defects	USE: Nanocommunication
	(telecommunication)
<i>Myspace</i>	<i>Nano devices</i>
USE: Social networking (online)	USE: Nanoscale devices
MySpace	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Nano generators

USE: Nanogenerators

Nano packaging

USE: Nanopackaging

Nano ribbons

USE: Nanoribbons

Nanoactuators

USE: Actuators AND
Nanoelectronics

Nanobiophotonics

UF: Nano biophotonics
BT: Nanobiotechnology
Photonics
RT: Biomedical imaging
Biosensors
Lasers
Nanoparticles
Nanoscale devices

Nanobioscience

BT: Biology
Nanotechnology
RT: Colloidal lithography
Nanofluidics
NT: DNA computing
Nanobiotechnology

Nanobiotechnology

BT: Nanobioscience
RT: Nanomedicine
NT: Nanobiophotonics

Nanocarriers

BT: Nanomaterials
RT: Drug delivery

Nanocommunication (telecommunication)

UF: Nano communication
BT: Communication systems
Nanotechnology
RT: Biomedical communication
Molecular communication

(telecommunication)

Wireless networks
Wireless sensor networks

Nanocomposites

BT: Nanostructured materials
RT: Metamaterials

Nanocontacts

BT: Nanoscale devices

RT: Enhanced

magnetoresistance

Magnetoresistance

Nanoelectronics

Nanowires

Nanocrystal

USE: Nanocrystals

Nanocrystals

UF: Nanocrystal
BT: Crystalline materials
Nanoparticles
RT: Quantum dots
NT: Colloidal nanocrystals

Nanodevices

USE: Nanoscale devices

Nanoelectromechanical systems

UF: NEMS
BT: Nanotechnology
RT: Microelectromechanical

systems

Nanoelectronics

UF: Nanoactuators
BT: Nanotechnology
RT: Graphene devices
Molecular electronics
Nanocontacts
NT: Junctionless nanowire

transistors

Nanofabrication

BT: Nanotechnology

Nanofiltration

USE: Filtration

Nanofluidics

UF: Nanofluids
BT: Fluidics
Nanotechnology
RT: Nanobioscience

Nanofluids

USE: Nanofluidics

Nanogenerators

UF: Nano generators
BT: Energy harvesting
RT: Electric generators
Low-power electronics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Micromechanical devices		Nanotopography
	Nanowires		Soft lithography
	Piezoelectric devices	NT:	Colloidal lithography
	Triboelectricity		
	Vibrations		
<i>Nanoimprint lithography</i>		Nanophotonics	
USE:	Nanolithography	BT:	Nanotechnology
			Photonics
Nanolithography		Nanoporous materials	
UF:	Nanoimprint lithography	BT:	Nanostructured materials
BT:	Lithography		
	Nanotechnology	Nanopositioning	
RT:	Nanopatterning	BT:	Nanotechnology
	Soft lithography		Position control
Nanomaterials		<i>Nanopowders</i>	
BT:	Nanotechnology	USE:	Nanoparticles
RT:	Nanopackaging		
NT:	Nanocarriers	Nanoribbons	
		UF:	Nano ribbons
Nanomedicine		BT:	Nanostructures
BT:	Biomedical monitoring	<i>Nanosatellites</i>	
	Medical diagnosis	USE:	Small satellites
RT:	Cellular biophysics		
	Mechanobiology	Nanoscale devices	
	Nanobiotechnology	UF:	Nano devices
	Nanoparticles		Nanodevices
Nanometers		BT:	Nanotechnology
UF:	Millimicron	RT:	Nanobiophotonics
	Nanometres		Single electron devices
BT:	Measurement units	NT:	Nanocontacts
<i>Nanometres</i>			Nanotube devices
USE:	Nanometers	Nanosensors	
Nanopackaging		BT:	Nanotechnology
UF:	Nano packaging		Sensors
BT:	Nanotechnology	RT:	Biomedical equipment
	Packaging		Nanoparticles
RT:	Nanomaterials		Nanostructures
Nanoparticles		Nanostructured materials	
UF:	Nanopowders	UF:	Core-shelf nanostructures
BT:	Nanostructures	BT:	Materials
RT:	Nanobiophotonics		Nanotechnology
	Nanomedicine	NT:	Nanocomposites
	Nanosensors		Nanoporous materials
NT:	Magnetic nanoparticles	Nanostructures	
	Nanocrystals	BT:	Nanotechnology
Nanopatterning		RT:	Nanosensors
BT:	Nanotechnology	NT:	Nanoparticles
RT:	Nanolithography		Nanoribbons
			Nanotubes
			Nanowires



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

nanostructures	Semiconductor	Nanowires	BT: Nanostructures RT: Junctionless nanowire
Nanotechnology	RT: Atomic force microscopy Epitaxial growth Fluidics Lithography Microfabrication Nanotube devices Power dissipation Quantum mechanics Semiconductor device	transistors	Nanocontacts Nanogenerators Wires
manufacture	Single electron devices Very large scale integration	Narrowband	BT: Bandwidth RT: Communication systems Wideband
NT:	Bionanotechnology Casimir effect Molecular computing Molecular electronics Nanobioscience Nanocommunication	NASA	UF: National Aeronautics & Space Administration National Aeronautics and Space Administration BT: US Government agencies RT: Space exploration Space missions Space technology
(telecommunication)	Nanoelectromechanical	Nash equilibrium	BT: Game theory
systems	Nanoelectronics Nanofabrication Nanofluidics Nanolithography Nanomaterials Nanopackaging Nanopatterning Nanophotonics Nanopositioning Nanoscale devices Nanosensors Nanostructured materials Nanostructures Self-assembly Self-replicating machines	<i>National Aeronautics & Space Administration</i> USE: NASA <i>National Aeronautics and Space Administration</i> USE: NASA <i>National Association of Corrosion Engineers</i> USE: NACE International <i>National Bureau of Standards</i> USE: NIST	
Nanotopography	BT: Surface topography RT: Colloidal lithography Nanopatterning	National Electric Code	UF: National electric safety code BT: ANSI Standards <i>National electric safety code</i> USE: National Electric Code <i>National Fire Protection Agency</i> USE: NFPA <i>National Fire Protection Association</i> USE: NFPA <i>National Institute of Standards & Technology</i> USE: NIST
Nanotube devices	BT: Nanoscale devices RT: Nanotechnology		
Nanotubes	BT: Nanostructures NT: Carbon nanotubes Semiconductor nanotubes		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

National Institute of Standards and Technology

USE: NIST

National Institutes of Health

UF: NIH

BT: US Department of Health

and Human Services

National security

BT: Terrorism

RT: Control system security

Cyber warfare

National Society Agreement awards

BT: IEEE Awards activities

National Telecommunications and Information Administration

USE: NTIA

National vocational qualification

USE: Vocational training

Natural fibers

UF: Natural fibres

BT: Textile fibers

RT: Cotton

Wool

NT: Bamboo

Natural fibres

USE: Natural fibers

Natural gas

BT: Fossil fuels

RT: Energy resources

Fracking

Gases

Natural gas industry

NT: Liquefied natural gas

Methane

Natural gas industry

BT: Industries

RT: Natural gas

Petroleum industry

Pipelines

Natural language processing

UF: NLP

BT: Natural languages

RT: Phonetics

Pragmatics

Semantic search

Semantic technology

Semantics

Semiotics

Syntactics

NT: Chatbot

Machine translation

Morphology

Sentiment analysis

Tokenization

Natural languages

UF: Natural speech

BT: Systems, man, and

cybernetics

RT: Artificial intelligence

Computer languages

NT: Linguistics

Natural language

processing

Natural response

USE: Transient response

Natural speech

USE: Natural languages

Navier-Stokes equations

BT: Differential equations

Fluid dynamics

RT: Finite volume methods

Viscosity

Navigation

UF: Direction-finding

Geomagnetic navigation

BT: Intelligent transportation

systems

Vehicular and wireless

technologies

RT: Compass

Ground support

Location awareness

Motion planning

Position measurement

Sensor systems

NT: Aircraft navigation

Course correction

Dead reckoning

Indoor navigation

Inertial navigation

Marine navigation

Radio navigation

Satellite navigation systems

Sonar navigation

Nb



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	USE:	Niobium		
<i>Nb₃Sn</i>			<i>Nearfield communication</i>	
	USE:	Niobium-tin		USE: Near field communication
<i>NBS</i>			Neck	
	USE:	NIST		BT: Body regions
<i>NBTI</i>			Needles	
instability	USE:	Negative bias temperature		BT: Mechanical products
				RT: Biomedical equipment
<i>NC machines</i>				Textile machinery
	USE:	Computer numerical control	Negative bias temperature instability	
<i>Nd</i>				UF: NBTI
	USE:	Neodymium		BT: MOS devices
Near field communication			Negative feedback	
	UF:	NFC		BT: Feedback
		Nearfield communication	<i>Negative feedback amplifier</i>	
	BT:	Communication standards		USE: Feedback amplifiers
		Radio communication	Negative feedback loops	
	RT:	Magnetic communication		BT: Feedback loop
	NT:	Mobile communication		
<i>Near field radiation pattern</i>			NEMA	
	USE:	Near-field radiation pattern		BT: Standards organizations
Near-field radiation pattern			<i>NEMS</i>	
	UF:	Near field radiation pattern		USE: Nanoelectromechanical
	BT:	Antenna radiation patterns	systems	
Nearest neighbor methods			Neodymium	
	UF:	K-NN methods		UF: Nd
		Nearest neighbor searches		BT: Metals
		Nearest neighbour methods		NT: Neodymium alloys
		k neighbor methods		Neodymium compounds
		k neighbour methods	Neodymium alloys	
	BT:	Learning (artificial		BT: Neodymium
intelligence)		Nonparametric statistics		RT: Alloying
		Pattern recognition	Neodymium compounds	
	RT:	Data mining		BT: Neodymium
		Pattern classification	Neon	
		Pattern clustering		BT: Chemical elements
		Regression analysis	Neonatology	
		Search methods		BT: Medical specialties
		Statistical analysis		RT: Pediatrics
<i>Nearest neighbor searches</i>			<i>Neoplasia</i>	
	USE:	Nearest neighbor methods		USE: Neoplasms
<i>Nearest neighbour methods</i>				
	USE:	Nearest neighbor methods		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Neoplasms

UF: Neoplasia
BT: Biological tissues
NT: Breast neoplasms
Liver neoplasms
Lung neoplasms
Skin neoplasms

Nephrolithiasis

USE: Kidney stones

Neptunium

BT: Chemical elements

Nerve cells

USE: Neurons

Nerve endings

BT: Nervous system

Nerve fibers

BT: Neurons
NT: Axons
Myelin

Nerve tissues

BT: Nervous system

Nervous system

BT: Anatomy
RT: Bioelectric phenomena
Computational

neuroscience

Neural networks
Neurological diseases
Neurology
Neuromuscular stimulation
Neuropathology
NT: Autonomic nervous system
Brain
Brain mapping
Central nervous system
Cranial
Ganglia
Glial cells
Nerve endings
Nerve tissues
Neural pathways
Neuroanatomy
Neurons
Neuroradiology
Neuroscience
Peripheral nervous system
Pituitary gland
Spinal cord

Spine
Synapses

Net neutrality

USE: Network neutrality

Network address translation

BT: Computer network
management

Network analyzers

BT: Instruments

Network architecture

BT: Network topology
Telecommunication
network management

NT: Active networking
Information-centric

networking

Network function

virtualization

Network slicing

Network coding

BT: Information theory
RT: Network security

Network control systems

USE: Networked control systems

Network function virtualization

UF: NFV
BT: Computer networks
Network architecture
RT: Application virtualization
Cloud computing
Intrusion detection
Servers
Software defined

networking

NT: Cloud radio access

networks

Network interfaces

BT: Interface phenomena
RT: Interface management

Network intrusion

BT: Data breach
RT: Data security
Network security
Privacy
NT: Network intrusion detection



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Network intrusion detection

BT: Intrusion detection
Network intrusion

Network location awareness

BT: Location awareness

Network neutrality

UF: Internet neutrality
Net neutrality
BT: Telecommunication

network management

Network of workstations

USE: Cluster computing

Network operating systems

BT: Operating systems
RT: Software defined

networking

NT: Autonomic systems

Network reconnaissance

UF: Footprinting
BT: Network security

Network resource management

UF: Dynamic service delivery
BT: Resource management
Telecommunication

network management

RT: Cellular radio
Mobile communication
NT: Intercell interference

Network security

BT: Computer networks
Security
RT: Communication networks
Network coding
Network intrusion
NT: Network reconnaissance

Network servers

BT: Computer networks

Network slicing

BT: Network architecture
RT: Augmented reality

Network synthesis

BT: Computer network
management

Network systems

BT: Systems engineering and
theory

NT: DC distribution systems

Network theory (graphs)

BT: Computer science
Mathematics
Physics
RT: Social sciences

Network throughput

USE: Throughput

Network topology

BT: Communications
technology
RT: Overlay networks
Telecommunication

network topology

NT: Complex networks
Computer network reliability
Network architecture

Network traffic

USE: Telecommunication traffic

Network-on-a-chip

USE: Network-on-chip

Network-on-chip

UF: Network-on-a-chip
BT: System-on-chip

Networked control systems

UF: Network control systems
BT: Control systems
RT: Real-time systems
System of systems

Neural activity

UF: Neural oscillation
BT: Brain

Neural chips

USE: Neural network hardware

Neural circuits

BT: Circuits
Neural engineering
RT: Neurons

Neural engineering

UF: Neuro engineering
Neuroengineering
BT: Biomedical engineering



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

sensors	RT:	Brain-computer interfaces Intracranial pressure		Biological neural networks Cellular neural networks Feedforward neural
	NT:	Neural circuits Neural microtechnology Neural nanotechnology Neural prosthesis	networks	Graph neural networks Multi-layer neural network Neural network hardware Radial basis function
Neural implants			networks	Recurrent neural networks
	UF:	Brain implants		
	BT:	Brain Implants	<i>Neural oscillation</i>	
	RT:	Deep brain stimulation	USE:	Neural activity
Neural microtechnology			Neural pathways	
	BT:	Neural engineering	BT:	Nervous system
Neural nanotechnology			<i>Neural prostheses</i>	
	BT:	Neural engineering	USE:	Prosthetics
<i>Neural nets</i>			Neural prosthesis	
	USE:	Neural networks	BT:	Neural engineering
Neural network hardware			Neurites	
	UF:	Neural chips	UF:	Neuronal process
	BT:	Neural networks	BT:	Neurons
	RT:	AI accelerators Analog integrated circuits Integrated circuits Neurocontrollers	<i>Neuro engineering</i>	
			USE:	Neural engineering
Neural networks			<i>Neuro fuzzy networks</i>	
	UF:	Neural nets Wavelet neural networks	USE:	Fuzzy neural networks
	BT:	Computational and artificial	<i>Neuro imaging</i>	
intelligence	RT:	AI accelerators Adaptive systems Artificial intelligence Associative memory Backpropagation Bio-inspired computing Cybernetics Deep architecture Dynamic programming Fuzzy cognitive maps Generative adversarial	USE:	Neuroimaging
networks		Nervous system Neurophysiology Nonlinear dynamical	<i>Neuro transmitters</i>	
			USE:	Neurotransmitters
systems		Pattern classification Systems neuroscience	<i>Neuro-feedback</i>	
			USE:	Neurofeedback
			<i>Neuro-fuzzy networks</i>	
			USE:	Fuzzy neural networks
			<i>Neuro-imaging</i>	
			USE:	Neuroimaging
			<i>Neuro-transmitters</i>	
			USE:	Neurotransmitters
			Neuroanatomy	
			BT:	Anatomy Nervous system
	NT:	Artificial neural networks		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Neurocontrollers

BT: Intelligent control
RT: Artificial intelligence
Microcontrollers
Neural network hardware

RT: Control systems
NT: Neurostimulation

Neuromorphic computing

USE: Neuromorphic engineering

Neurodynamics

BT: Brain
RT: Neurophysiology

Neuromorphic engineering

UF: Neuromorphic computing
BT: Neuromorphics
RT: AI accelerators
Artificial neural networks
CMOS integrated circuits
Memristors
Neurophysiology
Synapses

Neuroengineering

USE: Neural engineering

Neurofeedback

UF: Neuro-feedback
BT: Feedback

Neuromorphics

BT: Very large scale integration
RT: Analog circuits
NT: Neuromorphic engineering

Neuroglia

USE: Glial cells

Neuromuscular

BT: Muscles

Neuroimaging

UF: Neuro imaging
Neuro-imaging
BT: Biomedical image
processing
Brain mapping
RT: Neuroradiology
NT: Functional neuroimaging

Neuromuscular stimulation

UF: Functional electrical
stimulation
BT: Medical treatment
RT: Nervous system

Neuroinformatics

BT: Bioinformatics
Informatics
Neuroscience
RT: Analytical models
Big Data
Computational modeling
Data science
Synapses

Neuronal networks

USE: Biological neural networks

Neuronal process

USE: Neurites

Neurone

USE: Neurons

Neurological diseases

UF: Neurological disorders
BT: Diseases
RT: Nervous system
Spinal cord injury

Neurons

UF: Nerve cells
Neurone
BT: Nervous system
RT: Action potentials
Membrane potentials
Neural circuits
Synapses
NT: Dendrites (neurons)
Nerve fibers
Neurites
Neuromodulation
Photoreceptors
Soma

Neurological disorders

USE: Neurological diseases

Neurology

BT: Medical specialties
RT: Nervous system

Neuromodulation

BT: Neurons
Physiology

Neuropathic pain



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Pain		
Neuropathology		Neurosurgery	
BT:	Pathology	BT:	Surgery
RT:	Nervous system	NT:	Deep brain stimulation
Neurophysiology		Neurotechnology	
BT:	Brain	BT:	Brain
RT:	Biomedical signal processing		Technology
	Microelectrodes	Neurotransmission	
	Neural networks	USE:	Neurotransmitters
	Neurodynamics	Neurotransmitters	
	Neuromorphic engineering	UF:	Neuro transmitters
	Science - general		Neuro-transmitters
NT:	Biological neural networks		Neurotransmission
	Neuroplasticity		Synaptic transmission
Neuroplasticity		BT:	Transmitters
UF:	Brain plasticity	RT:	Synapses
	Cortical plasticity		
BT:	Neurophysiology	Neutrino	
Neuropsychology		USE:	Neutrino sources
BT:	Brain	Neutrino sources	
	Psychology	UF:	Neutrino
Neuroradiology			Neutrinos
BT:	Nervous system	BT:	Elementary particles
	Radiology	RT:	Radioactive materials
RT:	Electromagnetics	Neutrinos	
	Neuroimaging	USE:	Neutrino sources
Neuroscience		Neutron beams	
BT:	Nervous system	USE:	Particle beams
	Science - general	Neutron capture therapy	
NT:	Clinical neuroscience	UF:	BNCT
	Cognitive neuroscience		Boron neutron capture
	Computational	therapy	BT:
neuroscience	Neuroinformatics		Medical treatment
	Systems neuroscience	RT:	Biological effects of
	Transcranial direct current	radiation	Dosimetry
stimulation	Transcranial magnetic	Neutron radiation effects	
stimulation		BT:	Radiation effects
Neurostimulation		Neutron scattering	
BT:	Neuromodulation	USE:	Neutron spin echo
RT:	Deep brain stimulation	Neutron spin echo	
	Microelectrodes	UF:	Neutron scattering
NT:	Transcranial direct current	BT:	Spectroscopy
stimulation	Transcranial magnetic	Neutrons	
stimulation			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Elementary particles	BT: Computer networks
RT: Cosmic rays	RT: 3G mobile communication
<i>New media age</i>	4G mobile communication
USE: Information age	5G mobile communication
New Radio	IP networks
BT: 5G mobile communication	Internet
RT: Radio access technologies	Packet switching
RT: 3GPP	Pervasive computing
	Quality of service
	Telecommunications
<i>Newborns</i>	<i>Next generation networks</i>
USE: Pediatrics	USE: Next generation networking
<i>Newton Fourier method</i>	<i>Next-generation networks</i>
USE: Newton method	USE: Next generation networking
Newton method	<i>NFB</i>
UF: Newton Fourier method	USE: Feedback amplifiers
Newton Raphson method	<i>NFC</i>
Newton's method	USE: Near field communication
Newton-Fourier method	NFPA
Newton-Raphson method	UF: National Fire Protection
Newtons method	Agency National Fire Protection
BT: Numerical analysis	Association
RT: Optimization methods	BT: Standards organizations
RT: Poles and zeros	
<i>Newton Raphson method</i>	<i>NFV</i>
USE: Newton method	USE: Network function
<i>Newton's method</i>	virtualization
USE: Newton method	<i>NGN</i>
<i>Newton-Fourier method</i>	USE: Next generation networking
USE: Newton method	<i>NGNA</i>
<i>Newton-Raphson method</i>	USE: Next generation networking
USE: Newton method	<i>Ni</i>
<i>Newtons method</i>	USE: Nickel
USE: Newton method	Nickel
<i>Next generation network architecture</i>	UF: Ni
USE: Next generation networking	BT: Metals
Next generation networking	NT: Nickel alloys
UF: 21CN	Nickel compounds
21st century networks	Nickel alloys
NGN	BT: Nickel
NGNA	RT: Alloying
Next generation network	Nickel cadmium batteries
architecture	BT: Batteries
Next generation networks	
Next-generation networks	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Nickel compounds

BT: Nickel

Night vision

BT: Infrared imaging
RT: Image sensors
Military equipment

NIH

USE: National Institutes of Health

Niobium

UF: Nb
BT: Metals
RT: Type II superconductors
NT: Niobium alloys
Niobium compounds

Niobium alloys

BT: Niobium
RT: Alloying
NT: Niobium-tin

Niobium compounds

BT: Niobium

Niobium-tin

UF: Nb₃Sn
BT: Niobium alloys
Superconducting materials
Tin alloys

NISO Standards

BT: Standards publications

NIST

UF: NBS
National Bureau of

Standards

National Institute of
Standards & Technology

National Institute of
Standards and Technology

BT: Standards organizations
US Department of

Commerce

NIST Standards

BT: Standards publications

Nitrogen

BT: Chemical elements
Gases
NT: Nitrogen compounds

Silicon nitride

Nitrogen compounds

BT: Nitrogen
NT: Ammonia

NLP

USE: Natural language
processing

nMOSFETs

USE: MOSFET

NMR

USE: Nuclear magnetic
resonance

NMR imaging

USE: Magnetic resonance
imaging

Noise

BT: Signal processing
RT: Autoregressive processes
Cyclic redundancy check
Distortion
Electromagnetic

interference

Interference
Noise generators
Noise measurement
Roundoff errors
NT: 1/f noise
Additive noise
Colored noise
Gaussian noise
Laser noise
Low-frequency noise
Noise cancellation
Phase noise
Signal to noise ratio
Superconducting device

noise

White noise

Noise abatement

USE: Noise reduction

Noise cancellation

UF: Noise cancellers
BT: Acoustic noise
Noise
RT: Filtering

Noise cancellers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Noise cancellation	USE:	Noise measurement
Noise figure		NOMA	
BT:	Noise measurement	UF:	non-orthogonal multiple
RT:	Signal to noise ratio	access	
Noise generators		BT:	Communication systems
BT:	Signal generators	RT:	MIMO communication
RT:	Noise		OFDM
			Radio communication
Noise level		<i>Non relational databases</i>	
BT:	Acoustic noise	USE:	NoSQL databases
Noise measurement		<i>Non-gyroscopes</i>	
UF:	Noisy	USE:	Gyroscopes
BT:	Measurement	<i>non-orthogonal multiple access</i>	
RT:	Distortion measurement	USE:	NOMA
measurement		<i>Non-parametric statistics</i>	
	Noise	USE:	Nonparametric statistics
	Packet loss	<i>Non-united-states activities</i>	
NT:	Multiple signal classification	USE:	IEEE Professional activities
	Noise figure	<i>Non-volatile memory</i>	
	Noise shaping	USE:	Nonvolatile memory
Noise reduction		<i>Non-volatile single electron memory</i>	
UF:	Audio enhancement	USE:	Nonvolatile single electron
	De-noising	memory	
	Denoising	<i>Non-volatile single-electron memory</i>	
	Noise abatement	USE:	Nonvolatile single electron
	Noise suppression	memory	
BT:	Acoustic noise	<i>Nondeterministic polynomial-time hard</i>	
NT:	Active noise reduction	USE:	NP-hard problem
	Noise robustness	<i>Nongyroscopes</i>	
	Wiener filters	USE:	Gyroscopes
<i>Noise robust</i>		Nonconductive adhesives	
USE:	Noise robustness	BT:	Adhesives
Noise robustness		Nondestructive testing	
UF:	Noise robust	BT:	Materials testing
BT:	Noise reduction	RT:	Acoustic emission
			Ultrasonic transducers
Noise shaping		NT:	Magnetic flux leakage
UF:	Noise-shaping	<i>Nondeterministic polynomial-time hard</i>	
BT:	Noise measurement	USE:	NP-hard problem
NT:	Multi-stage noise shaping	<i>Nongyroscopes</i>	
<i>Noise suppression</i>		USE:	Gyroscopes
USE:	Noise reduction	Nonhomogeneous media	
<i>Noise-shaping</i>		UF:	Composite media
USE:	Noise shaping		Inhomogeneous media
<i>Noisy</i>			Layered media



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Multilayers		Nonlinear dynamical systems
	Periodic media	UF:	Nonlinear dynamics
	Stratified media	BT:	Dynamical systems
BT:	Media		Nonlinear systems
RT:	Random media	RT:	Chaos
			Econophysics
<i>Noninvasive diagnosis</i>			Fuzzy sets
USE:	Noninvasive treatment		Kalman filters
			Neural networks
<i>Noninvasive measurement</i>			Pattern formation
USE:	Noninvasive treatment		Possibility theory
			Predator prey systems
<i>Noninvasive surgery</i>			Spatiotemporal phenomena
USE:	Noninvasive treatment		Uncertainty
<i>Noninvasive technique</i>		<i>Nonlinear dynamics</i>	
USE:	Noninvasive treatment	USE:	Nonlinear dynamical systems
Noninvasive treatment		Nonlinear equations	
UF:	Noninvasive diagnosis	BT:	Equations
	Noninvasive measurement		Mathematics
	Noninvasive surgery	RT:	Algebra
	Noninvasive technique		Linear approximation
BT:	Medical treatment		Nonlinear systems
RT:	Pulse oximeter		Numerical analysis
NT:	Embolization	NT:	Bifurcation
	Pulse oximetry		
Nonlinear acoustics		Nonlinear filters	
BT:	Acoustics	BT:	Filters
RT:	Acoustic distortion	RT:	Detectors
	Nonlinear wave propagation		Phase locked loops
Nonlinear circuits		Nonlinear magnetics	
BT:	Circuits	BT:	Magnetics
RT:	Chaos	RT:	Ferroresonance
	Mixers		
	Power conversion		
	Rail to rail inputs		
	Rail to rail outputs		
NT:	Nonlinear network analysis	Nonlinear network analysis	
		BT:	Circuit analysis
			Nonlinear circuits
Nonlinear control systems		Nonlinear optical devices	
BT:	Control systems	BT:	Nonlinear optics
RT:	Control nonlinearities	RT:	Optical detectors
	Piecewise linear techniques		
		Nonlinear optics	
		BT:	Optics
Nonlinear distortion		RT:	Electrooptic effects
BT:	Distortion		Pattern formation
RT:	Limiting		Photonic crystals
	Predistortion		Thermal lensing
NT:	Harmonic distortion	NT:	Fiber nonlinear optics
	Intermodulation distortion		Nonlinear optical devices
			Optical mixing
			Optical saturation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Photorefractive effect
Raman scattering
Supercontinuum generation

memory
BT: Nonvolatile memory

Nonlinear systems

UF: Bilinear systems
Multilinear systems
BT: Mathematics
RT: Control systems
Linear approximation
Manipulators
Mobile robots
Nonlinear equations
Robots
NT: Chaos
Nonlinear dynamical

systems

Nonlinear wave propagation

BT: Propagation
RT: Nonlinear acoustics

Nonparametric statistics

UF: Non-parametric statistics
BT: Statistics
NT: Nearest neighbor methods

Nonrelational databases

USE: NoSQL databases

Nonuniform electric fields

BT: Electric fields

Nonuniform sampling

BT: Sampling methods

Nonuniform transmission lines

USE: Distributed parameter
circuits

Nonvolatile memories

USE: Nonvolatile memory

Nonvolatile memory

UF: Non-volatile memory
Nonvolatile memories
BT: Memory
NT: Nonvolatile single electron

memory

Nonvolatile single electron memory

UF: Non-volatile single electron
memory
Non-volatile single-electron
memory

Nonvolatile single-electron memory

USE: Nonvolatile single electron
memory

Normal distribution

USE: Gaussian distribution

North America

BT: Continents

North Pole

BT: Arctic

Nose

BT: Head
Sense organs
NT: Olfactory

NoSQL databases

UF: Non relational databases
Nonrelational databases
BT: Database systems
RT: Big Data
Data structures
Data warehouses
Distributed databases
Linked data
Query processing

Notch filters

UF: Band-stop filters
BT: Filters

Notice of Violation

BT: IEEE publications
RT: Intellectual property
Plagiarism

NP hard problem

USE: NP-hard problem

NP-C

USE: NP-complete problem

NP-complete problem

UF: NP-C
BT: Complexity theory

NP-hard problem

UF: NP hard problem



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Nondeterministic
polynomial-time hard
BT: Complexity theory
NT: Traveling salesman
problems

NTIA

UF: National
Telecommunications and Information
Administration
BT: US Department of
Commerce

Nuclear and plasma sciences

NT: Biomedical applications of
radiation

Colliding beam devices
Electron emission
Elementary particles
Fusion power generation
Fusion reactors
Gamma-rays
Gas discharge devices
High energy physics
instrumentation computing
Ion beam applications
Nuclear electronics
Nuclear imaging
Nuclear medicine
Nuclear physics
Particle accelerators
Particle beam handling
Particle beam injection
Plasmas
Radiation effects
Radiation hardening
(electronics)

Radiation monitoring
Radiation safety
Reactor instrumentation
Scintillation counters
Thermionic emission

Nuclear batteries

USE: Atomic batteries

Nuclear bombs

USE: Nuclear weapons

Nuclear electronics

BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: FET circuits
High energy physics
instrumentation computing

Nuclear energy

USE: Nuclear power generation

Nuclear facility licensing

USE: Nuclear facility regulation

Nuclear facility regulation

UF: Licensing (nuclear facilities)
Nuclear facility licensing
BT: Power industry
RT: Radioactive waste

Nuclear fission

USE: Fission reactors

Nuclear fuels

BT: Energy resources
Fuels
Radioactive materials
RT: Nuclear power generation
Radioactive waste

Nuclear imaging

UF: Gamma-ray imaging
BT: Imaging
Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: Nuclear medicine
Radiography
NT: Energy resolution
Ion emission

Nuclear magnetic resonance

UF: NMR
BT: Magnetic resonance

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging

USE: Magnetic resonance
imaging

Nuclear measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Atomic measurements
CAMAC
Fastbus
Position sensitive particle

detectors

Radiation detectors
Spectroscopy
NT: Particle tracking

Nuclear medicine

BT: Engineering in medicine
and biology



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

[illegible]

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Method of moments	BT:	Image analysis
	Mode matching methods	RT:	Image matching
	Multigrid methods		Internet of Things
	Newton method		Magnetic anomaly
	Numerical simulation	detection	
	Numerical stability		Magnetic anomaly
	Relaxation methods	detectors	
	Sparse matrices		Robot vision systems
	Splines (mathematics)	NT:	Buried object detection
	Surface fitting		Time difference of arrival
	Symmetric matrices		
	Transmission line matrix		
methods			
Numerical models		Object oriented databases	
BT:	Modeling	BT:	Database systems
RT:	Numerical analysis		Databases
		RT:	Object oriented methods
Numerical simulation		Object oriented methods	
BT:	Numerical analysis	BT:	Programming
RT:	Modeling	RT:	Object oriented databases
	Plasma simulation		Object oriented
	Simulation	programming	
Numerical stability		Object oriented modeling	
BT:	Numerical analysis	BT:	Modeling
RT:	Algorithms		
<i>Nursing</i>		Object oriented programming	
USE:	Medical services	UF:	Object-oriented
		programming	
<i>Nuts (fasteners)</i>		BT:	Programming
USE:	Fasteners	RT:	C languages
			C# languages
<i>NVQ</i>			Object oriented methods
USE:	Vocational training		Python
			Software libraries
<i>Nylon fiber</i>		NT:	Software reusability
USE:	Synthetic fibers		Dispatching
		Object recognition	
<i>O-rings</i>		UF:	Image object recognition
USE:	Structural rings	BT:	Machine vision
		RT:	Image matching
<i>OATS</i>			Image recognition
USE:	Open area test sites		Object tracking
		NT:	Robot vision systems
Obesity			Affordances
BT:	Medical conditions		Target recognition
Obituaries		Object segmentation	
BT:	IEEE indexing	BT:	Machine vision
		NT:	Subspace constraints
Object detection		Object tracking	
UF:	Image object detection	BT:	Tracking
	Target detection	RT:	Cinematography
			Image motion analysis



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Image segmentation		Medical treatment
	Motion estimation		Occupational health
	Object recognition		
	Trajectory	<i>Occupational pensions</i>	
	Video signal processing	USE:	Pensions
<i>Object-oriented programming</i>		Occupational safety	
USE:	Object oriented	UF:	OSHA
programming		BT:	Health and safety
		RT:	Accidents
Observability			Domestic safety
BT:	Control theory		Electric shock
			Employee welfare
Observatories			Eye protection
BT:	Astronomy		Industrial accidents
RT:	Telescopes		Occupational health
			Protection
Observers			Protective clothing
BT:	State estimation		Radioactive materials
RT:	Machine vision		Risk analysis
NT:	Disturbance observers		Working environment noise
	Earth Observing System		
<i>Obstacle avoidance</i>		Occupational stress	
USE:	Collision avoidance	BT:	Occupational health
		RT:	Employee welfare
			Hazards
Occipital Lobe		<i>OCDM</i>	
BT:	Brain	USE:	Code division multiplexing
Occupational health		<i>Ocean animals</i>	
UF:	Health (occupational)	USE:	Marine animals
BT:	Health and safety		
RT:	Accidents	Ocean circulation	
	Biological effects of	BT:	Oceanography
radiation		RT:	Ocean waves
	Domestic safety		Sea level
	Electric shock		Tides
	Employee welfare		
	Environmental factors	<i>Ocean composition</i>	
	Ergonomics	USE:	Oceans
	Eye protection		
	Occupational medicine	Ocean salinity	
	Occupational safety	BT:	Oceans
	Pollution	RT:	Salinity (geophysical)
	Protective clothing	NT:	SMOS mission
	Radioactive materials		
	Risk analysis	<i>Ocean technology</i>	
	Safety	USE:	Marine technology
	Toxicology		
	Working environment noise	Ocean temperature	
NT:	Occupational stress	UF:	Sea surface temperature
		BT:	Oceanic engineering and
Occupational medicine		marine technology	Oceans
BT:	Medical services		
RT:	Medical diagnosis		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Global warming	OCR	
	Land surface temperature	USE:	Optical character
<i>Ocean vegetation</i>			recognition software
USE:	Marine vegetation	Octrees	
Ocean waves		BT:	Data structures
BT:	Hydrology	OFDM	
RT:	Ocean circulation	UF:	Orthogonal frequency
NT:	Sea state		division multiple access
	Wave power		Orthogonal frequency
Oceanic engineering and marine technology			division multiplexing
NT:	Marine navigation	BT:	Multiplexing
	Marine technology	RT:	3G mobile communication
	Ocean temperature		Acoustic communication
	Oceanographic techniques	(telecommunication)	
	Water pollution		Communication channels
Oceanographic techniques			Digital signal processing
BT:	Oceanic engineering and		MIMO communication
marine technology			Modulation
RT:	Acoustic imaging		Multiaccess communication
	Hydrologic measurements		Multicarrier code division
	Radar applications	multiple access	
	Remote sensing	NT:	NOMA
Oceanography			Multiple access interference
UF:	Marine science		OFDM modulation
	Oceanology		Partial transmit sequences
BT:	Geoscience		Peak to average power
RT:	Marine robots	ratio	
	Oceans	OFDM modulation	
NT:	Ocean circulation	BT:	OFDM
<i>Oceanology</i>		OFETs	
USE:	Oceanography	UF:	Organic FETS
			Organic field effect
Oceans		transistors	
UF:	Ocean composition		Organic field-effect
	Planetary oceans	transistors	
BT:	Geoscience	BT:	Field effect transistors
RT:	Geophysics	Office automation	
	Marine technology	BT:	Automation
	Oceanography	RT:	Bring your own device
	Sea ice		Communication systems
	Sea measurements		Data communication
	Water		Desktop publishing
NT:	Ocean salinity		Document handling
	Ocean temperature		Electronic mail
	Sea coast		Information systems
	Sea floor		Local area networks
	Sea level		Microcomputers
	Sea surface		Teleconferencing
	Tides		Text processing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Unsolicited e-mail	BT:	Insulation
	Voice mail	RT:	Oils
NT:	Workflow management	NT:	Oil filled cables
software			
<i>Offshore distribution systems</i>		<i>Oil platforms</i>	
USE:	Offshore installations	USE:	Offshore installations
Offshore installations		Oil pollution	
UF:	Gas platforms	BT:	Pollution
	Offshore distribution	RT:	Accidents
systems			Land pollution
	Offshore power plants		Marine pollution
	Oil platforms		Oils
BT:	Structural engineering		Petroleum
RT:	Oil drilling		Petroleum industry
	Petroleum industry	Oil refineries	
	Power industry	BT:	Petroleum industry
<i>Offshore power plants</i>		<i>Oil sands</i>	
USE:	Offshore installations	USE:	Hydrocarbons
OGC		<i>Oil shale</i>	
USE:	Open Geospatial	USE:	Hydrocarbons
Consortium		<i>Oil tanks</i>	
Ohmic contacts		USE:	Fuel storage
BT:	Contacts	<i>Oiling (lubrication)</i>	
RT:	Linear circuits	USE:	Lubricating oils
<i>Ohmmeters</i>		Oils	
USE:	Electrical resistance	BT:	Materials
measurement		RT:	Engines
Oil drilling			Fats
UF:	Drilling oil		Fluids
BT:	Petroleum industry		Fractionation
RT:	Drilling		Fuel processing industries
	Fuel processing industries		Insulation
	Offshore installations		Marine pollution
	Technology		Mechanical factors
	Well logging		Mechanical power
Oil filled cables		transmission	
BT:	Oil insulation		Oil insulation
RT:	Cable insulation		Oil pollution
<i>Oil filters</i>			Petroleum
USE:	Lubricating oils		Petroleum industry
<i>Oil industry</i>			Pipelines
USE:	Petroleum industry	NT:	Water pollution
			Lubricating oils
			Vegetable oils
Oil insulation		OLED	
UF:	Transformer oil	USE:	Organic light emitting
		diodes	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Olfactory		UF:	Otologic surgery
BT:	Nose		Surgery oncology
Olfactory bulb		BT:	Surgery
BT:	Forebrain	RT:	Cancer
	Sense organs		Oncology
Oligopoly		Oncology	
BT:	Economics	BT:	Medical specialties
RT:	Game theory	RT:	Cancer
	Microeconomics		Chemotherapy
			Oncological surgery
			Tumors
Omnidirectional antennas		Online banking	
BT:	Antennas	UF:	Digital currency
On board unit			E-banking
BT:	Communication equipment		E-currency
RT:	Dedicated short range		Electronic banking
communication			Electronic currency
	Vehicle-to-everything		Internet banking
On demand software			Mobile payment
USE:	Software as a service	BT:	Virtual currency
			Banking
On load tap changers		RT:	Online services
UF:	Load tap changers		Bitcoin
	On-load tap changers		Cryptocurrency
	Onload tap changers		Electronic commerce
BT:	Power transformers	NT:	Distributed ledger
	Tap changers	Online indexing	
RT:	Voltage control	USE:	Indexing
On the job training		Online services	
UF:	On-the-job training	UF:	Inverted classroom
BT:	Training		On-line services
RT:	Industrial training		Reverse teaching
On-chip		BT:	Information retrieval
USE:	System-on-chip	RT:	Cloud gaming
			Electronic learning
On-demand software			Internet
USE:	Software AND	NT:	Online banking
	Software as a service	Online shopping	
On-line services		USE:	Electronic commerce
USE:	Online services	Online voting	
		USE:	Electronic voting
On-load tap changers		Onload tap changers	
USE:	On load tap changers	USE:	On load tap changers
On-the-job training		Ontologies	
USE:	On the job training	UF:	Ontology
Oncological surgery		BT:	Knowledge representation
		RT:	Linked data



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Open data		
	Ranking (statistics)		
	Semantic Web		
	Semantic search		
	Thesauri		
NT:	Description logic	Open loop systems	
		UF:	Open loop control
		BT:	Control systems
		RT:	Feedforward systems
			Operational amplifiers
<i>Ontology</i>		Open source hardware	
USE:	Ontologies	UF:	Opensource hardware
		BT:	Hardware
<i>ONU</i>		Open source software	
USE:	Optical network units	UF:	Open-source
		BT:	Software
<i>OOO</i>		RT:	Public domain software
USE:	Out of order		
<i>Op amp</i>		Open systems	
USE:	Operational amplifiers	UF:	OSI
		BT:	Computers and information
Open Access		processing	
BT:	Open systems		System analysis and design
	Publishing	RT:	Common Information Model
NT:	Public domain software	(electricity)	
			Computer networks
Open area test sites			Internetworking
UF:	OATS		Interoperability
BT:	Test facilities		Local area networks
RT:	Electromagnetic		Metropolitan area networks
compatibility and interference			Open data
	Electromagnetic		Standards
interference			Wide area networks
	Immunity testing	NT:	Open Access
	Military equipment		Open Educational
		Resources	
			Physical layer
Open data		Open wireless architecture	
BT:	Data handling	UF:	OWA
RT:	Electronic publishing	BT:	Wireless communication
	Government policies		
	Internet		
	Linked data	<i>Open-source</i>	
	Ontologies	USE:	Open source software
	Open systems		
	Public domain software	<i>Opensource hardware</i>	
	Semantic Web	USE:	Open source hardware
Open Educational Resources		<i>Operating cost reduction</i>	
BT:	Educational courses	USE:	Costing
	Open systems		
Open Geospatial Consortium		Operating systems	
UF:	OGC	UF:	Android (operating system)
BT:	Standards organizations		Computer operating
		systems	
<i>Open loop control</i>			Executive programs
USE:	Open loop systems		Microsoft Windows



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Robot operating systems	USE:	Optical flow
	Supervisory programs		
BT:	System software	Optical add-drop multiplexers	
RT:	Computer security	UF:	ROADMS
	Cyber-physical systems	BT:	Add-drop multiplexers
	Program processors		
	Software defined	<i>Optical amplification</i>	
networking		USE:	Stimulated emission
	System recovery		
NT:	Booting	Optical amplifiers	
	Embedded systems	BT:	Optics
	Input-output programs	RT:	Erbium
	Kernel	NT:	Doped fiber amplifiers
	Network operating systems		Erbium-doped fiber
	System kernels	amplifiers	
		amplifiers	Semiconductor optical
Operational amplifiers			
UF:	Op amp		
BT:	Active circuits	Optical arrays	
	Amplifiers	BT:	Optical devices
RT:	FET circuits	RT:	Micromirrors
	Linearization techniques		Phased arrays
	MOSFET circuits		
	Open loop systems	Optical attenuators	
NT:	Feedback amplifiers	UF:	Variable optical attenuators
		BT:	Attenuators
Operations research			Optical devices
BT:	Business	RT:	Optical communication
RT:	Linear programming	equipment	
	Management		Optical losses
	Optimization methods		
	Principal component	Optical beam splitting	
analysis		BT:	Optical beams
	Resource management		
	Statistics	Optical beams	
	TOPSIS	BT:	Beams
NT:	Inventory control	RT:	Bragg gratings
	Virtual enterprises		Laser beams
			Laser theory
Ophthalmology		NT:	Optical beam splitting
BT:	Medical specialties		
RT:	Cornea	Optical bistability	
	Eyes	UF:	Bistability (optical)
	Iris	BT:	Electrooptic effects
	Pupils	RT:	Electro-optical devices
	Retina		Optical switches
<i>Opinion mining</i>		Optical buffering	
USE:	Sentiment analysis	BT:	Optical fiber communication
Opportunistic software systems			
development		Optical burst switching	
BT:	Programming	BT:	Burst switching
<i>Optic flow</i>		Optical character recognition software	
		UF:	License plate recognition



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	OCR Software	BT:	Optical design
		RT:	Design methodology
		NT:	High-speed optical techniques
Optical cloaking		Optical detectors	
UF:	Metamaterial cloaking	BT:	Optical sensors
BT:	Metamaterials	RT:	Nonlinear optical devices
	Optical materials	NT:	Bar codes
<i>Optical code division multiplexing</i>		Optical device fabrication	
USE:	Code division multiplexing	UF:	Optical device manufacture
Optical coherence tomography		BT:	Fabrication
BT:	Tomography		Optical devices
RT:	Eyes	RT:	Electronic equipment manufacture
Optical collimators		<i>Optical device manufacture</i>	
BT:	Optical devices	USE:	Optical device fabrication
<i>Optical communication</i>		Optical devices	
USE:	Optical fiber communication	UF:	Optical components
Optical communication equipment		BT:	Optics
BT:	Communication equipment	RT:	Biomedical optical imaging
RT:	Biomedical optical imaging		Endomicroscopy
	Optical attenuators		Gratings
	Optical switches		Optical materials
NT:	Optical transmitters	NT:	Bragg gratings
<i>Optical components</i>			Collimators
USE:	Optical devices		Displays
Optical computing			Holographic optical components
BT:	Computers and information processing		Lenses
Optical control			Light deflectors
BT:	Control systems		Lighting
RT:	Optical switches		Luminescent devices
NT:	Lighting control		Mirrors
	Optical variables control		Optical arrays
Optical coupling			Optical attenuators
BT:	Electromagnetic coupling		Optical collimators
RT:	Optical fiber couplers		Optical device fabrication
Optical crosstalk			Optical filters
BT:	Optics		Optical resonators
RT:	Optical fiber communication		Optical sensors
Optical design			Thermooptical devices
BT:	Optics	Optical diffraction	
RT:	Laser theory	BT:	Electromagnetic diffraction
NT:	Optical design techniques	RT:	Photonic band gap
Optical design techniques		NT:	Diffraction gratings
		Optical distortion	
		BT:	Optics
		RT:	Lasers
			Optical noise



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Thermal lensing	Free-space optical
<i>Optical distortion measurement</i>	communication
USE: Distortion measurement	Optical buffering
Optical engineering	Optical fiber networks
BT: Engineering - general	Optical fiber subscriber
Optics	Optical interconnections
RT: Optical materials	Optical packet switching
	Optical wavelength
Optical feedback	conversion
BT: Image processing	SONET
RT: Distributed feedback	Scheduling algorithms
devices	Visible light communication
Optical fiber amplifiers	Optical fiber couplers
UF: Optical fibre amplifiers	UF: Optical fibre couplers
BT: Optical fibers	BT: Optical fibers
RT: Amplifiers	RT: Optical coupling
Optical fiber applications	Optical fiber devices
UF: Optical fibre applications	UF: Optical fibre devices
BT: Optics	BT: Optical fiber applications
RT: Channel spacing	RT: Optical fibers
Code division multiplexing	NT: Optical fiber sensors
Optical fiber cables	
Optical fiber communication	Optical fiber dispersion
Optical fibers	UF: Optical fibre dispersion
NT: Optical fiber devices	BT: Dispersion
Optical fiber cables	Optical fiber filters
UF: Communication cables	BT: Optical filters
(optical)	Optical fiber LAN
Optical fibre cables	UF: Optical fiber local area
BT: Cables	network
RT: Optical fiber applications	Optical fibre LAN
Splicing	Optical fibre local area
Optical fiber communication	network
UF: Infrared communication	BT: Optical fiber networks
Optical communication	<i>Optical fiber local area network</i>
Optical fibre communication	USE: Optical fiber LAN
Optical links	<i>Optical fiber loss</i>
BT: Communication systems	USE: Optical fiber losses
RT: Avalanche photodiodes	Optical fiber losses
Broadband communication	UF: Optical fiber loss
Indoor communication	Optical fibre losses
Optical crosstalk	BT: Optical fibers
Optical fiber applications	Optical fiber networks
Optical transmitters	UF: Optical fibre networks
Quantum communication	Optical networks
Silicon photonics	Optical-fiber networks
Synchronous digital	
hierarchy	
NT: FDDI	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Optical-fibre networks
 RT: Optical fiber communication
 NT: Light fidelity
 All-optical networks
 LAN emulation
 Optical fiber LAN
 Optical network units
 Passive optical networks
 Protection switching
 Wavelength assignment

Optical fiber polarization

UF: Optical fibre polarisation
 Polarization-maintaining

optical fibers

BT: Optical fibers
 RT: Optical fiber sensors
 Optical interferometry
 NT: Polarization mode

dispersion

Optical fiber sensors

UF: Fiber optic sensors
 Fibre optic sensors
 Optical fibre sensors
 BT: Optical fiber devices
 Optical sensors
 RT: Optical fiber polarization
 Partial discharge

measurement

Optical fiber subscriber loops

UF: FTTH
 Fiber-in-the-loop
 Optical fibre subscriber

loops

BT: Optical fiber communication

Optical fiber testing

UF: Optical fibre testing
 BT: Testing
 RT: Optical fibers

Optical fiber theory

UF: Optical fibre theory
 BT: Optical fibers
 RT: Electromagnetic field theory

Optical fibers

UF: Optical fibres
 BT: Fiber optics
 Optical waveguides
 RT: Electromagnetic

waveguides

Optical fiber applications

conversion

NT: Supercontinuum generation
 Temperature sensors
 Optical fiber amplifiers
 Optical fiber couplers
 Optical fiber losses
 Optical fiber polarization
 Optical fiber theory
 Plastic optical fiber
 Wavelength conversion

Optical fibre amplifiers

USE: Optical fiber amplifiers

Optical fibre applications

USE: Optical fiber applications

Optical fibre cables

USE: Optical fiber cables

Optical fibre communication

USE: Optical fiber communication

Optical fibre couplers

USE: Optical fiber couplers

Optical fibre devices

USE: Optical fiber devices

Optical fibre dispersion

USE: Optical fiber dispersion

Optical fibre LAN

USE: Optical fiber LAN

Optical fibre local area network

USE: Optical fiber LAN

Optical fibre losses

USE: Optical fiber losses

Optical fibre networks

USE: Optical fiber networks

Optical fibre polarisation

USE: Optical fiber polarization

Optical fibre sensors

USE: Optical fiber sensors



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Optical fibre subscriber loops

USE: Optical fiber subscriber loops

Optical fibre testing

USE: Optical fiber testing

Optical fibre theory

USE: Optical fiber theory

Optical fibres

USE: Optical fibers

Optical films

BT: Films

RT: Integrated optics
Optical materials

Optical filters

BT: Optical devices

RT: Photography

NT: Optical fiber filters

Optical flow

UF: Optic flow

BT: Optical imaging
Relativistic effects

Optical frequency combs

USE: Optical harmonic generation

Optical frequency conversion

BT: Frequency conversion

Optical gratings

USE: Gratings

Optical harmonic generation

UF: Optical frequency combs

BT: Optics

Optical heterodyning

USE: Optical mixing

Optical imaging

BT: Imaging

RT: Infrared imaging

Microscopy

Remote sensing

NT: Optical flow

Optical projectors

Talbot effect

Thermoreflectance imaging

Optical interconnections

UF: Optical interconnects

BT: Optical fiber communication

Optical interconnects

USE: Optical interconnections

Optical interferometry

UF: Light interferometry

BT: Interferometry

RT: Optical fiber polarization

Speckle

Talbot effect

Optical lattices

USE: Lattices

Optical links

USE: Optical fiber communication

Optical losses

BT: Optics

RT: Loss measurement

Optical attenuators

Optical scattering

Optical materials

BT: Materials

RT: Glass

Indium tin oxide

Lenses

Magnesium oxide

Metamaterials

Mirrors

Optical devices

Optical engineering

Optical fibers

Optical films

Optics

Organic inorganic hybrid

materials

Phase change materials

Photonic crystals

SIMO communication

NT: Colloidal nanocrystals

Optical cloaking

Optical polymers

Optical retarders

Optical superlattices

Photorefractive materials

Optical measurements

USE: Optical variables

measurement



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Optical metamaterials

UF: Photonic metamaterials
BT: Metamaterials
RT: Electromagnetic
metamaterials

Optical metrology

BT: Metrology

Optical microscopy

BT: Optics

Optical mixing

UF: Optical heterodyning
BT: Nonlinear optics
Optics
RT: Photorefractive materials
NT: Multiwave mixing

Optical modulation

BT: Modulation
RT: Indoor communication
Microwave photonics
Optical transmitters
NT: Electrooptic modulators
Intensity modulation

Optical multilayers

USE: Optical superlattices

Optical network units

UF: ONU
BT: Optical fiber networks

Optical networks

USE: Optical fiber networks

Optical noise

BT: Integrated circuit noise
RT: Optical distortion
NT: Speckle

Optical packet switching

BT: Optical fiber communication

Optical planar waveguides

BT: Optical waveguides

Optical polarisation

USE: Optical polarization

Optical polarization

UF: Light polarisation
Light polarization

BT: Optical polarisation
Optics
RT: Photoelasticity
NT: Polarization shift keying
Stokes parameters

Optical polymers

BT: Optical materials
Polymers

Optical projectors

UF: projectors (optical)
BT: Optical imaging
Video equipment
RT: Image processing
Micromirrors
Motion pictures

Optical propagation

UF: Infrared propagation
BT: Electromagnetic
propagation
RT: Optical fibers
Thermooptic effects
NT: Optical surface waves
Optical waveguides

Optical pulse compression

BT: Pulse compression
methods

Optical pulse generation

BT: Pulse generation
RT: Optical pulse shaping

Optical pulse shaping

BT: Pulse shaping methods
RT: Optical pulse generation

Optical pulses

BT: Optics

Optical pumping

BT: Laser excitation

Optical radar

USE: Laser radar

Optical receivers

BT: Receivers

Optical recording

BT: Recording
RT: Laser applications
NT: CD recording



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Optical reflection

BT: Electromagnetic reflection
 RT: Antireflection coatings
 Mirrors
 Optical scattering
 Reflectivity
 Reflectometry
 Thermo-optic effects

Optical refraction

BT: Physical optics
 RT: Photorefractive effect
 Photorefractive materials
 Refractive index
 Thermo-optic effects

Optical regenerators

USE: Repeaters

Optical resonators

BT: Optical devices
 RT: Digital filters
 Laser cavity resonators
 Resonance
 Split ring resonators
 NT: Microcavities
 Optical ring resonators

Optical retarders

UF: Half-wave plates
 Quarter-wave plates
 BT: Optical materials
 Optics
 RT: Polarimetry

Optical ring resonators

UF: Ring resonators
 BT: Optical resonators

Optical saturation

BT: Nonlinear optics
 Optics

Optical scan voting systems

BT: Electronic voting systems

Optical scattering

BT: Electromagnetic scattering
 RT: Laser radar
 Light scattering
 Optical losses
 Optical reflection
 Speckle

Optical sensors

BT: Optical devices
 Sensors
 RT: Image sensors
 NT: Optical detectors
 Optical fiber sensors

Optical signal detection

BT: Signal detection
 RT: Photodetectors

Optical signal processing

BT: Signal processing
 NT: Laser noise

Optical solitons

BT: Optics
 Solitons
 RT: Optical vortices

Optical superlattices

UF: Optical multilayers
 BT: Optical materials
 Superlattices

Optical surface waves

BT: Optical propagation

Optical switch

USE: Optical switches

Optical switches

UF: Optical switch
 BT: Switches
 RT: Optical bistability
 Optical communication

equipment

Optical control
 Photothyristors
 Smart pixels
 Thermo-optical devices

Optical transmitters

BT: Optical communication
 equipment

Transmitters
 Bragg gratings
 Diodes
 Optical fiber communication
 Optical modulation
 Photodiodes
 Semiconductor lasers
 Semiconductor optical

amplifiers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Optical tuning

BT: Optics
Tuning
RT: Laser tuning

RT: Signal processing
Multicast communication
Optical fibers
Telecommunications

Optical variables control

BT: Optical control
RT: Frequency control
Phase control

Optical-fiber networks

USE: Optical fiber networks

Optical-fibre networks

USE: Optical fiber networks

Optical variables measurement

UF: Optical measurements
BT: Measurement
RT: Frequency measurement
Phase measurement
Reflectometry
Wavelength measurement
NT: Ellipsometry
Photometry
Reflection coefficient
Refractive index

Optics

BT: Lasers and electrooptics
RT: Erbium
Fourier transforms
Laser theory
Magneto optic effects
Optical materials
NT: Adaptive optics
Birefringence
Brightness
Color
Electron optics
Extinction coefficients
Fiber optics
Fluorescence
Four-wave mixing
Geometrical optics
Integrated optics
Light fields
Light sources
Luminescence
Microoptics
Nonlinear optics
Optical amplifiers
Optical crosstalk
Optical design
Optical devices
Optical distortion
Optical engineering
Optical fiber applications
Optical harmonic

Optical vortex

USE: Optical vortices

Optical vortices

UF: Optical vortex
Vortices, optical
BT: Physical optics
RT: Laser beams
Optical solitons

Optical waveguide components

BT: Optical waveguides

Optical waveguide theory

BT: Optical waveguides
RT: Optical fibers

Optical waveguides

BT: Optical propagation
Waveguide components
RT: Electrooptic modulators
Integrated optics
Photonic crystals
NT: Arrayed waveguide gratings
Electrooptical waveguides
Optical fibers
Optical planar waveguides
Optical waveguide

components

Optical waveguide theory

generation

Optical losses
Optical microscopy
Optical mixing
Optical polarization
Optical pulses
Optical retarders
Optical saturation
Optical solitons
Optical tuning
Particle beam optics
Photoluminescence
Physical optics

Optical wavelength conversion

BT: Optical fiber communication



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Ray tracing		MIMO communication
	Stray light		Newton method
	Ultrafast optics		Operations research
	Whispering gallery modes		Processor scheduling
Optimal control		methodology	Response surface
BT:	Control systems		Search methods
RT:	Game theory		Single machine scheduling
	H infinity control		Traveling salesman
NT:	Bang-bang control	problems	
	Infinite horizon	NT:	Affordances
Optimal matching			Circuit optimization
BT:	Graph theory		Concave programming
Optimal scheduling			Design optimization
BT:	Optimization		Fireworks algorithm
<i>Optimisation</i>			Gradient methods
USE:	Optimization	technology	H infinity control
<i>Optimisation methods</i>			Mathematical programming
USE:	Optimization methods		Optimized production
<i>Optimised production technology</i>			Pareto optimization
USE:	Optimized production	Optimized production technology	Quadratic programming
technology		UF:	Simulated annealing
<i>Optimising compilers</i>		BT:	
USE:	Optimizing compilers	RT:	Optimised production
Optimization			Optimization methods
UF:	Optimisation		Production control
	Performance optimisation		Production planning
	Performance optimization		Production systems
BT:	Mathematics	Optimizing compilers	
RT:	Artificial bee colony	UF:	Optimising compilers
algorithm		BT:	Program processors
	Doping profiles	<i>Opto-electronic devices</i>	
	Least squares	USE:	Optoelectronic devices
approximations		<i>Optoacoustic effects</i>	
	Minimization	USE:	Photoacoustic effects
	Parametric study	Optoelectronic and photonic sensors	
	Performance analysis	BT:	Sensors
	TOPSIS	Optoelectronic devices	
NT:	Cost function	UF:	Opto-electronic devices
	Optimal scheduling	BT:	Lasers and electrooptics
	Optimization methods	RT:	Electro-optical devices
	Trajectory optimization		Phototransistors
Optimization methods		NT:	Charge-coupled image
UF:	Optimisation methods	sensors	
BT:	Optimization		Integrated optoelectronics
RT:	Infinite horizon		Light emitting diodes
	Linear programming		Photoconducting devices



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Photodetectors
Superluminescent diodes

Optothermal effects

USE: Photothermal effects

Optothyristors

USE: Photothyristors

Oral communication

UF: Speech communication

BT: Professional

communication

NT: Public speaking
Speech

Orange technology

USE: Social implications of
technology

Orbital calculations

BT: Energy states

Orbital debris

USE: Space debris

Orbital robotics

BT: Robots

Orbits

BT: Astrophysics

RT: Geostationary satellites

NT: Orbits (stellar)
Planetary orbits

Orbits (stellar)

BT: Orbits

RT: Stellar motion

Ordinance

USE: Weapons

Ordinary differential equations

BT: Differential equations

Ordinary magnetoresistance

BT: Magnetoresistance

Ores

BT: Minerals

Organic chemicals

BT: Chemistry

NT: Hydrocarbons

Organic compounds

BT: Compounds

RT: Carbon

NT: Carbon compounds

Organic semiconductors

Volatile organic compounds

Organic electronics

UF: Paper electronics

BT: Electronic equipment

RT: Synapses

Organic FETS

USE: OFETs

Organic field effect transistors

USE: OFETs

Organic field-effect transistors

USE: OFETs

Organic inorganic hybrid materials

UF: Inorganic organic hybrid
materials

Inorganic-organic hybrid
materials

Organic-inorganic hybrid
materials

Organically modified
silicates

Ormosils

BT: Materials

RT: Inorganic compounds

Optical materials

Organic light emitting diodes

UF: OLED

Organic light-emitting
diodes

Polymer led

BT: Light emitting diodes

RT: Electroluminescence

Molecular electronics

NT: Active matrix organic light
emitting diodes

Organic light-emitting diodes

USE: Organic light emitting
diodes

Organic materials

BT: Materials

Organic semiconductors

BT: Organic compounds



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Semiconductor materials Pentacene		Role transfer Scheduling Stakeholders Team working
Organic thin film transistors			
UF:	OTFT Organic thin-film transistors		
BT:	Thin film transistors	<i>Organizational communication</i>	USE: Industrial communication
<i>Organic thin-film transistors</i>		<i>Organizational culture</i>	USE: Organizational aspects
USE:	Organic thin film transistors		
<i>Organic-inorganic hybrid materials</i>		<i>Organizational structure</i>	USE: Organizational aspects
USE:	Organic inorganic hybrid materials		
<i>Organically modified silicates</i>		Organizations	
USE:	Organic inorganic hybrid materials	BT:	Business
		RT:	Leadership
		NT:	BNSC Companies Government Sociotechnical systems United Kingdom Space
<i>Organisational aspects</i>		Agency	
USE:	Organizational aspects		
<i>Organisational culture</i>		<i>Organobromine compounds</i>	USE: Bromine compounds
USE:	Organizational aspects		
<i>Organisational structure</i>		<i>Organs (biological)</i>	USE: Biological systems
USE:	Organizational aspects		
Organisms		<i>Orientation control</i>	USE: Position control
BT:	Biological systems		
NT:	Algae Animals Archaea Fish Fungi Mesomycetozoea Microorganisms Plants (biology)	<i>Orientation determination</i>	USE: Position measurement
		<i>Orientation measurement</i>	USE: Position measurement
Organizational aspects		Orifices	
UF:	Business organisation Business organization Organisational aspects Organisational culture Organisational structure Organizational culture Organizational structure	BT:	Mechanical products
BT:	Management	<i>Ormosils</i>	USE: Organic inorganic hybrid materials
RT:	Business process re-engineering	<i>Orthogonal frequency division multiple access</i>	USE: OFDM
NT:	Industrial communication Business communication Corporate acquisitions Data governance Facilities management	<i>Orthogonal frequency division multiplexing</i>	USE: OFDM
		Orthopedic procedures	
		BT:	Medical treatment



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Orthopedic surgery

BT: Surgery

Orthotics

BT: Medical treatment
RT: Assistive technology
Biomedical engineering
Biomedical equipment
Medical control systems
Prosthetics
Sensory aids
Wearable robots

Oscillations

USE: Oscillators

Oscillators

UF: Oscillations
BT: Circuits and systems
RT: Circuits
Damping
Klystrons
Lasers
Resonant frequency
Vibrations
NT: Digital-controlled oscillators
Injection-locked oscillators
Local oscillators
Microwave oscillators
Phase noise
Ring oscillators
Voltage-controlled

oscillators

Oscilloscopes

UF: Cathode-ray oscilloscopes
BT: Instruments
RT: Electric variables
Test equipment

measurement

OSHA

USE: Occupational safety

OSI

USE: Open systems

Osmium

BT: Chemical elements

Osmosis

BT: Chemical processes
NT: Electro-osmosis

Osteoarthritis

BT: Bone diseases

Osteoporosis

BT: Bone diseases
RT: Cancellous bone

OTFT

USE: Organic thin film transistors

Otologic surgery

USE: Oncological surgery

OTT

USE: Over-the-top media services

Out of order

UF: OOO
BT: Instruction sets

Outlier detection

USE: Anomaly detection

Output feedback

BT: Feedback circuits

Output power

USE: Power generation

Outsourcing

BT: Management
RT: Crowdsourcing

Ovarian cancer

BT: Cancer

Ovens

BT: Home appliances
NT: Microwave ovens

Over-the-top media services

UF: OTT
BT: Streaming media

Overflow oscillations

USE: Finite wordlength effects

Overhead distribution lines

USE: Power distribution lines

Overhead transmission lines

USE: Power transmission lines

Overlay networks

BT: Computer networks



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Network topology Transport protocols	USE:	IEEE 1394 Standard
OWA			<i>P2MP</i>	
	USE:	Open wireless architecture	USE:	Point-to-multipoint communications
OWL			<i>P2P</i>	
	UF:	Web ontology language	USE:	Peer-to-peer computing
	BT:	Markup languages Semantic Web	<i>P802.11</i>	
	RT:	Knowledge representation	USE:	IEEE 802.11 Standard
Oxidation			<i>PAAS</i>	
	BT:	Chemical processes	USE:	Platform as a service
	RT:	Materials		
	NT:	Combustion	Pacemakers	
Oxygen			BT:	Biomedical equipment
	BT:	Chemical elements Gases	RT:	Cardiology
	RT:	Pulse oximetry	Packaging	
Ozonation			BT:	Industry applications
	UF:	Ozone treatment	RT:	Filling Leak detection Packaging machines Seals
	BT:	Wastewater treatment		
	RT:	Environmental factors Pollution control	NT:	Bagging Bottling Canning Encapsulation Food packaging Labeling Multichip modules Nanopackaging Plastic packaging Wrapping
<i>Ozone generators</i>			Packaging machines	
	USE:	Discharges (electric)	BT:	Production equipment
<i>Ozone treatment</i>			RT:	Bagging Bottling Labeling Packaging Wrapping
	USE:	Ozonation	Packet loss	
<i>Ozonizers</i>			BT:	Loss measurement Packet switching
	USE:	Discharges (electric)	RT:	Data communication Noise measurement
<i>P-I-N</i>			<i>Packet radio</i>	
	USE:	PIN photodiodes	USE:	Packet radio networks
P-i-n diodes			Packet radio networks	
	BT:	Semiconductor devices Semiconductor diodes	UF:	Packet radio
	RT:	CMOSFET logic devices Electrooptic modulators Vertical cavity surface emitting lasers		
P-n junctions				
	BT:	Junctions		
	RT:	Light emitting diodes Photodiodes Semiconductor diodes		
<i>P1394</i>				



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Pansharpening

UF: Pansharpened
BT: Image processing
RT: Image quality

Paper electronics

USE: Organic electronics

Paper industry

USE: Pulp and paper industry

Paper making

BT: Pulp and paper industry
RT: Bleaching
Paper making machines
Paper products
Paper pulp
Paper technology
Pulp manufacturing
Spinning machines

Paper making machines

BT: Production equipment
Pulp and paper industry
RT: Paper making
Paper products
Paper pulp
Paper technology
Pulp manufacturing
Spinning machines

Paper mills

BT: Production facilities
Pulp and paper industry
RT: Industrial plants
Paper products
Paper pulp
Pulp manufacturing
Spinning machines

Paper products

BT: Manufactured products
RT: Paper making
Paper making machines
Paper mills
Paper pulp
Paper technology
Pulp and paper industry

Paper pulp

BT: Manufactured products
Materials
RT: Paper making
Paper making machines
Paper mills

Paper products
Pulp and paper industry
Pulp manufacturing

Paper technology

BT: Industry applications
RT: Paper making
Paper making machines
Paper products
Pulp and paper industry

PAPR

USE: Peak to average power ratio

Paraelectric materials

USE: Dielectric materials

Parallel algorithms

BT: Algorithms
Parallel processing

Parallel architectures

BT: Computer architecture
RT: Parallel machines
Parallel processing
NT: Multicore processing

Parallel computing

USE: Parallel processing

Parallel languages

BT: High level languages
RT: Multiprocessing systems
Parallel processing
Parallel programming

Parallel machines

BT: Computers
RT: Parallel architectures
Parallel processing

Parallel processing

UF: Array processing
Parallel computing
Parallelism
BT: Computers and information processing
RT: Cluster computing
Concurrency control
Digital computers
Parallel architectures
Parallel languages
Parallel machines
Parallel programming



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Multiprocessing systems Multithreading Parallel algorithms Pipeline processing		
<i>Parallel processor interconnection</i>			<i>Parameter identification</i>
USE:	Multiprocessor		USE: Parameter estimation
interconnection			<i>Parameter uncertainty</i>
			USE: Uncertain systems
Parallel programming			<i>Parametric model</i>
BT:	Programming		USE: Parametric statistics
RT:	Multiprocessing systems Parallel languages Parallel processing VHDL		Parametric statistics
			UF: Parametric model
Parallel robots			BT: Statistics
BT:	Robots		Parametric study
			BT: Multitasking
<i>Parallelism</i>			RT: Optimization
USE:	Parallel processing		Parasitic capacitance
			BT: Capacitance
Paralysis			Parasitic diseases
BT:	Medical conditions		BT: Diseases
RT:	Motor coordination		Parasympathetic nervous system
			BT: Autonomic nervous system
Paramagnetic materials			Pareto analysis
BT:	Magnetic materials		BT: Statistical analysis
RT:	Paramagnetic resonance		RT: Cause effect analysis Quality management
Paramagnetic resonance			NT: Pareto optimization
BT:	Magnetic resonance		<i>Pareto optimisation</i>
RT:	Paramagnetic materials		USE: Pareto optimization
Parameter estimation			Pareto optimization
UF:	Parameter identification		UF: Multi-attribute optimization Multi-objective
BT:	Signal analysis Statistical analysis		programming
RT:	Control systems Power system analysis		Multiobjective programming
computing			Pareto optimisation
	Spectral analysis		Vector optimization
NT:	Amplitude estimation Direction-of-arrival		BT: Optimization methods Pareto analysis
estimation			RT: Genetic algorithms
	Frequency estimation Motion estimation Phase estimation Time of arrival estimation		Parietal lobe
			BT: Brain
Parameter extraction			<i>Parity check</i>
BT:	Electromagnetic		USE: Codes
measurements			Parity check codes
RT:	Bipolar transistor circuits Very large scale integration		UF: LDPC



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

codes		Ldpc codes	NT:	Accelerator magnets
		Low density parity check		Colliding beam accelerators
		Parity-check codes		Cyclotrons
	BT:	Codes		Electron accelerators
	RT:	Decoding		Ion accelerators
	NT:	Iterative decoding		Linear accelerators
				Photon collider
				Plasma accelerators
<i>Parity-check codes</i>				Proton accelerators
	USE:	Parity check codes		Storage rings
				Synchrocyclotrons
				Synchrotrons
Parkinson's disease				
	BT:	Diseases		
<i>Parotid</i>				
	USE:	Salivary glands		
Particle beam handling				
			BT:	Nuclear and plasma
			RT:	Particle beams
Particle beam injection				
			UF:	Injected beams
			BT:	Nuclear and plasma
			RT:	Particle beams
Particle beam measurements				
			BT:	Measurement
			RT:	Particle beams
Particle beam optics				
			UF:	Ion optics
			BT:	Optics
			RT:	Electrodynamics
				Particle beams
			NT:	Atom optics
				Electron optics
				Stimulated emission
Particle beams				
			UF:	Accelerator beams
				Neutron beams
				Proton beams
			BT:	Beams
				Elementary particles
			RT:	Colliding beam accelerators
				Laser theory
				Particle accelerators
				Particle beam handling
				Particle beam injection
				Particle beam
		</		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Ion beams

Particle charging

BT: Electrostatic processes
RT: Semiconductor detectors

Particle collisions

BT: Elementary particles

Particle detectors

USE: Radiation detectors

Particle filters

BT: Filters

Particle measurements

UF: Particulate measurements
BT: Measurement
RT: Current density
High energy physics

instrumentation computing

Position sensitive particle

detectors

Particle physics

USE: High energy physics

Particle production

BT: Electrostatic processes
RT: Aerosols
Spraying

Particle scattering

BT: Scattering
RT: Scanning electron

microscopy

Particle separators

UF: Separators
BT: Separation processes
RT: Magnetic separation

Particle swarm

USE: Particle swarm optimization

Particle swarm optimization

UF: Particle swarm
Particle-swarm optimization
Swarm intelligence
Swarm optimization
BT: Evolutionary computation
RT: Artificial bee colony

algorithm

Fireworks algorithm

Stochastic processes

Particle tracking

BT: Nuclear measurements
RT: High energy physics
instrumentation computing
Tracking

Particle-swarm optimization

USE: Particle swarm optimization

Particles (elementary)

USE: Elementary particles

Particulate measurements

USE: Particle measurements

Partitioning algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Passband

BT: Digital communication
Radio communication
RT: Baseband

Passivation

BT: Surface treatment
RT: Corrosion

Passive circuits

BT: Circuits

Passive filters

BT: Passive networks
RT: Filters

Passive microwave remote sensing

BT: Remote sensing

Passive networks

BT: Telecommunication
network topology
NT: Passive filters

Passive optical networks

UF: PON
Passive-optical-network
BT: Optical fiber networks
RT: EPON

Passive radar

BT: Radar
RT: Radar detection
Radar imaging

Passive RFID tags



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	RFID tags	USE:	Medical diagnosis
<i>Passive-optical-network</i>		<i>Patient identification</i>	
USE:	Passive optical networks	USE:	Medical treatment
Password		Patient monitoring	
BT:	Access control	BT:	Monitoring
	Computer security	RT:	Chemotherapy
RT:	Authentication		Electronic medical records
Patch antennas			Fall detection
BT:	Antennas		Point of care
RT:	Microstrip antennas	Patient rehabilitation	
Patent law		BT:	Medical treatment
BT:	Law	RT:	Rehabilitation robotics
Patents		<i>Patient treatment</i>	
BT:	Legal factors	USE:	Medical treatment
RT:	Intellectual property	Pattern analysis	
	US Government agencies	BT:	Machine intelligence
Path planning		RT:	Surface reconstruction
UF:	piano mover's problem	Pattern classification	
BT:	Motion control	UF:	Signal classification
RT:	Course correction	BT:	Decision making
	Indoor navigation	RT:	Feature extraction
	Vehicle routing		Nearest neighbor methods
NT:	Trajectory		Neural networks
	Trajectory planning		Pattern recognition
	Trajectory tracking		Support vector machines
Pathogens		NT:	Naive Bayes methods
UF:	Germes	Pattern clustering	
BT:	Diseases	BT:	Clustering methods
RT:	Epidemics	RT:	Image reconstruction
<i>Pathological</i>			Nearest neighbor methods
USE:	Pathology		Pattern matching
Pathological processes			Signal analysis
BT:	Pathology		Signal detection
NT:	Cadaver		Signal processing
	Death	Pattern formation	
Pathology		BT:	Process design
UF:	Pathological	RT:	Chaos
BT:	Medical specialties		Nonlinear dynamical
RT:	Autopsy	Pattern matching	
	Diseases		Nonlinear optics
NT:	Histopathology		Spatiotemporal phenomena
	Neuropathology	BT:	Pattern recognition
	Pathological processes	RT:	Pattern clustering
<i>Patient diagnosis</i>			Spatiotemporal phenomena
		NT:	Image matching



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Pattern recognition

UF:	Image pattern recognition
BT:	Computers and information processing
RT:	Automatic optical inspection Computer vision Feature extraction Feedforward neural networks
	Hidden Markov models Learning systems Machine vision Pattern classification Principal component analysis
NT:	Publish subscribe systems Random forests Robot vision systems Shape Spatiotemporal phenomena Statistical learning Symbols Active shape model Activity recognition Character recognition Clustering methods Data mining Face recognition Fingerprint recognition Gesture recognition Handwriting recognition Nearest neighbor methods Pattern matching Speech recognition Text recognition

Payloads

BT:	Military aircraft Space technology
NT:	MODIS

Pb

USE:	Lead
------	------

PCA

USE:	Principal component analysis
------	------------------------------

PCG

USE:	Phonocardiography
------	-------------------

PCM

USE:	Phase change materials
------	------------------------

PCRAM

USE:	Phase change random access memory
------	-----------------------------------

PD control

UF:	PID control Proportional + derivative control Proportional derivative control Proportional plus derivative control Proportional-derivative control Proportional-integral-derivative
BT:	Control systems

PDA

USE:	Personal digital assistants
------	-----------------------------

PDAs

USE:	Personal digital assistants
------	-----------------------------

PDF

USE:	Portable document format
------	--------------------------

Peace technology

BT:	Social implications of technology
-----	-----------------------------------

Peak signal to noise ratio

USE:	PSNR
------	------

Peak signal-to-noise ratio

USE:	PSNR
------	------

Peak to average power ratio

UF:	PAPR Peak-to-average power ratio
BT:	Peak-to-average ratio OFDM

Peak-to-average power ratio

USE:	Peak to average power ratio
------	-----------------------------

Peak-to-average ratio

USE:	Peak to average power ratio
------	-----------------------------

Pediatrics

UF:	Babies Baby
-----	----------------



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Child		Pelvis	
	Children		BT:	Body regions
	Infant			
	Infants		<i>Pen test</i>	
	Newborns		USE:	Penetration testing
	Paediatrics			
	Toddler		Penetration testing	
BT:	Medical specialties	UF:	Pen test	
RT:	Neonatology	BT:	Computer security	
<i>Peer to peer communications</i>		Pensions		
USE:	Peer-to-peer computing	UF:	Occupational pensions	
			Personal pensions	
<i>Peer to peer computing</i>			Stakeholder pensions	
USE:	Peer-to-peer computing		State pensions	
		BT:	Remuneration	
<i>Peer to peer exchange</i>		RT:	Employee welfare	
USE:	Peer-to-peer computing		Termination of employment	
<i>Peer to peer network</i>		Pentacene		
USE:	Peer-to-peer computing	BT:	Organic semiconductors	
<i>Peer-to-peer communications</i>		Peptides		
USE:	Peer-to-peer computing	BT:	Biochemistry	
Peer-to-peer computing		Perfectly matched layers		
UF:	File sharing	BT:	Propagation	
	P2P	RT:	Finite difference methods	
	Peer to peer		Finite element analysis	
communications			Maxwell equations	
	Peer to peer computing			
	Peer to peer exchange	Performance analysis		
	Peer to peer network	UF:	Dynamic program analysis	
	Peer-to-peer		Performance index	
communications		BT:	Programming	
	Peer-to-peer exchange	RT:	Optimization	
	Peer-to-peer network	NT:	Performance gain	
	Computer networks			
	Distributed computing	Performance evaluation		
BT:	Cluster computing	BT:	Measurement	
	Distributed ledger	RT:	Benchmark testing	
RT:	Workstations	NT:	Key performance indicator	
<i>Peer-to-peer exchange</i>		Performance gain		
USE:	Peer-to-peer computing	BT:	Performance analysis	
<i>Peer-to-peer network</i>		<i>Performance index</i>		
USE:	Peer-to-peer computing	USE:	Performance analysis	
Peltier effect		Performance loss		
BT:	Thermoelectricity	BT:	Computer performance	
Pelvic bones		<i>Performance measurement</i>		
BT:	Bones	USE:	Measurement	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Performance metrics

USE: Measurement

Performance optimisation

USE: Optimization

Performance optimization

USE: Optimization

Performance related pay

USE: Incentive schemes

Perineum

BT: Body regions

Periodic media

USE: Nonhomogeneous media

Periodic structures

BT: Materials science and technology

NT: Gratings
Photonic crystals

Peripheral equipment

USE: Computer peripherals

Peripheral nervous system

BT: Nervous system

Permanent magnet generators

BT: Permanent magnet machines

Permanent magnet machines

UF: Permanent magnet synchronous machines

BT: Electric machines
Rotating machines

RT: Permanent magnet motors
Permanent magnets

NT: Permanent magnet

generators

Permanent magnet motors

UF: Permanent magnet synchronous motors

Permanent-magnet generators

Permanent-magnet motors

BT: Motors

RT: Permanent magnet

machines

Permanent magnet synchronous machines

USE: Permanent magnet machines

Permanent magnet synchronous motors

USE: Permanent magnet motors

Permanent magnets

BT: Magnets

RT: Magnetic gears

Magnetic levitation vehicles
Permanent magnet machines

Remanence

Permanent-magnet generators

USE: Permanent magnet motors

Permanent-magnet motors

USE: Permanent magnet motors

Permeability

UF: Magnetic permeability

BT: Electromagnetic analysis

RT: Magnetic materials

Permeability measurement

Permeability measurement

BT: Magnetic variables measurement

RT: Permeability

Permission

UF: Access rights

File system permissions

BT: Computer security

Permittivity

BT: Electric variables

RT: Dielectric constant

Dielectric materials

Permittivity measurement

Permittivity measurement

BT: Dielectric measurement

RT: Permittivity

Perovskites

BT: Crystalline materials

Perpendicular magnetic anisotropy

BT: Magnetic anisotropy

Perpendicular magnetic recording

UF: Vertical recording

BT: Magnetic recording



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Disk drives	BT:	Palmtop computers
			Handheld computers
<i>Perpendicular recording</i>		<i>Personal pensions</i>	
USE:	Magnetic recording	USE:	Pensions
Persistent currents		Personal protective equipment	
BT:	Current	BT:	Health and safety
RT:	High-temperature	RT:	Protective clothing
superconductors			
	Superconducting magnets	Personnel	
Persistent identifiers		BT:	Human resource
BT:	Data structures	management	
RT:	Digital systems	RT:	Appraisal
	Information retrieval		Bring your own device
			Education
Personal area networks			Employment
UF:	Piconets		Equal opportunities
	Scatternets		Management
BT:	Radio communication		Productivity
RT:	Computer networks		Training
	Data communication	NT:	Labor resources
	Land mobile radio		
	Personal communication	<i>Personnel monitoring</i>	
networks		USE:	Radiation monitoring
	Wireless LAN		
	Zigbee	Persuasive systems	
NT:	Bluetooth	BT:	Decision making
	Body area networks		Social computing
	Body sensor networks	RT:	Behavioral sciences
	Wireless personal area		Human factors
networks			Man-machine systems
			Psychology
Personal communication networks		Perturbation methods	
UF:	Personal communication	UF:	Perturbation techniques
services		BT:	Approximation methods
BT:	Communication systems	NT:	Cavity perturbation
RT:	Cellular radio	methods	
	Digital systems		
	IEEE 802.15 Standard	<i>Perturbation techniques</i>	
	Location awareness	USE:	Perturbation methods
	Mobile handsets		
	Personal area networks	Pervasive computing	
	Zigbee	UF:	Everyware
<i>Personal communication services</i>			Ubicomp
USE:	Personal communication	BT:	Computers and information
networks		processing	
			Systems, man, and
<i>Personal computers</i>		cybernetics	
USE:	Microcomputers	RT:	Artificial intelligence
			Context awareness
Personal digital assistants			Next generation networking
UF:	PDA	NT:	Ubiquitous computing
	PDA's		Wearable computers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Pest control

UF: Insect control
Vermin control
BT: Environmental
management
RT: Agriculture
Hazards

PET

USE: Positron emission
tomography

Petascale computing

BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: Supercomputers

Petri nets

BT: System analysis and design
RT: Discrete-event systems
Modeling

Petrochemicals

BT: Chemical products
Materials
RT: Chemical industry
Chemistry
Fuels
Petroleum
Petroleum industry
Plastic products
Plastics

Petrol

USE: Petroleum

Petroleum

UF: Gasoline
Petrol
BT: Chemical products
Fuels
RT: Fuel processing industries
Oil pollution
Oils
Petrochemicals
Petroleum industry
NT: Hydrocarbons

Petroleum industry

UF: Oil industry
BT: Industries
RT: Chemical industry
Fractionation
Fuel processing industries

Gas industry
Natural gas industry
Offshore installations
Oil pollution
Oils
Petrochemicals
Petroleum
Pipelines
NT: Oil drilling
Oil refineries
Well logging

PFD

USE: Phase frequency detectors

PGA

USE: Electronics packaging

pH measurement

BT: Chemical analysis
Measurement

Phantoms

BT: Biomedical imaging
RT: Dosimetry
Positron emission

tomography

Single photon emission
computed tomography
X-ray applications
X-ray detection
X-ray imaging

Pharmaceutical technology

BT: Chemical technology
RT: Biochemistry
Chemistry
Pharmaceuticals

Pharmaceuticals

BT: Chemical products
Medical treatment
RT: Biochemistry
Chemistry
Pharmaceutical technology
NT: Drugs

Pharynx

BT: Digestive system
RT: Stomatognathic system

Phase change materials

UF: PCM
BT: Materials
RT: Memory



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Nuclear thermodynamics
Optical materials
Phase change memory
Solar heating

Phase change memory

BT: Memory
RT: Phase change materials
Resistive RAM
NT: Phase change random

access memory

Phase change RAM

USE: Phase change random
access memory

Phase change random access memory

UF: PCRAM
Phase change RAM
Phase-change RAM
Phase-change random
access memory
BT: Phase change memory
Random access memory

Phase control

UF: Phase-control
BT: Power electronics
RT: Electric variables control
Optical variables control
Phase transformers

Phase detection

BT: Signal detection
NT: Phase frequency detectors

Phase distortion

BT: Distortion
RT: Delay effects

Phase estimation

BT: Parameter estimation

Phase frequency detectors

UF: PFD
BT: Phase detection
RT: Frequency measurement
Measurement
Voltage
Voltage control

Phase locked loops

UF: PLL
Phase locked-loops
Phase-locked loops

Phase-locked-loops
BT: Linear feedback control
systems
RT: Signal processing
Frequency locked loops
Modulation
Nonlinear filters

Phase locked-loops

USE: Phase locked loops

Phase measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Acoustic measurements
Electric variables

measurement

measurement

Optical variables

Phase modulation

BT: Modulation
RT: Demodulation
Electrooptic modulators
NT: Continuous phase

modulation

keying

Differential phase shift

Phase shift keying

Phase noise

BT: Noise
Oscillators
RT: Time-domain analysis

Phase shift keying

UF: PSK
Phase-shift keying
Phase-shift-keying
QPSK
BT: Phase modulation
NT: Binary phase shift keying
Quadrature phase shift

keying

Phase shifters

BT: Circuits
RT: Butler matrices
NT: Phase transformers

Phase shifting interferometry

BT: Interferometry

Phase transformations, nuclear

USE: Nuclear phase
transformations



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Phase transformers

BT: Phase shifters
Transformers
RT: Circuits
Phase control

Ethical aspects
Machine ethics
Quantum mechanics
Social factors
Technology
Technology social factors

Phase transitions, nuclear

USE: Nuclear phase transformations

Phase-change RAM

USE: Phase change random access memory

Phase-change random access memory

USE: Phase change random access memory

Phase-control

USE: Phase control

Phase-locked loops

USE: Phase locked loops

Phase-locked-loops

USE: Phase locked loops

Phase-shift keying

USE: Phase shift keying

Phase-shift-keying

USE: Phase shift keying

Phased arrays

UF: Antenna phased arrays
BT: Antenna arrays
RT: Optical arrays
NT: Steerable antennas

Phasor measurement units

UF: PMU
PMUs
Synchronphasors
BT: Electric variables measurement

PHEMTs

UF: Pseudomorphic HEMTs
BT: HEMTs

Philosophical considerations

BT: Social implications of technology
RT: Econophysics

Phishing

BT: Computer security
Information security
RT: Malware

PHM

USE: Prognostics and health management

Phonetics

BT: Linguistics
RT: Natural language processing
NT: Semiotics
Speech processing
Acoustic phonetics

Phonocardiogram

USE: Phonocardiography

Phonocardiography

UF: PCG
Phonocardiogram
BT: Cardiography
RT: Biomedical monitoring
Cardiology
Heart rate measurement

Phonographs

USE: Audio systems

Phonons

BT: Elementary particles
RT: Acoustics
Crystals
Electrons
Indium phosphide

Phosphorescence

BT: Luminescence
RT: Phosphors

Phosphors

BT: Light sources
RT: Phosphorescence

Phosphorus

BT: Chemical elements



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Photo sharing Web sites

USE: Multimedia Web sites

Photoacoustic effects

UF: Optoacoustic effects
BT: Spectroscopy
RT: Acoustic testing
Laser applications
Photothermal effects
NT: Photoacoustic imaging

Photoacoustic imaging

BT: Biomedical imaging
Photoacoustic effects

Photobleaching

BT: Photochemistry

Photocatalysis

BT: Catalysis
Photochemistry
RT: Photocatalysts

Photocatalysts

BT: Catalysts
RT: Photocatalysis

Photocathodes

USE: Cathodes

Photochemistry

BT: Chemistry
RT: Water splitting
NT: Photobleaching
Photocatalysis

Photochromism

UF: Photodarkening
BT: Photonics
RT: Color

Photocomposition

USE: Text processing

Photoconducting devices

BT: Optoelectronic devices
RT: Photoconducting materials
Photoconductivity
Photodetectors
Semiconductor devices
NT: Electrophotography

Photoconducting materials

UF: Photoconductors

BT: Materials
RT: Photoconducting devices
Photoconductivity
Photodetectors
Semiconductor materials

Photoconductivity

UF: Photocurrent
BT: Conductivity
RT: Photoconducting devices
Photoconducting materials

Photoconductors

USE: Photoconducting materials

Photocurrent

USE: Photoconductivity

Photodarkening

USE: Photochromism

Photodetector

USE: Photodetectors

Photodetectors

UF: Photodetector
BT: Optoelectronic devices
Radiation detectors
RT: Image sensors
Infrared detectors
Optical signal detection
Photoconducting devices
Photoconducting materials
Photoelectricity
NT: Photodiodes
Phototransistors
Superconducting

photodetectors

Photodiodes

BT: Photodetectors
RT: Optical transmitters
P-n junctions
NT: Avalanche photodiodes
PIN photodiodes

Photoelasticity

BT: Mechanical factors
RT: Optical polarization
Piezooptic effects
Stress

Photoelectricity

UF: Photoemission
Phototubes



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Electricity	USE:	Magneto optic effects
	Electron devices		
RT:	Electron emission	Photometry	
	Photodetectors	BT:	Geoscience and remote
	Photomultipliers	sensing	Optical variables
	Photovoltaic cells	measurement	
NT:	Photovoltaic effects	RT:	Light sources
			Lighting
			Radiometry
Photoelectron microscopy			
UF:	Photoemission electron		
microscopy		<i>Photomicrographs</i>	
BT:	Electron microscopy	USE:	Photomicrography
<i>Photoemission</i>			
USE:	Photoelectricity	Photomicrography	
		UF:	Micrographs
<i>Photoemission electron microscopy</i>			Microphotographs
USE:	Photoelectron microscopy		Microphotography
			Photomicrographs
<i>Photogalvanic effects</i>		BT:	Photography
USE:	Photovoltaic effects		
		Photomultipliers	
Photography		BT:	Vacuum technology
BT:	Imaging	RT:	Avalanche photodiodes
RT:	Cameras		Electron multipliers
	Electrophotography		Photoelectricity
	Image capture		
	Image storage	Photon collider	
	Optical filters	BT:	Particle accelerators
NT:	Cinematography		
	Digital photography	<i>Photon crystal fibers</i>	
	Image forensics	USE:	Photonic crystal fibers
	Photomicrography		
	Photorealism	<i>Photon crystal fibres</i>	
		USE:	Photonic crystal fibers
<i>Photoionisation</i>			
USE:	Ionization	Photonic band gap	
		UF:	Band gap
<i>Photoionization</i>			Band-gap
USE:	Ionization		Bandgap
			Photonic bandgap
<i>Photolithography</i>		BT:	Photonic crystals
USE:	Lithography	RT:	Electromagnetic wave
		polarization	
Photoluminescence			Optical diffraction
UF:	Electrophotoluminescence		
BT:	Luminescence	<i>Photonic bandgap</i>	
	Optics	USE:	Photonic band gap
RT:	Judd-Ofelt theory		
	Microcavities	Photonic bandgap fibers	
		UF:	Photonic bandgap fibres
<i>Photomagnetic devices</i>		BT:	Photonic crystal fibers
USE:	Magneto optic devices		
		<i>Photonic bandgap fibres</i>	
<i>Photomagnetic effects</i>		USE:	Photonic bandgap fibers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Photonic crystal fibers

UF: Microstructured fibers
Microstructured fibres
Photon crystal fibers
Photon crystal fibres
Photonic crystal fibres
Photonic-crystal fibers
Photonic-crystal fibres
BT: Photonic crystals
NT: Hole fibers
Photonic bandgap fibers

Photonic crystal fibres

USE: Photonic crystal fibers

Photonic crystals

UF: 2-D photonic crystals
2D photonic crystals
Photonic crystal fibers
Two dimensional photonic

crystals

crystals

Two-dimensional photonic

BT: Periodic structures
RT: Microwave devices
Nonlinear optics
Optical materials
Optical waveguides
Spontaneous emission
NT: Photonic band gap
Photonic crystal fibers

Photonic crystal fibers

USE: Photonic crystals

Photonic integrated circuits

BT: Integrated circuits

Photonic metamaterials

USE: Optical metamaterials

Photonic-crystal fibers

USE: Photonic crystal fibers

Photonic-crystal fibres

USE: Photonic crystal fibers

Photonics

BT: Lasers and electrooptics
RT: Electromagnetic
metamaterials
Epitaxial growth
Silicon devices
Synapses

NT: Biophotonics
Microwave photonics
Nanobiophotonics
Nanophotonics
Photochromism
Photothermal effects
Silicon photonics
Spontaneous emission

Photoplethysmography

BT: Biomedical measurement
Plethysmography

Photorealism

BT: Media
Photography
RT: Art
Cameras
Human image synthesis
Painting

Photoreceptors

BT: Neurons

Photorefractive effect

BT: Nonlinear optics
RT: Birefringence
Optical refraction
Photorefractive materials
Refractive index

Photorefractive materials

BT: Optical materials
RT: Birefringence
Holography
Optical mixing
Optical refraction
Photorefractive effect

Photoresists

USE: Resists

Photothermal effects

UF: Optothermal effects
Thermal wave imaging
BT: Photonics
RT: Photoacoustic effects

Photothyristors

UF: Optothyristors
BT: Thyristors
RT: Optical switches

Phototransistors

BT: Photodetectors



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Transistors		
RT:	Optoelectronic devices	<i>Physical distribution management</i>	
	Radiation detectors	USE:	Logistics
<i>Phototubes</i>		Physical layer	
USE:	Photoelectricity	BT:	Open systems
		NT:	Physical layer security
Photovoltaic cells		Physical layer security	
UF:	Solar cells	BT:	Physical layer
BT:	Electron devices		
	Energy conversion	Physical optics	
RT:	Photoelectricity	BT:	Optics
	Photovoltaic effects	NT:	Optical refraction
	Photovoltaic systems		Optical vortices
NT:	Light trapping		
Photovoltaic effects		Physical theory of diffraction	
UF:	Photogalvanic effects	BT:	Electromagnetic diffraction
BT:	Photoelectricity		
RT:	Photovoltaic cells	Physical unclonable function	
	Photovoltaic systems	UF:	PUF
NT:	Shunts (electrical)		Physically unclonable
<i>Photovoltaic power systems</i>		function	
USE:	Photovoltaic systems	BT:	Control system security
			Semiconductor device
Photovoltaic systems		manufacture	
UF:	Photovoltaic power systems	RT:	Cryptography
BT:	Solar power generation		Security
RT:	Hybrid power systems		Semiconductor devices
	Photovoltaic cells		Smart devices
	Photovoltaic effects	Physical vapor deposition	
	Water pumps	UF:	Physical vapor transport
NT:	Building integrated		Physical vapour deposition
photovoltaics			Physical vapour transport
	Fill factor (solar cell)	BT:	Plasma materials
	Solar panels	processing	
		RT:	Sputtering
<i>Phylogenetic tree</i>		<i>Physical vapor transport</i>	
USE:	Phylogeny	USE:	Physical vapor deposition
<i>Phylogenetics</i>		<i>Physical vapour deposition</i>	
USE:	Phylogeny	USE:	Physical vapor deposition
Phylogeny		<i>Physical vapour transport</i>	
UF:	Cladistics	USE:	Physical vapor deposition
	Phylogenetic tree		
	Phylogenetics	<i>Physically unclonable function</i>	
BT:	Evolution (biology)	USE:	Physical unclonable
Physical design		function	
BT:	System analysis and design	<i>Physician</i>	
	Systems engineering and	USE:	Medical services
theory			
RT:	Integrated circuit layout		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Physics

BT: Science - general
 RT: Buoyancy
 NT: Acoustics
 Astrophysics
 Beams
 Biophysics
 Dark energy
 Entropy
 Fluid flow
 Geophysics
 High energy physics
 Kinetic theory
 Levitation
 Lorentz covariance
 Mechanical factors
 Network theory (graphs)
 Physics education
 Quantum mechanics
 Rydberg atoms
 Solid-state physics
 String theory
 Thermal factors
 Waves

Physics computing

BT: Computer applications

Physics education

BT: Engineering education
 Physics

Physiology

BT: Biology
 RT: Entomology
 NT: Action potentials
 External stimuli
 Neuromodulation

PhysiStimuli

USE: External stimuli

PI control

UF: PI controller
 Proportional + integral

control

controller

derivative control

derivative controller

BT: Control systems

PI controller

USE: PI control

piano mover's problem

USE: Path planning

Pickling

BT: Surface treatment
 RT: Chemistry

Pico-hydro

USE: Picohydro power

Picohydro power

UF: Pico-hydro
 BT: Hydroelectric power

generation

RT: Appropriate technology

Piconets

USE: Personal area networks

Picture archiving and communication systems

UF: Pacs
 BT: Image communication
 RT: Biomedical communication
 Biomedical computing
 Biomedical imaging

Picture phones

USE: Videophone systems

Picture processing

USE: Image processing

Picturephones

USE: Videophone systems

PID control

USE: PD control

Piecewise linear approximation

BT: Piecewise linear techniques

Piecewise linear techniques

BT: Mathematics
 RT: Control system analysis
 Control system synthesis
 Difference equations
 Nonlinear control systems
 NT: Piecewise linear

approximation

Piezoceramics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Piezoelectric materials		Pyroelectricity
			Stress
Piezoelectric actuators			Ultrasonic transducers
BT:	Actuators	NT:	Piezoelectric effect
			Piezoelectric polarization
Piezoelectric devices			
BT:	Dielectric devices		<i>Piezomagnetic effects</i>
RT:	Acoustic devices	USE:	Magnetomechanical effects
	Acoustoelectric devices		
	Nanogenerators	Piezo optic effects	
	Piezoelectric films	BT:	Acoustooptic effects
	Piezoelectric materials	RT:	Photoelasticity
	Piezoelectricity		Pressure effects
	Piezoresistive devices		Stress
	Surface acoustic wave		
devices		Piezoresistance	
Piezoelectric effect		UF:	Piezoresistive
BT:	Piezoelectricity	BT:	Electric variables
			Resistance
<i>Piezoelectric effects</i>		RT:	Piezoelectricity
USE:	Piezoelectricity		Piezoresistive devices
			Pressure effects
			Stress
Piezoelectric films			
BT:	Dielectric films	<i>Piezoresistive</i>	
	Films	USE:	Piezoresistance
	Piezoelectric materials		
RT:	Piezoelectric devices	Piezoresistive devices	
	Piezoelectricity	UF:	Piezoresistors
		BT:	Semiconductor devices
Piezoelectric materials		RT:	Piezoelectric devices
UF:	Piezoceramics		Piezoresistance
BT:	Dielectric materials		Pressure measurement
RT:	Acoustic materials		
	Crystals	<i>Piezoresistors</i>	
	Piezoelectric devices	USE:	Piezoresistive devices
	Piezoelectricity		
NT:	Piezoelectric films	Pigmentation	
		BT:	Color
Piezoelectric polarization			Materials science and
BT:	Piezoelectricity	technology	
		NT:	Pigments
Piezoelectric transducers			
BT:	Transducers	Pigments	
		BT:	Pigmentation
Piezoelectricity			
UF:	Piezoelectric effects	<i>PIN diodes</i>	
BT:	Electricity	USE:	PIN photodiodes
	Ultrasonics, ferroelectrics,		
and frequency control		<i>Pin grid arrays</i>	
RT:	Electrostriction	USE:	Electronics packaging
	Piezoelectric devices		
	Piezoelectric films	PIN photodiodes	
	Piezoelectric materials	UF:	P-I-N
	Piezoresistance		PIN diodes



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Photodiodes	Pituitary gland	BT:	Glands
<i>Pink noise</i>				Nervous system
USE:	1/f noise	Pixel	BT:	Digital images
Pins		<i>PLA</i>	USE:	Programmable logic arrays
BT:	Plugs	Plagiarism	BT:	Professional
<i>Pinterest</i>		communication	RT:	Copyright protection
USE:	Multimedia Web sites			Notice of Violation
<i>Pions</i>				Publishing
USE:	Mesons	<i>Planar antennas</i>	USE:	Planar arrays
Pipeline processing		<i>Planar array</i>	USE:	Planar arrays
UF:	Computer pipeline	Planar arrays	UF:	Planar antennas
processing				Planar array
	Pipelining		BT:	Antenna arrays
BT:	Parallel processing	Planar motors	BT:	Electric motors
RT:	Multiprocessing systems		Planar transmission lines	
	Systolic arrays		BT:	Transmission lines
Pipelines			RT:	Spurline
BT:	Fluid flow		NT:	Coplanar transmission lines
RT:	Chemical industry			Finline
	Magnetic flux leakage			Microstrip
	Materials handling			Slot lines
	Natural gas industry			Stripline
	Oils		Planar waveguides	
	Petroleum industry		BT:	Electromagnetic
<i>Pipelining</i>			waveguides	
USE:	Pipeline processing		RT:	Rectangular waveguides
<i>Piracy (software)</i>		<i>Planarisation</i>	USE:	Planarization
USE:	Computer crime		Planarization	
Pistons			UF:	Chemical mechanical
BT:	Machine components		planarisation	
	Mechanical products			Chemical mechanical
RT:	Bellows		planarization	
	Engine cylinders			Planarisation
	Engines		BT:	Surface treatment
	Gaskets			
	Shafts			
	Structural rings			
Pitch control (audio)				
BT:	Audio systems			
	Variable speed drives			
Pitch control (position)				
BT:	Mechanical variables			
control				



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Dielectric films Integrated circuits	RT:	Decision making Economics
<i>Planetary chemistry</i>		NT:	Meeting planning Schedules Strategic planning Technical planning Technology planning
USE:	Astrochemistry		
<i>Planetary composition</i>			
USE:	Extraterrestrial measurements AND Planets	Plants (biology)	
<i>Planetary landers</i>		BT:	Organisms
USE:	Land transportation AND Space vehicles	RT:	Life sciences
<i>Planetary oceans</i>		NT:	Bamboo
USE:	Oceans AND Planets	<i>Plants (industrial)</i>	
Planetary orbits		USE:	Industrial plants
BT:	Orbits	Plasma accelerators	
<i>Planetary volcanic activity</i>		BT:	Particle accelerators Plasma devices
USE:	Planetary volcanoes	Plasma applications	
<i>Planetary volcano</i>		BT:	Plasmas
USE:	Planetary volcanoes	RT:	Low-temperature plasmas Plasma materials
Planetary volcanoes		processing	
UF:	Planetary volcanic activity Planetary volcano	NT:	Plasma devices Plasma immersion ion
BT:	Volcanoes	implantation	
Planets			Plasma welding Tokamaks
UF:	Planetary composition Planetary oceans	Plasma chemistry	
BT:	Solar system	BT:	Plasma properties
RT:	Extraterrestrial phenomena	Plasma confinement	
NT:	Earth Jupiter Mars Mercury (planets) Pluto Saturn Venus	BT:	Plasmas
Planing		NT:	Inertial confinement Magnetic confinement
BT:	Machining	Plasma density	
RT:	Finishing Surface roughness Surface treatment	BT:	Plasma properties
Planning		Plasma devices	
UF:	System planning	BT:	Plasma applications Gas discharge devices Plasmas
BT:	Engineering management	RT:	Plasma accelerators Plasma jets Tokamaks
		NT:	
		Plasma diagnostics	
		BT:	Plasmas
		RT:	Plasma measurements
		<i>Plasma display panel</i>	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Flat panel displays

Plasma immersion ion implantation

BT: Ion implantation
Plasma applications
RT: Semiconductor impurities

Plasma jets

BT: Plasma devices
RT: Metal cutting tools
Propulsion

Plasma materials processing

BT: Materials processing
RT: Plasma applications
NT: Chemical vapor deposition
Ignition
Physical vapor deposition

Plasma measurements

BT: Measurement
RT: Plasma diagnostics
Plasmas

Plasma properties

BT: Plasmas
RT: Electron mobility
Stability analysis
NT: Dusty plasmas
Plasma chemistry
Plasma density
Plasma sheaths
Plasma stability
Plasma temperature
Plasmons

Plasma sheaths

BT: Plasma properties

Plasma simulation

BT: Plasmas
RT: Modeling
Numerical simulation
Tokamaks

Plasma sources

BT: Plasmas
RT: Ion implantation
Ion sources

Plasma stability

BT: Plasma properties

Plasma temperature

BT: Plasma properties

Plasma transport processes

BT: Plasmas

Plasma waves

BT: Waves
RT: Plasmas

Plasma welding

BT: Plasma applications
RT: Joining processes
Materials processing
Plasmas

Plasma x-ray sources

BT: X-ray imaging
RT: X-ray lasers

Plasma-assisted combustion

BT: Combustion
Plasmas

Plasmas

BT: Nuclear and plasma sciences
RT: Arc discharges
Discharges (electric)
Ionization
Ionosphere
Plasma devices
Plasma measurements
Plasma waves
Plasma welding
Relativistic effects
NT: Atmospheric-pressure plasmas
Low-temperature plasmas
Plasma applications
Plasma confinement
Plasma diagnostics
Plasma properties
Plasma simulation
Plasma sources
Plasma transport processes
Plasma-assisted combustion

Plasmon

USE: Plasmons

Plasmonic solar cells

USE: Light trapping

Plasmonics

USE: Plasmons



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Plasmons					Plastic containers
UF:	Plasmon	BT:			Manufactured products
	Plasmonics	RT:			Bottling
BT:	Plasma properties				Chemical industry
NT:	Surface plasmons				Chemical products
					Chemistry
					Consumer products
<i>Plastic bottles</i>					Petrochemicals
USE:	Plastic products				Plastics
					Plastics industry
<i>Plastic containers</i>					
USE:	Plastic products	Plastics			
Plastic films		BT:			Chemical products
BT:	Films				Materials
	Plastics	RT:			Petrochemicals
RT:	Plastic insulation				Plastic packaging
	Plastic insulators				Plastic products
					Plastics industry
					Polymers
<i>Plastic IC packaging</i>					Resins
USE:	Plastic integrated circuit	NT:			Epoxy resins
packaging					Fiber reinforced plastics
					Plastic films
					Plastic optical fiber
Plastic insulation					
BT:	Insulation	Plastics industry			
RT:	Dielectric materials	BT:			Manufacturing industries
	Plastic films	RT:			Chemical industry
	Plastic insulators				Plastic products
					Plastics
Plastic insulators					
BT:	Insulators	Platform as a service			
RT:	Fiber reinforced plastics	UF:			PAAS
	Plastic films	BT:			Cloud computing
	Plastic insulation				
	Plastic packaging	Platform virtualization			
Plastic integrated circuit packaging		BT:			Computers and information
UF:	Plastic IC packaging	processing			
BT:	Integrated circuit packaging	RT:			Virtual machine monitors
Plastic optical fiber					
BT:	Optical fibers	Plating			
	Plastics	BT:			Materials processing
		NT:			Chrome plating
Plastic packaging		Platinum			
BT:	Packaging	BT:			Metals
RT:	Bagging	NT:			Platinum alloys
	Electronics packaging				
	Encapsulation	Platinum alloys			
	Integrated circuit packaging	BT:			Platinum
	Plastic insulators	RT:			Alloying
	Plastics				
Plastic products		Plethysmography			
UF:	Plastic bottles	BT:			Biomedical measurement
					Medical diagnosis



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Photoplethysmography		
<i>PLL</i>			<i>Pockels readout optical modulator</i>
USE:	Phase locked loops	USE:	Electrooptic modulators
Plug-in electric vehicles		<i>Podcast</i>	
BT:	Electric vehicles	USE:	Digital audio broadcasting
Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles		<i>Poincare group</i>	
BT:	Hybrid electric vehicles	USE:	Poincare invariance
RT:	Charging stations	Poincare invariance	
<i>Plugboard</i>		UF:	Poincare group
USE:	Breadboard	BT:	Transforms
Plugs		Point of care	
BT:	Connectors	BT:	Documentation
NT:	Keyways		Medical services
	Pins	RT:	Biomedical communication
			Clinical diagnosis
			Patient monitoring
			Smart healthcare
<i>Plumbago</i>		Point-to-multipoint communications	
USE:	Graphite	UF:	P2MP
			PTMP
Pluto		BT:	Wireless communication
BT:	Planets	RT:	Internet
			Internet telephony
Plutonium			
BT:	Chemical elements	<i>Poisons</i>	
<i>pMOSFETs</i>		USE:	Toxicology
USE:	MOSFET	<i>Poisson equation</i>	
<i>PMU</i>		USE:	Poisson equations
USE:	Phasor measurement units	Poisson equations	
<i>PMUs</i>		UF:	Poisson equation
USE:	Phasor measurement units	BT:	Partial differential equations
<i>PNA</i> s		RT:	Electrostatics
USE:	Presence network agents	Polar codes	
Pneumatic actuators		BT:	Block codes
BT:	Actuators		Linear codes
Pneumatic systems		RT:	Channel coding
BT:	Control systems		Error correction codes
RT:	Bellows		Reed-Muller codes
	Fluidics	<i>Polar cyclones</i>	
	Mechanical systems	USE:	Cyclones
<i>Pneumology</i>		Polarimetric synthetic aperture radar	
USE:	Pulmonology	BT:	Synthetic aperture radar
<i>Pnictide superconductors</i>		Polarimetry	
USE:	Superconducting materials	UF:	Solar polarimetry



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Electromagnetic
measurements
RT: Ellipsometry
Optical retarders

Polarisation

USE: Polarization

Polaritons

BT: Energy states
NT: Surface plasmon polaritons

Polarization

UF: Circular polarisation
Circular polarization
Polarisation
BT: Electromagnetic scattering

Polarization mode dispersion

UF: Polarization-mode
dispersion
BT: Optical fiber polarization

Polarization shift keying

BT: Optical polarization

Polarization-maintaining optical fibers

USE: Optical fiber polarization

Polarization-mode dispersion

USE: Polarization mode
dispersion

Poles & zeros

USE: Poles and zeros

Poles and towers

UF: Pylons
Towers
Wood poles
BT: Transmission lines
RT: Power distribution lines
Power transmission lines
NT: Telephone poles

Poles and zeros

UF: Poles & zeros
Roots
Zeros
BT: Transfer functions
RT: Circuits
Control systems
Newton method
Polynomials

Police

USE: Law enforcement

Polishing machines

BT: Production equipment
RT: Deburring
Rough surfaces
Surface finishing
Surface roughness

Pollution

BT: Environmental factors
RT: Contamination
Design for disassembly
Environmental economics
Green products
Occupational health
Pollution control
Pollution measurement
Sewage treatment
Toxicology
Waste disposal
NT: Air pollution
Emissions trading
Industrial pollution
Land pollution
Oil pollution
Radioactive pollution
Thermal pollution
Urban pollution
Water pollution

Pollution control

BT: Environmental
management
RT: Carbon emissions
Decontamination
Electrostatic precipitators
Environmental monitoring
Greenhouse effect
Ozonation
Pollution
Pollution measurement
Sewage treatment
Sludge treatment

Pollution measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Environmental monitoring
Pollution
Pollution control

Polonium

BT: Chemical elements



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Polycaprolactone

BT: Polymers
RT: Smart materials

RT: Ceramic products
Ceramics industry

Polyethylene

BT: Polymers
NT: Thermoplastic polyethylene

Porous silicon

BT: Silicon

Polyimides

BT: Polymers

Portable computers

UF: Laptops
Portable PCs
BT: Microcomputers
NT: Handheld computers

Polymer coatings

USE: Polymer films

Portable document format

UF: PDF
BT: Document handling
RT: Document image

Polymer films

UF: Polymer coatings
BT: Films
RT: Dielectric thin films

processing

Portable media players

UF: MP3
Portable Multimedia players
Portable video players
iPOD
BT: Audio systems
Digital communication
Home automation
RT: Digital audio broadcasting
Tablet computers

Polymer foams

BT: Materials
RT: Insulation
Insulators
Metal foam
Resins

Polymer gels

BT: Materials

Portable Multimedia players

USE: Portable media players

Polymer led

USE: Organic light emitting diodes

Portable PCs

USE: Portable computers

Polymers

UF: Electroactive polymers
BT: Materials
RT: Colloidal lithography
Plastics
NT: Azobenzene
Biopolymers
Liquid crystal polymers
Optical polymers
Polycaprolactone
Polyethylene
Polyimides

Portable video players

USE: Portable media players

Portals

BT: Management information systems
RT: Information retrieval
Web sites

Polynomials

BT: Equations
RT: Poles and zeros

Portfolios

UF: Electronic portfolios
BT: Professional communication

PON

USE: Passive optical networks

Pose estimation

BT: Estimation
RT: Computer vision

Porcelain

BT: Ceramics

Position control

UF: Orientation control



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

control	BT:	Mechanical variables	BT:	Probability
	RT:	Attitude control	RT:	Fuzzy logic
		Capacitive transducers		Nonlinear dynamical
		Manipulators	systems	
		Mechanical guides	<i>Post human</i>	
		Servosystems	USE:	Posthuman
	NT:	Nanopositioning	<i>Post-filtering algorithm</i>	
			USE:	Filtering algorithms
Position measurement			<i>Post-human</i>	
	UF:	Attitude determination	USE:	Posthuman
		Orientation determination		
		Orientation measurement		
		Source location		
	BT:	Mechanical variables	<i>Post-wall waveguides</i>	
measurement	RT:	Direction-of-arrival	USE:	Substrate integrated
estimation			waveguides	
		Distance measurement	Postal services	
		Gaze tracking	UF:	Mail
		Geodesy	BT:	Message systems
		Location awareness	RT:	Electronic mail
		Navigation		
		Tracking	Posthuman	
			UF:	Post human
				Post-human
			BT:	Systems, man, and
			cybernetics	
			RT:	Artificial intelligence
				Transhuman
Position sensitive particle detectors			<i>Postscript</i>	
	BT:	Ionizing radiation sensors	USE:	Page description languages
	RT:	High energy physics		
instrumentation computing			Potassium	
		Nuclear measurements	BT:	Chemical elements
		Particle measurements		
		Semiconductor counters	Potential energy	
			BT:	Energy conservation
			RT:	Kinetic energy
				Mechanical energy
Positive train control			<i>Potential transformers</i>	
	BT:	Control systems	USE:	Voltage transformers
		Rail transportation		
	RT:	Feedback	Potential well	
		Railway accidents	UF:	Potential wells
		Railway safety		Quantum confinement
			BT:	Energy conversion
Positron emission tomography			<i>Potential wells</i>	
	UF:	PET	USE:	Potential well
	BT:	Tomography		
	RT:	Biomedical applications of	Potentiometers	
radiation			BT:	Meters
		Medical diagnostic imaging		
		Nuclear medicine		
		Phantoms		
		Tumors		
	NT:	Whole-body PET		
Positrons				
	BT:	Elementary particles		
Possibility theory				



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	RT:	Resistors Voltage measurement		BT:	Electric variables control
				RT:	Electric current control Power factor correction Pulse width modulation
<i>POTS</i>	USE:	Landline	converters		
Powders			Power conversion		
	BT:	Coatings		BT:	Converters
	RT:	Ceramics		RT:	Choppers (circuits) Maximum power point
Power amplifiers			trackers		Nonlinear circuits Power conditioning Power electronics Power semiconductor
amplifiers	UF:	Radio frequency power			
amplifiers		Radiofrequency power	devices		Power supplies Pulse width modulation
	BT:	Amplifiers	converters		Regulators Switched systems AC-AC converters AC-DC power converters DC-AC power converters DC-DC power converters Matrix converters Power conversion
	NT:	High power amplifiers Predistortion		NT:	
Power and energy standards					
	BT:	Standards categories			
Power cable insulation					
	BT:	Cable insulation			
	RT:	Power cables			
Power cables			harmonics		Voltage-source converters
	BT:	Cables Power transmission lines			
	RT:	Conductors Power cable insulation Power distribution lines	Power conversion harmonics		
	NT:	Underground power cables		BT:	Power conversion
				RT:	Harmonic distortion
Power capacitors			Power demand		
	BT:	Capacitors		UF:	Power consumption
	NT:	Supercapacitors		BT:	Power supplies Power system planning Electricity supply industry Energy conservation Energy resources Load management Load modeling Power distribution Demand response Load forecasting
Power combiners				RT:	
	BT:	Waveguide components			
	RT:	Microstrip components Power dividers Stripline components		NT:	
Power conditioning			Power dissipation		
	BT:	Power electronics		BT:	Circuits
	RT:	Power conversion Pulse width modulation		RT:	CMOS logic circuits MOSFET circuits Nanotechnology Power transmission System-on-chip
converters					
	NT:	Power smoothing			
<i>Power consumption</i>					
	USE:	Power demand			
Power control					



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Power distribution

power
 UF: Distribution of electric
 BT: Power systems
 RT: Electricity supply industry
 Industrial power systems
 Load shedding
 Power demand
 Transactive energy
 NT: DC distribution systems
 Power distribution control
 Power distribution faults
 Power distribution lines
 Power distribution networks
 Power distribution planning
 Power distribution reliability

Power distribution control

BT: Power distribution
 RT: Voltage control

Power distribution faults

BT: Power distribution

Power distribution lines

UF: Overhead distribution lines
 BT: Power distribution
 RT: Conductors
 Poles and towers
 Power cables

Power distribution networks

BT: Power distribution
 RT: Microgrids
 Power grids
 Smart grids
 NT: Active distribution networks

Power distribution planning

BT: Power distribution
 Power system planning

Power distribution reliability

BT: Power distribution
 Power system reliability

Power distribution transformers

USE: Power transformers

Power dividers

BT: Waveguide components
 RT: Microstrip components
 Power combiners
 Stripline components

Power electronics

UF: Electric power
 RT: High-voltage techniques
 Matrix converters
 Power conversion
 Power filters
 Pulse width modulation

converters

Rectifiers
 Resonant inverters
 Switching converters
 Voltage-source converters
 NT: Adiabatic
 Converters
 Current limiters
 Gate drivers
 Inverters
 Phase control
 Power conditioning
 Power semiconductor

devices

Power semiconductor

switches

Snubbers
 Three-phase electric power

Power engineering

BT: Power engineering and
 energy
 RT: Power engineering
 education
 NT: Ferroresonance
 High-voltage techniques
 Power engineering
 computing
 Power system simulation

Power engineering and energy

RT: Electrochemical devices
 NT: Electric variables control
 Energy
 Power engineering
 Power generation
 Power systems

Power engineering computing

BT: Computer applications
 Power engineering
 RT: Power system analysis
 computing

Power engineering education

BT: Engineering education
 RT: Power engineering



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Power exchange

USE: Power markets

Power factor

USE: Reactive power

Power factor correction

BT: Electric current control
Load flow control
RT: Power control
Power transmission
Voltage control

Power filters

UF: Power line filters
BT: Filters
RT: Power electronics
NT: Spurline

Power flow

USE: Load flow

Power flow analysis

USE: Load flow analysis

Power flow control

USE: Load flow control

Power generation

UF: Generation of electric
power
Output power
Power plants
Power stations
BT: Power engineering and
energy
RT: Batteries
Fuel cells
Generators
Microgrids
Power generation
economics
Power supplies
Pulsed power systems
Space power stations
NT: Automatic generation
control
Cogeneration
Distributed power
generation
Geothermal power
generation
Hydroelectric power
generation

power generation

Magnetohydrodynamic

Nuclear power generation
Power generation control
Power generation dispatch
Power generation planning
Power generation reliability
Solar power generation
Trigeneration
Turbomachinery
Wind energy generation
Wind power generation

Power generation control

BT: Automatic control
Power generation

Power generation dispatch

BT: Power generation

Power generation economics

BT: Economics
RT: Power generation
NT: Electricity supply industry

deregulation

Power generation planning

BT: Power generation

Power generation reliability

BT: Power generation

Power grids

UF: Electricity grids
BT: Power systems
RT: Power distribution networks
Wind energy integration
NT: Microgrids
Smart grids

Power harmonic filters

BT: Power system harmonics

Power harvesting

USE: Energy harvesting

Power industry

UF: Electric utilities
BT: Industries
RT: Offshore installations
Power system faults
Telecontrol equipment
NT: Electrical equipment

industry

Electricity supply industry



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Nuclear facility regulation
Power system
interconnection

Power injection molding
USE: Injection molding

Power injection moulding
USE: Injection molding

Power integrated circuits
BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
RT: Power semiconductor
devices

Power lasers
BT: Lasers
RT: Power semiconductor
devices

Power line communications
BT: Transmission lines

Power line filters
USE: Power filters

Power management
USE: Power system management

Power markets
UF: Electricity markets
Electricity trading
Power exchange
Power pools
Power trading
Power wheeling
BT: Electricity supply industry
deregulation
RT: Emissions trading
Power transmission
Transactive energy

Power measurement
BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Wattmeters
NT: Dynamometers

Power MOSFET
BT: MOSFET circuits
RT: Power semiconductor
devices

Power outages

USE: Power system reliability

Power overhead lines
BT: Power transmission lines
RT: Railway electrification

Power plants
USE: Power generation

Power pools
USE: Power markets

Power quality
UF: Power supply quality
Voltage sags
BT: Power supplies
RT: Electricity supply industry
Power system harmonics
Power system transients

Power semiconductor devices
BT: Power electronics
Semiconductor devices
RT: Power MOSFET
Power conversion
Power integrated circuits
Power lasers
NT: Power transistors

Power semiconductor switches
BT: Power electronics
Semiconductor devices
NT: Bipolar transistors
Thyristors

Power smoothing
BT: Power conditioning

Power spectra
USE: Spectral analysis

Power stations
USE: Power generation

Power stations (space)
USE: Space power stations

Power stations (substations)
USE: Substations

Power steering
BT: Automotive engineering

Power supplies
BT: Power systems



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

systems
RT: Power conversion
Power generation
Pulsed power systems
Uninterruptible power
NT: Battery chargers
Charging stations
Current supplies
Emergency power supplies
Inductive charging
Islanding
Power demand
Power quality
Power system restoration
Switched mode power
supplies
Traction power supplies
Umbilical cable

Power supplies to apparatus

USE: Umbilical cable

Power supply industry

USE: Electricity supply industry

Power supply quality

USE: Power quality

Power system analysis computing

BT: Computer applications
Power systems
RT: Digital simulation
Modeling
Parameter estimation
Power engineering
computing
Software packages

Power system control

BT: Electric variables control
RT: Control system security
Power systems
NT: Bidirectional power flow
Load flow control
SCADA systems

Power system dynamics

BT: Power systems

Power system economics

BT: Power systems
RT: Electricity supply industry
deregulation
Transactive energy
NT: Low-carbon economy

Power system faults

BT: Power systems
RT: Electricity supply industry
Error correction
Fuzzy set theory
Power industry
Power system protection
Signal analysis

Power system harmonics

BT: Power systems
RT: Power quality
NT: Power harmonic filters

Power system interconnection

BT: Power industry
RT: Power systems
Power transmission

Power system management

UF: Power management
Telecommunication power
management
BT: Power systems
RT: Microgrids
Monitoring
Preventive maintenance
NT: Load flow

Power system measurements

BT: Power systems
NT: Meter reading

Power system modeling

BT: Modeling
RT: Power systems
NT: Load modeling

Power system planning

BT: Power systems
RT: Demand side management
Electricity supply industry
NT: Power demand
Power distribution planning

Power system protection

BT: Power systems
Product safety engineering
RT: Arresters
Circuit breakers
Fuses
Grounding
Power system faults
Power system transients



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT:	Protective relaying Electrical safety Substation protection Surge protection			Power system relaying Power system restoration Power system security Power system simulation Skin effect Telecontrol equipment Time-frequency analysis Voltage fluctuations	
Power system relaying					NT:	Data center power Hybrid power systems Industrial power systems PSCAD Power distribution Power grids Power supplies Power system analysis
	BT:	Relays				
	RT:	Power systems Protective relaying				
Power system reliability						
	UF:	Power outages				
	BT:	Power systems				
	RT:	Microgrids Power system stability Reliability				
	NT:	Power distribution reliability	computing			Power system dynamics Power system economics Power system faults Power system harmonics Power system management Power system
Power system restoration						
	BT:	Power supplies				
	RT:	Electricity supply industry Power systems				
Power system security			measurements			Power system planning Power system protection Power system reliability Power system stability Power transmission Pulsed power systems Reactive power Substations Transformers Uninterruptible power
	BT:	Security				
	RT:	Load flow analysis Power systems Reactive power control				
Power system simulation						
	BT:	Power engineering				
	RT:	Power systems				
Power system stability						
	BT:	Power systems	systems			Wind energy integration
	RT:	Power system reliability				
Power system transients						<i>Power Systems Computer Aided Design</i>
	BT:	Electromagnetic transients			USE:	PSCAD
	RT:	Arresters Power quality Power system protection				<i>Power trading</i>
	NT:	Transient analysis			USE:	Power markets
Power systems						Power transformer insulation
	UF:	Electric power			BT:	Power transformers
	BT:	Power engineering and			RT:	Insulation
energy						
	RT:	Civil engineering Mechanical power				Power transformers
transmission					UF:	Power distribution
		Power system control Power system			BT:	Transformers
interconnection					RT:	Transformer cores Windings
		Power system modeling			NT:	On load tap changers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

insulation	Power transformer	<i>Powered exoskeleton</i>	USE: Wearable robots
Power transistors		<i>Powertrain</i>	USE: Mechanical power
devices	BT: Power semiconductor	transmission	
	RT: Driver circuits	<i>Praeseodymium</i>	USE: Praseodymium
Power transmission		Pragmatics	
power	UF: Transmission of electric	BT: Linguistics	
	BT: Power systems	Semiotics	
	RT: Electric current control	RT: Communication symbols	
	Load flow analysis	Context	
	Magnetic gears	Natural language	
	Power dissipation		
	Power factor correction	processing	Professional
	Power markets	communication	
	Power system		
interconnection		Praseodymium	
	Power transmission lines	UF: Praeseodymium	
(electricity)	NT: Common Information Model	BT: Chemical elements	
	DC power transmission		
	Flexible AC transmission	Pre-college engineering	
systems		UF: Precollege engineering	
	HVDC transmission	BT: Educational programs	
	Inductive power		
transmission		Preamplifiers	
	Static VAr compensators	BT: Amplifiers	
	Transmission lines		
	Wireless power	Precision engineering	
transmission		BT: Engineering - general	
		RT: Industrial engineering	
		Mechanical engineering	
Power transmission lines		Precision medicine	
lines	UF: Overhead transmission	BT: Medical treatment	
	BT: Transmission lines		
	RT: Conductors	Precoding	
	DC distribution systems	BT: Encoding	
	Poles and towers		
	Power transmission	<i>Precollege engineering</i>	USE: Pre-college engineering
	Superconducting		
transmission lines		Predator prey systems	
lines	NT: Gas insulated transmission	UF: Predator-prey models	
		Predator-prey systems	
	Power cables	BT: Biology	
	Power overhead lines	Mathematics	
<i>Power wheeling</i>		RT: Chaos	
USE: Power markets		Differential equations	
<i>Powered armor</i>		Game theory	
USE: Wearable robots		Nonlinear dynamical	
		systems	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Stability	BT: Maintenance engineering
<i>Predator-prey models</i>	Predictive models
USE: Predator prey systems	BT: Prediction methods
<i>Predator-prey systems</i>	RT: Predictive analytics
USE: Predator prey systems	Predistortion
Prediction algorithms	UF: Inverse distortion
BT: Algorithms	BT: Power amplifiers
Prediction methods	RT: Nonlinear distortion
BT: Artificial intelligence	<i>Prefabricated buildings</i>
RT: Estimation	USE: Prefabricated construction
Forecasting	Prefabricated construction
Gaussian processes	UF: Prefabricated buildings
Kalman filters	BT: Construction
Prediction theory	Construction industry
Signal processing	RT: Building materials
Spectral analysis	Buildings
Speech processing	Modular construction
NT: Linear predictive coding	Prefetching
Predictive coding	BT: Instruction sets
Predictive encoding	Preforms
Predictive models	BT: Assembly
Prediction theory	Pregnancy
BT: Statistics	UF: Pregnant
RT: Artificial intelligence	BT: Medical conditions
Estimation	Pregnancy test
Prediction methods	BT: Medical tests
<i>Predictive analysis</i>	<i>Pregnant</i>
USE: Predictive analytics	USE: Pregnancy
Predictive analytics	Presence network agents
UF: Predictive analysis	UF: PNAs
BT: Statistical analysis	BT: Communications
RT: Data mining	technology
Machine learning	Presses
Predictive models	BT: Machine tools
Predictive coding	RT: Dies
BT: Prediction methods	Pressing
Predictive control	Pressing
UF: Model predictive control	BT: Materials processing
Model-predictive control	RT: Presses
BT: Process control	Pressure control
RT: Control engineering	BT: Control systems
Predictive encoding	
BT: Prediction methods	
Predictive maintenance	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Pressure effects

BT: Mechanical factors
RT: Meteorology
Piezooptic effects
Piezoresistance

Pressure gauges

BT: Instruments
RT: Atmospheric

measurements

Density measurement
Fluid flow measurement
Force measurement
Geophysical measurements
Pressure measurement
Pressure sensors
Torque measurement

Pressure measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Piezoresistive devices
Pressure gauges
Pressure sensors
Tactile sensors
NT: Altimetry
Tire pressure

Pressure sensors

BT: Sensors
RT: Pressure gauges
Pressure measurement

Pressure vessels

BT: Mechanical products
RT: Concrete
Fission reactors
Mechanical engineering
Steel

Preventive maintenance

BT: Maintenance engineering
RT: Accident prevention
Power system management
Reliability
Safety
NT: Condition monitoring

Pricing

BT: Financial management

Primary motor cortex

BT: Brain

Principal component analysis

UF: PCA

BT: Statistical analysis
RT: Feature extraction
Independent component

analysis

Linear systems
Operations research
Pattern recognition
Transform coding

Print readers

USE: Character recognition

Printed circuit boards

USE: Printed circuits

Printed circuits

UF: Circuit boards
Printed circuit boards
BT: Circuits
RT: Electronics packaging
Integrated circuit layout
Substrates
Wiring
NT: Flexible printed circuits
Memory modules

Printers

BT: Computer peripherals
RT: Printing
NT: Laser printers

Printing

BT: Information technology
RT: Character generation
Ink
Lithography
Printers
Printing machinery
Publishing
Typesetting
NT: Digital printing
Ink jet printing
Teleprinting
Three-dimensional printing

Printing machinery

UF: Printing presses
BT: Machinery
RT: Printing

Printing presses

USE: Printing machinery

Privacy

BT: Technology social factors



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

security	RT:	Authorization Communication system			Fourier transforms Gamma distribution Information geometry Maximum likelihood
		Computer security Cryptography Cyberethics Data privacy Data protection Data security Differential privacy General Data Protection	detection		Monte Carlo methods Naive Bayes methods Random processes Statistical analysis Statistics Stochastic processes Stochastic systems Viterbi algorithm Weibull distribution
Regulation		Malware Network intrusion Trust management		NT:	Ant colony optimization Bayes methods Error probability Forecasting Memoryless systems Pairwise error probability Possibility theory Probability distribution Random variables Statistical distributions Uncertainty
	NT:	Eavesdropping Privacy breach			
Privacy breach					
	BT:	Information security Privacy			
	RT:	Data breach Data security			
<i>Privacy preserving data mining</i>					
	USE:	Data privacy			
Privacy-invasive software					
	UF:	Invasive software			
	BT:	Software			
	RT:	Computer crime Computer security Unsolicited e-mail			
	NT:	Spyware			
<i>Privatisation</i>					
	USE:	Privatization			
Privatization					
	UF:	Privatisation			
	BT:	Macroeconomics			
	RT:	Industrial economics			
Probabilistic computing					
processing	BT:	Computers and information			
Probabilistic logic					
	BT:	Logic			
	RT:	Mixture models			
Probability					
	BT:	Mathematics			
	RT:	Belief propagation Distribution functions			
Probability computing					
	BT:	Computers and information			
Probability density function					
	BT:	Integral equations			
	RT:	Distribution functions			
Probability distribution					
	BT:	Probability			
	NT:	Exponential distribution Log-normal distribution Maxwell-Boltzmann Nakagami distribution			
Probes					
	BT:	Instruments			
Problem-solving					
	BT:	Cognitive science			
	RT:	Human factors			
Process control					
	BT:	Industrial control			
	RT:	Bleaching Chemical reactors Continuous production Manufacturing automation			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Process design		RT: Contracts
	Process modeling		Logistics
	Process planning		Proposals
	Production control		Supply chains
NT:	Predictive control		
	Three-term control		
	Two-term control		
Process design		Product codes	
BT:	Design methodology	BT:	Codes
RT:	Chemical engineering	RT:	Decoding
	Design for disassembly		Error correction
	Design for quality		Radiofrequency
	Process control	identification	
	Process planning	NT:	Bar codes
	Product design		
	Service computing	<i>Product customisation</i>	
NT:	Pattern formation	USE:	Product customization
	Process modeling		
Process modeling		Product customization	
BT:	Modeling	UF:	Product customisation
	Process design	BT:	Product development
RT:	Process control	RT:	Customer satisfaction
			Manufactured products
			Product design
Process monitoring		Product design	
BT:	Monitoring	BT:	Design methodology
		RT:	Concurrent engineering
			Design for disassembly
			Design for quality
			Design tools
Process planning			Group technology
BT:	Management		Manufactured products
	Production		Process design
	Production management		Product customization
	Production planning		Product development
RT:	Process control		Prototypes
	Process design		Requirements engineering
NT:	Business process		
integration		Product development	
	Business process	BT:	Crowdsourcing
management			Engineering management
	Cause effect analysis	RT:	Brand management
	Root cause analysis		Manufactured products
			Product design
Processor scheduling			Quality function deployment
UF:	Multiprocessor scheduling		Rapid prototyping
BT:	Concurrency control		Reverse engineering
	Multiprocessing systems		Virtual prototyping
RT:	Microprocessors	NT:	Graphical user interfaces
	Optimization methods		Product customization
NT:	Scheduling algorithms		Product lifecycle
<i>Processors (program)</i>		management	
USE:	Program processors		Software product lines
			Time to market
Procurement		Product liability	
BT:	Supply chain management		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Legal factors
 RT: Consumer products
 Product safety
 Quality assurance
 Quality management
 NT: Warranties

Product life cycle management

USE: Product lifecycle management

Product lifecycle management

UF: Product life cycle management
 management
 management
 management
 BT: Product development
 RT: Release engineering
 NT: Prognostics and health management

Product safety

BT: Safety
 RT: Accidents
 Consumer products
 Product liability

Product safety engineering

RT: Software safety
 NT: Consumer protection
 Power system protection
 Safety
 Vehicle crash testing

Product warranties

USE: Warranties

Product warranty

USE: Warranties

Production

BT: Industry applications
 RT: Containers
 Wheels
 Wire drawing
 NT: Ball milling
 Compression molding
 Embossing
 Food products
 Group technology
 Injection molding
 Materials processing
 Mechanical products
 Process planning
 Production control

Production engineering
 Production equipment
 Production facilities
 Production management
 Production materials
 Production systems
 Productivity
 Shafts
 Springs
 Transfer molding

Production control

BT: Industrial control
 Production
 RT: Adaptive scheduling
 Cellular manufacturing
 Group technology
 Inventory control
 Manufacturing
 Process control
 Production systems
 Supply chain management
 NT: Continuous production
 Lot sizing
 Optimized production
 technology
 Scheduling

Production economics

USE: Industrial economics

Production engineering

BT: Engineering - general
 Production
 RT: Industrial engineering
 Inventory management
 Manufacturing
 Manufacturing systems
 Production equipment
 Production management
 Production materials
 NT: Production planning

Production equipment

BT: Production
 RT: Gears
 Machinery
 Materials handling
 equipment
 NT: Production engineering
 Applicators
 Clamps
 Cutting tools
 Fixtures
 Machine tools



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Mining equipment
Molding equipment
Packaging machines
Paper making machines
Polishing machines
Soldering equipment

Inhibitors
Ink
Joining materials
Lubricants
Retardants

Production facilities

UF: Factories
Manufacturing facilities
BT: Production
RT: Manufacturing
Warehousing
NT: Foundries
Greenhouses
Industrial facilities
Industrial plants
Machine shops
Paper mills

Production management

UF: Manufacturing
management
BT: Management
Production
RT: Continuous improvement
Continuous production
Industrial engineering
Inventory control
Lean production
Mass production
Production engineering
Productivity
Research and development
management
Technology management
Waste management
NT: Control charts
Inventory management
Lead time reduction
Logistics
Process planning
Production planning

Production materials

BT: Materials
Production
RT: Additives
Cast iron
Chemical products
Hydraulic fluids
Production engineering
NT: Abrasives
Aerospace materials
Automotive materials

Production planning

BT: Production engineering
Production management
RT: Demand forecasting
Lead time reduction
Optimized production
technology
NT: Capacity planning
Materials requirements
planning
Process planning

Production systems

BT: Production
RT: Discrete-event systems
Industrial plants
Manufacturing
Optimized production
technology
NT: Production control
Assembly systems
Exhaust systems
Intelligent manufacturing
systems
Lean production
Manufacturing systems
Steering systems

Productivity

UF: Labor productivity
Labour productivity
BT: Production
RT: Business
Human factors
Incentive schemes
Industrial psychology
Management
Manufacturing
Personnel
Production management
Profitability

Professional aspects

BT: Engineering profession

Professional communication

UF: Technical communication
RT: Collaborative work
Cooperative communication



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Pragmatics	USE:	Automatic programming
	Semantics		
	Semiotics		
	Syntactics	Program management	
NT:	Collaboration	UF:	Programme management
	Communication aids	BT:	Management
	Communication	RT:	Project management
effectiveness			Technical management
	Communication symbols	Program processors	
	Context	UF:	Assemblers (program)
	Databases		Compilers (program)
	Global communication		Interpreters (program)
	Grammar		Multi-threaded systems
	Information analysis		Multi-threading systems
	Information integrity		Multithreaded systems
	Information resources		Multithreading systems
	Information retrieval		Processors (program)
	Information science	BT:	System software
	Information services	RT:	Input-output programs
	Information systems		Manycore processors
	Information technology		Operating systems
	Manuals	NT:	Application specific
	Meetings	processors	
	Oral communication		Graphics processing units
	Plagiarism		Instruction sets
	Portfolios		Optimizing compilers
	Professional societies		
	Public speaking	<i>Program profiling</i>	
	Rhetoric	USE:	Programming
	Writing		
Professional societies		Programmable circuits	
BT:	Professional	BT:	Circuits
communication		NT:	Field programmable analog
		arrays	
<i>Profit sharing schemes</i>			Programmable logic arrays
USE:	Incentive schemes		Programmable logic
		devices	
Profitability		Programmable control	
BT:	Economics	BT:	Digital control
RT:	Cost accounting	RT:	Industrial control
	Econometrics		Manufacturing automation
	Financial management	NT:	Flow graphs
	Productivity		
Progenitor cells		Programmable logic arrays	
BT:	Cells (biology)	UF:	PLA
RT:	Stem cells	BT:	Circuits
			Logic arrays
			Logic circuits
Prognostics and health management			Programmable circuits
UF:	PHM	RT:	Programmable logic
BT:	Product lifecycle	devices	
management			
<i>Program generators</i>		<i>Programmable logic controllers</i>	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Programmable logic
devices

Programmable logic devices

UF: Programmable logic
controllers
BT: Circuits
Logic devices
Programmable circuits
RT: High level synthesis
Programmable logic arrays

Programmable read only memory

USE: PROM

Programme management

USE: Program management

Programmed instruction

USE: Educational technology

Programming

UF: Program profiling
BT: Computer science
RT: Aerospace and electronic
systems
Digital computers
Flowcharts
Null value
Programming environments
Runtime
Self-assembly
Software
Software debugging
Software tools
Structured Query Language
Syntactics
NT: Augmented reality
Automatic programming
Concatenated codes
Functional programming
Granular computing
Integer linear programming
Logic programming
Microprogramming
Object oriented methods
Object oriented
programming
Opportunistic software
systems development
Parallel programming
Performance analysis
Programming profession
Robot programming

Programming environments

BT: Software engineering
RT: Computer aided software
engineering
Programming
Software debugging
Software tools

Programming languages

USE: Computer languages

Programming profession

UF: Computer programming
profession
BT: Programming
RT: Employment
Engineering profession

Project engineering

BT: Engineering management
NT: Scheduling
Turnkey project

Project management

BT: Management
RT: Building information
management
Concurrent engineering
Lead time reduction
Program management
Requirements engineering
Requirements management
Research and development
management
Scrum (Software
development)
System integration
Technology management
NT: Proposals
Turnkey project

Projectiles

BT: Weapons

Projection algorithms

BT: Algorithms

Projective geometry

BT: Geometry

Projective shadowing

USE: Shadow mapping

projectors (optical)

USE: Optical projectors



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

PROM

UF: Programmable read only
memory
BT: Read only memory
NT: EPROM

Promethium

BT: Chemical elements

Promotion - marketing

UF: Sales promotion
BT: Marketing management
RT: Public relations

Proof of Work

BT: Computer security
Protocols
RT: Blockchain
Denial-of-service attack

Propagation

UF: Wave equations
Wave propagation
BT: Waves
RT: Damping
Electromagnetic
waveguides
NT: Attenuation
Electromagnetic
propagation
Insertion loss
Nonlinear wave
propagation
Perfectly matched layers
Reflection
Scattering
Transient response

Propagation constant

BT: Electromagnetic
propagation

Propagation delay

BT: Delay effects

Propagation loss

USE: Propagation losses

Propagation losses

UF: Propagation loss
BT: Electromagnetic
propagation

Propellants

BT: Chemical products

Propellers

BT: Aircraft propulsion
RT: Aircraft
Blades
Engines
Impellers
Marine vehicles
Shafts

Proportional + derivative control

USE: PD control

Proportional + integral control

USE: PI control

Proportional control

BT: Control systems

Proportional derivative control

USE: PD control

Proportional plus derivative control

USE: PD control

Proportional-derivative control

USE: PD control

Proportional-integral control

USE: PI control

Proportional-integral controller

USE: PI control

Proportional-integral-derivative

USE: PD control

Proportional-integral-derivative control

USE: PI control

Proportional-integral-derivative controller

USE: PI control

Proposals

UF: Technical proposals
BT: Project management
RT: Contracts
Procurement
Technical requirements
Writing

Propulsion

BT: Vehicular and wireless
technologies



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Engines Plasma jets Traction motors Vehicle-to-grid	Occupational safety Security Uninterruptible power
NT:	Aerospace propulsion Aircraft propulsion Electromagnetic launching Electrothermal launching Rockets	systems NT: Explosion protection Lightning protection Radiation protection
<i>Prosencephalon</i>		Protection switching
USE:	Forebrain	UF: Automatic protection switching BT: Optical fiber networks
Prostate cancer		Protective clothing
BT:	Cancer	BT: Clothing Safety devices
<i>Prosthesis</i>		RT: Clothing industry Eye protection Occupational health Occupational safety Personal protective
USE:	Prosthetics	equipment Safety
Prosthetic hand		
BT:	Prosthetics	
Prosthetic limbs		
BT:	Prosthetics	
Prosthetics		Protective relaying
UF:	Hip joint replacements Knee joint replacements Neural prostheses Prosthesis	UF: Distance relays Protective relays
BT:	Medical services	BT: Relays
RT:	Assistive technology Bioceramics Biological control systems Biomedical equipment Medical control systems Orthotics Sensory aids Wearable robots	RT: Instrument transformers Power system protection Power system relaying
NT:	Artificial biological organs Artificial limbs Prosthetic hand Prosthetic limbs Visual prosthesis	<i>Protective relays</i> USE: Protective relaying
Protactinium		Protein engineering
BT:	Chemical elements	BT: Biomedical engineering
Protection		Protein sequence
BT:	Safety	BT: Proteins
RT:	Circuit breakers Fuses Galvanizing Grounding Hazardous areas	Proteins
		BT: Biochemistry NT: Protein sequence
		Proteomics
		BT: Molecular biomarkers
		Protocols
		UF: Communication protocols BT: Communication systems RT: Ad hoc networks Bluetooth Concurrency control Frame relay



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	IEEE 802.11 Standard		Thermal factors
	IEEE 802.11e Standard	NT:	Proton radiation effects
	IEEE 802.11g Standard		Single event latchup
	IEEE 802.11n Standard		
	IPTV	Proton radiation effects	
	Internet of Things	BT:	Proton effects
	Local area networks	RT:	Bipolar transistors
	Metropolitan area networks		Ion radiation effects
	Multicarrier code division		Protons
multiple access			Radiation effects
	Software defined		Semiconductor devices
networking			Silicon-on-insulator
	TCPIP	Proton therapy	
	Wide area networks	BT:	Medical treatment
NT:	Access protocols	RT:	Biological effects of
	Asynchronous transfer		
mode		radiation	
	Consensus protocol	Protons	
	Cryptographic protocols	BT:	Elementary particles
	Master-slave	RT:	Cosmic rays
	Multicast protocols		Ions
switching	Multiprotocol label		Proton accelerators
	Proof of Work		Proton effects
	Routing protocols		Proton radiation effects
	Smart contracts	Prototypes	
	Transport protocols	BT:	Design methodology
protocol	Wireless application	RT:	Laser sintering
	Zero knowledge proof		Product design
			Stereolithography
Proton accelerators			Virtual prototyping
BT:	Particle accelerators	NT:	Breadboard
RT:	Ion accelerators		Rapid prototyping
	Protons		
<i>Proton beam effects</i>		Proximity effects	
USE:	Proton effects	UF:	Current crowding
		BT:	Electromagnetics
<i>Proton beams</i>		RT:	Conductors
USE:	Particle beams		Lithography
		<i>Pry and Bean model</i>	
Proton effects		USE:	Bean model
UF:	Biological effects of protons		
	Proton beam effects	PSCAD	
BT:	Electrothermal effects	UF:	Power Systems Computer
	Quantum mechanics	Aided Design	
RT:	Elementary particle	BT:	Design automation
exchange interactions			Power systems
	Elementary particles		Software packages
	High energy physics	RT:	EMTDC
instrumentation computing			
	Protons	<i>Pseudobinary semiconductors</i>	
	Radiation effects	USE:	Semiconductor materials
	Space vehicles		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Pseudomorphic HEMTs

USE: PHEMTs

Mental health

Mood

Neuropsychology

Psychometric testing

Pseudonoise coded communication

USE: Spread spectrum communication

Pseudonoise coded radar

USE: Spread spectrum radar

Pseudorandom sequences

USE: Random sequences

PSK

USE: Phase shift keying

PSNR

UF: Peak signal to noise ratio
Peak signal-to-noise ratio
BT: Signal to noise ratio

pSPICE

USE: SPICE

PSTN

USE: Communication networks

Psychiatry

BT: Behavioral sciences
RT: Medical treatment
NT: Mental disorders

Psychoacoustic models

BT: Auditory system
NT: Masking threshold

Psychoacoustics

BT: Acoustics
RT: Auditory system

Psychology

BT: Behavioral sciences
Social sciences
RT: Affective computing
Cognition
Cognitive science
Digital intelligence
Emotion recognition
Employee welfare
Persuasive systems
Social engineering
(security)
NT: Active perception
Emotional responses
Industrial psychology

Psychometric testing

BT: Psychology
RT: Industrial psychology

PTMP

USE: Point-to-multipoint communications

Public domain software

BT: Open Access
Software
RT: Copyright protection
Open data
Open source software
NT: Python
R language

Public finance

UF: Government borrowing
Government expenditure
BT: Governmental factors
RT: Financial management
Government
Macroeconomics

Public health

USE: Public healthcare

Public healthcare

UF: Public health
BT: Medical services
RT: Epidemiology

Public infrastructure

BT: Asset management
RT: Electricity supply industry
Environmental
management
Government policies
Public policy
Rural areas
Urban areas
Urban planning
NT: Critical infrastructure

Public key

BT: Cryptography
NT: Public key cryptography

Public key cryptography



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF: Public key cryptosystems
BT: Public key
NT: Elliptic curve cryptography
Identity-based encryption

Public key cryptosystems

USE: Public key cryptography

Public policy

BT: Government policies
RT: Public infrastructure

Public relations

BT: Management
RT: Customer relationship
management
Marketing management
Promotion - marketing

Public speaking

UF: Speechmaking
BT: Oral communication
communication
Professional
RT: Meetings

Public switched telephone network

USE: Communication networks

Public transportation

UF: Subways
Taxi
Trolley cars
Uber
BT: Transportation
RT: Light rail systems
Rail transportation
Urban areas

Publish subscribe systems

UF: Publish-subscribe systems
Publish/subscribe systems
BT: Message systems
RT: Content management
Middleware
Pattern recognition
Queueing analysis

Publish-subscribe

BT: Distributed information
systems

Publish-subscribe systems

USE: Publish subscribe systems

Publish/subscribe systems

USE: Publish subscribe systems

Publishing

BT: Computer applications
RT: Bibliographies
Copyright protection
Digital printing
Document handling
Guidelines
Plagiarism
Printing
Text processing
NT: Bibliometrics
Company reports
Desktop publishing
Electronic publishing
Journalism
Open Access
Scientific publishing

PUF

USE: Physical unclonable
function

Pulleys

BT: Materials handling
equipment
RT: Freight handling
Lifting equipment
Loading

Pulmonary diseases

UF: Lung diseases
Respiratory diseases
BT: Diseases
RT: Lung
Respiratory system

Pulmonology

UF: Chest medicine
Pneumology
Respiratory medicine
Respirology
BT: Medical specialties
RT: Lung
Respiratory system

Pulp and paper industry

UF: Paper industry
BT: Manufacturing industries
RT: Forestry
Paper products
Paper pulp
Paper technology



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Pulp manufacturing
Spinning machines
Wood industry
Paper making
Paper making machines
Paper mills

Pulp manufacturing

BT:	Manufacturing systems
RT:	Paper making
	Paper making machines
	Paper mills
	Paper pulp
	Pulp and paper industry
	Wood industry

Pulse amplifiers

BT: Amplifiers

Pulse circuits

UF: Bistable multivibrator
BT: Circuits
RT: Digital circuits
NT: Flip-flops

Pulse compression methods

BT: Signal processing
NT: Optical pulse compression

Pulse generation

UF:	Impulse generation
	Pulse generators
BT:	Signal generators
NT:	Optical pulse generation

Pulse generators

USE: Pulse generation

Pulse inverters

UF: Logic inverters
BT: Inverters
RT: Logic circuits

Pulse measurements

UF:	Impulse measurements
BT:	Measurement
RT:	Electric variables
measurement	

Pulse modulation

BT:	Modulation
RT:	Demodulation

Pulse oximeter

BT: Biomedical equipment

RT: Biomedical measurement
Noninvasive treatment
Pulse oximetry

Pulse oximetry

BT: Instrumentation and measurement

RT: Noninvasive treatment
Biomedical measurement
Oxygen
Pulse oximeter
Remote sensing

Pulse shaping

USE: Pulse shaping methods

Pulse shaping methods

UF:	Pulse shaping
BT:	Signal processing
NT:	Optical pulse shaping

Pulse transformers

BT: Transformers

Pulse width modulated power converters

USE: Pulse width modulation converters

Pulse width modulation

UF:	PWM
	Pulsewidth modulation
	Pulsewidth-modulation
BT:	Modulation
RT:	AC generators
	AC machines
	AC motors
	Converters
	DC generators
	DC machines
	DC motors
	Pulse width modulation

converters	NT:	Pulse width modulation
inverters		Space vector pulse width
modulation		

Pulse width modulation converters

UF:	PWM converters
	PWM convertors
	Pulse width modulated
power converters	
convertors	Pulse width modulation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

		Pulsewidth modulation
converters		Pulsewidth modulation
convertors		Pulsewidth modulation
	BT:	Converters
	RT:	Power conditioning
		Power control
		Power conversion
		Power electronics
		Pulse width modulation
		Voltage-source converters

Pulse width modulation convertors
USE: Pulse width modulation
converters

Pulse width modulation inverters

invertors	UF:	PWM inverters
		PWM invertors
		Pulse width modulation
	BT:	Pulse width modulation
	RT:	AC motors
		AC-DC power converters
		Converters
		DC motors
		DC-DC power converters

Pulse width modulation invertors
USE: Pulse width modulation
inverters

Pulsed electroacoustic methods

BT:	Acoustoelectric effects
RT:	Acoustoelectric devices
	Charge measurement
	Insulation testing
	Space charge

Pulsed laser deposition

BT: Chemical vapor deposition

Pulsed power supplies

BT: Pulsed power systems

Pulsed power systems

BT:	Power systems
RT:	Energy storage
	High-voltage techniques
	Power generation
	Power supplies
NT:	Pulsed power supplies

Pulsewidth modulation
USE: Pulse width modulation

Pulsewidth modulation converters
USE: Pulse width modulation
converters

Pulsewidth modulation convertors
USE: Pulse width modulation
converters

Pulsewidth-modulation
USE: Pulse width modulation

Pump lasers

BT: Lasers

Pumping of lasers
USE: Laser excitation

Pumps

BT:	Machinery
RT:	Bellows
	Compressors
	Impellers
	Turbomachinery
NT:	Fuel pumps
	Heat pumps
	Insulin pumps
	Micropumps
	Water pumps

Punching

BT: Materials processing
RT: Sheet metal processing

Pupils

BT: Eyes
RT: Ophthalmology

Purification

BT:	Cleaning
RT:	Air cleaners
	Decontamination
	Refining
	Sugar refining

Pursuit algorithms

BT: Algorithms

PWM USE: Pulse width modulation

PWM converters
USE: Pulse width modulation
converters



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

PWM convertors

USE: Pulse width modulation
converters

PWM inverters

USE: Pulse width modulation
inverters

PWM invertors

USE: Pulse width modulation
inverters

Pylons

USE: Poles and towers

Pyroelectric devices

BT: Dielectric devices
RT: Pyroelectricity

Pyroelectricity

BT: Electricity
Ultrasonics, ferroelectrics,
and frequency control
RT: Ferroelectric materials
Piezoelectricity
Pyroelectric devices
Thermal factors

Python

BT: Computer languages
Public domain software
RT: Functional programming
Object oriented
programming
Software libraries

Q factor

USE: Q-factor

Q measurement

BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Q-factor

Q-factor

UF: Q factor
Quality factor
BT: Electric variables
RT: Capacitors
Q measurement

QAM

USE: Quadrature amplitude
modulation

qbit

USE: Qubit

QCD vacuum

USE: Elementary particle vacuum

QFD

USE: Quality function deployment

QFP

USE: Electronics packaging

QoE

USE: Quality of experience

QoS

USE: Quality of service

Qox

USE: Quality of experience

QPSK

USE: Phase shift keying

QR codes

USE: Bar codes

Quad flat packs

USE: Electronics packaging

Quadratic programming

BT: Optimization methods

Quadrature amplitude modulation

UF: QAM
BT: Amplitude modulation

Quadrature phase shift keying

BT: Phase shift keying
NT: Differential quadrature
phase shift keying

Qualifications

BT: Training
RT: Continuing professional
development
Standards

Quality assessment

BT: Quality management

Quality assurance

BT: Quality management
RT: Consumer protection
Data integrity



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Design for quality		Product liability
	IEEE 802.11e Standard		Reliability
	Product liability		System improvement
	Quality awards	NT:	Quality assessment
	Quality control		Quality assurance
	Quality function deployment		Quality awards
	Six sigma		Quality control
	Total quality management		Quality function deployment
NT:	Best practices		Total quality management
Quality awards		Quality of experience	
BT:	Quality management	UF:	QoE
RT:	Continuous improvement		Qox
	Quality assurance	BT:	Communication systems
	Quality function deployment		Customer satisfaction
	Total quality management	RT:	Quality of service
			User experience
Quality control		Quality of service	
BT:	Quality management	UF:	QoS
RT:	Contamination		Quality-of-service
	Coordinate measuring	BT:	Communication systems
machines			Customer satisfaction
	Data integrity	RT:	Conformance testing
	Design for quality		IEEE 802.11e Standard
	Failure analysis		IP networks
	IEEE 802.11e Standard		Next generation networking
	Quality assurance		Quality of experience
	Quality function deployment		Service level agreements
	Reliability		Spatial diversity
	Six sigma		Telecommunication
	Total quality management	computing	
<i>Quality factor</i>		NT:	Admission control
USE:	Q-factor	<i>Quality-of-service</i>	
Quality function deployment		USE:	Quality of service
UF:	QFD	<i>Quantisation</i>	
BT:	Quality management	USE:	Quantization (signal)
RT:	Concurrent engineering	Quantization (signal)	
	Product development	UF:	Quantisation
	Quality assurance		Quantization effects
	Quality awards		Quantization errors
	Quality control		Signal quantisation
Quality management			Signal quantization
UF:	ISO 9000	BT:	Signal processing
BT:	Management	RT:	Analog-digital conversion
RT:	Control charts		Data compression
	Customer relationship		Digital representation
management			Encoding
	Customer satisfaction		Finite wordlength effects
	Data governance		Signal sampling
	Design for quality	NT:	Vector quantization
	ISO Standards		
	Pareto analysis		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Quantization effects

USE: Quantization (signal)

Quantization errors

USE: Quantization (signal)

Quantum algorithm

BT: Quantum computing

Quantum capacitance

BT: Capacitance
Quantum mechanics
RT: CNTFETs

Quantum cascade lasers

UF: Cascade lasers
BT: Quantum well lasers
RT: Quantum mechanics

Quantum cellular automata

BT: Quantum computing

Quantum channel

BT: Communication channels
Quantum information

science

RT: Qubit

Quantum chemistry

BT: Chemistry
Quantum computing
RT: Molecular computing

Quantum circuit

BT: Circuits
Quantum communication
Quantum computing
Quantum information

science

Quantum communication

BT: Communication systems
RT: Channel capacity
Information theory
Optical fiber communication
Teleportation
NT: Quantum circuit
Quantum networks

Quantum computing

BT: Computers and information
processing
Electron devices
RT: Coherence time
NT: Quantum algorithm

Quantum cellular automata

Quantum chemistry

Quantum circuit

Quantum networks

Quantum simulation

Qubit

Quantum confinement

USE: Potential well

Quantum cryptography

BT: Cryptography
Quantum mechanics

Quantum dash

USE: Quantum dots

Quantum decoherence

BT: Quantum mechanics
RT: Coherence

Quantum dot lasers

UF: Quantum-dot lasers
BT: Semiconductor lasers
RT: Quantum dots
Quantum mechanics
Quantum well lasers

Quantum dots

UF: Quantum dash
Quantum-dot
Quantum-dots
BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: Nanocrystals
Quantum dot lasers
Quantum mechanics

Quantum entanglement

UF: Entangled states
BT: Quantum mechanics
RT: Quantum radar
Quantum state
Teleportation

Quantum information science

BT: Information science
Quantum mechanics
NT: Quantum channel
Quantum circuit

Quantum key distribution

BT: Communication system
security
Quantum mechanics
RT: Cryptography



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Quantum mechanics

UF: Quantum theory
BT: Physics
RT: Laser theory
Nanotechnology
Philosophical

considerations

Quantum cascade lasers
Quantum dot lasers
Quantum dots
Quantum well devices
Quantum well lasers
Resonant frequency
Solid-state physics
String theory
NT: Coherence time
Density functional theory
Lagrangian functions
Proton effects
Quantum capacitance
Quantum cryptography
Quantum decoherence
Quantum entanglement
Quantum information

science

Quantum key distribution
Quantum optics
Quantum simulation
Quantum state
Quantum system
Relativistic quantum

mechanics

Schrodinger equation
Stationary state
Teleportation
Tunneling

Quantum networks

BT: Quantum communication
Quantum computing

Quantum optics

BT: Quantum mechanics

Quantum radar

BT: Radar
Remote sensing
RT: Lighting
Quantum entanglement

Quantum simulation

BT: Quantum computing
Quantum mechanics
Simulation

Quantum state

BT: Quantum mechanics
RT: Quantum entanglement

Quantum system

BT: Quantum mechanics

Quantum teleportation

USE: Teleportation

Quantum theory

USE: Quantum mechanics

Quantum vacuum

USE: Elementary particle vacuum

Quantum well devices

UF: Quantum-well devices
Quantumwell devices
BT: Electron devices
RT: Electrooptic modulators
Quantum mechanics
Resonant tunneling devices
Tunneling
NT: Quantum well lasers
Quantum wells
Two dimensional hole gas

Quantum well lasers

UF: Quantum-well lasers
BT: Lasers
Quantum well devices
Semiconductor devices
Semiconductor lasers
Solid lasers
RT: Quantum dot lasers
Quantum mechanics
Quantum wells
Semiconductor optical

amplifiers

Surface emitting lasers
Two dimensional hole gas
NT: Quantum cascade lasers

Quantum wells

UF: Semiconductor quantum
wells
BT: Electrons
Quantum well devices
RT: Quantum well lasers
Surface emitting lasers
Two dimensional hole gas

Quantum-dot



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Quantum dots		
<i>Quantum-dot lasers</i>		<i>Query pipeline</i>	
USE:	Quantum dot lasers	USE:	Query processing
<i>Quantum-dots</i>		<i>Query process</i>	
USE:	Quantum dots	USE:	Query processing
<i>Quantum-well devices</i>		Query processing	
USE:	Quantum well devices	UF:	Query evaluation
<i>Quantum-well lasers</i>			Query optimisation
USE:	Quantum well lasers		Query optimization
<i>Quantumwell devices</i>			Query pipeline
USE:	Quantum well devices		Query process
<i>Quarter-wave plates</i>			Query routing
USE:	Optical retarders	BT:	Database systems
Quartz crystals		RT:	Linked data
BT:	Crystals		NoSQL databases
Quasi-doping			Semantic search
BT:	Semiconductor device	<i>Query routing</i>	
manufacture		USE:	Query processing
RT:	Semiconductor device	Queueing analysis	
doping		UF:	Queueing theory
<i>Quasi-resonant inverters</i>		BT:	Traffic control
USE:	Resonant inverters	RT:	Publish subscribe systems
<i>Quasi-resonant invertors</i>			Scheduling
USE:	Resonant inverters	<i>Queueing theory</i>	
Quaternions		USE:	Queueing analysis
BT:	Mathematics	<i>R & D management</i>	
Qubit		USE:	Research and development
UF:	qbit	management	
BT:	Quantum computing	R language	
RT:	Coherence time	BT:	Computer languages
	Quantum channel		Public domain software
<i>Query evaluation</i>		RT:	Data analysis
USE:	Query processing		Data mining
<i>Query languages</i>			Data visualization
USE:	Database languages		Statistical analysis
<i>Query optimisation</i>		Rabbits	
USE:	Query processing	BT:	Animals
<i>Query optimization</i>		<i>Rad hardened</i>	
USE:	Query processing	USE:	Radiation hardening
		(electronics)	
		<i>Rad-hard</i>	
		USE:	Radiation hardening
		(electronics)	
		Radar	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

systems	UF:	Microwave radar		
	BT:	Aerospace and electronic	<i>Radar cross section</i>	
sensing		Geoscience and remote	USE:	Radar cross-sections
	RT:	Microwave technology	<i>Radar cross sections</i>	
		Radar detection	USE:	Radar cross-sections
		Radar scattering	<i>Radar cross-section</i>	
	NT:	Airborne radar	USE:	Radar cross-sections
		Bistatic radar		
		Cognitive radar	Radar cross-sections	
		Doppler radar	UF:	Radar cross section
		Ground penetrating radar		Radar cross sections
		High frequency radar		Radar cross-section
		Laser radar	BT:	Radar
		Meteorological radar		Radar measurements
		Millimeter wave radar		Reflection
		Multistatic radar		
		Passive radar	Radar detection	
		Quantum radar	BT:	Radar applications
		Radar applications		Signal detection
		Radar clutter	RT:	Ground penetrating radar
		Radar cross-sections		Passive radar
		Radar equipment		Radar
		Radar theory		Ultra wideband radar
		Spaceborne radar		
		Spread spectrum radar	Radar equipment	
		Synthetic aperture radar	BT:	Radar
		Ultra wideband radar		
Radar antennas			Radar imaging	
	BT:	Antennas	BT:	Radar applications
Radar applications			RT:	Ground penetrating radar
	BT:	Radar		Landmine detection
	RT:	Oceanographic techniques		Meteorological radar
	NT:	Radar countermeasures		Passive radar
		Radar detection		Remote sensing
		Radar imaging		Synthetic aperture radar
		Radar measurements		Ultra wideband radar
		Radar polarimetry	Radar interferometry	
		Radar remote sensing	BT:	Interferometry
		Radar tracking	NT:	Synthetic aperture radar
Radar clutter			interferometry	
	BT:	Radar	Radar measurements	
	RT:	Jamming	BT:	Radar applications
Radar countermeasures			RT:	Remote sensing
	BT:	Electronic warfare	NT:	Radar cross-sections
		Radar applications	<i>Radar meteorology</i>	
	RT:	Adaptive arrays	USE:	Meteorological radar
		Electronic countermeasures	Radar polarimetry	
		Jamming	UF:	SAR imaging
		Spread spectrum radar		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

imaging	Synthetic aperture radar	Dosimetry
BT:	Radar applications	Nuclear measurements
Radar remote sensing		Phototransistors
BT:	Radar applications	Radiation detector circuits
RT:	Spaceborne radar	Radiation monitoring
Radar scattering		Spectroscopy
BT:	Electromagnetic scattering	X-ray detectors
RT:	Radar	NT:
Radar signal processing		Bolometers
BT:	Signal processing	Gamma-ray detectors
		Infrared detectors
Radar theory		Photodetectors
BT:	Radar	Semiconductor radiation
Radar tracking		Silicon radiation detectors
BT:	Radar applications	
RT:	Target tracking	Radiation dosage
Radial basis function networks		BT:
UF:	RBF networks	Radiation monitoring
	Radial basis function neural	
networks		<i>Radiation dosimetry</i>
BT:	Neural networks	USE:
RT:	Artificial intelligence	Dosimetry
	Computer networks	Radiation effects
	Cybernetics	UF:
	Interpolation	BT:
<i>Radial basis function neural networks</i>		Nuclear and plasma
USE:	Radial basis function	RT:
networks		Biomedical applications of
<i>Radiation counters</i>		radiation
USE:	Radiation detectors	Brachytherapy
<i>Radiation detection</i>		High energy physics
USE:	Radiation detectors	instrumentation computing
Radiation detector circuits		Proton effects
BT:	Circuits	Proton radiation effects
RT:	Counting circuits	Radiation monitoring
	Radiation detectors	Radiation protection
Radiation detectors		Safety
UF:	Counters	NT:
	Particle detectors	Biological effects of
	Radiation counters	radiation
	Radiation detection	Gamma-ray effects
	Ratemeters	Ion radiation effects
BT:	Ionizing radiation sensors	Neutron radiation effects
RT:	Atomic measurements	Scintillators
		Single event latchup
		Space radiation
		Terahertz radiation
		Total ionizing dose
		Radiation hardening (electronics)
		UF:
		Rad hardened
		Rad-hard
		BT:
		Electronic equipment
		manufacture
		Nuclear and plasma
		sciences
		RT:
		Ionizing radiation
		Satellite communication



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Total ionizing dose

USE: Automotive components

Radiation imaging

BT: Imaging
RT: Biomedical imaging

Radiation monitoring

UF: Health physics
Personnel monitoring
BT: Monitoring
Nuclear and plasma

sciences

RT: Dosimetry
Radiation detectors
Radiation effects
Radiation protection
Radioactive pollution
Reactor instrumentation
NT: Radiation dosage

Radiation pattern

USE: Antenna radiation patterns

Radiation protection

UF: Radiation shielding
Radiological protection
BT: Protection
Radiation safety
RT: Biological effects of

radiation

Contamination
Dosimetry
Fission reactors
Radiation effects
Radiation monitoring
Radioactive pollution

Radiation safety

BT: Nuclear and plasma

sciences

Safety
NT: Radiation protection

Radiation shielding

USE: Radiation protection

Radiation therapy

USE: Biomedical applications of

radiation

Radiative recombination

BT: Spontaneous emission
RT: Semiconductor materials

Radiators (automotive)

Radio access networks

UF: RAN
BT: Telecommunications
RT: 3G mobile communication
4G mobile communication
Land mobile radio
Radio communication
Telecommunication

services

NT: Cloud radio access

networks

Radio access technologies

BT: Communication networks
NT: New Radio

Radio astronomy

UF: Radio telescopes
BT: Antennas and propagation
Astronomy
RT: Reflector antennas
Telescopes

Radio broadcasting

BT: Broadcasting
Radio communication
RT: Digital multimedia

broadcasting

Journalism
NT: Frequency modulation
Radio networks

Radio communication

BT: Communication systems
RT: Bandwidth
Convolutional codes
Cross layer design
Diversity methods
Film bulk acoustic

resonators

IEEE 802.11 Standard
IEEE 802.11g Standard
IEEE 802.11n Standard
IEEE 802.15 Standard
Intercell interference
MIMO communication
Mobile communication
NOMA
Radio access networks
Radio communication

equipment

Radio propagation
SIMO communication



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

communication	NT:	SISO communication	BT:	Radio communication
		Wireless LAN	RT:	Light fidelity
		Baseband		Wireless fidelity
		Bluetooth	NT:	High frequency
		Cellular technology		
		Indoor radio communication		<i>Radio frequency identification</i>
		Land mobile radio	USE:	Radiofrequency
		Millimeter wave		identification
countermeasures		Near field communication		<i>Radio frequency integrated circuits</i>
		Packet radio networks	USE:	Radiofrequency integrated
		Passband		circuits
		Personal area networks		
		Radio broadcasting		<i>Radio frequency interference</i>
management		Radio communication	USE:	Radiofrequency
				interference
		Radio frequency		<i>Radio frequency power amplifiers</i>
		Radio links	USE:	Power amplifiers
		Radio spectrum		
		Satellite communication		<i>Radio interference</i>
		Satellite ground stations	USE:	Electromagnetic
		Software radio		interference
		Zigbee		
Radio communication countermeasures				
security	BT:	Communication system	UF:	Radiowave interferometry
			BT:	Interferometry
	RT:	Radio communication		<i>Radio LAN</i>
		Adaptive arrays	USE:	Wireless LAN
		Electronic countermeasures		
		Electronic warfare		Radio links
		Jamming	BT:	Radio communication
communication		Spread spectrum	RT:	Transport protocols
Radio communication equipment				
equipment	BT:	Communication equipment	Radio navigation	
		Antennas	UF:	Loran
	RT:	Radio communication	BT:	Navigation
		Telephone equipment	RT:	Air traffic control
	NT:	Base stations		Indoor navigation
		Ham radios		Satellite navigation systems
		Land mobile radio		Transponders
	Radio transceivers	Radio networks		
	Transponders	BT:	Radio broadcasting	
Radio control				
	BT:	Control systems	Radio propagation	
Radio frequency	UF:	RF	BT:	Electromagnetic
		Radio-frequency		propagation
		Radiofrequency	RT:	Fading channels
				Multipath channels
				Radio communication
		Radiowave propagation		
		Rayleigh channels		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Radio receivers

USE: Receivers

Radio resource management

USE: Resource management

Radio spectrum management

UF: Frequency allocation
Spectrum management
BT: Radio communication
RT: Communication standards
NT: Direct sequence spread

spectrum communication

White spaces

Radio telescopes

USE: Radio astronomy

Radio transceivers

BT: Radio communication
equipment
Transceivers
NT: Dynamic spectrum access

Radio transmitters

BT: Transmitters

Radio-frequency

USE: Radio frequency

Radio-frequency identification

USE: Radiofrequency
identification

Radio-frequency interference

USE: Radiofrequency
interference

Radioactive decay

BT: Radioactive materials

Radioactive label

USE: Radiotracer

Radioactive materials

UF: Alphasources
Betavoltaic power sources
Radioisotopes
BT: Materials
RT: Isotopes
Neutrino sources
Occupational health
Occupational safety
Radioactive pollution
Safety

NT: Nuclear fuels
Radioactive decay
Radioactive waste

Radioactive pollution

UF: Nuclear wastes
BT: Pollution
RT: Hazardous areas
Incineration
Industrial pollution
Land pollution
Radiation monitoring
Radiation protection
Radioactive materials
Radioactive waste
Radioactive waste disposal
Safety
Waste materials

Radioactive tracer

USE: Radiotracer

Radioactive waste

BT: Radioactive materials
Waste materials
RT: Hazardous areas
Hazardous materials
Incineration
Materials handling
Nuclear facility regulation
Nuclear fuels
Radioactive pollution
Waste disposal
Waste management
NT: Radioactive waste disposal

Radioactive waste disposal

BT: Radioactive waste
Waste disposal
RT: Incineration
Materials handling
Radioactive pollution
Vitrification
Waste handling

Radiofrequency

USE: Radio frequency

Radiofrequency amplifiers

UF: Radiofrequency power
amplifiers
BT: Amplifiers

Radiofrequency identification

UF: RFID



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

identification	Radio frequency
identification	Radio-frequency
BT:	Sensor systems and
applications	Internet of Things
RT:	Product codes
	Radiofrequency integrated
circuits	
NT:	RFID tags

Radiofrequency integrated circuits

circuits	UF:	RFIC Radio frequency integrated
	BT:	Integrated circuits
	RT:	MIMICs
		MMICs Radiofrequency

identification

Radiofrequency interference

UF:	Radio frequency interference
BT:	Radio-frequency interference
RT:	Electromagnetic interference
NT:	Superconducting filters
	Intercell interference

Radiofrequency micro-electro-mechanical systems

USE: Radiofrequency
microelectromechanical systems

Radiofrequency micro-electromechanical systems

USE: Radiofrequency
microelectromechanical systems

Radiofrequency microelectromechanical systems

UF:	RF micro-electro-
mechanical systems	
	RF microelectromechanical
systems	
	Radiofrequency micro-
electro-mechanical systems	
	Radiofrequency micro-
electromechanical systems	
BT:	Microelectromechanical
systems	

Radiofrequency power amplifiers

USE: Power amplifiers AND
Radiofrequency amplifiers

Radiographic image enhancement

BT: Biomedical image processing

Radiography

	BT:	Imaging
radiation	RT:	Biomedical applications of

- Medical diagnosis
- Nuclear imaging
- X-ray detection
- X-ray imaging
- Diagnostic radiography

Radioisotope thermoelectric generators

BT: Atomic batteries

Radioisotopes

USE: Radioactive materials

Radiological protection

USE: Radiation protection

Radiology

BT: Biomedical image processing
NT: Neuroradiology

Radiometers

BT:	Meters
	Radiometry
NT:	Spectroradiometers

Radiometry

BT:	Electromagnetic
measurements	
	Geoscience and remote
sensing	

RT:	Imaging
	Photometry
	Remote sensing
	Temperature measurement
NT:	Microwave radiometry
	Radiometers

Radiomics

BT:	Biomedical image processing
RT:	Machine learning

Radiotracer



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF: Radioactive label
Radioactive tracer
BT: Chemical compounds

Radiowave interferometry

USE: Radio interferometry

Radiowave propagation

BT: Electromagnetic
propagation
RT: Radio propagation

Radium

BT: Chemical elements

Radomes

BT: Antenna accessories

Radon

BT: Chemical elements

Rail guns

USE: Railguns

Rail line

USE: Rail transportation

Rail lines

USE: Rail transportation

Rail to rail amplifiers

BT: Rail to rail operation
RT: Amplifiers
MODFET circuits
MOSFET circuits
Rail to rail inputs
Rail to rail outputs

Rail to rail inputs

UF: RRI
BT: Rail to rail operation
RT: Nonlinear circuits
Rail to rail amplifiers

Rail to rail operation

BT: Circuits
RT: Amplifiers
CMOSFET circuits
MODFET circuits
MOSFET circuits
NT: Rail to rail amplifiers
Rail to rail inputs
Rail to rail outputs

Rail to rail outputs

UF: RRO
BT: Rail to rail operation
RT: Nonlinear circuits
Rail to rail amplifiers

Rail traffic

USE: Rail transportation

Rail transportation

UF: Rail line
Rail lines
Rail traffic
Rail ways
Railways
BT: Land transportation
RT: Block signalling
Land vehicles
Magnetic levitation
Public transportation
NT: High-speed rail
transportation
Light rail systems
Magnetic levitation vehicles
Positive train control
Railway communication
Railway electrification

Rail ways

USE: Rail transportation

Railguns

UF: Rail guns
BT: Electromagnetic launching
RT: Rails

Rails

BT: Structural shapes
RT: Flanges
Railguns

Railway accidents

UF: Derailments
BT: Accidents
RT: Positive train control
Railway engineering
Railway safety

Railway bridges

USE: Structural panels

Railway communication

BT: Rail transportation
Telecommunications
NT: Block signalling
GSM-R



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Railway electrification

BT: Rail transportation
RT: Power overhead lines

Railway engineering

BT: Civil engineering
RT: Railway accidents
NT: Railway safety

Railway safety

BT: Railway engineering
RT: Positive train control
Railway accidents
Safety devices

Railways

USE: Rail transportation

Rain

BT: Meteorology
RT: Floods
Monsoons

Rain fades

USE: Rain fading

Rain fading

UF: Rain fades
BT: Interference

RAKE receivers

BT: Receivers
RT: Signal to noise ratio

Raleigh fading

USE: Rayleigh channels

Raleigh fading channels

USE: Rayleigh channels

RAM

USE: Random access memory

Raman effect

USE: Raman scattering

Raman scattering

UF: Raman effect
Raman spectroscopy
BT: Electromagnetic scattering
Nonlinear optics

Raman spectroscopy

USE: Raman scattering

RAN

USE: Radio access networks
AND Regional area networks

Random access communication

USE: Multiaccess communication

Random access memory

UF: RAM
Random access storage
BT: Memory
NT: DRAM chips
Phase change random

access memory

Resistive RAM
SDRAM
SRAM cells
SRAM chips

Random access storage

USE: Random access memory

Random forests

BT: Machine learning
Random processes
RT: Decision trees
Pattern recognition
Regression analysis

Random media

UF: Turbulent media
BT: Media
RT: Chaos
Nonhomogeneous media

Random number generation

BT: Cryptography
RT: Random sequences
Stochastic processes
White noise

Random processes

BT: Mathematics
RT: Algorithms
Probability
Signal processing
Statistical analysis
Time series analysis
NT: Brownian motion
Random forests

Random sequences

UF: Pseudorandom sequences



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Sequences	RT: Audio coding
RT: Cryptography	Channel coding
Random number	Channel spacing
generation	Distortion
Random variables	Image coding
BT: Probability	Signal analysis
RT: Stochastic processes	Signal processing
Stochastic systems	Source coding
	Speech coding
	Video coding
<i>Ranging</i>	NT: Channel rate control
USE: Distance measurement	
Ranking (statistics)	Rate-distortion
BT: Statistics	UF: Rate distortion
RT: Information retrieval	BT: Information theory
Ontologies	RT: Data compression
Search methods	
Semantic Web	<i>Ratemeters</i>
Vocabulary	USE: Radiation detectors
Ransomware	Rats
BT: Malware	BT: Animals
Rapid eye movement sleep	Raw materials
UF: REM sleep	BT: Materials
BT: Sleep	RT: Mining industry
Rapid prototyping	Ray tracing
BT: Prototypes	UF: Ray-tracing
RT: CAD/CAM	BT: Geometrical optics
Design methodology	Optics
Manufacturing processes	RT: Computer graphics
Product development	Stray light
Software engineering	
Three-dimensional printing	<i>Ray-tracing</i>
Virtual prototyping	USE: Ray tracing
Rapid thermal annealing	Rayleigh channels
BT: Annealing	UF: Raleigh fading
RT: Semiconductor devices	Raleigh fading channels
	Rayleigh-fading
Rapid thermal processing	BT: Fading channels
BT: High-temperature	RT: Radio propagation
techniques	
RT: Heating systems	Rayleigh scattering
Rare earth metals	BT: Electromagnetic scattering
BT: Metals	
<i>Rate distortion</i>	<i>Rayleigh-Benard convection</i>
USE: Rate-distortion	USE: Convection
Rate distortion theory	<i>Rayleigh-fading</i>
BT: Information theory	USE: Rayleigh channels
	<i>RBF networks</i>



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Radial basis function
networks

RDF

USE: Resource description
framework

Re-configurable devices

USE: Reconfigurable devices

Reachability analysis

BT: Graph theory

Reactive power

UF: Power factor
VAR

BT: Power systems

RT: Reactive power control
Static VAR compensators

Reactive power control

BT: Electric variables control

RT: Power system security
Reactive power
Voltage control

Reactor instrumentation

BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences

RT: Radiation monitoring

Reactors

USE: Inductors

Read only memory

UF: ROM

BT: Memory

RT: Read-write memory

NT: PROM

Read-write memory

BT: Memory

RT: Read only memory

Readability formulas

USE: Readability metrics

Readability metrics

UF: Readability formulas
Readability tests

BT: Writing

Readability tests

USE: Readability metrics

Readout electronics

BT: Displays

RT: Detectors

SQUIDS

Real time

USE: Real-time systems

Real time control

USE: Real-time systems

Real time monitoring

USE: Real-time systems

Real time processing

USE: Real-time systems

Real time systems

USE: Real-time systems

Real-time control

USE: Real-time systems

Real-time monitoring

USE: Real-time systems

Real-time processing

USE: Real-time systems

Real-time systems

UF: Real time
Real time control
Real time monitoring
Real time processing
Real time systems
Real-time control
Real-time monitoring
Real-time processing

BT: Computers and information

processing

RT: Control systems
Endomicroscopy
Hardware-in-the-loop

simulation

High energy physics

instrumentation computing

Networked control systems

NT: Teleexistence

WebRTC

Reasoning

USE: Cognition AND
Cognitive systems

Reasoning about programs



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF: Type interference
BT: Software engineering

Rebreathers

USE: Rebreathing equipment

Rebreathing equipment

UF: Rebreathers
BT: Underwater equipment

Receive antennas

USE: Receiving antennas

Received signal strength indicator

UF: RSSI
BT: Communication system

signaling

Signal processing

Receivers

UF: Radio receivers
BT: Communication equipment
RT: Demodulation
Signal detection
NT: Optical receivers
RAKE receivers
Receiving antennas

Receiving antennas

UF: Receive antennas
BT: Antennas
Receivers
RT: Spatial diversity
Transmitting antennas

Receptor (biochemistry)

BT: Biochemistry

Recommender systems

UF: Music recommendation
BT: Information filtering
RT: Collaborative filtering

Reconfigurable architectures

BT: Computer architecture
NT: Reconfigurable intelligent

surfaces

Reconfigurable devices

UF: Re-configurable devices
BT: Hardware
RT: Field programmable gate

arrays

Reconfigurable intelligent surfaces

BT: Reconfigurable
architectures
RT: Wireless communication

Reconfigurable logic

BT: Logic design

Reconfigurable radio

USE: Software radio

Reconnaissance

BT: Military communication
Security
RT: Remote sensing
Surveillance

Reconstruction algorithm

USE: Reconstruction algorithms

Reconstruction algorithms

UF: Reconstruction algorithm
Reconstruction methods
BT: Tomography
RT: Image processing
Three-dimensional displays

Reconstruction methods

USE: Reconstruction algorithms

Recording

BT: Signal processing
RT: Memory
NT: Audio recording
Digital recording
Disk recording
Magnetic recording
Optical recording
Video recording

Recruitment

BT: Human resource
management
RT: Equal opportunities
Job specification
Labor resources

Rectangular waveguides

BT: Electromagnetic
waveguides
RT: Planar waveguides

Rectennas

BT: Antennas
Microwave communication
RT: Converters



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Rectifiers

BT: Circuits
RT: Bridge circuits
Power electronics
Voltage multipliers

Rectifying circuits

BT: AC-DC power converters

Recurrent neural nets

USE: Recurrent neural networks

Recurrent neural networks

UF: RNN
Recurrent neural nets
BT: Neural networks
NT: Hopfield neural networks

Recursive estimation

BT: Bayes methods
RT: Least squares
approximations

Recycle

USE: Recycling

Recycling

UF: Recycle
BT: Environmental
management
RT: Food waste

Red blood cells

BT: Blood

Reddit

USE: Social networking (online)
AND
Web sites

Reduced instruction set computing

UF: RISC
BT: Instruction sets

Reduced order model

USE: Reduced order systems

Reduced order systems

UF: Model reduction
Reduced order model
Reduced-order model
Reduced-order systems
BT: Systems engineering and
theory

RT: Estimation
Simulation

Reduced-order model

USE: Reduced order systems

Reduced-order systems

USE: Reduced order systems

Redundancy

BT: Fault tolerance
RT: Codes
Reliability

Redundancy (employment)

USE: Termination of employment

Reed Solomon codes

USE: Reed-Solomon codes

Reed-Muller codes

BT: Error correction codes
RT: Polar codes

Reed-Solomon codes

UF: Reed Solomon codes
BT: Error correction codes

Refining

BT: Materials processing
RT: Chemical technology
Cleaning
Purification
Smelting
Sugar refining

Reflectance

USE: Reflectivity

Reflection

BT: Propagation
RT: Mirrors
Scattering
NT: Acoustic reflection
Backscatter
Electromagnetic reflection
Fresnel reflection
Radar cross-sections

Reflection coefficient

BT: Optical variables
measurement
Waveguide discontinuities
RT: Amplitude estimation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Reflective binary codes

UF: Gray codes
Gray codes
BT: Binary codes

Reflectivity

UF: Reflectance
BT: Waves
RT: Geometrical optics
Light trapping
Optical reflection
Sonar detection
Telecommunications

Reflectometry

BT: Measurement
RT: Electromagnetic
measurements
Electromagnetic reflection
Optical reflection
Optical variables
measurement

Reflector antennas

BT: Antennas
RT: Aperture antennas
Radio astronomy

Reflow soldering

BT: Soldering

Refractive index

UF: Refractivity
BT: Optical variables
measurement
RT: Birefringence
Dispersion
Gain measurement
Laser beams
Metamaterials
Optical refraction
Photorefractive effect
Semiconductor device
measurement
Semiconductor lasers

Refractivity

USE: Refractive index

Refractoring

USE: Code refractoring

Refrigerants

BT: Coolants
RT: Heat pumps

Space cooling
Liquid nitrogen

Refrigeration

BT: Cooling

Refrigerators

BT: Home appliances
Home automation

Refuse

USE: Waste materials

Refuse incineration

USE: Incineration

Regeneration engineering

BT: Tissue engineering

Regional area networks

UF: RAN
BT: Communication systems
IEEE 802.22 Standard
Local area networks
Metropolitan area networks
Wireless communication
NT: WRAN

Registers

BT: Memory
NT: Shift registers

Regression analysis

BT: Statistical analysis
RT: Correlation coefficient
Econometrics
Nearest neighbor methods
Random forests
NT: Linear regression
Multivariate regression

Regression tree analysis

BT: Decision trees

Regulation

BT: Government policies
NT: Tariffs

Regulators

BT: Control equipment
RT: Current control
Electric variables control
Power conversion
Voltage control



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Rehabilitation robotics

UF: Assistive robotics
 BT: Medical robotics
 Robots
 RT: Assistive technology
 Patient rehabilitation

Reinforcement learning

BT: Machine learning

Relational databases

BT: Databases
 RT: Structured Query Language
 Triples (Data structure)

Relativistic effects

BT: Nuclear physics
 RT: Electron beams
 Free electron lasers
 Klystrons
 Magnetrons
 Masers
 Plasmas
 NT: Optical flow

Relativistic quantum mechanics

BT: Quantum mechanics

Relaxation methods

BT: Numerical analysis
 RT: Simulated annealing

Relaxor ferroelectrics

BT: Ferroelectric materials

Relay networks (telecommunication)

BT: Communication networks
 Relays

Relays

BT: Switchgear
 RT: Switching circuits
 NT: Digital relays
 Microrelays
 Power system relaying
 Protective relaying
 Relay networks

(telecommunication)

Road side unit

Release engineering

UF: Releng
 BT: Software engineering
 RT: Product lifecycle

management

management
 Software development
 Source coding

Releng

USE: Release engineering

Relevance vector machines

BT: Classification algorithms
 Machine learning
 RT: Bayes methods
 Support vector machines

Reliability

UF: Reliability management
 System reliability
 RT: Aging
 Dependability management
 Electron traps
 Failure analysis
 Life testing
 Power system reliability
 Preventive maintenance
 Quality control
 Quality management
 Redundancy
 Risk analysis
 System improvement
 System recovery
 Thermal management
 NT: Availability
 Fault diagnosis
 Fault tolerance
 Fluctuations
 Integrated circuit reliability
 Maintenance
 Maldistribution
 Materials reliability
 Reliability engineering
 Reliability theory
 Robustness
 Semiconductor device

reliability

Software reliability
 Stability
 Telecommunication

network reliability

Reliability engineering

BT: Reliability
 RT: Weibull distribution

Reliability management

USE: Management AND
 Reliability



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Reliability theory

BT: Reliability

Reluctance generators

BT: Synchronous generators

Reluctance machines

BT: Rotating machines
Synchronous machines
NT: Reluctance motors

Reluctance motors

BT: Reluctance machines
Synchronous motors
NT: Switched reluctance motors

REM sleep

USE: Rapid eye movement sleep

Remaining life assessment

BT: Testing
RT: Failure analysis
Maintenance engineering

Remanence

BT: Magnetism
RT: Magnetic fields
Magnetic flux
Magnetic hysteresis
Permanent magnets

Remote control

BT: Control equipment

Remote handling

UF: Manipulators (nonrobotic)
BT: Materials handling
RT: Remote handling

equipment

Telecontrol equipment

Remote handling equipment

BT: Materials handling
equipment
RT: Remote handling
Telerobotics
Waste handling equipment

Remote laboratories

BT: Laboratories

Remote learning

USE: Distance learning

Remote monitoring

BT: Monitoring
Remote sensing
RT: Machine-to-machine
communications

Remote sensing

BT: Geoscience and remote
sensing
RT: Atmospheric
measurements
Earth
Geologic measurements
Geophysical measurement
techniques
Geophysical measurements
Imaging
Infrared imaging
Land surface temperature
Landmine detection
Meteorology
Microwave imaging
Oceanographic techniques
Optical imaging
Pulse oximetry
Radar imaging
Radar measurements
Radiometry
Reconnaissance
Sea measurements
Soil measurements
Sonar measurements
Surveillance
Terrain mapping
Vegetation mapping
Water resources
NT: Hyperspectral sensors
Passive microwave remote
sensing
Quantum radar
Remote monitoring

Remotely guided vehicles

USE: Unmanned vehicles

Remotely operated automobiles

USE: Unmanned vehicles

Remotely operated cars

USE: Unmanned vehicles

Remotely operated vehicles

USE: Unmanned vehicles

Remuneration



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Human resource
management
RT: Employee welfare
NT: Incentive schemes
Pensions

Renal calculi

USE: Kidney stones

Rendering (computer graphics)

BT: Computer graphics
RT: Image synthesis

Renewable energy

USE: Renewable energy sources

Renewable energy resources

USE: Renewable energy sources

Renewable energy sources

UF: Renewable energy
Renewable energy
resources
BT: Renewable-energy
Energy conservation
Environmental
management
RT: Low-carbon economy
Wave power
NT: Biomass

Renewable-energy

USE: Renewable energy sources

Repair

USE: Maintenance engineering

Repeaters

UF: Optical regenerators
BT: Communication equipment

Replica molding

USE: Soft lithography

Replica moulding

USE: Soft lithography

Report writing

USE: Writing

Representational state transfer

BT: Software architecture

Reproducibility of results

UF: Reproducible research

BT: Biomedical measurement
Measurement

Reproducible research

USE: Reproducibility of results

Reproductive cloning

USE: Cloning

Requirements engineering

BT: Systems engineering and
theory
RT: Product design
Project management
Requirements management
Software engineering
Stakeholders
NT: Technical requirements

Requirements management

BT: Management
Systems engineering and
theory
RT: Project management
Requirements engineering

ReRAM

USE: Resistive RAM

Rescue robots

BT: Robots
RT: Emergency services
Hazards
Marine robots

Research & development

USE: Research and development

Research and development

UF: Research & development
BT: Engineering - general
RT: Electrical engineering
Engineering profession
Industrial engineering
International collaboration
Laboratories
Research and development
management
Reverse engineering
Science - general
Technology
Virtual enterprises
Virtual manufacturing
Virtual prototyping
NT: Translational research



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Research and development management

UF: R & D management
 BT: Engineering management
 Management
 RT: Concurrent engineering
 Engineering profession
 Production management
 Project management
 Research and development
 Technology management
 Venture capital
 NT: Innovation management

Research initiatives

BT: Engineering management

Reservoirs

BT: Water resources
 Water storage
 RT: Dams
 Lakes
 Land use planning
 Water

Residual networks

USE: Residual neural networks

Residual neural networks

UF: Residual networks
 BT: Artificial neural networks

Residual stress

USE: Residual stresses

Residual stresses

UF: Residual stress
 BT: Stress

Resilience

UF: Resiliency
 Resilient systems
 BT: Material properties

Resiliency

USE: Resilience

Resilient systems

USE: Resilience

Resin transfer molding

USE: Transfer molding

Resin transfer moulding

USE: Transfer molding

Resins

BT: Materials
 RT: Plastics
 Polymer foams
 NT: Epoxy resins

Resistance

BT: Electric variables
 RT: Electrical resistance
 measurement
 Resistance heating
 Skin effect
 NT: Electric resistance
 Piezoresistance
 Surface resistance
 Thermal resistance
 Viscosity

Resistance heating

UF: Electric heating
 BT: Heating systems
 RT: Electrothermal actuators
 Resistance

Resistive RAM

UF: RRAM
 ReRAM
 BT: Random access memory
 RT: Memristors
 Phase change memory

Resistive transducers

BT: Transducers

Resistivity

USE: Conductivity

Resistivity measurement

USE: Conductivity measurement

Resistors

BT: Electronic components
 RT: Electrical ballasts
 Potentiometers
 NT: Memristors
 Switched capacitor
 networks
 Varistors

Resists

UF: Photoresists
 BT: Materials

Resonance



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

antennas	RT:	Cavity resonators	BT:	Tunneling
		Dielectric resonator	RT:	Quantum well devices
		Film bulk acoustic		Resonance
resonators				Single electron devices
		Microstrip resonators	<i>Resonant tunnelling devices</i>	
		Optical resonators	USE:	Resonant tunneling devices
		Resonant inverters	<i>Resonant-tunneling devices</i>	
		Resonant tunneling devices	USE:	Resonant tunneling devices
		Resonator filters	<i>Resonant-tunnelling devices</i>	
		Resonators	USE:	Resonant tunneling devices
		Vibrations	<i>Resonant-tunnelling devices</i>	
	NT:	Ferroresonance	USE:	Resonant tunneling devices
		Magnetic resonance	Resonator filters	
		Resonance light scattering	BT:	Filters
		Stochastic resonance	RT:	Resonance
<i>Resonance frequency</i>				
	USE:	Resonant frequency	Resonators	
Resonance light scattering				
	BT:	Resonance	BT:	Amplifiers
		Spectroscopy	RT:	Acoustics
	RT:	Light scattering		Resonance
				Tuners
			NT:	Cavity resonators
				Split ring resonators
<i>Resonant circuits</i>				
	USE:	RLC circuits	<i>Resource allocation</i>	
Resonant converters				
	BT:	Converters	USE:	Resource management
Resonant frequency				
	UF:	Resonance frequency	Resource description framework	
	BT:	Frequency	UF:	RDF
	RT:	Oscillators	BT:	Semantic Web
		Quantum mechanics	<i>Resource distribution</i>	
	NT:	Magnetic resonance	USE:	Resource management
Resonant inverters				
	UF:	Quasi-resonant inverters	Resource management	
		Quasi-resonant invertors	UF:	Allocation
		Resonant invertors		Radio resource
	BT:	Inverters	management	
	RT:	Power electronics		Resource allocation
		Resonance		Resource distribution
				Resource sharing
				Resource utilisation
				Resource utilization
				Resources management
<i>Resonant invertors</i>				
	USE:	Resonant inverters	BT:	Management
			RT:	Business process
Resonant tunneling devices				
	UF:	Resonant tunnelling	integration	
devices			management	
		Resonant-tunneling devices		Business process
		Resonant-tunnelling		Cluster computing
devices				Environmental engineering
				Forestry
				Operations research



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: System integration
Elastic computing
Network resource
management
Resource virtualization

Resource sharing
USE: Resource management

Resource utilisation
USE: Resource management

Resource utilization
USE: Resource management

Resource virtualization
BT: Resource management

Resources management
USE: Resource management

Respiratory diseases
USE: Pulmonary diseases

Respiratory medicine
USE: Pulmonology

Respiratory system
UF: Asthma
Bronchi
BT: Anatomy
RT: Intubation
Pulmonary diseases
Pulmonology
Ventilators
NT: Larynx
Lung

Respirology
USE: Pulmonology

Response surface methodology
BT: Surface fitting
RT: Optimization methods

Restful API
BT: Application programming
interfaces
Software architecture

Resumes
BT: Writing

Retail price index
USE: Economic indicators

Retardants
BT: Production materials
RT: Inhibitors
NT: Flame retardants

Retina
UF: Retinal
BT: Eyes
RT: Ophthalmology
NT: Retinal vessels

Retinal
USE: Retina

Retinal vessels
BT: Retina

Retinopathy
BT: Diseases

Retirement
BT: Human resource
management

Reverberation
BT: Acoustics

Reverberation chambers
BT: Electromagnetic
compatibility

Reverse engineering
BT: Engineering - general
RT: Product development
Research and development

Reverse logistics
BT: Logistics

Reverse osmosis
BT: Chemical processes
RT: Desalination

Reverse teaching
USE: Education AND
Online services

Reversible computing
BT: Computational modeling
Time complexity

Reviews
BT: Writing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RF

USE: Radio frequency

RF interference

USE: Electromagnetic interference

RF micro-electro-mechanical systems

USE: Radiofrequency microelectromechanical systems

RF microelectromechanical systems

USE: Radiofrequency microelectromechanical systems

RF signals

BT: Signal processing

RFIC

USE: Radiofrequency integrated circuits

RFID

USE: Radiofrequency identification

RFID tags

BT: Radiofrequency identification

NT: Active RFID tags
Passive RFID tags

Rhenium

BT: Chemical elements

Rheology

BT: Fluid dynamics
RT: Viscosity

Rhetoric

BT: Professional communication

Rhodium

BT: Chemical elements

Rhombencephalon

USE: Hindbrain

Rhythm

BT: Music

Ribonucleic acid

USE: RNA

Ribs

BT: Thorax

Riccati equations

BT: Equations

Rician channels

UF: Rician fading
Rician fading channels
BT: MIMO communication

Rician fading

USE: Rician channels

Rician fading channels

USE: Rician channels

Rigidity

BT: Material properties

Ring generators

BT: Automatic testing
Testing

Ring lasers

BT: Lasers
RT: Gyroscopes
NT: Fiber lasers

Ring oscillators

BT: Oscillators

Ring resonators

USE: Optical ring resonators

RISC

USE: Reduced instruction set computing

Risk analysis

BT: Management
RT: Accident prevention
Accidents
Decision making
Occupational health
Occupational safety
Reliability
Safety
Technology social factors
Venture capital
NT: Fault trees
Risk management
Threat assessment

Risk assessment



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Risk management	Road safety	BT:	Roads
<i>Risk handling</i>			RT:	Automated highways
USE:	Risk management			Automotive engineering
Risk management				Lane detection
UF:	Risk assessment			Road accidents
	Risk handling		NT:	Vehicle-to-everything
	Risk minimization	systems		Lane departure warning
	Risk mitigation			
	Risk reduction			
BT:	Risk analysis	Road side unit	BT:	Relays
RT:	Contract management			Vehicular ad hoc networks
<i>Risk minimization</i>		Road traffic control	BT:	Road transportation
USE:	Risk management			Traffic control
<i>Risk mitigation</i>		Road transportation	UF:	Highways
USE:	Risk management		BT:	Land transportation
<i>Risk reduction</i>			RT:	Civil engineering
USE:	Risk management			Global Positioning System
Rivers			NT:	Road traffic control
BT:	Geoscience			Roads
RT:	Excavation			Traffic congestion
	Floods			
	Lakes	Road vehicles	BT:	Land vehicles
	Sediments		RT:	Road accidents
	Water			Roads
	Water pollution		NT:	Automobiles
	Water resources			Motorcycles
	Wetlands			
RLC circuits		Roadmaps (technology planning)	BT:	Strategic planning
UF:	Resonant circuits			Technology forecasting
BT:	Circuits			
	Tunable circuits and	ROADMS	USE:	Optical add-drop
devices				multiplexers
RNA		Roads	BT:	Road transportation
UF:	Ribonucleic acid		RT:	Civil engineering
BT:	Biological cells			Excavation
<i>RNN</i>				Road vehicles
USE:	Recurrent neural networks		NT:	Road safety
Road accidents		Roaming	BT:	Wireless communication
BT:	Accidents		RT:	Dual band
RT:	Road safety			GSM
	Road vehicles			
<i>Road bridges</i>		<i>Robot automobiles</i>		
USE:	Structural panels			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Autonomous automobiles	<i>Robot sensor networks</i>	USE:	Robot sensing systems
<i>Robot cars</i>				
USE:	Autonomous automobiles	Robot vision systems		
Robot control		UF:	Manipulator vision systems	
UF:	Robotic control		Mobile robot vision systems	
BT:	Control systems	BT:	Robot sensing systems	
	Robots	RT:	Image sensors	
RT:	Force control		Imaging	
	Motion planning		Intelligent robots	
	Trajectory tracking		Object detection	
NT:	Robot motion		Object recognition	
			Pattern recognition	
Robot kinematics			Stereo vision	
BT:	Robots	NT:	Visual servoing	
NT:	Motion analysis	<i>Robot-assisted surgery</i>		
Robot learning		USE:	Surgery	
BT:	Machine learning			
	Robots	Robotic assembly		
RT:	Artificial intelligence	UF:	Assembly robots	
		BT:	Assembly systems	
Robot localization		RT:	Robotics and automation	
BT:	Motion analysis	<i>Robotic control</i>		
RT:	Robot sensing systems	USE:	Robot control	
Robot motion		<i>Robotic motion</i>		
UF:	Robotic motion	USE:	Robot motion	
BT:	Robot control	<i>Robotic programming</i>		
<i>Robot operating systems</i>		USE:	Robot programming	
USE:	Operating systems	Robotics and automation		
Robot programming		RT:	Image motion analysis	
UF:	Robotic programming		Industrial Internet of Things	
BT:	Programming		Robotic assembly	
	Robots	NT:	Animatronics	
Robot sensing systems			Automation	
UF:	Manipulator sensing		Autonomous systems	
systems			Multi-robot systems	
	Mobile robot sensing		Robots	
systems		Robots		
	Robot sensor networks	BT:	Robotics and automation	
BT:	Robots	RT:	Assembly systems	
	Sensor systems and		Botnet	
applications			Control equipment	
RT:	Multisensor systems		Control systems	
	Robot localization		Cybernetics	
NT:	Robot vision systems		Industrial control	
	Simultaneous localization		Manufacturing automation	
and mapping			Materials handling	
	Tactile sensors		Mechanical variables	
		control		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:

- Mechatronics
- Nonlinear systems
- Servosystems
- Agricultural robots
- Androids
- Aquatic robots
- Automata
- Autonomous robots
- Bio-inspired robotics
- Cognitive robotics
- Computer vision
- Educational robots
- Evolutionary robotics
- Humanoid robots
- Intelligent robots
- Manipulators
- Marine robots
- Medical robotics
- Mobile robots
- Orbital robotics
- Parallel robots
- Rehabilitation robotics
- Rescue robots
- Robot control
- Robot kinematics
- Robot learning
- Robot programming
- Robot sensing systems
- Service robots
- Snake robots
- Soft robotics
- Telerobotics
- Visual odometry
- Wearable robots

control	UF:	Active disturbance rejection
	BT:	System analysis and design
	RT:	Disturbance observers

BT:	Reliability
RT:	Control systems
	Sensitivity
	Stability
	Uncertain systems

UF:	Root mean square error
	Root mean square value
BT:	Mathematics
	Statistics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Rubber	SaaS	
	Rubber products	USE:	Software as a service
Rubber products		Safety	
BT:	Manufactured products	BT:	Industry applications
RT:	Hoses		Product safety engineering
	Rubber	RT:	Alarm systems
	Rubber industry		Control system security
	Wastewater treatment		Electric shock
NT:	Tires		Environmental factors
Rubidium			Explosions
BT:	Chemical elements		Eye protection
			Fires
<i>Rule based systems</i>			Hazardous areas
USE:	Knowledge based systems		Occupational health
Runtime			Preventive maintenance
BT:	Software engineering		Protective clothing
RT:	Programming		Radiation effects
NT:	Dynamic compiler		Radioactive materials
	Runtime environment	NT:	Radioactive pollution
			Risk analysis
Runtime environment			Aerospace safety
BT:	Runtime		Domestic safety
			Emergency services
Runtime library			Explosion protection
BT:	Formal languages		Fire safety
			Hazards
Rural areas			Health and safety
BT:	Geography		Marine safety
RT:	Macrocell networks		Product safety
	Public infrastructure		Protection
			Radiation safety
Ruthenium			Safety devices
BT:	Chemical elements		Safety management
			Vehicle safety
Rydberg atoms		Safety devices	
UF:	Rydberg sensors	BT:	Safety
BT:	Electric variables	RT:	Accident prevention
measurement			Alarm systems
	Physics		Railway safety
		NT:	Smoke detectors
<i>Rydberg sensors</i>			Eye protection
USE:	Rydberg atoms		Fire extinguishers
			Protective clothing
<i>S parameters</i>		<i>Safety in the home</i>	
USE:	Scattering parameters	USE:	Domestic safety
<i>S-parameters</i>		Safety management	
USE:	Scattering parameters	BT:	Management
			Safety
<i>S/N</i>		RT:	Dependability management
USE:	Signal to noise ratio		

Sagnac interferometers



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Interferometry	Thin wall structures	
<i>Sales promotion</i>			
USE:	Promotion - marketing		
Saliency detection		Sanitary engineering	
BT:	Image processing	BT:	Engineering - general
RT:	Feature detection	RT:	Environmental
	Feature extraction	management	
	Visual systems		Sewage treatment
			Waste disposal
			Waste management
			Waste materials
			Wastewater
			Wastewater treatment
			Water pollution
Salinity (geophysical)			
BT:	Soil measurements		
RT:	Geochemistry		
	Ocean salinity	SAR	
	Sea measurements	USE:	Specific absorption rate
	Sea surface salinity	AND	
			Synthetic aperture radar
Salivary glands			
UF:	Parotid	<i>SAR imaging</i>	
BT:	Glands	USE:	Radar polarimetry
	Stomatognathic system		
Samarium		SAS	
BT:	Metals	USE:	Synthetic aperture sonar
NT:	Samarium alloys		
Samarium alloys		Satellite antennas	
BT:	Samarium	BT:	Antennas
Sampled data circuits		<i>Satellite born radar</i>	
BT:	Circuits	USE:	Spaceborne radar
Sampled data systems		<i>Satellite borne radar</i>	
BT:	Discrete-time systems	USE:	Spaceborne radar
Sampling methods		Satellite broadcasting	
BT:	Statistics	UF:	DBS
RT:	Signal sampling		Direct broadcast satellites
NT:	Compressed sensing	BT:	Satellite broadcasts
	Nonuniform sampling		Broadcasting
			Satellite communication
		RT:	Global Positioning System
SAN		<i>Satellite broadcasts</i>	
USE:	Storage area networks	USE:	Satellite broadcasting
Sandblasting		Satellite communication	
BT:	Surface treatment	UF:	Communication satellites
RT:	Surface roughness	BT:	Communication systems
			Radio communication
Sandwich structures		RT:	Artificial satellites
BT:	Structural shapes		Convolutional codes
RT:	Honeycomb structures		Global Positioning System
	Lightweight structures		Handover
	Sheet materials		Radiation hardening
	Structural panels	(electronics)	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Transponders Downlink Satellite broadcasting Satellite ground stations Uplink	BT:	Machine tools
		RT:	Sawing
Satellite constellations		SCADA systems	
BT:	Satellite navigation systems	UF:	Supervisory control and data acquisition systems
Satellite ground stations			Supervisory control and data-acquisition systems
BT:	Communication systems Radio communication Satellite communication	BT:	Control systems Power system control Supervisory control
RT:	Communication equipment	RT:	Substation automation
Satellite navigation systems		Scalability	
BT:	Navigation	BT:	System analysis and design
RT:	Radio navigation Time dissemination	Scalp	
NT:	Global Positioning System Global navigation satellite system	BT:	Head
	Satellite constellations	Scandium	
Satellites		BT:	Chemical elements
BT:	Solar system	Scanning electron microscopy	
RT:	Artificial satellites	UF:	SEM
NT:	Geostationary satellites Geosynchronous satellites Moon Small satellites	BT:	Electron microscopy
		RT:	Electron beam applications Particle scattering
Saturation detection		Scanning microwave microscopy	
USE:	Feedback	BT:	Microscopy
Saturation magnetisation		RT:	Atomic force microscopy
USE:	Saturation magnetization	Scanning probe data storage	
Saturation magnetization		BT:	Memory
UF:	Saturation magnetisation	Scanning probe microscopy	
BT:	Magnetization processes	BT:	Microscopy
RT:	Magnetic fields Magnets	NT:	Scanning thermal microscopy
Saturn		Scanning thermal microscopy	
BT:	Planets	BT:	Scanning probe microscopy
SAW filters		Scattering	
BT:	Electromechanical devices	UF:	Backscattering Wave scattering
Sawing		BT:	Propagation
BT:	Machining	RT:	Reflection Scattering parameters
RT:	Sawing machines	NT:	Acoustic scattering Brillouin scattering Electromagnetic scattering Light scattering Particle scattering
Sawing machines			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Scattering parameters

UF: S parameters
S-parameters
BT: System analysis and design
RT: Circuits
Scattering

Scatternets

USE: Personal area networks

Scene analysis

USE: Image analysis

Scene classification

USE: Image analysis

Schedules

BT: Planning
RT: Scheduling

Scheduling

BT: Organizational aspects
Production control
Project engineering
RT: Materials requirements

planning

Queueing analysis
Schedules
Statistics
Synchronization
NT: Adaptive scheduling
Dynamic scheduling
Job shop scheduling
Single machine scheduling

Scheduling algorithms

BT: Optical fiber communication
Processor scheduling
NT: Round robin

Scholarships

BT: Educational programs

Schools

USE: Educational institutions

Schottky barriers

UF: Schottky contacts
BT: Semiconductor-metal
interfaces
RT: MESFETs
Schottky diodes

Schottky contacts

USE: Schottky barriers

Schottky diode

USE: Schottky diodes

Schottky diodes

UF: Schottky diode
BT: Semiconductor devices
Semiconductor diodes
RT: Schottky barriers
Semiconductor-metal

interfaces

Schottky FETs

USE: MESFETs

Schottky gate FET

USE: Schottky gate field effect transistors

Schottky gate field effect transistors

UF: Schottky gate FET
BT: Field effect transistors

Schrodinger equation

BT: Quantum mechanics
RT: Electrons

Science - general

RT: Econophysics
Neurophysiology
Research and development
STEM
NT: Astronomy
Biology
Chemistry
Electricity
Epidemiology
Geoscience
History
Life sciences
Metrology
Neuroscience
Physics
Social sciences
Thermodynamics

science technology engineering and math

USE: STEM

Science technology engineering mathematics

USE: STEM

science, technology, engineering, and math

USE: STEM



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Scientific computing

UF: Computational science
BT: Computer applications

Scientific publishing

BT: Publishing

Scintillation counters

BT: Measurement
Nuclear and plasma

sciences

NT: Solid scintillation detectors

Scintillators

BT: Radiation effects
RT: Luminescence

SCM supply chains

USE: Supply chain management

Scooters

USE: Motorcycles

SCR

USE: Thyristors

Screws

USE: Fasteners

Scrubbers

USE: Materials handling

Scrum (Software development)

BT: Agile software development
RT: Feedback
Project management
Software development

management

SDH

USE: Synchronous digital

hierarchy

SDHTs

USE: MODFETs

SDN

USE: Software defined

networking

SDRAM

UF: Synchronous DRAM
Synchronous dynamic

random access memory

BT: Random access memory

Sea animals

USE: Marine animals

Sea coast

BT: Oceans

Sea floor

UF: Seafloor
BT: Oceans
RT: Sediments
NT: Bathymetry
Sea floor roughness

Sea floor roughness

BT: Sea floor

Sea ice

BT: Ice
RT: Oceans

Sea level

BT: Oceans
RT: Ocean circulation

Sea measurements

UF: Current measurement
(water)
BT: Geophysical measurements
RT: Oceans
Remote sensing
Salinity (geophysical)
Sonar measurements
NT: Geoacoustic inversion

Sea ports

USE: Seaports

Sea state

BT: Measurement
Ocean waves
RT: Marine navigation
Sea surface roughness

Sea surface

BT: Oceans
RT: Surface waves
Wind
NT: Sea surface roughness
Sea surface salinity

Sea surface roughness

BT: Sea surface
RT: Sea state



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Sea surface salinity

BT: Sea surface
RT: Salinity (geophysical)

Sea surface temperature

USE: Ocean temperature

Sea vegetation

USE: Marine vegetation

Seafloor

USE: Sea floor

Sealants

USE: Sealing materials

Sealing materials

UF: Sealants
BT: Joining materials
RT: Seals

Seals

BT: Mechanical products
RT: Packaging
Sealing materials
Structural rings
NT: Gaskets
Hermetic seals

Seaports

UF: Sea ports
BT: Industrial facilities
Transportation
RT: Marine transportation
Marine vehicles

Search engines

UF: Google
BT: Information retrieval

Search methods

BT: Information retrieval
RT: Genetic algorithms
Gradient methods
Nearest neighbor methods
Optimization methods
Ranking (statistics)
NT: Keyword search
Metasearch
Search problems
Semantic search
Web search

Search problems

BT: Search methods

RT: Artificial bee colony
algorithm

Seat belts

USE: Belts

Sebaceous glands

USE: Sebaceous glands

Sebaceous glands

UF: Sebaceous glands
BT: Glands
Skin

Second Life

BT: Social networking (online)

Secondary cells

USE: Batteries

Secondary electron emission

USE: Electron emission

Secondary generated hot electron injection

UF: Secondary generated hot-electron injection
BT: Hot carrier injection

Secondary generated hot-electron injection

USE: Secondary generated hot electron injection

Secondary ion emission

USE: Ion emission

Secure storage

BT: Material storage
RT: Security

Security

BT: Industry applications
RT: Anti-virus software
Biometrics (access control)
Bring your own device
Business continuity
Identification of persons
Malware
Physical unclonable

function

Protection
Secure storage
Surveillance
NT: Access control
Alarm systems
Capability-based security



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Computer security
Control system security
Cryptography
Data security
Digital signatures
Information security
Network security
Power system security
Reconnaissance
Security management
Terrorism
Watermarking

Earthquakes
Seismic measurements
Seismic waves
Well logging

Security management

BT: Management
Security

Security of data

USE: Data security

Sediments

UF: Mud
BT: Geoscience
RT: Lakes
Rivers
Sea floor
Soil

Seebeck effect

USE: Thermoelectricity

Seismic measurements

UF: Seismic visualization
BT: Geophysical measurements
RT: Acoustic measurements
Seismology

Seismic retrofitting

USE: Earthquake engineering

Seismic visualization

USE: Seismic measurements

Seismic waves

BT: Waves
RT: Acoustic waves
Earthquakes
Elastodynamics
Explosions
Seismology
Shock waves

Seismology

BT: Geophysics
RT: Earthquake engineering

Selective laser sintering

USE: Laser sintering

Selectively doped heterojunction transistors

USE: MODFETs

Selenium

BT: Chemical elements

Self organising feature maps

USE: Self-organizing feature maps

Self organizing feature maps

USE: Self-organizing feature maps

Self organizing maps

USE: Self-organizing feature maps

Self organizing networks

USE: Self-organizing networks

Self replicating machines

USE: Self-replicating machines

Self testing

USE: Automatic testing

Self-assembly

BT: Nanotechnology
RT: Biological cells
Programming
Semiconductor device
manufacture
Thin films
NT: Electrostatic self-assembly

Self-aware

BT: Cognition

Self-driving automobiles

USE: Autonomous automobiles

Self-driving car

USE: Autonomous automobiles

Self-dynamic voltage scaling

USE: Dynamic voltage scaling



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Self-organizing feature maps

UF: Kohonen maps
SOM
Self organising feature

maps

Self organizing feature

maps

Self organizing maps
Self-organizing maps
BT: Artificial neural networks
RT: Feedforward neural

networks

Knowledge acquisition

Self-organizing maps

USE: Self-organizing feature

maps

Self-organizing networks

UF: Self organizing networks
BT: Wireless networks

Self-replicating machines

UF: Self replicating machines
BT: Nanotechnology

Self-study courses

BT: Educational programs

Self-testing

USE: Built-in self-test

Self-tuning regulators

USE: Adaptive control

SEM

USE: Scanning electron
microscopy

Semantic search

BT: Search methods
Semantics
RT: Context awareness
Natural language

processing

Ontologies
Query processing
Semantic Web

Semantic technology

BT: Information technology
Semantics
RT: Data models
Encoding

processing

Natural language

Semantic Web

Semantic triple

USE: Triples (Data structure)

Semantic Web

BT: Internet
RT: Artificial intelligence
Content management
Data models
Distributed computing
Document handling
Knowledge management
Linked data
Markup languages
Ontologies
Open data
Ranking (statistics)
Semantic search
Semantic technology
NT: OWL
Resource description

framework

Semantics

BT: Semiotics
RT: Natural language

processing

Professional

communication

NT: Sign language
Semantic search
Semantic technology

Semi-insulating materials

USE: Semiconductor materials

Semi-supervised learning

USE: Semisupervised learning

Semiconductivity

BT: Conductivity
Electron devices
RT: Charge carriers

Semiconductor alloys

USE: Semiconductor materials

Semiconductor charge carriers

USE: Charge carrier processes

Semiconductor controlled rectifiers

USE: Thyristors



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Semiconductor counters

UF: Junction detectors
BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: Position sensitive particle

detectors

Semiconductor detectors

BT: Detectors
Semiconductor devices
RT: Absorption
Particle charging

Semiconductor device breakdown

BT: Failure analysis
RT: Semiconductor device

reliability

testing

Semiconductor device

Tolerance analysis

Semiconductor device doping

UF: Semiconductor doping
BT: Semiconductor device
RT: Doping
Quasi-doping
Semiconductor materials

manufacture

Semiconductor device manufacture

BT: Electronic equipment
RT: Fiducial markers
Gettering
Ion implantation
Microassembly
Micromachining
Nanotechnology
Self-assembly
Semiconductor devices
Surface cleaning
Surface contamination
NT: Diffusion processes
Flip-chip devices
High-k gate dielectrics
Physical unclonable

manufacture

function

doping

layers

Quasi-doping
Semiconductor device
Semiconductor epitaxial
Semiconductor growth
Silicidation
Wafer bonding

Semiconductor device measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Refractive index
Semiconductor device

noise

reliability

testing

Semiconductor device

Semiconductor device

Semiconductor device modeling

UF: Semiconductor device

models

BT: Modeling
Semiconductor devices
RT: Semiconductor device

noise

Semiconductor device models

USE: Semiconductor device

modeling

Semiconductor device noise

BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: Integrated circuit noise
Semiconductor device

measurement

Semiconductor device

modeling

Semiconductor device packaging

BT: Components, packaging,
and manufacturing technology
RT: Integrated circuit packaging
Semiconductor devices

and manufacturing technology

Semiconductor device reliability

BT: Reliability
RT: Semiconductor device

breakdown

measurement

Semiconductor device

Semiconductor device testing

BT: Testing
RT: Semiconductor device

breakdown

measurement

Semiconductor device

Semiconductor devices

UF: SIS devices

(semiconductor)



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor devices

BT: Electron devices
RT: Contacts
Epitaxial growth
Field effect transistors
Heterojunction bipolar

transistors

Hot carriers
Integrated circuits
Molecular beam

applications

Photoconducting devices
Physical unclonable

function

Proton radiation effects
Rapid thermal annealing
Semiconductor device

manufacture

Semiconductor device

packaging

NT: Silicon-on-insulator
Varistors
Flip-chip devices
Gunn devices
Hall effect devices
Junctions
MIS devices
MONOS devices
P-i-n diodes
Piezoresistive devices
Power semiconductor

devices

Power semiconductor

switches

Quantum dots
Quantum well lasers
SONOS devices
Schottky diodes
Semiconductor counters
Semiconductor detectors
Semiconductor device

modeling

Semiconductor device

noise

Semiconductor diodes
Semiconductor lasers
Semiconductor waveguides
Semiconductor-insulator

interfaces

Silicon devices
Superluminescent diodes
Surface emitting lasers
Thermistors
Transistors

Semiconductor diodes

BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: Diodes
Magnetic field induced

strain

NT: P-n junctions
P-i-n diodes
Schottky diodes
Semiconductor-metal

interfaces

Superluminescent diodes
Varactors

Semiconductor doping

USE: Semiconductor device

doping

Semiconductor electronics industry

USE: Electronics industry

Semiconductor epitaxial layers

UF: Silicon epitaxial layers
BT: Semiconductor device

manufacture

RT: Bipolar transistors

Semiconductor films

BT: Films
RT: Buffer layers
Dielectric thin films
Magnetic field induced

strain

Semiconductor growth
Semiconductor materials
Thick films
Thin films

Semiconductor growth

BT: Semiconductor device

manufacture

RT: Buffer layers
Crystal growth
Epitaxial layers
Semiconductor films
Semiconductor materials

Semiconductor impurities

BT: Impurities
RT: Charge carrier processes
Plasma immersion ion

implantation

Semiconductor materials

Semiconductor industry



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Electronics industry	III-V semiconductor materials	
Semiconductor laser arrays		Indium gallium arsenide	
BT:	Semiconductor lasers	Indium phosphide	
Semiconductor lasers		Magnetic semiconductors	
UF:	Injection lasers	Organic semiconductors	
	Junction lasers	Semiconductor	
	Laser diodes	superlattices	
BT:	Lasers	Silicon	
	Semiconductor devices	Silicon germanium	
	Solid lasers	Substrates	
RT:	Molecular beam	Wide band gap	
applications		semiconductors	
	Optical transmitters	Semiconductor memory	
	Refractive index	UF:	Semiconductor storage
NT:	Laser tuning	BT:	Memory
	Quantum dot lasers	RT:	Integrated circuits
	Quantum well lasers	NT:	Integrated memory circuits
	Semiconductor laser arrays		
	Semiconductor optical	Semiconductor nanostructures	
amplifiers		BT:	Nanostructures
	Surface emitting lasers	Semiconductor nanotubes	
Semiconductor materials		BT:	Nanotubes
UF:	Pseudobinary	Semiconductor optical amplifiers	
semiconductors		UF:	SOA
	Semi-insulating materials	BT:	Optical amplifiers
	Semiconductor alloys		Semiconductor lasers
BT:	Materials	RT:	Optical transmitters
RT:	Acoustoelectric effects		Quantum well lasers
	Charge carriers	Semiconductor process modeling	
	Conducting materials	BT:	Modeling
	Crystals	RT:	Circuit simulation
	Excitons	<i>Semiconductor quantum wells</i>	
	High-k dielectric materials	USE:	Quantum wells
	Photoconducting materials	Semiconductor radiation detectors	
	Radiative recombination	BT:	Radiation detectors
	Semiconductor device	<i>Semiconductor storage</i>	
doping		USE:	Semiconductor memory
	Semiconductor films	Semiconductor superlattices	
	Semiconductor growth	BT:	Semiconductor materials
	Semiconductor impurities		Superlattices
	Semiconductor thin films	Semiconductor thin films	
	Silicon compounds	BT:	Thin films
NT:	Tunneling	RT:	Epitaxial growth
	Amorphous semiconductors		Gallium
	Deep level transient		Germanium
spectroscopy			
	Elemental semiconductors		
	Gallium		
	Gallium arsenide		
	Germanium		
	II-VI semiconductor		
materials			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Semiconductor materials
Silicon

NT: Pragmatics
Semantics
Syntactics

Semiconductor waveguides

BT: Semiconductor devices

Semiconductor-insulator interfaces

BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: CMOSFETs
MIM devices
MIS devices
MOS devices
Silicon-on-insulator

Semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor devices

USE: Semiconductor devices

Semiconductor-metal interfaces

UF: Metal-semiconductor
interfaces
BT: Semiconductor diodes
RT: Magnetic field induced
strain
NT: Schottky diodes
Schottky barriers

Semicustom integrated circuits

USE: Application specific
integrated circuits

Seminars

BT: Educational programs
NT: Webinars

Semiology

USE: Semiotics

Semiosis

USE: Semiotics

Semiotic studies

USE: Semiotics

Semiotics

UF: Semiology
Semiosis
Semiotic studies
BT: Communication symbols
RT: Communication symbols
Linguistics
Natural language
processing
Phonetics
Professional
communication

Semisupervised learning

UF: Semi-supervised learning
BT: Learning systems
RT: Supervised learning
Unsupervised learning

Senior citizens

UF: Elderly
BT: Social groups
RT: Aging
Assisted living
Geriatrics
Gerontology

Sense and avoid

USE: Collision avoidance

Sense organs

BT: Anatomy
NT: Ear
Eyes
Multisensory integration
Nose
Olfactory bulb
Taste buds
Visual systems

Sensitivity

BT: Measurement
RT: Circuit analysis
Control systems
Robustness
Tolerance analysis
NT: Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity analysis

BT: Sensitivity

Sensitivity and specificity

BT: Biomedical measurement
Medical diagnosis

Sensor arrays

BT: Arrays
Sensor systems and
applications
NT: Sensor fusion

Sensor fusion

BT: Sensor arrays
RT: Active perception



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Kalman filters		Intracranial pressure
	Multimodal sensors	sensors	
NT:	Multisensor systems		Ionizing radiation sensors
Sensor phenomena and characterization			Magnetic sensors
BT:	Sensors		Mechanical sensors
Sensor placement			Multimodal sensors
BT:	Sensors		Nanosensors
		photonic sensors	Optical sensors
Sensor systems			Optoelectronic and
BT:	Aerospace and electronic		Pressure sensors
systems		characterization	Sensor phenomena and
	Sensor systems and		Sensor placement
applications		applications	Sensor systems and
RT:	Navigation		Thermal sensors
NT:	Activity recognition		Thick film sensors
	Gunshot detection systems		Thin film sensors
Sensor systems and applications			Vision sensors
BT:	Sensors		Wearable sensors
NT:	Detectors	<i>Sensors (image)</i>	
	Electric sensing devices	USE:	Image sensors
	Leak detection		
	Radiofrequency	Sensory aids	
identification		BT:	Medical services
	Robot sensing systems	RT:	Assistive technology
	Sensor arrays		Biomedical equipment
	Sensor systems		Orthotics
			Prosthetics
Sensorless control		NT:	Hearing aids
BT:	Control systems	Sentiment analysis	
RT:	AC machines	UF:	Opinion mining
	DC machines	BT:	Computational linguistics
	Drives		Natural language
	Induction motors		
	Inductive power	processing	
transmission		RT:	Emotion recognition
	Motor drives		Information analysis
	Motors	Separation processes	
Sensors		BT:	Materials science and
UF:	Sun sensors	technology	
RT:	Capacitive transducers	NT:	Fractionation
	Magnetostrictive devices		Particle separators
	Wireless sensor networks	<i>Separators</i>	
NT:	Acoustic sensors	USE:	Particle separators
	Chemical and biological		
sensors		<i>September 11</i>	
	Electromechanical sensors	USE:	Terrorism
	Force sensors	<i>Sequence analysis</i>	
	Glucose sensors	USE:	Sequences
	Inertial sensors		
	Infrared sensors		
	Intelligent sensors		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Sequences

UF: Digital sequences
Sequence analysis
BT: Mathematics
RT: Codes
NT: Binary sequences
Random sequences

Sequencing

USE: Sequential analysis

Sequential analysis

UF: Sequencing
BT: System analysis and design
NT: Zero correlation zone

Sequential circuits

UF: Sequential logic circuits
BT: Circuits

Sequential diagnosis

BT: System analysis and design

Sequential logic circuits

USE: Sequential circuits

Sequential production

USE: Flow production systems

Serious games

BT: Games
Simulation

Servers

BT: Client-server systems
RT: Network function

virtualization

NT: Web servers

Service composability

USE: Interoperability

Service computing

BT: Information technology
RT: Business
Cloud computing
Process design
Service-oriented

architecture

Service-oriented systems

engineering

Web services
NT: Service level agreements

Service function chaining

UF: Service function chains
BT: Software defined
networking

Service function chains

USE: Service function chaining

Service level agreements

UF: SLA
BT: Contracts
Service computing
RT: Internet
Quality of service

Service oriented architecture

USE: Service-oriented
architecture

Service robots

BT: Robots
RT: Home automation
Manipulators
Mobile robots
Wearable robots

Service-oriented architecture

UF: SOA
Service oriented
architecture
Service-oriented
architectures
BT: Web services
RT: Service computing
Service-oriented systems
engineering

Service-oriented architectures

USE: Service-oriented
architecture

Service-oriented systems engineering

UF: SOSE
BT: Systems engineering and
theory
RT: Formal specifications
Service computing
Service-oriented
architecture
Software engineering

Servo control

USE: Servosystems

Servo-control



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Servosystems	UF:	Standard Generalized Markup Language
Servomechanisms		BT:	Markup languages
BT:	Servomotors	Shadow mapping	
RT:	Actuators	UF:	Projective shadowing
	Manipulators		Shadowing
Servomotors		BT:	Computer graphics
UF:	Servos	RT:	Three-dimensional displays
BT:	Motors	<i>Shadowing</i>	
	Rotating machines	USE:	Shadow mapping
	Servosystems	Shafts	
NT:	Servomechanisms	BT:	Machine components
<i>Servos</i>			Production
USE:	Servomotors	RT:	Couplings
Servosystems			Gears
UF:	Servo control		Machine tool spindles
	Servo-control		Mechanical power
BT:	Control equipment	transmission	
RT:	Actuators		Mechanical splines
	Manipulators		Pistons
	Motion control		Propellers
	Motor drives		Torque converters
	Position control	NT:	Camshafts
	Robots	Shape	
	Velocity control	BT:	Graphics
NT:	Servomotors	RT:	Geometry
Set theory			Pattern recognition
BT:	Algebra		Shape control
	Mathematics		Shape measurement
RT:	Boolean algebra	Shape control	
	Maximum likelihood	BT:	Mechanical variables
estimation		control	
NT:	Fuzzy set theory	RT:	Shape
	Fuzzy sets	Shape measurement	
	Rough sets	BT:	Measurement
<i>SEU</i>		RT:	Shape
USE:	Single event upsets	Shape memory alloys	
Sewage treatment		BT:	Alloying
BT:	Waste handling	RT:	Actuators
RT:	Pollution	<i>Shape memory material</i>	
	Pollution control	USE:	Smart materials
	Sanitary engineering	<i>Shape memory technology</i>	
	Sludge treatment	USE:	Smart materials
	Water pollution	Share prices	
<i>SF6</i>		BT:	Economic indicators
USE:	Sulfur hexafluoride		
SGML			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

<i>Shared ledger</i>	USE: Distributed ledger	UF: Dampers BT: Suspensions (mechanical systems) RT: Automotive components Damping Springs Vibration control
Sharing economy	BT: Economics	
Shearing	BT: Materials processing RT: Sheet metal processing	Shock waves BT: Waves RT: Aerodynamics Seismic waves
Sheet materials	BT: Materials Structural shapes RT: Sandwich structures Sheet metal processing Structural panels Thin wall structures	<i>Shoe manufacture</i> USE: Footwear industry
Sheet metal processing	BT: Manufacturing systems RT: Blanking Embossing Punching Shearing Sheet materials	<i>Shoes</i> USE: Footwear
<i>Shewhart charts</i>	USE: Control charts	<i>Short circuit currents</i> USE: Short-circuit currents
Shift registers	BT: Registers RT: Logic circuits NT: Linear feedback shift registers	Short-circuit currents UF: Short circuit currents BT: Current RT: Molded case circuit breakers
Shingled magnetic recording	BT: Magnetic recording	Shortest path problem UF: Shortest-path-problem BT: Graph theory RT: Traveling salesman problems
Shipbuilding industry	UF: Boat building industry BT: Manufacturing industries RT: Construction industry	<i>Shortest-path-problem</i> USE: Shortest path problem
<i>Ships</i>	USE: Marine vehicles	Shoulder BT: Extremities NT: Axilla
<i>Shock</i>	USE: Electric shock	Shunts (electrical) BT: Electric current control Photovoltaic effects
Shock (mechanics)	BT: Mechanical factors NT: Thermal shock	<i>Si</i> USE: Silicon
Shock absorbers		<i>SiC</i> USE: Silicon carbide
		<i>Sick pay</i> USE: Employee welfare
		<i>Side channel attacks</i>



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Side-channel attacks	Signal denoising
Side-channel attacks	UF: Signal de-noising
UF: Side channel attacks	BT: Signal reconstruction
BT: Cryptography	RT: Signal resolution
	Signal restoration
	Signal to noise ratio
<i>SiGe</i>	
USE: Silicon germanium	Signal design
	BT: Signal processing
<i>Sigma delta</i>	
USE: Sigma-delta modulation	Signal detection
Sigma-delta modulation	UF: Detection (signal)
UF: Delta sigma	BT: Signal processing
Sigma delta	RT: Blind source separation
BT: Delta modulation	Channel estimation
	Correlators
	Decision making
	Demodulation
Sign language	Pattern clustering
BT: Gesture recognition	Receivers
RT: Assistive technology	Signal resolution
Deafness	Source separation
Semantics	Time of arrival estimation
	NT: Acoustic signal detection
Signal analysis	Motion detection
UF: Waveform analysis	Multiuser detection
BT: Signal processing	Optical signal detection
RT: Autocorrelation	Phase detection
Blind source separation	Radar detection
Frequency-domain analysis	
Pattern clustering	<i>Signal estimation</i>
Power system faults	USE: Estimation
Rate distortion theory	
Signal resolution	<i>Signal flow graphs</i>
Speech analysis	USE: Flow graphs
Total harmonic distortion	
Transient analysis	Signal generators
Wavelet transforms	UF: Function generators
NT: Discrete-event systems	Waveform generators
Harmonic analysis	BT: Signal processing
Parameter estimation	NT: Noise generators
Signal mapping	Pulse generation
Spectral analysis	
<i>Signal classification</i>	Signal integrity
USE: Pattern classification	BT: Signal processing
<i>Signal constellation</i>	
USE: Constellation diagram	Signal mapping
	BT: Signal analysis
<i>Signal de-noising</i>	
USE: Signal denoising	Signal processing
<i>Signal decomposition</i>	UF: Vibrational signal
USE: Signal resolution	processing
	RT: Analog processing circuits
	Antennas and propagation
	Band-pass filters



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

decomposition	Bandwidth	conversion	Optical wavelength
	Biomedical computing		Phase locked loops
	Bit rate		Pulse compression
	Correlators		Pulse shaping methods
	Data processing		Quantization (signal)
	Decoding		RF signals
	Deconvolution		Radar signal processing
	Digital signal processors		Received signal strength
	Discrete Fourier transforms		
	Empirical mode		
analysis	Encoding	indicator	Recording
	Estimation		Signal analysis
	Estimation theory		Signal design
	Feature extraction		Signal detection
	Fourier series		Signal generators
	Gaussian noise		Signal integrity
	Independent component		Signal reconstruction
			Signal resolution
			Signal restoration
			Signal sampling
processing	Matrix decomposition	Signal processing algorithms	Signal synthesis
	Pattern clustering		Source separation
	Prediction methods		Spectrogram
	Random processes		Tracking loops
	Rate distortion theory		
	Stability analysis		
	Structure from motion		
	Synapses		
	System-on-chip		
	Transforms		
NT:	Transversal filters	BT: Algorithms	
	Vectors		
	Wavelet transforms		
	Acoustic signal processing		
	Adaptive signal processing		
	Amplifiers		
	Array signal processing		
	Attenuators		
	Chirp		
	Convolution		
processing	Decorrelation	Signal quantisation	
	Digital signal processing		
	Dispersion		
	Distortion		
	Error correction		
	Fading channels		
	Filters		
	Frequency locked loops		
	Geophysical signal		
processing	Limiting	USE: Quantization (signal)	
	Modulation		
	Multidimensional signal		
	Noise		
	Optical signal processing		
processing		Signal quantization	
processing		USE: Quantization (signal)	
processing		Signal reconstruction	
processing		BT: Signal processing	
processing		RT: Inverse problems	
processing		Signal sampling	
processing		Signal to noise ratio	
processing		NT: Signal denoising	
processing		Signal representation	
processing		BT: Modeling	
processing		RT: Approximation methods	
processing		Wavelet transforms	
processing		Signal resolution	
processing		UF: Signal decomposition	
processing		BT: Signal processing	
processing		RT: Array signal processing	
processing		Signal analysis	
processing		Signal denoising	
processing		Signal detection	
processing		Spectral analysis	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Diversity reception		
Signal restoration		<i>Silica</i>	USE: Silicon compounds
BT:	Signal processing	Silicidation	BT: Semiconductor device manufacture
RT:	Deconvolution Distortion Signal denoising	Silicides	BT: Silicon compounds
Signal sampling		Silicon	UF: Si Silicon materials Siliconization BT: Semiconductor materials RT: Amorphous semiconductors Elemental semiconductors Epitaxial growth Semiconductor thin films Silicon compounds Silicon devices Silicon germanium Silicon-on-insulator NT: Amorphous silicon Porous silicon Silicon alloys Silicon photonics
BT:	Signal processing		
RT:	Quantization (signal) Sampling methods Signal reconstruction		
<i>Signal separation</i>			
USE:	Source separation		
Signal synthesis			
BT:	Signal processing		
RT:	Speech synthesis		
Signal to noise ratio			
UF:	S/N SNR Signal-to-noise ratio Signal-to-noise-ratio		
BT:	Noise		
RT:	Filters Noise figure RAKE receivers Signal denoising Signal reconstruction		
NT:	PSNR		
<i>Signal-to-noise ratio</i>		Silicon alloys	BT: Silicon RT: Alloying NT: Germanium silicon alloys
USE:	Signal to noise ratio	Silicon carbide	UF: SiC BT: Silicon compounds
<i>Signal-to-noise-ratio</i>		Silicon compiler	BT: Computer aided manufacturing RT: Integrated circuit manufacture
USE:	Signal to noise ratio	Silicon compounds	UF: Silica Silicon dioxide BT: Compounds RT: Critical current density Semiconductor materials Silicon Wide band gap semiconductors NT: Silicides Silicon carbide
<i>Signaling block systems</i>			
USE:	Block signalling		
<i>Signaling systems</i>			
USE:	Communication system		
signaling			
<i>Signalling block systems</i>			
USE:	Block signalling		
<i>Signature detection</i>			
USE:	Handwriting recognition		
<i>Signature verification</i>			
USE:	Handwriting recognition		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Silicon nitride		Silicon-on-insulator	
<i>Silicon controlled rectifiers</i>		UF:	SOI
USE:	Thyristors		SOS (silicon on sapphire)
			Silicon on insulator
			Silicon on insulator
Silicon devices		technology	
BT:	Semiconductor devices		Silicon-on-insulator
RT:	Doping	technology	
	Photonics	BT:	Circuits
	Silicon	RT:	Double-gate FETs
			Integrated circuits
<i>Silicon dioxide</i>			Interface states
USE:	Silicon compounds		Junctionless nanowire
<i>Silicon epitaxial layers</i>		transistors	
USE:	Semiconductor epitaxial		Proton radiation effects
layers			Semiconductor devices
			Semiconductor-insulator
Silicon germanium		interfaces	
UF:	SiGe		Silicon
BT:	Semiconductor materials		Silicon germanium
RT:	Germanium		Thin film circuits
	Silicon	NT:	Silicon on sapphire
	Silicon-on-insulator		
	Substrates	<i>Silicon-on-insulator technology</i>	
	Transistors	USE:	Silicon-on-insulator
<i>Silicon materials</i>		<i>Silicon-on-sapphire</i>	
USE:	Silicon	USE:	Silicon on sapphire
Silicon nitride		<i>Silicon-oxide-nitride-oxide-silicon</i>	
BT:	Nitrogen	USE:	SONOS devices
	Silicon compounds	<i>Siliconization</i>	
<i>Silicon on insulator</i>		USE:	Silicon
USE:	Silicon-on-insulator	Silver	
<i>Silicon on insulator technology</i>		UF:	Ag
USE:	Silicon-on-insulator	BT:	Metals
Silicon on sapphire		SIMO communication	
UF:	Silicon-on-sapphire	UF:	Single input multiple output
BT:	CMOS technology	systems	
	Silicon-on-insulator	BT:	Communication systems
RT:	Substrates	RT:	Antenna arrays
			Diversity reception
Silicon photonics			Feedback
BT:	Photonics		MIMO communication
	Silicon		MISO communication
RT:	Optical fiber communication		Optical materials
			Radio communication
Silicon radiation detectors			SISO communication
BT:	Radiation detectors	Simple object access protocol	
RT:	Ionizing radiation	UF:	SOAP
		BT:	Web services



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Simulated annealing

BT: Mathematics
Optimization methods
RT: Annealing
Monte Carlo methods
Relaxation methods

Simulation

UF: Simulation results
BT: Modeling
RT: Application virtualization
Computer aided analysis
Computer graphics
Emulation
Matlab
Monte Carlo methods
Numerical simulation
Reduced order systems
NT: Computer simulation
Digital simulation
Hardware-in-the-loop

simulation

Human in the loop
Medical simulation
Mixed reality
Quantum simulation
Serious games
Systems simulation

Simulation Program with Integrated Circuit Emphasis

USE: SPICE

Simulation results

USE: Simulation

Simultaneous localization and mapping

UF: SLAM
BT: Robot sensing systems

Single atom lasers

USE: Atom lasers

Single electron devices

BT: Circuits and systems
Electron devices
RT: Nanoscale devices
Nanotechnology
Resonant tunneling devices
NT: Single electron memory
Single electron transistors

Single electron memory

BT: Single electron devices

NT: Hetero-nanocrystal memory

Single electron transistors

UF: Single-electron transistors
BT: Single electron devices

Single event latchup

BT: Proton effects
Radiation effects

Single event transients

BT: Ionization

Single event upsets

UF: SEU
BT: Ionization

Single input multiple output systems

USE: SIMO communication

Single input single output systems

USE: SISO communication

Single machine scheduling

BT: Scheduling
RT: Optimization methods

single photon avalanche diodes

USE: Single-photon avalanche diodes

Single photon emission computed tomography

UF: SPECT
BT: Computed tomography
RT: Cancer
Collimators
Phantoms
Tumors

Single-electron transistors

USE: Single electron transistors

Single-photon avalanche diodes

UF: SPAD
single photon avalanche diodes
BT: Avalanche photodiodes

Single-wall carbon nanotubes

USE: Carbon nanotubes

Singular value decomposition

BT: Matrices



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

<i>Siri</i>		BT:	Cancer
USE:	Virtual assistants	NT:	Melanoma
<i>SIS devices (semiconductor)</i>		Skin effect	
USE:	Semiconductor devices	BT:	Current density
<i>SIS devices (superconductor)</i>		RT:	Conductors
USE:	Superconducting devices		Power systems
			Resistance
			System analysis and design
SISO communication		Skin neoplasms	
UF:	Single input single output	BT:	Neoplasms
systems		Skull	
BT:	Communication systems	BT:	Head
RT:	Antenna arrays	RT:	Bones
	Diversity reception		
	MIMO communication	Skyrmions	
	MISO communication	BT:	Solitons
	Radio communication		
	SIMO communication	<i>SLA</i>	
	Transmitters	USE:	Service level agreements
Six sigma		Slabs	
BT:	Total quality management	BT:	Structural shapes
RT:	Quality assurance		
	Quality control	Slag	
Size control		BT:	Industrial waste
BT:	Mechanical variables	RT:	Fly ash
control			Waste disposal
RT:	Thickness control		Waste management
Size measurement		<i>SLAM</i>	
BT:	Measurement	USE:	Simultaneous localization
RT:	Area measurement		and mapping
	Length measurement	<i>SLD</i>	
	Thickness measurement	USE:	Superluminescent diodes
	Volume measurement		
NT:	Functional point analysis	Sleep	
Skeleton		BT:	Brain
BT:	Musculoskeletal system	NT:	Rapid eye movement sleep
NT:	Bones		Sleep apnea
	Joints	Sleep apnea	
	Spine	UF:	Sleep apnoea
	Thorax		Snore activity
Skin			Snore signals
BT:	Integumentary system		Snoring
NT:	Dermis	BT:	Medical conditions
	Epidermis		Sleep
	Sebaceous glands	<i>Sleep apnoea</i>	
	Sweat glands	USE:	Sleep apnea
Skin cancer			
UF:	Basal cell carcinoma		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Slideways (mechanical)

USE: Mechanical guides

BT: Satellites

NT: CubeSat

Sliding mode control

UF: Sliding-mode control

BT: Control systems

Smallsats

USE: Small satellites

Sliding-mode control

USE: Sliding mode control

SMAP mission

UF: Soil Moisture Active

Passive mission

BT: Soil moisture

Slot antennas

BT: Antennas

Smart actuators

USE: Intelligent actuators

Slot line components

UF: Slotline components

BT: Slot lines

Smart buildings

BT: Buildings

Slot lines

UF: Slotline

BT: Planar transmission lines

NT: Slot line components

Smart cameras

BT: Cameras

Computer vision

RT: Distributed vision networks

Slotline

USE: Slot lines

Smart cards

BT: User interfaces

RT: Access control

Data processing

Slotline components

USE: Slot line components

Smart cities

BT: Intelligent structures

Urban areas

RT: Buildings

Construction industry

Cyber-physical systems

Energy informatics

Slow light

BT: Light sources

RT: Velocity measurement

Sludge treatment

UF: Activated sludge process

BT: Waste handling

RT: Pollution control

Sewage treatment

Wastewater

Wastewater treatment

Smart clothing

USE: Smart textiles

Slurries

BT: Waste materials

RT: Industrial waste

Smart contracts

BT: Contracts

Protocols

Small business technology transfer

BT: Technology transfer

Smart devices

BT: Electronic equipment

Wireless communication

RT: Physical unclonable

Small cell networks

USE: Microcell networks

function

Smart healthcare

Smart manufacturing

Tactile Internet

Virtual assistants

Smart glasses

Small satellites

UF: Microsatellites

Miniaturized satellites

Nanosatellites

Smallsats

NT:

Smart elastomers

USE: Dielectric elastomers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

[illegible]

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Smart transportation

BT: Transportation
RT: Automated highways
Intelligent transportation

systems

Intelligent vehicles
Smart materials

Smart TV

BT: TV
RT: Internet

Smartglasses

USE: Smart glasses

Smartphones

USE: Smart phones

Smelting

BT: Materials processing
RT: Blast furnaces
Heat treatment
Melt processing
Metals industry
Refining

SMES

USE: Superconducting magnetic
energy storage

Smoke detectors

BT: Alarm systems
RT: Domestic safety
Fires
Ionization chambers
Safety devices
Zigbee

Smoothed particle hydrodynamics

USE: Fluid flow AND
Hydrodynamics

Smoothing methods

BT: Mathematics

SMOS mission

UF: Soil moisture and ocean
salinity

salinity mission

BT: Ocean salinity
Soil moisture

SMPS

USE: Switched mode power
supplies

SMPTE

UF: Society of Motion Picture
and Television Engineers
BT: Standards organizations

SMPTE Standards

BT: Standards publications

Sn

USE: Tin

Snake bots

USE: Snake robots

Snake robots

UF: Snake bots
Snakebots
BT: Robots

Snakebots

USE: Snake robots

Snapchat

USE: Multimedia Web sites

Snore activity

USE: Sleep apnea

Snore signals

USE: Sleep apnea

Snoring

USE: Sleep apnea

Snow

BT: Meteorology
RT: Ice

SNR

USE: Signal to noise ratio

SNS devices

USE: Superconducting devices

Snubbers

BT: Power electronics

SOA

USE: Semiconductor optical
amplifiers AND
Service-oriented
architecture



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

<i>SOAP</i>			model		Technology acceptance
protocol	USE:	Simple object access		NT:	Cultural aspects
					Cultural differences
					Environmental factors
<i>SOC</i>					Ethical aspects
	USE:	System-on-chip			Ethics
					Globalization
<i>Soccer</i>					International relations
	USE:	Sports			Peace technology
					Philosophical
Social computing			considerations		
	BT:	Collaborative work			Social factors
		Internet			Sustainable development
	RT:	Behavioral sciences			Technology
		Crowdsourcing			
		Social computing			
		Social networking (online)			
	NT:	Persuasive systems			
		Social intelligence			
			Social intelligence		
				BT:	Behavioral sciences
					Social computing
					Sociology
				RT:	Cultural differences
					Digital intelligence
					Social factors
Social engineering (security)					
	BT:	Information security			
	RT:	Human factors			
		Psychology			
		Social factors			
			<i>Social media</i>		
			USE:		Social networking (online)
Social factors					
	BT:	Social implications of			
technology				BT:	Sociotechnical systems
	RT:	Bio-inspired computing		RT:	Complex networks
		Digital divide			Social networking (online)
		Governmental factors			
		International collaboration			
		International relations			
		Philosophical			
			<i>Social networking</i>		
			USE:		Social networking (online)
considerations					
		Social engineering			
		Social intelligence			
		Technology planning			
	NT:	Demography			
		Developing countries			
		Technology social factors			
			Social networking (online)		
			UF:		Facebook
					Linkedin
					Myspace
					Reddit
					Social media
					Social networking
					Social networking services
					Social networks
					Social-network
					Twitter
					WeChat
Social groups				BT:	Information retrieval
	BT:	Sociology			
	NT:	Millennials		RT:	Blogs
		Senior citizens			Crowdsourcing
					Electronic mail
Social implications of technology					Internet
	UF:	Orange technology			Journalism
	RT:	Cyberethics			Multimedia Web sites
		Digital divide			Social computing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

communication	NT:	Social network theory Web sites Computer mediated	BT:	Electronic equipment
		MySpace Second Life	RT:	Flexible electronics Inorganic materials Wearable computers
Soft lithography				
			UF:	Microcontact printing Replica molding Replica moulding
			BT:	Lithography
			RT:	Nanolithography Nanopatterning
Soft magnetic materials				
			BT:	Magnetic materials
Soft robotics				
			UF:	Soft robots
			BT:	Robots
			USE:	Soft robotics
			USE:	Soft switching
Soft switching				
			UF:	Soft switch Softswitch
			BT:	Telecommunication
			RT:	Routing
Softening				
			UF:	Softening (metallurgical)
			BT:	Materials processing
			RT:	Annealing
			USE:	Softening
			USE:	Soft switching
Software				
			UF:	Computer software On-demand software Computers and information
			BT:	
			RT:	Algorithms Computer languages Computer science Courseware Documentation
Soft electronics				



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

planning	Enterprise resource	Dew computing
	Firewalls (computing)	Microarchitecture
	Geospatial analysis	Representational state
	Microprogramming	
	Programming	Restful API
	Software engineering	
	Software protection	
	Software standards	
NT:	Anti-virus software	
	Application software	
	Embedded software	
	Freeware	
	Malware	
	Middleware	
	Open source software	
	Optical character	
recognition software	Privacy-invasive software	
	Public domain software	
	Software agents	
	Software as a service	
	Software debugging	
	Software maintenance	
	Software packages	
	Software performance	
	Software quality	
	Software reusability	
	Software safety	
	Software systems	
	Software tools	
	System software	
Software agents		
BT:	Software	
RT:	Artificial intelligence	
	Computer applications	
	Distributed computing	
	Intelligent systems	
	Knowledge based systems	
	Learning systems	
	Mobile agents	
NT:	Agent-based modeling	
	Autonomous agents	
	Botnet	
	Intelligent agents	
Software algorithms		
BT:	Algorithms	
Software architecture		
BT:	Software engineering	
RT:	Distributed computing	
NT:	Client-server systems	
	Deep architecture	
	transfer	
	Software as a service	
	UF:	On demand software
		On-demand software
		SaaS
		Software-as-a-service
	BT:	Software
	RT:	Cloud computing
		Information processing
	Software debugging	
	BT:	Software
	RT:	Programming
		Programming environments
	NT:	Software design
	Software defined networking	
	UF:	SDN
		Software defined networks
		Software-defined
	networking	
	BT:	Computer networks
	RT:	Application programming
	interfaces	
		Cloud computing
		Computer network
	management	
		Distributed processing
		Intelligent networks
		Mobile computing
		Network function
	virtualization	
		Network operating systems
		Operating systems
		Protocols
		Virtual machining
		Virtualization
	NT:	Service function chaining
	Software defined networks	
	USE:	Software defined
	networking	
	Software defined radio	
	USE:	Software radio
	Software design	
	BT:	Software debugging
	RT:	Web design
	NT:	Model driven engineering



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Usability		Software measurement	
		BT:	Measurement
Software development management		Software packages	
UF:	Github	BT:	Software
BT:	Engineering management	RT:	Computer applications
RT:	Release engineering		Power system analysis
	Scrum (Software	computing	
development)		NT:	EMTDC
	Software product lines		PSCAD
NT:	Agile software development		SPICE
	Model-driven development	Software performance	
<i>Software documentation</i>		BT:	Software
USE:	Documentation	RT:	Algorithmic efficiency
Software engineering			Capability maturity model
BT:	Computers and information	<i>Software piracy</i>	
processing		USE:	Computer crime
RT:	Code refractoring	Software product lines	
	Functional point analysis	BT:	Product development
	Rapid prototyping		Software engineering
	Requirements engineering	RT:	Software development
	Service-oriented systems	management	
engineering			Software maintenance
	Software	Software protection	
	Static analysis	BT:	Copyright protection
	Systems Modeling		Legal factors
Language		RT:	Digital rights management
	Visual BASIC		Intellectual property
NT:	Capability maturity model		Software
	Computer aided software	Software prototyping	
engineering		BT:	System analysis and design
	Formal verification	Software quality	
	Programming environments	BT:	Software
	Reasoning about programs	RT:	Algorithmic efficiency
	Release engineering	Software radio	
	Runtime	UF:	Reconfigurable radio
	Software architecture		Software defined radio
	Software libraries		Software-defined radio
	Software product lines	BT:	Mobile communication
Software libraries			Radio communication
BT:	Libraries	RT:	Cellular radio
	Software engineering		Code division multiplexing
RT:	Algorithms		Land mobile radio
	Matlab		Telecommunication
	Object oriented	computing	
programming			Transceivers
	Python	Software reliability	
	Software reusability		
Software maintenance			
BT:	Software		
RT:	Software product lines		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Reliability		
Software reusability		Soil	
UF:	Software reuse	BT:	Geoscience
BT:	Software	RT:	Earth
RT:	Capability maturity model		Excavation
	Object oriented		Sediments
programming			Soil measurements
	Software libraries	NT:	Soil pollution
			Soil moisture
<i>Software reuse</i>			Soil properties
USE:	Software reusability		Soil texture
Software reviews		Soil measurements	
BT:	IEEE indexing	BT:	Measurement
		RT:	Geophysical measurements
Software safety			Moisture measurement
BT:	Software		Remote sensing
RT:	Product safety engineering	NT:	Soil
			Salinity (geophysical)
Software standards		Soil moisture	
BT:	Standards categories	BT:	Soil
RT:	ISO	NT:	SMAP mission
	ISO Standards		SMOS mission
	Software		
Software systems		<i>Soil Moisture Active Passive mission</i>	
BT:	Software	USE:	SMAP mission
Software testing		<i>Soil moisture and ocean salinity</i>	
BT:	Testing	USE:	SMOS mission
NT:	Combinatorial testing	<i>Soil moisture and ocean salinity mission</i>	
	Fuzzing	USE:	SMOS mission
Software tools		Soil pollution	
BT:	Software	BT:	Land pollution
RT:	Computer aided software	RT:	Agriculture
engineering			Soil
	Programming	Soil properties	
	Programming environments	BT:	Soil
	Visual BASIC	Soil texture	
NT:	Authoring systems	BT:	Soil
<i>Software-as-a-service</i>		<i>Solar cells</i>	
USE:	Software as a service	USE:	Photovoltaic cells
<i>Software-defined networking</i>		Solar cooling	
USE:	Software defined	BT:	Cooling
networking		Solar eclipses	
<i>Software-defined radio</i>		BT:	Sun
USE:	Software radio	Solar energy	
SOI			
USE:	Silicon-on-insulator		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Energy resources
RT: Maximum power point
trackers

Solar heating
Solar power generation
Solar radiation

Solar generation
USE: Solar power generation

Solar heating
BT: Energy conversion
Heating systems
RT: Phase change materials
Solar energy
Space heating

Solar panels
BT: Photovoltaic systems
Solar power generation

Solar polarimetry
USE: Polarimetry

Solar power generation
UF: Solar generation
BT: Power generation
RT: Building integrated
photovoltaics

Solar energy
Solar powered vehicles
NT: Maximum power point
trackers
Photovoltaic systems
Solar panels

Solar powered vehicles
BT: Electric vehicles
RT: Battery powered vehicles
Energy storage
Solar power generation
Traction motors
Vehicle-to-grid

Solar radiation
BT: Extraterrestrial phenomena
RT: Solar energy
Space radiation

Solar system
BT: Astronomy
NT: Kuiper belt
Planets
Satellites
Sun

Solder joints
USE: Soldering

Soldering
UF: Solder joints
BT: Assembly
Fabrication
Joining processes
RT: Bonding processes
Manufacturing
Materials processing
Soldering equipment
NT: Brazing
Flip chip solder joints
Reflow soldering

Soldering equipment
BT: Production equipment
RT: Joining materials
Joining processes
Soldering

Solderless breadboard
USE: Breadboard

Solenoids
BT: Magnetic devices
RT: Switches
Transducers

Solid lasers
UF: Color center lasers
Solid state lasers
Solid-state lasers
BT: Lasers
RT: Thermal lensing
Thermo-optical devices
NT: Microchip lasers
Quantum well lasers
Semiconductor lasers
Surface emitting lasers

Solid modeling
BT: Modeling
RT: Solid-state physics
Virtual reality

Solid oxide electrolyzer cells
USE: Fuel cells

Solid scintillation detectors
BT: Scintillation counters
RT: Energy resolution
Medical diagnostic imaging



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Spectroscopy	BT:	Physics
		RT:	Materials science and technology
Solid state batteries			Quantum mechanics
UF:	Solid-state batteries		Solid modeling
BT:	Batteries		
Solid state circuit design		Solids	
UF:	Solid-state circuit design	BT:	Materials
BT:	Solid state circuits	RT:	Crystals
RT:	Circuit synthesis		Materials science and technology
Solid state circuits		NT:	Young's modulus
UF:	Solid-state circuits	Solitons	
RT:	Circuits and systems	BT:	Waves
	Solid state drives	NT:	Optical solitons
NT:	Circuit subsystems		Skyrmions
	Circuit theory	Solution design	
	FET circuits	BT:	Systems engineering and theory
	Gate leakage		
	Solid state circuit design	Solvents	
	Transistors	BT:	Chemical processes
Solid state drives		RT:	Methanol
BT:	Digital storage	SOM	
RT:	DRAM chips	USE:	Self-organizing feature maps
	Flash memories		
	Integrated memory circuits	Soma	
	Solid state circuits	UF:	Somata
<i>Solid state lasers</i>		BT:	Neurons
USE:	Solid lasers	RT:	Brain
Solid state lighting		Somata	
UF:	Solid-state lighting	USE:	Soma
BT:	Lighting	Sonar	
<i>Solid waste</i>		BT:	Aerospace and electronic systems
USE:	Waste materials	RT:	Acoustic arrays
<i>Solid-state batteries</i>			Chirp modulation
USE:	Solid state batteries		Ultrasonic transducers
<i>Solid-state circuit design</i>		NT:	Sonar applications
USE:	Solid state circuit design		Sonar equipment
<i>Solid-state circuits</i>			Synthetic aperture sonar
USE:	Solid state circuits	Sonar applications	
<i>Solid-state lasers</i>		BT:	Sonar
USE:	Solid lasers	RT:	Sonar navigation
<i>Solid-state lighting</i>		NT:	Sonar detection
USE:	Solid state lighting		Sonar measurements

Solid-state physics

Sonar detection



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Acoustic signal detection	USE:	Audio systems
RT:	Sonar applications		
RT:	Reflectivity	Source coding	
Sonar equipment		BT:	Data compression
UF:	Hydrophones		Encoding
BT:	Sonar	RT:	Information theory
			Rate distortion theory
			Release engineering
Sonar measurements		<i>Source location</i>	
BT:	Sonar applications	USE:	Position measurement
RT:	Remote sensing		
	Sea measurements		
Sonar navigation		Source separation	
BT:	Navigation	UF:	Signal separation
RT:	Sonar applications	BT:	Signal processing
		RT:	Adaptive signal detection
			Array signal processing
			Signal detection
SONET		NT:	Blind source separation
UF:	Synchronous optical		
network		South America	
BT:	Communication standards	BT:	Continents
	Digital communication		
	ETSI Standards	South Pole	
	Optical fiber communication	BT:	Antarctica
RT:	Asynchronous transfer		
mode		<i>Space based radar</i>	
	Synchronous digital	USE:	Spaceborne radar
hierarchy		<i>Space born radar</i>	
	Transport protocols	USE:	Spaceborne radar
Sonification		Space charge	
BT:	Audio systems	BT:	Charge carrier processes
	Information processing		Electrostatic processes
Sonogram		RT:	Pulsed electroacoustic
BT:	Ultrasonography	methods	
RT:	Spectrogram		Vacuum technology
SONOS devices		Space communications	
UF:	Silicon-oxide-nitride-oxide-	BT:	Telecommunications
silicon		NT:	Deep-space
BT:	Semiconductor devices	communications	
Sorting		Space cooling	
BT:	Data handling	BT:	Cooling
RT:	Merging	RT:	Buildings
			Coolants
<i>SOS (silicon on sapphire)</i>			Refrigerants
USE:	Silicon-on-insulator	Space debris	
SOSE		UF:	Orbital debris
USE:	Service-oriented systems		Space junk
engineering			Space waste
<i>Sound systems</i>		BT:	Space technology



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Space diversity

USE: Spatial diversity

Space division multiplexing

UF: Space-division multiplexing

BT: Multiplexing

Space exploration

UF: Space travel

BT: Space technology

RT: NASA

NT: Interplanetary exploration

Space missions

Space habitats

USE: Buildings AND
Space technology

Space heating

BT: Heating systems

RT: Building services

Gas appliances

Solar heating

Temperature control

Vents

Space junk

USE: Space debris

Space measurements

USE: Extraterrestrial
measurements

Space missions

BT: Space exploration

RT: Interplanetary exploration

NASA

Space phenomena

USE: Extraterrestrial phenomena

Space power stations

UF: Power stations (space)

BT: Space stations

RT: Power generation

Space radiation

BT: Radiation effects

RT: Ionization

Solar radiation

Space shuttles

BT: Space vehicles

RT: Aerospace safety

Space stations

BT: Artificial satellites

NT: International Space Station

Space power stations

Space technology

UF: Space habitats

BT: Aerospace engineering

RT: Artificial satellites

Extraterrestrial phenomena

Field programmable analog

arrays

NASA

Space vehicles

NT: Payloads

Space debris

Space exploration

Space travel

USE: Space exploration

Space vector pulse width modulation

UF: SVPWM

BT: Pulse width modulation

RT: AC motors

Converters

DC motors

Space vehicle electronics

USE: Aerospace electronics

Space vehicle instrumentation

USE: Aerospace electronics

Space vehicle navigation

USE: Space vehicles

Space vehicles

UF: Planetary landers

Space vehicle navigation

BT: Vehicles

RT: Aerospace accidents

Aerospace control

Aerospace electronics

Aerospace materials

Aerospace safety

Artificial satellites

Ground support

Proton effects

Space technology

NT: Space shuttles

Space waste

USE: Space debris



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Space-division multiplexing

USE: Space division multiplexing

Space-time codes

BT: Codes
RT: Channel coding
Decoding

Spaceborn radar

USE: Spaceborne radar

Spaceborne radar

UF: Satellite born radar
Satellite borne radar
Space based radar
Space born radar
Spaceborn radar
BT: Radar
RT: Radar remote sensing
Synthetic aperture radar

Spacecraft materials

USE: Aerospace materials

Spacial indices

USE: Spatial indexes

SPAD

USE: Single-photon avalanche

diodes

Spam

USE: Unsolicited e-mail

Spamming

USE: Unsolicited e-mail

Spark gaps

BT: Electromagnetic analysis
RT: Air gaps
Electrodes
Insulation
Sparks
Switches

Sparks

BT: Electric breakdown
RT: Spark gaps

Sparse matrices

UF: Sparse matrix
BT: Numerical analysis

Sparse matrix

USE: Sparse matrices

Spatial augmented reality

BT: Augmented reality

Spatial coherence

BT: Image processing

Spatial databases

BT: Databases

Spatial diversity

UF: Antenna diversity
Space diversity
BT: Communication systems
Wireless communication
RT: Antennas
Quality of service
Receiving antennas

Spatial filters

BT: Filters

Spatial indexes

UF: Spacial indices
BT: Indexes

Spatial resolution

BT: Image resolution
RT: Image quality

Spatio-temporal phenomena

USE: Spatiotemporal phenomena

Spatiotemporal phenomena

UF: Spatio-temporal
phenomena
BT: Chaos
RT: Nonlinear dynamical
systems
Pattern formation
Pattern matching
Pattern recognition

Speaker recognition

BT: Identification of persons
Biometrics (access control)
Speech
Speech recognition
Viterbi algorithm

Special issues

USE: Special issues and sections

Special issues and sections



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF:	Special issues				Measurement
	Special sections		RT:		Bandwidth
BT:	IEEE indexing				Information processing
<i>Special sections</i>		Spectral shape			
USE:	Special issues and sections	BT:			Acoustics
Specific absorption rate		<i>Spectral waterfall</i>			
UF:	SAR	USE:			Spectrogram
BT:	Electromagnetic	<i>Spectral-domain</i>			
interference		USE:			Spectral analysis
Specification languages		Spectrogram			
BT:	Computer languages	UF:			Spectral waterfall
NT:	Domain specific languages				Voice print
	Unified modeling language				Voicegram
					Voiceprint
Speckle		BT:			Signal processing
BT:	Optical noise	RT:			Sonogram
RT:	Optical interferometry				
	Optical scattering	<i>Spectrometry</i>			
<i>SPECT</i>		USE:			Spectroscopy
USE:	Single photon emission	Spectroradiometers			
computed tomography		BT:			Radiometers
					Spectral analysis
Spectral analysis		NT:			MODIS
UF:	Power spectra	Spectroscopy			
	Spectral domain	UF:			Spectrometry
	Spectral-domain	BT:			Measurement
	Spectrum analysis	RT:			Atomic measurements
	Spectrum estimation				Bandwidth
BT:	Signal analysis				Fourier series
RT:	Direction-of-arrival				Infrared spectra
estimation					Nuclear measurements
	Estimation				Radiation detectors
	Frequency estimation				Solid scintillation detectors
	Harmonic analysis				Spectral analysis
	Parameter estimation				Thermoreflectance imaging
	Prediction methods				Deep level transient
	Signal resolution	NT:			
	Spectroscopy	spectroscopy			Electrochemical impedance
	Speech analysis				
	Time series analysis	spectroscopy			Electron paramagnetic
	Transforms				
NT:	Infrared spectra	resonance			Fourier transform infrared
	Judd-Ofelt theory				
	Spectroradiometers	spectroscopy			Kirchhoff's Law
<i>Spectral domain</i>					MERIS
USE:	Spectral analysis				Mass spectroscopy
Spectral efficiency					Neutron spin echo
UF:	Bandwidth efficiency				Photoacoustic effects
BT:	Channel allocation				Resonance light scattering



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Spectrum analysis

USE: Spectral analysis

Spectrum estimation

USE: Spectral analysis

Spectrum management

USE: Radio spectrum management

Speech

BT: Oral communication

RT: Speaker recognition

Speech activity detection

USE: Voice activity detection

Speech analysis

BT: Speech recognition

RT: Cepstral analysis
Frequency estimation
Signal analysis
Spectral analysis
Speech coding
Speech synthesis

Speech codecs

BT: Codecs
Communication equipment

RT: Decoding
Speech coding
Vocoders

Speech coding

BT: Encoding
Information theory

RT: Audio coding
Rate distortion theory
Speech analysis
Speech codecs
Vector quantization
Vocoders
Voice activity detection

Speech communication

USE: Oral communication

Speech detection

USE: Voice activity detection

Speech enhancement

BT: Speech processing

RT: Hearing aids
Speech recognition

Speech processing

BT: Acoustic signal processing

RT: Delay estimation
Phonetics
Prediction methods

NT: Human voice
Speech enhancement
Speech synthesis
Voice activity detection

Speech recognition

BT: Identification of persons
Pattern recognition

RT: Cepstral analysis
Emotion recognition
Feature extraction
Speaker recognition
Speech enhancement
Voice activity detection
Automatic speech recognition

NT: Speech analysis

Speech synthesis

UF: Synthetic speech
Voice response systems

BT: Speech processing

RT: Biomedical equipment
Signal synthesis
Speech analysis
Voice activity detection

NT: Chatbot

Speechmaking

USE: Public speaking

Speed control

USE: Velocity control

Speed measurement

USE: Velocity measurement

SPICE

UF: Simulation Program with Integrated Circuit Emphasis
pSPICE

BT: Software packages

RT: Circuit analysis
Design automation
Integrated circuits

Spin injection

USE: Spin polarized transport



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Spin polarised transport

USE: Spin polarized transport

Spin polarized transport

UF: Spin injection
Spin polarised transport
BT: Magnetoelectronics
RT: Magnetic tunneling
Magnetoresistance

Spin valves

BT: Magnetic sensors
RT: Hysteresis

Spin-dependent tunneling

USE: Magnetic tunneling

Spin-dependent tunnelling

USE: Magnetic tunneling

Spinal cord

BT: Nervous system
NT: Cerebrospinal fluid
Spinal cord injury

Spinal cord injuries

USE: Spinal cord injury

Spinal cord injury

UF: Spinal cord injuries
BT: Spinal cord
RT: Neurological diseases

Spinal cord stimulation

USE: Electrical stimulation

Spindle bearings

USE: Machine tool spindles

Spine

BT: Nervous system
Skeleton

Spinelectronics

USE: Spintronics

Spinning

BT: Textile technology
RT: Spinning machines
Textile fibers

Spinning machines

BT: Textile machinery
RT: Paper making
Paper making machines

Paper mills
Pulp and paper industry
Spinning
Textile industry
Textiles

Spintronics

UF: Fluxtronics
Spinelectronics
BT: Magnetoelectric effects

Spirals

BT: Mathematics

Splicing

UF: Cable splicing
Fusion splicing
BT: Joining processes
RT: Optical fiber cables
Transmission lines

Spline functions

USE: Splines (mathematics)

Splines (mathematics)

UF: B-Spline
Spline functions
BT: Numerical analysis
RT: Curve fitting

Split gate flash memory cells

UF: Split-gate flash memory
cells
BT: Flash memory cells

Split ring resonators

BT: Resonators
RT: Electromagnetic
metamaterials
Metamaterials
Optical resonators
Terahertz metamaterials

Split-gate flash memory cells

USE: Split gate flash memory
cells

SPO

USE: Triples (Data structure)

Spontaneous emission

UF: Superradiance
BT: Photonics
RT: Microcavities
Photonic crystals



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT:	Radiative recombination		Ultra wideband
			communication	
Sports			Spread spectrum radar	
	UF:	Baseball	UF:	Frequency hop radar
		Football		Pseudonoise coded radar
		Hockey	BT:	Radar
		Soccer	RT:	Chirp modulation
		Swimming		Electronic countermeasures
		Tennis		Electronic warfare
	BT:	Entertainment industry		Radar countermeasures
	RT:	Games		
		Sports equipment		
Sports equipment			Spreadsheet programs	
	BT:	Manufactured products	UF:	Microsoft Excel
	RT:	Bicycles	BT:	Data processing
		Sports		
Spot welding			Springs	
	BT:	Welding	BT:	Mechanical products
				Production
			RT:	Shock absorbers
				Suspensions (mechanical
Spraying			systems)	
	BT:	Surface finishing		Wires
	RT:	Aerosols		
		Coatings		
		Liquids		
		Particle production		
		Surface charging		
	NT:	Thermal spraying		
Spread spectrum communication			Sprites (computer)	
	UF:	Frequency hop	BT:	Computer graphics
communication			RT:	Three-dimensional displays
		Frequency-hop		Two dimensional displays
communication				
		Multi-hop		
		Multihop		
communication		Pseudonoise coded		
	BT:	Digital communication		
	RT:	3G mobile communication		
		4G mobile communication		
		Bluetooth		
		Channel estimation		
		Chirp modulation		
		Code division multiplexing		
		Electronic countermeasures		
		Electronic warfare		
multiple access		Multicarrier code division		
		Multiuser detection		
countermeasures		Radio communication		
code division multiple access		Time division synchronous		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT:	Sputter etching			Signal processing
Spyware				NT:	System analysis and design
	BT:	Privacy-invasive software			Stability criteria
SQL			Stability criteria		
	USE:	Structured Query Language		BT:	Stability analysis
SQL injection			Stacking		
	BT:	Computer crime		BT:	Material storage
		Information security		RT:	Containers
					Materials handling
					Warehousing
SQUID magnetometers			Stairs		
	BT:	Magnetometers		BT:	Construction
	RT:	Magnetic fields		RT:	Elevators
					Escalators
SQUIDs					Legged locomotion
	UF:	Superconducting quantum			Mobile robots
interference devices					
	BT:	Superconducting devices			
	RT:	Readout electronics	Stakeholder pensions		
				USE:	Pensions
<i>Sr</i>			Stakeholders		
	USE:	Strontium		BT:	Customer relationship
SRAM			management		
	USE:	SRAM chips			Organizational aspects
				RT:	Decision making
SRAM cells					Requirements engineering
	BT:	Random access memory			Strategic planning
SRAM chips			Standard Generalized Markup Language		
	UF:	SRAM		USE:	SGML
	BT:	Random access memory	Standardization		
	RT:	CMOS memory circuits		BT:	Engineering - general
Stability				RT:	IEC
	BT:	Reliability			ISO
	RT:	Asymptotic stability			ISO Standards
		Control systems		NT:	Formal specifications
		Damping			Guidelines
		Lyapunov methods			Standards
		Predator prey systems			
		Robustness	Standards		
	NT:	Circuit stability		BT:	Standardization
		Robust stability		RT:	Conformance testing
		Stability analysis			IEC
		Thermal stability			ISO
Stability analysis					International collaboration
	BT:	Stability			Open systems
	RT:	Algorithms			Qualifications
		Differential equations		NT:	Standards categories
		Laser stability			Standards organizations
		Plasma properties			Standards publications



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Standards categories

BT: Standards
NT: Communication standards
International Atomic Time
Measurement standards
Military standards
Power and energy

standards

Software standards

Standards organizations

BT: Standards
NT: 3GPP
ANSI
ASA
CSA Group
DMTF
ETSI
IEC
IEEE Standards

Association

ISO
ITU
NACE International
NEMA
NFPA
NIST
Open Geospatial

Consortium

SMPTE
W3C

Standards publications

BT: Standards
NT: 3GPP Standards
ANSI Standards
ASA Standards
CSA Group Standards
DMTF Standards
ETSI Standards
IEC Standards
IEEE Standards
ISO Standards
ITU Standards
NACE Standards
NISO Standards
NIST Standards
SMPTE Standards
W3C Standards

Standby generators

UF: Emergency power

generators

BT: Generators
Rotating machines

RT: Emergency power supplies

Standby power supplies

USE: Emergency power supplies

Stark effect

BT: Electrooptic effects

Starter motors (automotive)

USE: Automotive components

STATCOM

UF: Static compensator
BT: Static VAR compensators

State estimation

BT: Estimation
RT: Control systems
NT: Observers

State feedback

BT: Linear feedback control
systems

State of charge

BT: Battery chargers

State pensions

USE: Pensions

State space theory

USE: State-space methods

State-space methods

UF: State space theory
State-space model
BT: Control system analysis
RT: Time-domain analysis

State-space model

USE: State-space methods

Static analysis

UF: Static projection
Statis scoring
BT: Statistical analysis
System analysis and design
RT: Model checking
Software engineering

Static compensator

USE: STATCOM

Static converters

USE: Static power converters



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Static induction transistors			Pattern recognition
BT:	Transistors	<i>Statistical testing</i>	
Static power converters		USE:	Statistical analysis
UF:	Static converters	Statistics	
BT:	Converters	BT:	Mathematics
<i>Static projection</i>		RT:	Econometrics
USE:	Static analysis		Estimation theory
Static VAr compensators			Extrapolation
UF:	SVC		Fourier transforms
BT:	Power transmission		Information theory
RT:	Reactive power		Interpolation
NT:	STATCOM		Matrix decomposition
Stationary state		detection	Maximum likelihood
UF:	Ground state		Operations research
BT:	Quantum mechanics		Probability
<i>Statis scoring</i>			Scheduling
USE:	Static analysis	NT:	Weibull distribution
Statistical analysis			Adaptive estimation
UF:	Statistical testing		Autoregressive processes
BT:	Statistics		Boltzmann distribution
RT:	Measurement errors		Correlation
	Nearest neighbor methods		Correlation coefficient
	Probability		Covariance matrices
	R language		Differential privacy
	Random processes		Dimensionality reduction
	Technology acceptance		Gamma distribution
model			Gaussian mixture model
	Time series analysis	estimation	Higher order statistics
NT:	Analysis of variance		Histograms
	Mode matching methods		Linear discriminant analysis
	Monte Carlo methods		Maximum likelihood
	Parameter estimation		Minimax techniques
	Pareto analysis		Mixture models
	Predictive analytics		Nonparametric statistics
analysis	Principal component		Parametric statistics
	Regression analysis		Prediction theory
	Static analysis		Ranking (statistics)
Statistical distributions			Root mean square
BT:	Probability		Sampling methods
NT:	Distribution functions		Statistical analysis
	Gaussian distribution		Time series analysis
	Weibull distribution	Stator bars	
Statistical learning		BT:	Stators
BT:	Machine learning	Stator cores	
RT:	Decision theory	BT:	Stators
		Stator windings	
		BT:	Stators



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Stators

BT: Electric machines
NT: Stator bars
Stator cores
Stator windings

Steady state

USE: Steady-state

Steady-state

UF: Steady state
BT: Dynamic equilibrium
RT: Transient analysis

Steam engines

BT: Heat engines
RT: Boilers
Water

Steel

BT: Metals
RT: Pressure vessels
NT: Martensite

Steel industry

BT: Industries

Steerable antennas

BT: Antennas
Beam steering
Phased arrays

Steering systems

BT: Mechanical products
Production systems
RT: Automotive components
Wheels

Steganography

BT: Message authentication
RT: Cryptography

Steiner points

USE: Steiner trees

Steiner trees

UF: Steiner points
Steiner vertices
BT: Combinatorial mathematics

Steiner vertices

USE: Steiner trees

Stellar dynamics

BT: Astrophysics

NT: Stellar motion

Stellar motion

BT: Stellar dynamics
RT: Orbits (stellar)

STEM

UF: Science technology
engineering mathematics
science technology
engineering and math
science, technology,
engineering, and math
BT: Educational programs
RT: Curriculum development
Educational courses
Engineering - general
Mathematics
Science - general
Technology

Stem cell research

USE: Stem cells

Stem cells

UF: Stem cell research
BT: Biological cells
RT: Cloning
Progenitor cells

Stereo image processing

UF: Stereoscopic
BT: Stereo vision

Stereo vision

UF: Three-dimensional vision
BT: Imaging
RT: Image matching
Machine vision
Robot vision systems
NT: Stereo image processing

Stereolithography

BT: Lithography
RT: Laser applications
Laser sintering
Lasers
Layered manufacturing
Manufacturing
Prototypes

Stereophonic systems

USE: Audio systems

Stereoscopic



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Stereo image processing		
Sternum		Stock markets	
BT:	Thorax	UF:	Stock exchanges
		BT:	Economics
Stethoscope		Stokes parameters	
BT:	Biomedical equipment	BT:	Optical polarization
Stimulated emission		Stomach	
UF:	Optical amplification	BT:	Digestive system
BT:	Particle beam optics		
RT:	Lasers	Stomatognathic system	
	Masers	BT:	Anatomy
Stirling engines		RT:	Faces
BT:	Heat engines		Lips
			Mouth
<i>Stochastic distribution</i>			Pharynx
USE:	Stochastic processes		Tongue
		NT:	Masticatory muscles
<i>Stochastic prediction</i>			Salivary glands
USE:	Stochastic processes		
Stochastic processes		Storage area networks	
UF:	Stochastic distribution	UF:	SAN
	Stochastic prediction	BT:	Computer networks
	Stochastic theory	RT:	Data storage systems
BT:	Mathematics		Local area networks
RT:	Computational		
electromagnetics		Storage automation	
	Diffusion processes	UF:	Automated storage and
	Particle swarm optimization		retrieval systems
	Probability	BT:	Automation
	Random number		Material storage
generation		RT:	Warehousing
	Random variables	<i>Storage batteries</i>	
	Viterbi algorithm	USE:	Batteries
NT:	Gaussian processes	<i>Storage battery</i>	
	Markov processes	USE:	Batteries
Stochastic resonance		Storage management	
BT:	Resonance	BT:	Capacity planning
Stochastic systems			Management
BT:	Systems engineering and	RT:	Memory management
theory		NT:	Digital storage
	Control systems		
	Probability	Storage rings	
	Random variables	BT:	Particle accelerators
<i>Stochastic theory</i>		RT:	Ions
USE:	Stochastic processes		Muon colliders
			Particle beams
<i>Stock exchanges</i>		<i>Stored energy</i>	
USE:	Stock markets	USE:	Energy storage



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Storm systems

USE: Tropical cyclones

Storms

BT: Meteorology
RT: Lightning
Monsoons

Strain

UF: Deformation
BT: Mechanical factors
RT: Elasticity
Elongation
Strain control
Strain measurement
NT: Tensile strain
Uniaxial strain

Strain based sensors

USE: Capacitive sensors

Strain control

UF: Friction stir processing
BT: Mechanical variables

control

RT: Strain

Strain gauges

USE: Strain measurement

Strain measurement

UF: Strain gauges
BT: Mechanical variables
measurement
RT: Micrometers
Strain

Strain sensors

USE: Capacitive sensors

Strategic planning

BT: Planning
RT: Analytic hierarchy process
Business intelligence
Decision making
Information systems
Stakeholders
NT: Roadmaps (technology

planning)

Stratified media

USE: Nonhomogeneous media

Stratosphere

USE: Terrestrial atmosphere

Stray light

BT: Light sources
Optics
RT: Ray tracing

Streaming media

UF: Media streaming
Video streaming
BT: Communication system
software
RT: Data compression
IEEE 802.11e Standard
IPTV
Internet
MPEG 4 Standard
MPEG standards
Multimedia Web sites
Multimedia communication
Unicast
Video coding
Video signal processing
NT: Mobile video
Over-the-top media
services
Video on demand

Streetcars

USE: Light rail systems

Stress

UF: Mechanical stress
BT: Mechanical factors
RT: Magnetomechanical effects
Photoelasticity
Piezoelectricity
Piezooptic effects
Piezoresistance
Stress control
Stress measurement
NT: Compressive stress
Internal stresses
Residual stresses
Tensile stress
Wind stress

Stress (psychological)

USE: Human factors

Stress control

BT: Mechanical variables
control
RT: Stress
Surface stress



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Stress measurement

BT: Mechanical variables
measurement
RT: Stress

String theory

BT: Physics
RT: Quantum mechanics

String vacuum

USE: Elementary particle vacuum

Stripboard circuit

UF: Veroboard
BT: Electronic circuits

Stripline

BT: Planar transmission lines
Transmission lines
NT: Stripline components

Stripline components

BT: Stripline
RT: Power combiners
Power dividers

Strips

BT: Structural shapes

Stroke (medical condition)

BT: Medical conditions

Strontium

UF: Sr
BT: Metals
NT: Strontium compounds

Strontium compounds

BT: Strontium
RT: Alloying

Structural beams

UF: Cantilever beams
Girders
BT: Structural shapes
RT: Building materials

Structural discs

UF: Disks (structures)
BT: Structural shapes

Structural engineering

UF: Structural parameter
Structural stability
BT: Civil engineering

RT: Architecture
Bridges
Building information

management

Construction
Flexible structures
Floods
Intelligent structures
Mechanical factors
Offshore installations

NT:

Structural panels

UF: Railway bridges
Road bridges
Suspension bridges
BT: Structural shapes
RT: Honeycomb structures
Sandwich structures
Sheet materials
Structural plates
Thin wall structures

Structural parameter

USE: Structural engineering

Structural plates

BT: Electronic components
Structural shapes
RT: Flanges
Structural panels
Wheels

Structural rings

UF: O-rings
BT: Structural shapes
RT: Engine cylinders
Mechanical products
Pistons
Seals

Structural rods

BT: Structural shapes

Structural shapes

BT: Mechanical products
NT: Bars
Bridges
Ducts
Flexible structures
Honeycomb structures
Lightweight structures
Rails
Sandwich structures
Sheet materials
Slabs



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Strips
Structural beams
Structural discs
Structural panels
Structural plates
Structural rings
Structural rods
Structural shells
Thin wall structures
Wires

Structural shells

BT: Structural shapes
RT: Thin wall structures

Structural stability

USE: Structural engineering

Structure from motion

BT: Image processing
RT: Motion control
Signal processing
Three-dimensional displays
Two dimensional displays

Structured Query Language

UF: SQL
BT: Database languages
RT: Programming
Relational databases

Student engineers

USE: Engineering students

Student experiments

BT: Engineering education
RT: Laboratories

Style sheet languages

BT: Computer languages
NT: Cascading style sheets

Sub-mm wave filters

USE: Submillimeter wave filters

Sub-sea cables

USE: Underwater cables

Subcontracting

BT: Contracts

Subject predicate object

USE: Triples (Data structure)

Submarine cables

USE: Underwater cables

Submarine technology

USE: Underwater technology

Submarines

USE: Underwater vehicles

Submersibles

USE: Underwater vehicles

Submillimeter wave circuits

BT: Circuits
Submillimeter wave

technology

RT: Analog circuits
Submillimeter wave devices
Submillimeter wave filters
Submillimeter wave

integrated circuits

Submillimeter wave communication

BT: Communication systems
Submillimeter wave

technology

Submillimeter wave devices

UF: Submillimeter wave

systems

BT: Submillimeter wave

technology

RT: Submillimeter wave circuits
Submillimeter wave

integrated circuits

NT: Submillimeter wave filters

Submillimeter wave filters

UF: Sub-mm wave filters
Submillimetre wave filters
BT: Submillimeter wave devices
RT: Submillimeter wave circuits

Submillimeter wave integrated circuits

BT: Integrated circuits
Submillimeter wave circuits
Submillimeter wave

technology

RT: Analog integrated circuits
Submillimeter wave devices

Submillimeter wave measurements

BT: Electromagnetic
measurements
RT: Hyperspectral sensors



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

technology
Submillimeter wave

Submillimeter wave propagation

BT: Electromagnetic
propagation

Submillimeter wave systems

USE: Submillimeter wave devices

Submillimeter wave technology

BT: Microwave theory and
techniques

RT: Submillimeter wave
measurements

NT: Submillimeter wave circuits
Submillimeter wave

communication
Submillimeter wave devices
Submillimeter wave

integrated circuits

Submillimetre wave filters

USE: Submillimeter wave filters

Subroutines

USE: Algorithms

Subscriber loops

BT: Communication systems
Multiaccess communication

Subscriber sets

USE: Telephone sets

Subsea cables

USE: Underwater cables

Subspace constraints

BT: Object segmentation

Substation automation

BT: Substations
RT: Automation
SCADA systems
Substation protection

Substation protection

BT: Power system protection
Substations
RT: Substation automation

Substations

UF: Power stations
(substations)

BT: Power systems
NT: Substation automation
Substation protection

Substrate hot electron injection

UF: Substrate hot-electron
injection

BT: Hot carrier injection

Substrate hot-electron injection

USE: Substrate hot electron
injection

Substrate integrated waveguides

UF: Post-wall waveguides
BT: Waveguide lasers

Substrates

BT: Semiconductor materials
RT: Epitaxial growth
Microprocessor chips
Printed circuits
Silicon germanium
Silicon on sapphire

Subthreshold conduction

USE: Subthreshold current

Subthreshold current

UF: Subthreshold conduction
Subthreshold drain current
Subthreshold leakage
BT: Threshold voltage

Subthreshold drain current

USE: Subthreshold current

Subthreshold leakage

USE: Subthreshold current

Subtraction techniques

BT: Image analysis
RT: Biomedical image
processing

Subways

USE: Public transportation

Sucrose

USE: Sugar

Sufficient conditions

BT: Logic

Sugar



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF:	Sucrose		
BT:	Agricultural products	Sun	
	Food products	BT:	Solar system
RT:	Sugar industry	NT:	Solar eclipses
	Sugar refining		
NT:	Glucose	<i>Sun sensors</i>	
		USE:	Sensors
Sugar industry		<i>Super earths</i>	
BT:	Industries	USE:	Extrasolar planets
RT:	Food industry		
	Food products	<i>Super hi-vision</i>	
	Sugar	USE:	UHDTV
NT:	Sugar refining		
Sugar refining		<i>Super-resolution</i>	
BT:	Sugar industry	USE:	Superresolution
RT:	Food industry		
	Food products	Supercapacitors	
	Food technology	UF:	Electrical double layer
	Purification	capacitors	
	Refining		Ultracapacitors
	Sugar	BT:	Electrochemical devices
			Energy storage
Sulfur			Power capacitors
UF:	Sulphur	RT:	Capacitance
BT:	Chemical elements		Capacitance measurement
NT:	Sulfur compounds		Electrolytes
		Supercomputers	
Sulfur compounds		BT:	Computers
UF:	Sulphur compounds	RT:	Petascale computing
BT:	Sulfur	NT:	Exascale computing
		Superconducting cables	
Sulfur hexafluoride		BT:	Superconducting
UF:	SF6	transmission lines	
BT:	Gas insulation	RT:	Superconducting coils
<i>Sulphur</i>			Superconducting magnets
USE:	Sulfur	Superconducting coils	
<i>Sulphur compounds</i>		BT:	Coils
USE:	Sulfur compounds		Superconducting devices
Sum product algorithm		RT:	Superconducting cables
UF:	Sum-product algorithm		Superconducting magnets
BT:	Iterative algorithms	Superconducting device noise	
<i>Sum product message passing</i>		BT:	Noise
USE:	Belief propagation	RT:	Superconducting devices
<i>Sum-product algorithm</i>		Superconducting devices	
USE:	Sum product algorithm	UF:	Josephson devices
			SIS devices
Summing circuits		(superconductor)	SNS devices
BT:	Circuits		
RT:	Analog computers		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Superconductor-insulator-
superconductor devices

Superconductor-normal-
superconductor devices

BT: Superconductivity
RT: Cryogenic electronics
High-temperature

superconductors

noise

Superconducting device
Superconducting films
Thermal factors
NT: Josephson junctions
SQUIDs
Superconducting coils
Superconducting magnets
Superconducting

microwave devices

photodetectors

Superconducting epitaxial layers

BT: Epitaxial layers
RT: Superconducting materials

Superconducting filaments

USE: Superconducting materials

Superconducting filaments and wires

BT: Superconductivity

Superconducting films

UF: Superconducting tapes
BT: Superconductivity
RT: High-temperature

superconductors

Superconducting devices
Surface impedance
Surface resistance
Thick films
Thin films
NT: Superconducting thin films

Superconducting filters

BT: Filters
RT: Radiofrequency

interference

Superconducting infrared detectors

USE: Superconducting
photodetectors

Superconducting integrated circuits

BT: Integrated circuits
Superconductivity

Superconducting junction devices

USE: Josephson junctions

Superconducting logic circuits

BT: Logic circuits

Superconducting magnet energy storage

USE: Superconducting magnetic
energy storage

Superconducting magnetic energy storage

UF: SMES
Superconducting magnet
energy storage
BT: Energy storage
Superconductivity

Superconducting magnets

BT: Electromagnets
Superconducting devices
RT: Magnetic levitation vehicles
Persistent currents
Superconducting cables
Superconducting coils

Superconducting materials

UF: Pnictide superconductors
Superconducting filaments
Superconducting wires
BT: Materials
Superconductivity
RT: Critical current density
Cryogenic electronics
Superconducting epitaxial

layers

NT: Thermal factors
Granular superconductors
High-temperature

superconductors

superconductors

Multifilamentary
Niobium-tin
Type II superconductors

Superconducting microwave devices

BT: Superconducting devices
RT: Microwave devices

Superconducting photodetectors

UF: Superconducting infrared
detectors

Superconducting ultraviolet

detectors

BT: Photodetectors



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT: Superconducting devices
Infrared detectors

Superconducting quantum interference devices
USE: SQUIDs

Superconducting tapes
USE: Superconducting films

Superconducting thin films
BT: Superconducting films
RT: Thin films

Superconducting transition temperature
BT: Superconductivity
RT: High-temperature
superconductors

Superconducting transmission lines
BT: Transmission lines
RT: Power transmission lines
NT: Superconducting cables

Superconducting ultraviolet detectors
USE: Superconducting
photodetectors

Superconducting wires
USE: Superconducting materials

Superconductive tunneling
UF: Superconductive tunnelling
BT: Superconductivity
Tunneling

Superconductive tunnelling
USE: Superconductive tunneling

Superconductivity
NT: Bean model
Critical current density
(superconductivity)
Flux pinning
Superconducting devices
Superconducting filaments
and wires
Superconducting films
Superconducting integrated
circuits
Superconducting magnetic
energy storage
Superconducting materials
Superconducting transition
temperature
Superconductive tunneling

Superconductor-insulator-superconductor devices
USE: Superconducting devices

Superconductor-normal-superconductor devices
USE: Superconducting devices

Superconductors (high temperature)
USE: High-temperature
superconductors

Supercontinuum generation
BT: Nonlinear optics
RT: Laser beams
Light sources
Optical fibers

Superlattices
BT: Crystalline materials
NT: Magnetic superlattices
Metallic superlattices
Optical superlattices
Semiconductor
superlattices

Superluminescent diodes
UF: SLD
BT: Light emitting diodes
Light sources
Optoelectronic devices
Semiconductor devices
Semiconductor diodes
RT: Lasers

Superposition calculus
BT: Mathematics

Superradiance
USE: Spontaneous emission

Superresolution
UF: Super-resolution
BT: Image resolution

Superstring vacuum
USE: Elementary particle vacuum

Supervised learning
BT: Learning systems
RT: Naive Bayes methods
Semisupervised learning
NT: Boosting

Supervisory control



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Control systems		
NT:	SCADA systems	networks	Feedforward neural
<i>Supervisory control and data acquisition systems</i>			Naive Bayes methods
USE:	SCADA systems		Pattern classification
		NT:	Relevance vector machines
<i>Supervisory control and data-acquisition systems</i>		classification	Support vector machine
USE:	SCADA systems	<i>Support vector regression</i>	
		USE:	Support vector machines
<i>Supervisory programs</i>			
USE:	Operating systems	Surface acoustic wave devices	
		BT:	Acoustic devices
Supply and demand		RT:	Acoustoelectric devices
BT:	Economics		Piezoelectric devices
RT:	Microeconomics		
	Utility theory	Surface acoustic waves	
		UF:	Acoustic surface waves
Supply chain management		BT:	Acoustic waves
UF:	SCM supply chains		Surface waves
BT:	Management		Waves
RT:	Business process		
integration		Surface charging	
	Business process	BT:	Electrostatic processes
management		RT:	Spraying
	Capacity planning	NT:	Triboelectricity
	Customer relationship		
management		Surface cleaning	
	Electronic commerce	BT:	Cleaning
systems	Management information		Surface treatment
	Materials requirements	RT:	Semiconductor device
planning		manufacture	Surface contamination
	Production control		
	Supply chains	Surface contamination	
NT:	Procurement	BT:	Contamination
		RT:	Semiconductor device
Supply chains		manufacture	Surface cleaning
BT:	Logistics		Surface treatment
RT:	Materials requirements		
planning		Surface cracks	
	Procurement	BT:	Mechanical factors
	Supply chain management		
NT:	Distribution networks	Surface discharges	
		BT:	Dielectric breakdown
Support vector machine classification		RT:	Insulator testing
BT:	Support vector machines		
Support vector machines		Surface emitting lasers	
UF:	SVM	BT:	Lasers
	Support vector regression		Semiconductor devices
BT:	Computation theory		Semiconductor lasers
RT:	Artificial intelligence		Solid lasers
		RT:	Laser cavity resonators
			Quantum well lasers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Quantum wells
emitting lasers Vertical cavity surface

Surface engineering

BT: Materials science and
technology
RT: Surface treatment

Surface finishing

BT: Finishing
RT: Lapping
Polishing machines
NT: Burnishing
Deburring
Painting
Spraying

Surface fitting

BT: Numerical analysis
RT: Computational geometry
Computer graphics
Curve fitting
Interpolation
NT: Response surface
methodology

Surface impedance

BT: Surfaces
RT: High-temperature
superconductors
Superconducting films

Surface morphology

BT: Surfaces
RT: Surface roughness
NT: Adsorption

Surface plasmon polaritons

BT: Polaritons
Surface plasmons

Surface plasmons

BT: Plasmons
NT: Surface plasmon polaritons

Surface reconstruction

BT: Visualization
RT: Pattern analysis

Surface resistance

BT: Resistance
Surfaces
RT: High-temperature
superconductors

Superconducting films

Surface roughness

BT: Surfaces
RT: Planing
Polishing machines
Rough surfaces
Sandblasting
Surface morphology

Surface soil

BT: Surfaces

Surface states

BT: Energy states
Surface structures
NT: Surfactants

Surface stress

BT: Mechanical factors
Surfaces
RT: Internal stresses
Stress control

Surface structures

BT: Surfaces
NT: Surface states

Surface tension

BT: Surfaces
RT: Surfactants

Surface texture

BT: Surfaces

Surface topography

BT: Geometry
Surfaces
NT: Nanotopography

Surface treatment

BT: Surfaces
RT: Colloidal lithography
Planing
Surface contamination
Surface engineering
NT: Electrochemical deposition
Etching
Finishing
Galvanizing
Painting
Passivation
Pickling
Planarization
Sandblasting



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Surface cleaning		Oncological surgery
	Surfactants		Orthopedic surgery
Surface waves		<i>Surgery oncology</i>	
BT:	Geophysics	USE:	Oncological surgery
RT:	Sea surface		
NT:	Surface acoustic waves	Surges	
		BT:	Electromagnetic transients
Surface-mount technology		RT:	Surge protection
BT:	Integrated circuit		
manufacture		Surgical instruments	
Surfaces		BT:	Biomedical equipment
BT:	Materials science and	NT:	Laparoscopes
technology			
NT:	Corrosion	<i>Surgical robots</i>	
	Corrugated surfaces	USE:	Medical robotics
	Metasurfaces		
	Rough surfaces	Surveillance	
	Surface impedance	BT:	Monitoring
	Surface morphology	RT:	Conformance testing
	Surface resistance		Hazardous areas
	Surface roughness		Motion detection
	Surface soil		Reconnaissance
	Surface stress		Remote sensing
	Surface structures		Security
	Surface tension		Terrorism
	Surface texture	NT:	Infrared surveillance
	Surface topography		Video surveillance
	Surface treatment		
Surfactants		<i>Suspension bridges</i>	
BT:	Materials	USE:	Structural panels
	Surface states		
	Surface treatment	Suspensions (mechanical systems)	
RT:	Adsorption	BT:	Mechanical systems
	Surface tension	RT:	Automotive components
			Springs
		NT:	Shock absorbers
Surge protection			
BT:	Power system protection	<i>Sustainability</i>	
RT:	Surges	USE:	Sustainable development
NT:	Arresters		
		<i>Sustainable design</i>	
		USE:	Green design
Surgery			
UF:	Robot-assisted surgery	Sustainable development	
BT:	Medical treatment	UF:	Sustainability
RT:	Biomedical equipment	BT:	Environmental
	Catheters	management	
	Endoscopes		Social implications of
NT:	Ambulatory surgery	technology	
	Hepatectomy	RT:	Green computing
	Laser surgery		
	Microsurgery	SVC	
	Minimally invasive surgery	USE:	Static VAr compensators
	Neurosurgery		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

SVM

USE: Support vector machines

SVPWM

USE: Space vector pulse width modulation

Swaging

BT: Materials processing

RT: Metal products

Swarm intelligence

USE: Particle swarm optimization

Swarm optimization

USE: Particle swarm optimization

Swarm robotics

UF: Swarm robots

BT: Multi-robot systems

RT: Consensus control

Swarm robots

USE: Swarm robotics

Sweat glands

BT: Glands

Skin

Swimming

USE: Sports

Swimming robots

USE: Aquatic robots

Switched capacitor circuits

UF: Switched-capacitor circuit

BT: Switched circuits

Switched capacitor networks

UF: Switched-capacitor networks

BT: Resistors

RT: Analog circuits

Capacitors

Switched circuits

BT: Circuits

RT: Telecommunications

NT: Switched capacitor circuits

Switched mode power

USE: Switched mode power supplies

Switched mode power supplies

UF: SMPS
Switched mode power

BT: Power supplies

Switched reluctance motors

BT: Reluctance motors

RT: Brushless motors

Switched systems

BT: Time-varying systems

RT: Control systems

Power conversion

Switched-capacitor circuit

USE: Switched capacitor circuits

Switched-capacitor networks

USE: Switched capacitor networks

Switches

BT: Control equipment
Electronic components

RT: Current control
IEEE 802.3 Standard

Solenoids

Spark gaps

Switchgear

Switching circuits

NT: Contactors

Microswitches

Optical switches

Switchgear

BT: Control equipment

RT: Current control

Fuses

Switches

NT: Circuit breakers

Interrupters

Relays

Switching circuits

BT: Circuits

RT: Circuit breakers

Digital circuits

Relays

Switches

NT: Choppers (circuits)

Logic circuits

Switching converters

Zero current switching

Zero voltage switching



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Switching converters

BT: Switching circuits
RT: Power electronics
Zero current switching
Zero voltage switching

Switching converters

USE: Converters

Switching frequency

BT: Switching systems

Switching loss

UF: Switching losses
BT: Switching systems

Switching losses

USE: Switching loss

Switching systems

BT: Communication systems
RT: Communication switching
NT: Electronic switching

systems

Switching frequency
Switching loss
Telecommunication

switching

Symbiosis

UF: Symbiotic relationships
BT: Biological processes

Symbiotic relationships

USE: Symbiosis

Symbols

BT: Graphics
RT: Huffman coding
Information retrieval
Pattern recognition
NT: CAPTCHAs

Symmetric matrices

UF: Symmetric matrix
BT: Numerical analysis

Symmetric matrix

USE: Symmetric matrices

Sympathetic nervous system

UF: Sympathetic outflow
BT: Autonomic nervous system

Sympathetic outflow

USE: Sympathetic nervous system

Symposia

USE: Conferences

Synapses

BT: Nervous system
RT: Artificial intelligence
Artificial neural networks
Brain
Communication channels
Computational intelligence
Electrochemical devices
Integrated optics
Neuroinformatics
Neuromorphic engineering
Neurons
Neurotransmitters
Organic electronics
Photonics
Signal processing

Synaptic transmission

USE: Neurotransmitters

Sync

USE: Synchronization

Synchrocyclotrons

BT: Particle accelerators

Synchronisation

USE: Synchronization

Synchronization

UF: Clock synchronization
Sync
Synchronisation
BT: Timing
RT: Chaotic communication
Concurrency control
Frequency locked loops
Scheduling
Synchronous digital

hierarchy

Time dissemination
Tracking loops

Synchronous digital hierarchy

UF: SDH
BT: Communication standards
Communication systems
ETSI Standards
RT: Digital communication



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Optical fiber communication
SONET
Synchronization
Transport protocols

Synchronous DRAM

USE: SDRAM

Synchronous dynamic random access memory

USE: SDRAM

Synchronous generators

BT: AC generators
Synchronous machines
RT: Alternators
NT: Reluctance generators

Synchronous machines

BT: AC machines
NT: Hysteresis motors
Reluctance machines
Synchronous generators
Synchronous motors

Synchronous motors

BT: Synchronous machines
RT: Rotating machines
NT: Hysteresis motors
Reluctance motors

Synchronous optical network

USE: SONET

Synchrophasors

USE: Phasor measurement units

Synchrotron radiation

BT: Synchrotrons
RT: Biomedical applications of

radiation

Light sources
X-rays

Synchrotrons

BT: Particle accelerators
RT: Colliding beam accelerators
Electric fields
High energy physics

instrumentation computing

Magnetic fields
Particle beams

NT: Synchrotron radiation
Undulators

Syngas

UF: Synthesis gas
Synthetic gas
BT: Gases

Syntactics

UF: Syntax
BT: Semiotics
RT: Communication symbols
Grammar
Natural language

processing

Professional

communication

Programming

Syntax

USE: Syntactics

Synthesis gas

USE: Syngas

Synthesisers

USE: Synthesizers

Synthesizers

UF: Synthesisers
BT: Electronic music

Synthetic aperture radar

UF: SAR
BT: Radar
RT: Airborne radar
Ground penetrating radar
Radar imaging
Spaceborne radar
Synthetic aperture sonar
Ultra wideband radar
NT: Inverse synthetic aperture

radar

Polarimetric synthetic

aperture radar

Synthetic aperture radar imaging

USE: Radar polarimetry

Synthetic aperture radar interferometry

BT: Radar interferometry

Synthetic aperture sonar

UF: SAS
BT: Sonar
RT: Synthetic aperture radar

Synthetic biology

UF: Synthetic life research



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Biology Engineering in medicine
RT:	Biological system modeling Computational biology

Synthetic fibers

UF: Artificial fibers
Artificial fibres
Nylon fiber
Synthetic fibres
BT: Textile fibers

Synthetic fibres

USE: Synthetic fibers

Synthetic gas

USE: Syngas

Synthetic life research

USE: Synthetic biology

Synthetic speech

USE: Speech synthesis

SYSML

USE: Systems Modeling

Language

System analysis

USE: System analysis and design

System analysis and design

UF: Logical decomposition
System analysis
System design
System metrics

BT: Systems engineering and

theory

RT:	Configuration management
	Design methodology
	Flowcharts
	Multi-agent systems
	Skin effect
	Stability analysis
	System improvement
	System validation
	System verification
	Systems simulation
NT:	Asymptotic stability
	Control system analysis
	Diakoptics
	Distributed processing
	Distributed vision networks
	Fault detection

- Fault tolerant systems
- Interconnected systems
- Large-scale systems
- Lyapunov methods
- Open systems
- Petri nets
- Physical design
- Robust control
- Scalability
- Scattering parameters
- Sequential analysis
- Sequential diagnosis
- Software prototyping
- Static analysis
- System dynamics
- System performance
- System-level design
- Systems Modeling

Language

- Systems modeling
- Task analysis
- Time factors

System availability

USE: Availability

System buses

BT: Computer interfaces

System design

USE: System analysis and design

System dynamics

BT: System analysis and design
RT: Behavioral sciences
Complex networks
Feedback
Flow production systems
Timing

System identification

BT: Modeling

System implementation

BT: Systems engineering and theory

System improvement

BT: Systems engineering and theory

RT: Quality management
 Reliability
 System analysis and design
 System testing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

System integration

theory BT: Systems engineering and
planning RT: Enterprise resource
systems Integrated manufacturing

Project management
Resource management

System kernels

BT: Kernel
Operating systems

System level design

USE: System-level design

System life cycle management

USE: Technical management

System lifecycle management

USE: Product lifecycle
management

System metrics

USE: System analysis and design

System modeling

USE: Modeling

System of systems

theory BT: Systems engineering and
RT: Complex networks
Emergent phenomena
Networked control systems
NT: Cyber-physical systems

System on chip

USE: System-on-chip

System performance

UF: Cooperative cache
BT: System analysis and design
NT: Cooperative caching

System planning

USE: Planning

System privacy management

USE: Data security

System realization

theory BT: Systems engineering and

System recovery

UF: Deadlocks (computers)
Error recovery (computers)
BT: Computers and information
processing
RT: Business continuity
Operating systems
Reliability
NT: Checkpointing
Core dumps
Debugging

System reliability

USE: Reliability

System resilience

USE: Fault tolerance

System software

BT: Software
RT: Visual BASIC
NT: File systems
Operating systems
Program processors
Utility programs

System testing

BT: System validation
System verification
Testing
RT: System improvement
NT: Model checking

System validation

theory BT: Systems engineering and
RT: System analysis and design
NT: System testing

System verification

theory BT: Systems engineering and
RT: System analysis and design
NT: System testing

System-level design

UF: System level design
BT: System analysis and design

System-on-a-chip

USE: System-on-chip

System-on-chip

UF: On-chip



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

		SOC		Solution design
		System on chip		Stochastic systems
		System-on-a-chip		System analysis and design
	BT:	Application specific		System implementation
integrated circuits	RT:	AI accelerators		System improvement
		Microcontrollers		System integration
		Microprocessors		System of systems
		Mixed analog-digital		System realization
integrated circuits				System validation
		Power dissipation		System verification
		Signal processing		Systems architecture
	NT:	Lab-on-a-chip	education	Systems engineering
		Network-on-chip		
Systematics				Systems operation
	UF:	Biological systematics		Systems simulation
	BT:	Biology		Systems support
				Systems thinking
				Task analysis
				Technical management
Systems architecture				
	BT:	Systems engineering and	Systems engineering education	
theory			BT:	Engineering education
	NT:	Deep architecture		Systems engineering and
			theory	
Systems biology				
	BT:	Biology	Systems modeling	
			BT:	Modeling
<i>Systems engineering</i>				System analysis and design
	USE:	Systems engineering and	Systems Modeling Language	
theory			UF:	SYSML
			BT:	Computer languages
				System analysis and design
Systems engineering and theory			RT:	Modeling
	UF:	Systems engineering		Software engineering
	RT:	Aerospace and electronic		
systems				
		Business process	Systems neuroscience	
integration			BT:	Neuroscience
		Business process	RT:	Neural networks
management				
	NT:	Adaptive systems	Systems operation	
		Capability engineering	BT:	Systems engineering and
		Complex systems	theory	
		Configuration management		
		Hierarchical systems	Systems simulation	
		Integrated design	BT:	Simulation
		Interface management		Systems engineering and
		Modeling	theory	
		Multidimensional systems		
		Network systems	RT:	System analysis and design
		Physical design		Technical management
		Reduced order systems		
		Requirements engineering	Systems support	
		Requirements management	BT:	Maintenance engineering
		Service-oriented systems		Systems engineering and
engineering			theory	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Systems thinking

BT: Systems engineering and theory
RT: Systems, man, and cybernetics

communications

Information exchange
Machine-to-machine
Man-machine systems
Smart devices
Tactile sensors

Systems, man, and cybernetics

RT: Systems thinking
NT: Behavioral sciences
Biological control systems
Computational linguistics
Cybernetics
Ergonomics
Human factors
Identification of persons
Man-machine systems
Natural languages
Pervasive computing
Posthuman
Teleworking
Transhuman
User interfaces

Tactile sensors

UF: Tactile feedback
Touch sensors
BT: Robot sensing systems
RT: Pressure measurement
Tactile Internet
Touch sensitive screens

Systolic arrays

BT: Multiprocessing systems
RT: Pipeline processing

Table lookup

UF: LUT
Look-up table
Lookup table
BT: Data structures
Image processing

Tablet computers

UF: Tablet PC
BT: Computers
RT: Mobile handsets
Portable media players

Tablet PC

USE: Tablet computers

Tachometers

BT: Meters

Tactile feedback

USE: Tactile sensors

Tactile Internet

BT: Haptic interfaces
Internet of Things
RT: 5G mobile communication
Human-robot interaction

Tag clouds

UF: Word cloud
BT: Tagging

Tagging

UF: Hashtag
BT: Information retrieval
RT: Indexing
Internet of Things
NT: Tag clouds

TAI

USE: International Atomic Time

Tail

BT: Animal structures

Takagi-Sugeno model

BT: Fuzzy logic
RT: Fuzzy control
Fuzzy systems
NT: Takagi-Sugeno-Kang

model

Takagi-Sugeno-Kang model

BT: Takagi-Sugeno model

Talbot effect

BT: Optical imaging
RT: Interferometry
Optical interferometry

TAM

USE: Technology acceptance model

Tantalum

BT: Chemical elements

Tap changers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Transformers	<i>TCP/IP protocol suite</i>	
NT:	On load tap changers	USE:	TCPIP
Tape casting			
BT:	Casting	UF:	TCP/IP
RT:	Ceramics		TCP/IP protocol suite
			Transmission control
<i>Target detection</i>			protocol-internet protocol
USE:	Object detection		Transmission control
Target recognition			
BT:	Object recognition	BT:	IP networks
RT:	Missile guidance	RT:	Computer networks
			Data communication
			Digital communication
			Internet
			Protocols
			Transport protocols
Target tracking			
BT:	Tracking		
RT:	Control systems		
	Radar tracking		
Targeted drug delivery			
BT:	Drug delivery		
Tariffs			
BT:	Regulation		
RT:	Trade agreements		
Task analysis			
BT:	Business process		
management			
	System analysis and design		
	Systems engineering and		
theory			
Taste buds			
BT:	Sense organs		
<i>Taxes</i>			
USE:	Finance		
<i>Taxi</i>			
USE:	Public transportation		
Taxonomy			
BT:	Information retrieval		
<i>Taylor expansion</i>			
USE:	Taylor series		
Taylor series			
UF:	Taylor expansion		
BT:	Mathematics		
<i>TCP/IP</i>			
USE:	TCPIP		
TCPIP			
		UF:	TCP/IP
			TCP/IP protocol suite
			Transmission control
			protocol-internet protocol
			Transmission control
			protocol/internet protocol
		BT:	IP networks
		RT:	Computer networks
			Data communication
			Digital communication
			Internet
			Protocols
			Transport protocols
<i>TDM</i>			
		USE:	Time division multiplexing
<i>TDSCDMA</i>			
		USE:	Time division synchronous
			code division multiple access
<i>Teaching</i>			
		USE:	Education
<i>Teaching machines</i>			
		USE:	Computer aided instruction
Team working			
		BT:	Organizational aspects
Teamwork			
		BT:	Collaboration
Technetium			
		BT:	Chemical elements
<i>Technical assessment</i>			
		USE:	Technical management
<i>Technical communication</i>			
		USE:	Professional
			communication
<i>Technical data management</i>			
		USE:	Database systems AND
			Technical management
Technical drawing			
		BT:	Design methodology
		RT:	Engineering drawings
			Graphics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Technical management

UF: System life cycle
management
Technical assessment
Technical data
management
Technical risk management
BT: Management
Systems engineering and
theory
RT: Program management
Systems simulation
NT: Maintenance management
Technical planning

Technical manuals

USE: Manuals

Technical meetings

USE: Meetings

Technical planning

BT: Planning
Technical management

Technical proposals

USE: Proposals

Technical reports

USE: Writing

Technical requirements

BT: Requirements engineering
RT: Proposals

Technical risk management

USE: Technical management

Technical textiles

USE: Textile products

Technical writing

USE: Writing

Technician training

USE: Training

Technique for order of preference by similarity to ideal solution

USE: TOPSIS

Technological forecasting

USE: Technology forecasting

Technological innovation

UF: Innovation
Invention
BT: Technology
RT: Disruptive innovation
Disruptive technologies
Technology social factors

Technology

BT: Social implications of
technology
RT: Engineering - general
Oil drilling
Philosophical

considerations

Research and development
STEM
Technology forecasting
Technology planning
Appropriate technology
Disruptive technologies
Machine ethics
Neurotechnology
Technological innovation
Technology social factors
Technology transfer
Telepresence
Telexistence

Technology acceptance model

UF: TAM
BT: Human factors
Information theory
RT: Computer aided instruction
Consumer behavior
Information systems
Social implications of

technology

Statistical analysis
Technology transfer
User centered design
User experience

Technology forecasting

UF: Futurism
Technological forecasting
BT: Forecasting
RT: Technology
Technology social factors
NT: Roadmaps (technology

planning)

Technology management

BT: Management
RT: Data processing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Telecommunication
network management
Telegraphy
Telephony
NT: Internetworking
Soft switching

Telecommunication congestion control

UF: Telecom congestion control
BT: Telecommunication
network topology
NT: Call admission control

Telecommunication control

UF: Telecom control
BT: Communication system
control
RT: Telecommunication
computing

Telecommunication network management

UF: Telecom network
management
BT: Telecommunication
network topology
RT: Management information
base
Telecommunication
computing
NT: Mobile nodes
Network architecture
Network neutrality
Network resource

management

Telecommunication network reliability

UF: Communication network
reliability
Telecom network reliability
BT: Reliability
Telecommunication
network topology
NT: Diversity schemes

Telecommunication network topology

UF: Telecom network topology
BT: Telecommunications
RT: Dynamic spectrum access
Network topology
NT: Intelligent networks
Link aggregation
Passive networks
Telecommunication

congestion control

Telecommunication
network management
Telecommunication
network reliability
Telecommunication traffic

Telecommunication power management

USE: Power system management

Telecommunication security

USE: Communication system
security

Telecommunication services

UF: Telecom services
BT: Telecommunications
RT: Radio access networks
NT: Acoustic communication
(telecommunication)
Number portability

Telecommunication signalling

USE: Communication system
signaling

Telecommunication standards

USE: Communication standards

Telecommunication switching

UF: Telecom switching
BT: Switching systems

Telecommunication traffic

UF: Network traffic
Telecom traffic
Traffic load
BT: Telecommunication
network topology
RT: Communication system
traffic

Telecommunications

UF: Telecom
BT: Communication systems
RT: Convolutional codes
Diversity reception
Film bulk acoustic
resonators
Global Positioning System
Helical antennas
Multiaccess communication
Multicarrier code division
multiple access
Multicast communication
Next generation networking



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

conversion	Optical wavelength	RT:	Data communication
	Reflectivity	communications	Deep-space
	Switched circuits		Measurement
	Telecontrol equipment	NT:	Biomedical telemetry
NT:	Ambient intelligence		
	Feedback communications	Teleoperators	
	IP networks	BT:	Telerobotics
	Radio access networks		
	Railway communication	Telephone equipment	
	Space communications	BT:	Communication equipment
	Telecommunication	RT:	Land mobile radio
computing		equipment	
	Telecommunication		Radio communication
network topology		equipment	
	Telecommunication		Telephony
services		NT:	Cellular phones
	Telematics		Landline
			Telephone sets
<i>Telecommuting</i>			Vocoders
USE:	Teleworking		
		Telephone poles	
Teleconferencing		BT:	Poles and towers
UF:	Videoconferencing		
BT:	Communication systems	Telephone sets	
RT:	Image communication	UF:	Handsets
	Meetings		Subscriber sets
	Office automation	BT:	Telephone equipment
		RT:	Telephony
		NT:	Mobile handsets
Telecontrol equipment			
BT:	Control equipment	Telephony	
RT:	Communication systems	BT:	Communication systems
	Data communication	RT:	Telecommunication
	Power industry		
	Power systems	computing	
	Remote handling		Telephone equipment
	Telecommunications		Telephone sets
			Videophone systems
Telegraphy		Teleportation	
BT:	Communication systems	UF:	Quantum teleportation
RT:	Telecommunication	BT:	Quantum mechanics
computing		RT:	Information theory
			Quantum communication
Telematics			Quantum entanglement
BT:	Information technology		
	Telecommunications	Telepresence	
RT:	Cyberspace	BT:	Human computer
		interaction	
Telemedicine			Technology
BT:	Biomedical communication	RT:	Telemedicine
RT:	Telepresence		
		Teleprinting	
Telemetry		UF:	Teletype
BT:	Aerospace and electronic	BT:	Communication systems
systems			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Data communication	RT:	Anechoic chambers
	Printing		Electromagnetic
RT:	Digital communication	compatibility and interference	Electromagnetic
Telexistence		interference	Electronic equipment
BT:	Robots		
RT:	Delay systems	testing	
	Human factors		
	Manipulators	Temperature	
	Mobile robots	BT:	Thermal factors
	Remote handling	RT:	Temperature control
equipment			Temperature measurement
NT:	Teleoperators	NT:	Temperature distribution
Telescopes			
BT:	Instruments	Temperature control	
RT:	Astronomy	BT:	Thermal variables control
	Observatories	RT:	Space heating
	Radio astronomy		Temperature
			Thermal factors
			Ventilation
Teletext		NT:	Cooling
BT:	Communication systems		Heating systems
	Information services		
RT:	Data communication		
	Videotex	Temperature dependence	
		BT:	Thermal factors
<i>Teletype</i>			
USE:	Teleprinting	Temperature distribution	
		BT:	Temperature
<i>Television</i>		RT:	Insulators
USE:	TV		
Teleworking		Temperature measurement	
UF:	Mobile office	BT:	Thermal variables
	Telecommuting	measurement	
	Virtual office	RT:	Bolometers
BT:	Systems, man, and		Radiometry
cybernetics			Temperature
			Temperature sensors
			Thermistors
Telexistence			Thermoresistivity
BT:	Human computer	NT:	Cryobiology
interaction			Cryogenics
	Real-time systems		Cryotherapy
	Technology		Global warming
			Kelvin
			Thomson effect
Tellurium		Temperature sensors	
BT:	Chemical elements	BT:	Thermal sensors
TEM cells		RT:	Bragg gratings
UF:	GHZ transverse		Optical fibers
electromagnetic cells			Temperature measurement
	GTEM cells		Transducers
	Transverse electromagnetic	NT:	Thermometers
cells			
BT:	Test facilities	Temporal lobe	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Brain	USE:	Multivalued logic
NT:	Hippocampus		
Tendons		Terrain factors	
BT:	Musculoskeletal system	BT:	Interference
<i>Tennis</i>		RT:	Earth
USE:	Sports		Multipath channels
Tensile strain			Rough surfaces
BT:	Strain	Terrain mapping	
RT:	Tensile stress	UF:	Topography (earth)
Tensile stress		BT:	Geoscience and remote
BT:	Stress	sensing	
RT:	Tensile strain	RT:	Earth
Tensors			Geologic measurements
BT:	Mathematics		Geophysical measurements
Terahertz materials			Global Positioning System
BT:	Materials		Remote sensing
NT:	Terahertz metamaterials		Vegetation mapping
Terahertz metamaterials		NT:	Digital elevation models
BT:	Electromagnetic	Terrestrial atmosphere	
metamaterials		UF:	Earth atmosphere
RT:	Terahertz materials		Stratosphere
RT:	Split ring resonators		Troposphere
Terahertz radiation		BT:	Geoscience and remote
BT:	Electromagnetic radiation	sensing	
	Radiation effects	RT:	Atmospheric
Terahertz wave imaging		measurements	
BT:	Imaging		Geophysics
Terbium			Meteorology
BT:	Chemical elements	NT:	Clouds
Termination of employment			Global warming
UF:	Dismissal (employment)		Ionosphere
	Redundancy (employment)		Magnetosphere
BT:	Employment	Terrorism	
Human resource		UF:	9/11
management			9/11 attack
RT:	Pensions		911 attack
Terminology			September 11
UF:	Definitions	BT:	Terrorist
	Glossaries		Security
BT:	Information retrieval	RT:	Biohazards
NT:	Dictionaries		Surveillance
<i>Ternary logic</i>			Threat assessment
		Homeland Security	US Department of
			Weapons
		NT:	Bioterrorism
			Cyber terrorism
			National security
		<i>Terrorist</i>	
		USE:	Terrorism



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Test data compression

BT: Data compression

Remaining life assessment

Ring generators

Semiconductor device

Test equipment

BT: Testing

RT: Oscilloscopes

NT: Automatic test equipment

testing

Software testing

System testing

Test equipment

Test facilities

Test facilities

BT: Testing

NT: Anechoic chambers

Laboratories

Large Hadron Collider

Open area test sites

TEM cells

Wind tunnels

Text analysis

BT: Data mining

RT: Annotations

Naive Bayes methods

NT: Text categorization

Text categorization

UF: Text classification

BT: Text analysis

RT: Data analysis

Test generation

USE: Test pattern generators

Text classification

USE: Text categorization

Test pattern generators

UF: Test generation

BT: Automatic test pattern

generation

Text messaging

USE: Electronic messaging

Testing

BT: Industrial electronics

Instrumentation and

measurement

RT: Cause effect analysis

Fault diagnosis

Hardware-in-the-loop

simulation

Inspection

Leak detection

Maintenance engineering

Measurement

NT: Aerospace testing

Automatic testing

Benchmark testing

Built-in self-test

Circuit testing

Conformance testing

Electronic equipment

testing

Error analysis

Error-free operations

Failure analysis

Frequency response

Impulse testing

Insulator testing

Integrated circuit testing

Life testing

Materials testing

Optical fiber testing

Text mining

BT: Data mining

RT: Triples (Data structure)

Text processing

UF: Photocomposition

Word processing

BT: Data processing

RT: Desktop publishing

Document handling

Office automation

Publishing

Text recognition

NT: Typesetting

Text recognition

BT: Pattern recognition

RT: Character recognition

Text processing

Textile fibers

UF: Fibers

Textile fibres

BT: Textiles

RT: Cotton

Spinning

Textile products

Textile technology

Weaving



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

[illegible]

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Thermal engineering

BT: Engineering - general
RT: Cooling
Heat recovery
Heating systems
Thermal energy
Thermal factors
Thermal variables control
Thermal variables

measurement

Thermal expansion

BT: Thermal factors
RT: Electrothermal actuators
NT: Thermal force

Thermal factors

UF: High-temperature effects
BT: Physics
RT: Annealing
Critical current density
Heat treatment
Proton effects
Pyroelectricity
Superconducting devices
Superconducting materials
Temperature control
Thermal engineering
Thermal stability
Thermal variables control
Thermal variables

measurement

NT: Temperature
Temperature dependence
Thermal conductivity
Thermal expansion
Thermal management
Thermal stresses
Thermoelasticity
Thermoelectricity
Thermolysis
Thermooptic effects
Thermoresistivity

Thermal force

BT: Thermal expansion

Thermal lensing

BT: Thermooptic effects
RT: Laser beams
Nonlinear optics
Optical distortion
Solid lasers

Thermal loading

BT: Thermal stresses

Thermal management

BT: Thermal factors
RT: Enthalpy
Reliability

Thermal management of electronics

BT: Components, packaging,
and manufacturing technology

NT: Electronic packaging
thermal management

Electronics cooling

Thermal noise

UF: Johnson Nyquist noise
BT: Circuit noise
RT: Conductors

Thermal plumes

USE: Thermal pollution

Thermal pollution

UF: Heat islands
Thermal plumes
Urban heat islands
BT: Pollution
RT: Air pollution
Global warming
Industrial pollution
Marine pollution
Waste heat
Water pollution

Thermal quenching

BT: Cooling

Thermal resistance

BT: Resistance
RT: Thermal conductivity

Thermal sensors

BT: Sensors
NT: Electrothermal actuators
Temperature sensors

Thermal shock

BT: Shock (mechanics)
Thermal stresses

Thermal spraying

BT: Spraying

Thermal stability



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Stability
RT: Integrated circuit reliability
Thermal factors

Thermal stresses

BT: Thermal factors
NT: Thermal loading
Thermal shock

Thermal variables control

BT: Control systems
RT: Thermal engineering
Thermal factors
NT: HVAC
Temperature control
Thermal analysis

Thermal variables measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Calorimetry
Thermal engineering
Thermal factors
Transducers
NT: Temperature measurement

Thermal wave imaging

USE: Photothermal effects

Thermionic emission

BT: Nuclear and plasma
sciences
RT: Electron emission
Ion emission
Transmission electron
microscopy
Vacuum arcs

Thermionic valves

USE: Electron tubes

Thermistors

BT: Semiconductor devices
RT: Temperature measurement
Thermoresistivity

Thermo-mechanics

USE: Thermomechanical
processes

Thermo-optic effects

USE: Thermo-optic effects

Thermo-optical devices

USE: Thermo-optical devices

Thermochromism

BT: Thermo-optic effects

Thermodynamics

BT: Science - general
NT: Enthalpy
Isobaric
Isothermal processes

Thermoelasticity

BT: Thermal factors

Thermoelectric devices

BT: Thermoelectricity

Thermoelectric effect

USE: Thermoelectricity

Thermoelectric materials

BT: Materials
Thermoelectricity

Thermoelectricity

UF: Seebeck effect
Thermoelectric effect
BT: Electricity
Energy conversion
Thermal factors
NT: Electrothermal effects
Peltier effect
Thermoelectric devices
Thermoelectric materials

Thermoforming

BT: Manufacturing systems

Thermoluminescence

BT: Luminescence

Thermolysis

BT: Chemical processes
Thermal factors
NT: Thermal decomposition
Thermal degradation

Thermomechanical processes

UF: Thermo-mechanics
Thermomechanics
BT: Thermal analysis

Thermomechanics

USE: Thermomechanical
processes

Thermometers



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Temperature sensors		Integrated circuits
<i>Thermonuclear fusion</i>		RT:	Hybrid integrated circuits
USE:	Fusion reactors		Thick film devices
			Thick film inductors
Thermooptic effects		Thick film devices	
UF:	Thermo-optic effects	BT:	Electron devices
BT:	Thermal factors	RT:	Thick film circuits
RT:	Birefringence		Thick films
	Optical propagation	NT:	Thick film inductors
	Optical reflection		
	Optical refraction		
	Thermooptical devices		
NT:	Thermal lensing	Thick film inductors	
	Thermochromism	BT:	Inductors
	Thermoreflectance		Thick film devices
		RT:	Microstrip components
			Thick film circuits
			Thick films
Thermooptical devices		Thick film sensors	
UF:	Thermo-optical devices	UF:	Thick-film sensors
BT:	Optical devices	BT:	Sensors
RT:	Integrated optics		
	Optical switches		
	Solid lasers		
	Thermooptic effects	Thick films	
Thermoplastic polyethylene		BT:	Films
BT:	Polyethylene	RT:	Dielectric films
NT:	UHMWPE		Semiconductor films
			Superconducting films
			Thick film devices
			Thick film inductors
Thermoreflectance		<i>Thick-film sensors</i>	
BT:	Thermooptic effects	USE:	Thick film sensors
Thermoreflectance imaging		Thickness control	
BT:	Optical imaging	BT:	Mechanical variables
RT:	Spectroscopy	control	
Thermoresistivity		RT:	Size control
BT:	Thermal factors	Thickness measurement	
RT:	Temperature measurement	BT:	Mechanical variables
	Thermistors	measurement	
Thermostats		RT:	Micrometers
BT:	Control equipment		Size measurement
Thesauri		Thigh	
UF:	Thesaurus	BT:	Extremities
BT:	Knowledge representation		
	Writing		
RT:	Ontologies	Thin film circuits	
<i>Thesaurus</i>		BT:	Circuits
USE:	Thesauri		Integrated circuits
		RT:	Hybrid integrated circuits
			Silicon-on-insulator
			Thin film devices
			Thin film inductors
Thick film circuits			
BT:	Circuits		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Thin film deposition

USE: Sputtering

BT: Structural shapes
RT: Honeycomb structures
Lightweight structures
Sandwich structures
Sheet materials
Structural panels
Structural shells

Thin film devices

BT: Electron devices
RT: Amorphous semiconductors
Doping profiles
Giant magnetoresistance
Thin film circuits
Thin films
NT: Film bulk acoustic

resonators

Thin film inductors
Thin film transistors

Thin-film transistors

USE: Thin film transistors

Third generation mobile communication

USE: 3G mobile communication

Thomson effect

BT: Temperature measurement

Thorax

BT: Body regions
Skeleton
NT: Ribs
Sternum

Thin film sensors

BT: Sensors

Thorium

BT: Chemical elements

Thin film transistors

UF: TFT
Thin-film transistors
BT: Active matrix technology
Field effect transistors
Thin film devices
RT: Displays
Liquid crystal devices
NT: Organic thin film transistors

Threat assessment

BT: Risk analysis
RT: Law enforcement
Terrorism

Three dimensional displays

USE: Three-dimensional displays

Three dimensional integrated circuits

USE: Three-dimensional integrated circuits

Thin films

BT: Films
RT: Diamond-like carbon
Dielectric films
Epitaxial layers
Magnetic films
Metasurfaces
Molecular beam epitaxial

growth

Molecular beams
Self-assembly
Semiconductor films
Superconducting films
Superconducting thin films
Thin film devices
Thin film inductors
NT: Buffer layers
Epitaxial growth
Semiconductor thin films

Three-dimensional displays

UF: 3-D displays
3-D modeling
3-D modelling
3-D reconstruction
3D displays
3D modeling
3D modelling
3D reconstruction
Three dimensional displays
BT: Displays
RT: Reconstruction algorithms
Shadow mapping
Sprites (computer)
Structure from motion
NT: Bundle adjustment
X3D

Thin wall structures



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (CC BY-NC-ND 4.0). Created by The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for the benefit of humanity.

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Three-dimensional integrated circuits

UF: 3D integrated circuits
Three dimensional
integrated circuits
BT: Integrated circuits

Three-dimensional printing

UF: 3D printing
Additive manufacturing
BT: Manufacturing systems
Printing
RT: Ink jet printing
Rapid prototyping

Three-dimensional television

BT: TV

Three-dimensional vision

USE: Stereo vision

Three-phase electric power

BT: Power electronics
RT: Conductors
Voltage control

Three-term control

BT: Process control

Threshold current

BT: Current
RT: Electron devices
Lasers

Threshold voltage

BT: Voltage
RT: Integrated circuit noise
MOSFET circuits
Transistors
NT: Subthreshold current

Thresholding (Imaging)

BT: Image segmentaton
RT: Image edge detection

Thrombosis

BT: Medical conditions

Through-silicon vias

UF: TSV
BT: Integrated circuits

Throughput

UF: Network throughput
BT: Communication channels

Throughput (communication systems)

USE: Information rates

Thulium

BT: Chemical elements

Thumb

BT: Fingers

Thyratrons

BT: Electron tubes
RT: Gas discharge devices

Thyristor circuits

BT: Circuits
RT: Thyristors

Thyristors

UF: Diacs
SCR
Semiconductor controlled

rectifiers

Silicon controlled rectifiers
Triacs

BT: Power semiconductor

switches

RT: Thyristor circuits
NT: Photothyristors

Thyroid

BT: Glands

Ti

USE: Titanium

Tides

BT: Oceans
RT: Ocean circulation

Tiles

BT: Building materials
RT: Ceramic products
Ceramics
Floors

Timbre

BT: Music

Time complexity

BT: Computational complexity
RT: Computational modeling
NT: Reversible computing

Time delay



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Delay effects

RT: Differential equations

Time difference of arrival

UF: Time-difference-of-arrival
BT: Object detection

Time dissemination

BT: Time measurement
RT: Satellite navigation systems
Synchronization

Time division multiaccess

USE: Time division multiple access

Time division multiple access

UF: Time division multiaccess
BT: Multiaccess communication

Time division multiplexed

USE: Time division multiplexing

Time division multiplexing

UF: TDM
Time division multiplexed
BT: Multiplexing

Time division synchronous code division multiple access

UF: TDSCDMA
BT: Multiaccess communication
RT: 3G mobile communication
4G mobile communication
Cellular radio
Multicarrier code division

multiple access

communication

Time domain analysis

USE: Time-domain analysis

Time factors

BT: System analysis and design
RT: Bang-bang control
NT: Continuous time systems
Discrete-time systems
Time invariant systems
Time-varying systems

Time frequency analysis

USE: Time-frequency analysis

Time invariant systems

BT: Time factors

Time measurement

BT: Measurement
RT: Time-frequency analysis
Watches
NT: Clocks
Time dissemination
Timing

Time of arrival estimation

UF: TOA estimation
Time-of-arrival estimation
BT: Parameter estimation
RT: Array signal processing
Direction-of-arrival

estimation

Signal detection

Time series analysis

UF: time-series analysis
BT: Statistics
RT: Autocorrelation
Autoregressive processes
Chaotic communication
Modeling
Random processes
Spectral analysis
Statistical analysis

Time sharing computer systems

UF: Time-sharing computer systems
BT: Time-sharing systems
Computers and information processing
RT: Mainframes

Time to market

BT: Design methodology
Product development
RT: Concurrent engineering

Time varying circuits

BT: Circuits

Time varying systems

USE: Time-varying systems

Time warp simulation

BT: Discrete event simulation

Time-difference-of-arrival

USE: Time difference of arrival



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Time-domain analysis

UF: FDTD
Time domain analysis
BT: Electromagnetic analysis
RT: Phase noise
State-space methods
Waves

Time-frequency analysis

UF: Time frequency analysis
BT: Frequency-domain analysis
RT: Biomedical signal processing
Fourier transforms
Frequency measurement
Image processing
Power systems
Time measurement
Video signal processing

Time-of-arrival estimation

USE: Time of arrival estimation

time-series analysis

USE: Time series analysis

Time-sharing computer systems

USE: Time sharing computer systems

Time-sharing systems

USE: Time sharing computer systems

Time-varying channels

BT: Communication channels
RT: Mobile communication
Wireless LAN

Time-varying systems

UF: Time varying systems
BT: Time factors
RT: Control systems
NT: Switched systems

Timing

BT: Time measurement
RT: Clocks
Logic design
System dynamics
Timing jitter
NT: Bit rate
Delays
Synchronization

Timing jitter

BT: Jitter
RT: Timing

Tin

UF: Sn
BT: Metals
NT: Tin alloys
Tin compounds

Tin alloys

BT: Tin
RT: Alloying
NT: Niobium-tin

Tin compounds

BT: Tin

Tire pressure

BT: Pressure measurement
Tires

Tires

UF: Tyres
BT: Mechanical products
Rubber products
RT: Automobile manufacture
Automotive components
Vehicles
Wheels
NT: Tire pressure

Tissue damage

BT: Lesions

Tissue engineering

UF: Tissue scaffolds
BT: Biomedical engineering
RT: Biological materials
Colloidal lithography
Diamond-like carbon
Genetic engineering
NT: Regeneration engineering

Tissue scaffolds

USE: Tissue engineering

Tissues

USE: Biological tissues

Titanates

USE: Titanium compounds

Titania

USE: Titanium dioxide



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Titanium

UF: Ti
BT: Chemical elements
Metals
NT: Titanium alloys
Titanium compounds
Titanium dioxide
Titanium nitride

Titanium alloys

BT: Titanium
RT: Alloying

Titanium compounds

UF: Titanates
BT: Titanium

Titanium dioxide

UF: Titania
BT: Titanium

Titanium nitride

BT: Titanium

TMR

USE: Tunneling
magnetoresistance

TOA estimation

USE: Time of arrival estimation

Toddler

USE: Pediatrics

Tokamak devices

BT: Tokamaks
RT: Magnetic confinement
Toroidal magnetic fields

Tokamaks

BT: Fusion reactors
Plasma applications
Plasma devices
RT: Magnetic confinement
Plasma simulation
NT: Tokamak devices

Token networks

BT: Communication systems
Computer networks
Digital systems
RT: Local area networks
Metropolitan area networks
Wide area networks

Tokenization

BT: Data security
Natural language
processing

Tolerance analysis

UF: Circuit tolerance analysis
Tolerating problems
BT: Manufacturing
RT: Circuit analysis
Circuit optimization
Semiconductor device
breakdown
Sensitivity

Tolerating problems

USE: Tolerance analysis

Tomographic

USE: Tomography

Tomography

UF: Tomographic
BT: Imaging
RT: Biomedical imaging
Geophysical measurement
techniques
Image reconstruction
NT: Computed tomography
Electrical capacitance
tomography
Electrical impedance
tomography
Optical coherence
tomography
Positron emission
tomography
Reconstruction algorithms

Tomosynthesis

USE: Biomedical imaging

Tongue

BT: Digestive system
RT: Stomatognathic system

Tools

BT: Manufactured products
NT: Hand tools

Tooth

USE: Teeth

Topography (earth)



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Terrain mapping	Engines	
		Gears	
Topological insulators		Shafts	
BT:	Insulators	Torque	
Topology		<i>Torque convertors</i>	
BT:	Mathematics	USE:	Torque converters
RT:	Graph theory		
	Morphological operations	Torque measurement	
TOPSIS		UF:	Torque ripple
UF:	Technique for order of preference by similarity to ideal solution	BT:	Mechanical variables measurement
BT:	Decision theory	RT:	Pressure gauges
RT:	Decision making		Torque
	Fuzzy set theory	NT:	Dynamometers
	Operations research		
	Optimization	<i>Torque ripple</i>	
		USE:	Torque measurement
<i>Tornado</i>		Torso	
USE:	Tornadoes	BT:	Body regions
Tornadoes		Total harmonic distortion	
UF:	Tornado	BT:	Distortion measurement
	Tornados		Harmonic distortion
BT:	Geoscience	RT:	Signal analysis
<i>Tornados</i>		Total ionizing dose	
USE:	Tornadoes	BT:	Radiation effects
		RT:	Aerospace electronics
Toroidal magnetic fields			Radiation hardening
BT:	Magnetic fields	(electronics)	
RT:	Tokamak devices	Total quality management	
<i>Torpedoes</i>		UF:	TQM
USE:	Missiles	BT:	Quality management
		RT:	Business process re-engineering
Torque			Design for quality
BT:	Mechanical factors		Quality assurance
RT:	Torque control		Quality awards
	Torque convertors		Quality control
	Torque measurement	NT:	Continuous improvement
Torque control			Six sigma
BT:	Mechanical variables	<i>Touch screens</i>	
control		USE:	Touch sensitive screens
RT:	Motor drives		
	Torque	Touch sensitive screens	
Torque convertors		UF:	Touch screens
UF:	Torque convertors	BT:	Computer displays
BT:	Mechanical power	RT:	Haptic interfaces
transmission			Tactile sensors
RT:	Automotive components	<i>Touch sensors</i>	
	Drives		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE:	Tactile sensors		
Tourism industry		Tracking loops	
BT:	Industries	UF:	Delay lock loops
		BT:	Linear feedback control
<i>Towers</i>		systems	
USE:	Poles and towers	RT:	Signal processing
			Modulation
<i>Town gas</i>			Synchronization
USE:	Coal gas		Tracking
Toxic chemicals		Traction motors	
BT:	Chemical hazards	BT:	Motors
	Toxicology	RT:	Battery powered vehicles
			Fuel cell vehicles
Toxicology			Hybrid electric vehicles
UF:	Poisons		Propulsion
BT:	Hazards		Solar powered vehicles
RT:	Chemical hazards		
	Hazardous materials	Traction power supplies	
	Occupational health	BT:	Power supplies
	Pollution		
NT:	Toxic chemicals	<i>Tractors</i>	
		USE:	Agricultural machinery
Toy industry		<i>Trade</i>	
BT:	Industries	USE:	Business
Toy manufacturing industry		<i>Trade (international)</i>	
UF:	Toys	USE:	International trade
BT:	Manufacturing industries		
RT:	Electronics industry	Trade agreements	
<i>Toys</i>		UF:	Free trade
USE:	Toy manufacturing industry		GATT
			General agreement on
<i>TQM</i>		tariffs and trade	
USE:	Total quality management	BT:	Economics
		RT:	Globalization
<i>Tracheal intubation</i>			International collaboration
USE:	Intubation		International trade
			Tariffs
Tracking		<i>Trade unions</i>	
BT:	Motion measurement	USE:	Industrial relations
RT:	Iterative learning control		
	Maximum likelihood	Trademarks	
estimation		BT:	Law
	Particle tracking		Legal factors
	Position measurement	RT:	Copyright protection
	Tracking loops		
	Velocity measurement	Traffic congestion	
NT:	Object tracking	BT:	Road transportation
	Target tracking	RT:	Traffic control
	Trajectory tracking		
	Underwater tracking	Traffic control	
	Video tracking	UF:	Traffic pattern



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

management
 BT: Traffic simulation
 RT: Control systems
 Communication systems
 Computer network
 NT: Traffic congestion
 Queueing analysis
 Road traffic control
 Vehicle routing

Traffic load
 USE: Telecommunication traffic

Traffic pattern
 USE: Traffic control

Traffic simulation
 USE: Traffic control

Training

UF: Technician training
 BT: Education
 RT: Accreditation
 Continuing education
 Continuing professional
 development
 Electronic learning
 Learning management
 systems
 Manuals
 Mentoring
 Personnel
 NT: Certification
 Industrial training
 Management training
 On the job training
 Qualifications
 Vocational training

Training data
 BT: Data analysis

Trajectory
 BT: Path planning
 RT: Motion control
 Object tracking
 NT: Trajectory optimization

Trajectory optimization
 BT: Optimization
 Trajectory

Trajectory planning
 BT: Path planning

Trajectory tracking
 BT: Path planning
 Tracking
 RT: Motion control
 Robot control

Trans human
 USE: Transhuman

Trans-human
 USE: Transhuman

Transaction databases
 BT: Databases
 NT: Itemsets

Transactive control
 USE: Transactive energy

Transactive energy
 UF: Transactive control
 BT: Energy management
 RT: Power distribution
 Power markets
 Power system economics
 Smart grids

Transceivers
 BT: Communication equipment
 RT: Land mobile radio
 equipment
 Mobile communication
 Mobile handsets
 Software radio
 NT: Radio transceivers

Transcoding
 BT: Encoding
 RT: Data compression
 Image coding
 Multimedia communication
 Video coding

Transconductance
 UF: Mutual conductance
 BT: Conductivity
 RT: Transconductors

Transconductors
 BT: CMOS integrated circuits
 RT: Transconductance

Transcranial direct current stimulation
 BT: Neuroscience
 Neurostimulation



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Transcranial magnetic stimulation			MPEG standards
BT:	Neuroscience	analysis	Principal component
	Neurostimulation		Vector quantization
Transducers		Transformer cores	
BT:	Electronic components	BT:	Magnetic cores
RT:	Electric variables		Magnetic devices
measurement		RT:	Power transformers
	Measurement		Transformers
	Mechanical variables		
measurement		<i>Transformer oil</i>	
	Solenoids	USE:	Oil insulation
	Temperature sensors		
	Thermal variables	<i>Transformer windings</i>	
measurement		USE:	Windings
NT:	Acoustic transducers	Transformers	
	Biomedical transducers	BT:	Power systems
	Capacitive transducers	RT:	Coils
	Chemical transducers		Core loss
	Inductive transducers		Inductive power
	Piezoelectric transducers	transmission	
	Resistive transducers		Transformer cores
	Ultrasonic transducer		Voltage multipliers
arrays			Windings
<i>Transfer function</i>		NT:	Baluns
USE:	Transfer functions		Current transformers
			Flyback transformers
Transfer functions			High-frequency
UF:	Transfer function	transformers	
BT:	Differential equations		Instrument transformers
RT:	Control systems		Phase transformers
	Damping		Power transformers
	Linear systems		Pulse transformers
NT:	Poles and zeros		Tap changers
Transfer molding		Transforms	
UF:	Resin transfer molding	BT:	Mathematics
	Resin transfer moulding	RT:	Numerical analysis
	Transfer moulding		Signal processing
BT:	Production		Spectral analysis
		NT:	Discrete transforms
<i>Transfer moulding</i>			Empirical mode
USE:	Transfer molding	decomposition	
			Fourier transforms
<i>Transferred electron devices</i>			Karhunen-Loeve transforms
USE:	Gunn devices		Poincare invariance
			Wavelet transforms
Transform coding		Transhuman	
UF:	JPEG	UF:	Trans human
	JPEG2000		Trans-human
	MPEG		Transhumanism
BT:	Data compression		
RT:	Digital photography		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Systems, man, and
cybernetics
RT: Posthuman

Transhumanism
USE: Transhuman

Transient analysis

UF: Transients
BT: Power system transients
RT: Electromagnetic transients
Signal analysis
Steady-state

Transient gratings
USE: Gratings

Transient response

UF: Natural response
BT: Propagation
RT: Damping

Transients
USE: Transient analysis

Transinformation
USE: Mutual information

Transistors

BT: Semiconductor devices
Solid state circuits
RT: Aluminum gallium nitride
Bipolar transistors
CMOS technology
Silicon germanium
Threshold voltage
NT: Field effect transistors
Heterojunction bipolar
transistors
Millimeter wave transistors
Phototransistors
Static induction transistors

Translational medicine
USE: Translational research

Translational research

UF: Bench to bedside
Translational medicine
Translational science
BT: Biomedical engineering
Research and development
RT: Medical diagnosis
Medical services

Translational science
USE: Translational research

Transmembrane potential
USE: Membrane potentials

Transmissible disease
USE: Infectious diseases

Transmission control protocol-internet protocol
USE: TCP/IP

Transmission control protocol/internet protocol
USE: TCP/IP

Transmission electron microscopy

BT: Electron microscopy
RT: Electron beams
Thermionic emission

Transmission line antennas

BT: Antennas
RT: Transmission lines

Transmission line circuits
USE: Distributed parameter
circuits

Transmission line discontinuities

BT: Transmission lines
RT: Freight handling
NT: Waveguide discontinuities

Transmission line matrix methods

BT: Mathematics
Numerical analysis

Transmission line measurements

BT: Electric variables
measurement
RT: Impedance measurement
Transmission lines

Transmission line theory

BT: Transmission lines
RT: Capacitance
Conductivity
Crosstalk
Frequency
Inductance

Transmission lines

UF: Transmission-line
BT: Power transmission
RT: Baluns



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

circuits	Circuit noise	equipment	Radio communication
	Civil engineering		RT: Radio navigation
	Coaxial cables		Satellite communication
	Distributed parameter		
measurements	Helical antennas	Transport protocols	
	Splicing		BT: Protocols
	Transmission line antennas		RT: IP networks
	Transmission line		Overlay networks
waveguides	NT: Cables	hierarchy	Radio links
	Electromagnetic		SONET
lines	Multiconductor transmission		Synchronous digital
	Planar transmission lines		TCPIP
transmission lines	Poles and towers	Transportation	
	Power line communications		BT: Intelligent transportation
	Power transmission lines		RT: Bridges
	Stripline		Freight containers
discontinuities	Superconducting	systems	NT: Air transportation
	Transmission line		Escalators
Transmission line theory	Transmission line		Green transportation
			Land transportation
<i>Transmission of electric power</i>		Transportation industry	Public transportation
	USE: Power transmission		Seaports
<i>Transmission-line</i>			Smart transportation
	USE: Transmission lines		Vehicles
<i>Transmit antennas</i>		Transversal filters	
	USE: Transmitting antennas		BT: Filters
Transmitters			RT: Digital filters
	BT: Communication equipment		Filtering theory
	RT: Linearization techniques	<i>Transverse electromagnetic cells</i>	Signal processing
	Modulation		
	SISO communication		USE: TEM cells
	NT: Auxiliary transmitters		
	Diversity methods	<i>Traveling salesman</i>	
	Neurotransmitters		USE: Traveling salesman
	Optical transmitters		problems
	Radio transmitters		
	Transmitting antennas	Traveling salesman problems	
			UF: Traveling salesman
Transmitting antennas			Travelling salesman
	UF: Transmit antennas		
	BT: Antennas	problem	BT: NP-hard problem
	Transmitters		RT: Optimization methods
	RT: Receiving antennas		Shortest path problem
Transponders		Traveling wave tubes	
	BT: Communication equipment		UF: Travelling wave tubes



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Electron tubes	BT:	Cooling
<i>Travelling salesman problem</i>			Heating systems
USE:	Traveling salesman	RT:	Power generation
problems			Cogeneration
<i>Travelling wave tubes</i>		Trigger circuits	
USE:	Traveling wave tubes	BT:	Circuits
Tree data structures		Trions	
BT:	Data structures	BT:	Electrons
NT:	Binary trees	Triples (Data structure)	
Tree graphs		UF:	SPO
BT:	Graph theory		Semantic triple
RT:	Circuit topology		Subject predicate object
<i>Tree searching</i>			Triplestore
USE:	Decision trees	BT:	Data storage systems
<i>Trees (botanical)</i>		RT:	Database systems
USE:	Vegetation		Information retrieval
			Metasearch
			Relational databases
			Text mining
Trees - insulation		<i>Triplestore</i>	
UF:	Water trees	USE:	Triples (Data structure)
BT:	Insulators	<i>Tritium batteries</i>	
RT:	Humidity	USE:	Atomic batteries
	Insulation life		
	Moisture	Trojan horses	
<i>Trellis codes</i>		UF:	Trojans
USE:	Convolutional codes	BT:	Malware
<i>Triacs</i>		RT:	Cyber espionage
USE:	Thyristors	<i>Trojans</i>	
Triboelectricity		USE:	Trojan horses
BT:	Electricity	<i>Trolley cars</i>	
	Electrostatic processes	USE:	Public transportation
	Surface charging	Tropical cyclones	
RT:	Nanogenerators	UF:	Cyclonic storms
Tribology			Storm systems
BT:	Motion measurement		Tropical depressions
<i>Trigen</i>			Tropical storms
USE:	Trigeneration	BT:	Cyclones
Trigeneration		<i>Tropical depressions</i>	
UF:	CHCP	USE:	Tropical cyclones
	Combined heat, cooling	<i>Tropical storms</i>	
and power		USE:	Tropical cyclones
	Combined heat, cooling,	<i>Troposphere</i>	
and power	Trigen	USE:	Terrestrial atmosphere



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Truncation errors

USE: Finite wordlength effects

Trust management

BT: Decision making
Information security
RT: Access control
Computer security
Cryptography
Privacy
NT: Trusted computing

Trusted computing

BT: Computer security
Trust management

Tsunami

BT: Geoscience

TSV

USE: Through-silicon vias

Tubes

USE: Electron tubes

Tumor

USE: Tumors

Tumor cells

USE: Tumors

Tumor detection

USE: Tumors

Tumors

UF: Tumor
Tumor cells
Tumor detection
Tumours
BT: Medical conditions
RT: Cancer
Medical diagnostic imaging
Oncology
Positron emission

tomography

Single photon emission

computed tomography

NT: Benign tumors
Breast tumors
Colonic polyps
Lesions
Malignant tumors

Tumours

USE: Tumors

Tunable circuits and devices

BT: Circuits and systems
Frequency control
RT: Inductors
Tuners
Tuning
NT: RLC circuits
Tuned circuits

Tuned circuits

BT: Tunable circuits and devices

Tuners

BT: Instruments
Tuning
RT: Frequency control
Frequency synthesizers
Resonators
Tunable circuits and

devices

Tungsten

UF: Wolfram
BT: Metals

Tuning

BT: Frequency control
RT: Tunable circuits and devices
NT: Laser tuning
Optical tuning
Tuners

Tuning forks

USE: Vibrations

Tunnel effect

USE: Tunneling

Tunnel field effect transistors

USE: TFETs

Tunneling

UF: Tunnel effect
BT: Electron devices
Quantum mechanics
RT: Quantum well devices
Semiconductor materials
NT: Gate leakage
Josephson effect
Magnetic tunneling
Resonant tunneling devices



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Superconductive tunneling
Tunneling
magnetoresistance

Tunneling magnetoresistance

UF: TMR
Tunnelling
magnetoresistance
BT: Magnetoresistance
Tunneling
RT: Magnetoresistive devices

Tunnelling magnetoresistance

USE: Tunneling
magnetoresistance

Turbines

BT: Turbomachinery
RT: Aircraft propulsion
Boilers
Compressors
Turbogenerators
Wind energy
NT: Hydraulic turbines
Wind turbines

Turbo codes

BT: Channel coding
RT: Error correction
Viterbi algorithm

Turbo generators

USE: Turbogenerators

Turbogenerators

UF: Turbo generators
BT: Turbomachinery
RT: Turbines
Wind power generation

Turbomachine blades

USE: Turbomachinery

Turbomachinery

UF: Turbomachine blades
BT: Power generation
RT: Blades
Compressors
Engines
Machine components
Mechanical systems
Pumps
NT: Turbines
Turbogenerators

Turbulent media

USE: Random media

Turing machines

BT: Automata
RT: Digital computers

Turning

BT: Machining
RT: Boring
Machine tools

Turnkey project

BT: Project engineering
Project management

Tutorials

BT: Educational programs
IEEE indexing

TV

UF: Mobile television
TV broadcasting
Television
BT: Communications

technology

RT: Closed captioning
Electronic learning
Entertainment industry
Flat panel displays
HbbTV Standards
Image communication
Must-carry
TV equipment
Telecommunication

computing

UHDTV
Visual communication
NT: Analog TV
Cable TV
Color TV
Digital TV
Mobile TV
Smart TV
Three-dimensional

television

Web TV

TV broadcasting

USE: TV

TV equipment

BT: Communication equipment
RT: TV
Video equipment



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Large screen displays TV receivers	Typesetting	BT: Text processing RT: Printing
TV interference	BT: Interference RT: Echo interference Gaussian noise	<i>Tyres</i>	USE: Tires
TV receivers	BT: TV equipment	<i>Uber</i>	USE: Public transportation
<i>Twitter</i>	USE: Blogs AND Social networking (online)	<i>Ubicomp</i>	USE: Pervasive computing
Two dimensional displays	UF: 2-D displays 2D displays Two-dimensional displays BT: Displays RT: Sprites (computer) Structure from motion	Ubiquitous computing	UF: Ubiquitous wireless* BT: Pervasive computing RT: Ambient intelligence NT: Context-aware services
Two dimensional hole gas	UF: 2-d hole gas 2d hole gas BT: Quantum well devices RT: Quantum well lasers Quantum wells	<i>Ubiquitous wireless*</i>	USE: Ubiquitous computing
<i>Two dimensional photonic crystals</i>	USE: Photonic crystals	<i>UDN</i>	USE: Ultra-dense networks
<i>Two-dimensional displays</i>	USE: Two dimensional displays	<i>UHD</i>	USE: UHDTV
<i>Two-dimensional electron gas FETs</i>	USE: MODFETs	UHDTV	UF: 4K UHD 8K UHD Super hi-vision UHD Ultra HD Ultra HD TV Ultra-high definition TV Ultra-high definition
<i>Two-dimensional photonic crystals</i>	USE: Photonic crystals	television	BT: HDTV RT: ITU Standards TV
Two-term control	BT: Process control	UHF antennas	BT: Antennas UHF technology RT: UHF devices
Type II superconductors	BT: Superconducting materials RT: Flux pinning Niobium	UHF circuits	UF: Ultra-high-frequency
<i>Type interference</i>	USE: Reasoning about programs	circuits	BT: Circuits UHF technology RT: Analog circuits NT: UHF integrated circuits
<i>Type testing</i>	USE: Conformance testing		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UHF communication

UF: Ultra-high-frequency
communication
BT: Communication systems
UHF technology
RT: Mobile handsets

UHF devices

UF: Ultra-high-frequency
devices
BT: UHF technology
RT: UHF antennas
UHF integrated circuits

UHF integrated circuits

UF: Ultra-high-frequency
integrated circuits
BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
UHF circuits
UHF technology
RT: Analog integrated circuits
UHF devices

UHF measurements

UF: Ultra-high-frequency
measurements
BT: Measurement
RT: UHF technology

UHF propagation

UF: UHF radio propagation
Ultra-high-frequency
propagation
BT: Electromagnetic
propagation
RT: Broadband antennas

UHF radio propagation

USE: UHF propagation

UHF technology

UF: Ultra-high-frequency
technology
BT: Communications
technology
RT: UHF measurements
NT: UHF antennas
UHF circuits
UHF communication
UHF devices
UHF integrated circuits

UHMWPE

UF: Ultra high molecular weight
polyethylene
BT: Thermoplastic polyethylene

UK Space Agency

USE: United Kingdom Space
Agency

ULSI

USE: Ultra large scale integration

Ultra HD

USE: UHDTV

Ultra HD TV

USE: UHDTV

Ultra high molecular weight polyethylene

USE: UHMWPE

Ultra large scale integration

UF: ULSI
BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
Large scale integration

Ultra low power*

USE: Low-power electronics

Ultra reliable low latency communication

UF: URLLC
communication
Ultra-reliable low latency
communication
BT: Low latency communication

Ultra violet

USE: Ultraviolet sources

Ultra wide-band

USE: Ultra wideband technology

Ultra wideband

USE: Ultra wideband technology

Ultra wideband antennas

UF: UWB antennas
Ultrawideband antennas
BT: Broadband antennas
Ultra wideband technology
RT: Ultra wideband radar

Ultra wideband communication

UF: UWB communication



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

communication	Ultrawideband	USE:	UHF communication
BT:	Ultra wideband technology	<i>Ultra-high-frequency devices</i>	
RT:	Broadband communication	USE:	UHF devices
	Military communication	<i>Ultra-high-frequency integrated circuits</i>	
	Multipath channels	USE:	UHF integrated circuits
	Spread spectrum	<i>Ultra-high-frequency measurements</i>	
communication		USE:	UHF measurements
Ultra wideband radar		<i>Ultra-high-frequency propagation</i>	
UF:	UWB radar	USE:	UHF propagation
	Ultrawideband radar	<i>Ultra-high-frequency technology</i>	
BT:	Radar	USE:	UHF technology
	Ultra wideband technology	<i>Ultra-low power*</i>	
RT:	Ground penetrating radar	USE:	Low-power electronics
	Radar detection	<i>Ultra-reliable low latency communication</i>	
	Radar imaging	USE:	Ultra reliable low latency communication
	Synthetic aperture radar	<i>Ultra-reliable low-latency communication</i>	
	Ultra wideband antennas	USE:	Ultra reliable low latency communication
Ultra wideband technology		<i>Ultra-violet</i>	
UF:	UWB technology	USE:	Ultraviolet sources
	Ultra wide-band	<i>Ultra-wide-band</i>	
	Ultra wideband	USE:	Ultra wideband technology
	Ultra-wide-band	<i>Ultra-wideband</i>	
	Ultra-wideband	USE:	Ultra wideband technology
	Ultrawideband	<i>Ultracapacitors</i>	
	Ultrawideband technology	USE:	Supercapacitors
BT:	Communications	Ultrafast electronics	
technology		BT:	High-speed electronics
NT:	Ultra wideband antennas	Ultrafast optics	
	Ultra wideband	BT:	Optics
communication		<i>Ultrasonic applications</i>	
	Ultra wideband radar	USE:	Acoustic applications
Ultra-dense networks		<i>Ultrasonic devices</i>	
UF:	UDN	USE:	Acoustic devices
BT:	Cellular networks	Ultrasonic imaging	
	Mobile communication	UF:	Ultrasonic techniques
RT:	5G mobile communication		Ultrasound
	Microcell networks		
<i>Ultra-high definition television</i>			
USE:	UHDTV		
<i>Ultra-high definition TV</i>			
USE:	UHDTV		
Ultra-high definition video			
BT:	High definition video		
<i>Ultra-high-frequency circuits</i>			
USE:	UHF circuits		
<i>Ultra-high-frequency communication</i>			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Ultrasonics, ferroelectrics,
and frequency control

RT: Amniocentesis
Biomedical imaging

NT: Ultrasonography

Ultrasonic techniques

USE: Ultrasonic imaging

Ultrasonic transducer arrays

BT: Transducers

Ultrasonic transducers

BT: Ultrasonics, ferroelectrics,
and frequency control

RT: Nondestructive testing
Piezoelectricity
Sonar

Ultrasonic variables measurement

BT: Measurement

Ultrasonics

USE: Acoustics

Ultrasonics, ferroelectrics, and frequency control

NT: Ferroelectric materials
Frequency control
Piezoelectricity
Pyroelectricity
Ultrasonic imaging
Ultrasonic transducers

Ultrasonography

BT: Biomedical image
processing

NT: Ultrasonic imaging
Sonogram

Ultrasound

USE: Ultrasonic imaging

Ultraviolet sources

UF: UV sources
Ultra violet
Ultra-violet

BT: Light sources
RT: Lamps
Lasers

Ultrawideband

USE: Ultra wideband technology

Ultrawideband antennas

USE: Ultra wideband antennas

Ultrawideband communication

USE: Ultra wideband
communication

Ultrawideband radar

USE: Ultra wideband radar

Ultrawideband technology

USE: Ultra wideband technology

Umbilical cable

UF: Power supplies to
apparatus

BT: Power supplies

UML

USE: Unified modeling language

UMTS

USE: 3G mobile communication

Uncertain systems

UF: Parameter uncertainty
BT: Mathematics
RT: Control systems
Linear matrix inequalities
Robustness
Uncertainty

Uncertainty

BT: Probability
RT: Cognitive science
Fuzzy sets
Nonlinear dynamical

systems

NT: Uncertain systems
Evidence theory
Forecast uncertainty

Underarm

USE: Axilla

Underground communication cables

USE: Communication cables

Underground object detection

USE: Buried object detection

Underground objects

USE: Buried object detection

Underground power cables

BT: Power cables



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Undersea communication

USE: Underwater communication

Underwater acoustics

BT: Acoustics

Underwater autonomous vehicles

USE: Autonomous underwater vehicles

Underwater cables

UF: Marine cables
Sub-sea cables
Submarine cables
Subsea cables
BT: Cables
Marine technology

Underwater communication

UF: Undersea communication
BT: Communication systems
Marine technology
Underwater technology

Underwater drones

USE: Unmanned underwater vehicles

Underwater equipment

UF: Diving equipment
Flotation devices
BT: Marine technology
Underwater technology
RT: Underwater vehicles
NT: Rebreathing equipment

Underwater exploration robots

USE: Unmanned underwater vehicles

Underwater robots

USE: Unmanned underwater vehicles

Underwater sensor networks

USE: Wireless sensor networks

Underwater structures

BT: Marine technology
Underwater technology

Underwater technology

UF: Submarine technology
BT: Marine technology

RT: Underwater vehicles

NT: Marine robots
Underwater communication
Underwater equipment
Underwater structures

Underwater tracking

BT: Tracking

Underwater vehicles

UF: Aquatic vehicles
Submarines
Submersibles
BT: Marine vehicles
RT: Marine robots
Marine technology
Underwater equipment
Underwater technology

Undulators

UF: Wiggler magnets
BT: Magnetic devices
Synchrotrons
RT: Free electron lasers
X-rays

Unemployment

BT: Human resource management

Uniaxial strain

BT: Strain

Unicast

BT: Computer networks
RT: Streaming media

Unified messaging

BT: Electronic mail
Electronic messaging

Unified modeling language

UF: UML
BT: Specification languages
RT: Client-server systems
Common Information Model

(electricity)

Uniform Resource Identifier

USE: Uniform resource locators

Uniform resource locators

UF: URL
Uniform Resource Identifier
Uniform resource name



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Web sites

Uniform resource name

USE: Uniform resource locators

Uninterruptible power systems

BT: Power systems
RT: Batteries
Emergency power supplies
Power supplies
Protection

United Kingdom Space Agency

UF: UK Space Agency
BT: Organizations

Units (measurement)

USE: Measurement units

Universal mobile telecommunication service

USE: 3G mobile communication

Universal motors

BT: Motors

Universal Serial Bus

UF: USB
BT: Communication standards
Information technology

Universities

USE: Educational institutions

Unmanned aerial vehicles

UF: Aerial robots
Micro air vehicles
Unmanned air vehicles
Unmanned airborne

vehicles

BT: Unmanned vehicles
RT: Mobile robots
NT: Drones

Unmanned air vehicles

USE: Unmanned aerial vehicles

Unmanned airborne vehicles

USE: Unmanned aerial vehicles

Unmanned autonomous cars

USE: Unmanned autonomous

vehicles

Unmanned autonomous vehicle

USE: Autonomous vehicles

Unmanned autonomous vehicles

UF: Unmanned autonomous
cars

BT: Autonomous vehicles
NT: Autonomous aerial vehicles
Autonomous underwater

vehicles

Unmanned underwater vehicles

UF: Underwater drones
Underwater exploration

robots

BT: Underwater robots
Unmanned vehicles

Unmanned vehicles

UF: Remotely guided vehicles
Remotely operated

automobiles

Remotely operated cars
Remotely operated vehicles
BT: Intelligent vehicles
RT: Agricultural robots
NT: Unmanned aerial vehicles
Unmanned underwater

vehicles

Unsolicited e-mail

UF: Junk e-mail
Junk email
Spam
Spamming
Unsolicited electronic e-

mail

Unsolicited electronic email
Unsolicited email
BT: Electronic mail
RT: Computer crime
Office automation
Privacy-invasive software

Unsolicited electronic e-mail

USE: Unsolicited e-mail

Unsolicited electronic email

USE: Unsolicited e-mail

Unsolicited email

USE: Unsolicited e-mail

Unsupervised learning

BT: Learning systems
RT: Formal concept analysis



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

networks
Generative adversarial
Semisupervised learning

Uplink
BT: Satellite communication

Upper bound
BT: Boundary conditions

Uranium
BT: Chemical elements

Urban areas
UF: Cities and towns
City
Metropolitan areas
Urban environments
BT: Geography
RT: Public infrastructure
Public transportation
NT: Smart cities
Urban planning

Urban environments
USE: Urban areas

Urban heat islands
USE: Thermal pollution

Urban modeling
USE: Urban planning

Urban planning
UF: City planning
Urban modeling
BT: Urban areas
RT: Public infrastructure
NT: Urban policy

Urban policy
BT: Urban planning

Urban pollution
BT: Pollution

Urinary calculosis
USE: Kidney stones

URL
USE: Uniform resource locators

URLLC
USE: Ultra reliable low latency
communication

Urogenital system
BT: Anatomy
NT: Bladder
Kidney

US activities
USE: IEEE United States
activities

US Department of Agriculture
BT: US Government

US Department of Commerce
BT: US Government
NT: NIST
NTIA

US Department of Defense
UF: DoD
BT: US Government

US Department of Energy
UF: DoE
BT: US Government

US Department of Health and Human Services
BT: US Government agencies
NT: National Institutes of Health

US Department of Homeland Security
BT: US Government
RT: Cyberattack
Terrorism

US Department of Transportation
UF: DOT
BT: US Government

US Government
BT: Government
NT: US Department of
Agriculture
US Department of
Commerce
US Department of Defense
US Department of Energy
US Department of
Homeland Security
US Department of
Transportation
US Government agencies
US local government



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

US Government agencies

BT: US Government
RT: Patents
NT: FAA
FCC
FDA
NASA
US Department of Health

and Human Services

US local government

BT: US Government

Usability

BT: Software design

USB

USE: Universal Serial Bus

User centered design

UF: User-centered design
User-centred design
BT: Design methodology
RT: Technology acceptance

model

User computer interfaces

USE: User interfaces

User experience

BT: Ergonomics
RT: Affective computing
Human computer

interaction

Human factors
Mobile computing
Quality of experience
Technology acceptance

model

User interfaces

User friendliness

USE: Human computer

interaction

User generated content

USE: User-generated content

User interfaces

UF: Man-machine interfaces
User computer interfaces
User-computer interfaces
BT: Systems, man, and

cybernetics

RT: Adaptive learning

Affordances

Ambient intelligence
Browsers
Computer interfaces
Computer peripherals
Displays
Gaze tracking
User experience
Web design

NT: Audio user interfaces
Brain-computer interfaces
Data visualization
Emotion recognition
Exoskeletons
Graphical user interfaces
Human computer

Human-robot interaction
Human-vehicle systems
Smart cards

interaction

User-centered design

USE: User centered design

User-centred design

USE: User centered design

User-computer interfaces

USE: User interfaces

User-created content

USE: User-generated content

User-generated content

UF: Consumer-generated

media

User generated content
User-created content
Data acquisition

BT:

Utility programs

BT: System software

Utility theory

BT: Mathematics
RT: Supply and demand

UV sources

USE: Ultraviolet sources

UWB antennas

USE: Ultra wideband antennas

UWB communication



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

communication	USE: Ultra wideband	BT: Electron devices	RT: Field emitter arrays
<i>UWB radar</i>			Gettering
	USE: Ultra wideband radar	NT: Photomultipliers	Space charge
<i>UWB technology</i>			Vacuum electronics
	USE: Ultra wideband technology		Vacuum systems
<i>V2G</i>		<i>Vacuum tubes</i>	
	USE: Vehicle-to-grid	USE: Electron tubes	
<i>V2I</i>		<i>VAD</i>	
	USE: Vehicle-to-infrastructure	USE: Voice activity detection	
<i>V2V</i>		<i>Valuation</i>	
	USE: Vehicular ad hoc networks	USE: Cost accounting	
<i>V2X</i>		Valves	
	USE: Vehicle-to-everything	BT: Fluid flow	
Vaccines			Hydraulic equipment
	BT: Medical services	RT: Fluid flow control	Machine components
		NT: Microvalves	Manifolds
Vacuum arc remelting			
	BT: Melt processing	Vanadium	
Vacuum arcs		BT: Chemical elements	
	BT: Vacuum breakdown	<i>Vanes</i>	
	RT: Electron emission	USE: Blades	
	Thermionic emission	<i>VANET</i>	
	Vacuum systems	USE: Vehicular ad hoc networks	
Vacuum breakdown		<i>VAR</i>	
	BT: Dielectric breakdown	USE: Reactive power	
	RT: Electron emission	Varactors	
	Vacuum systems	BT: Capacitors	
	NT: Vacuum arcs	Semiconductor diodes	
Vacuum electronics		<i>Variable frequency drives</i>	
	BT: Vacuum technology	USE: Variable speed drives	
<i>Vacuum energy</i>		<i>Variable optical attenuators</i>	
	USE: Elementary particle vacuum	USE: Optical attenuators	
Vacuum systems		<i>Variable selection</i>	
	BT: Vacuum technology	USE: Input variables	
	RT: Bellows	Variable speed drives	
	Casimir effect	UF: Variable frequency drives	
	Leak detection	BT: Drives	
	Vacuum arcs	RT: Magnetic gears	
	Vacuum breakdown	Motor drives	
	NT: Gettering		
Vacuum technology			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT:	Pitch control (audio)	UF:	Trees (botanical)
Variable structure systems		BT:	Biology
BT:	Adaptive systems	RT:	Forestry
Varistors			Vegetation mapping
BT:	Resistors	NT:	Crops
RT:	Arresters		Marine vegetation
	Semiconductor devices	Vegetation mapping	
<i>Vascular system</i>		BT:	Geoscience and remote sensing
USE:	Circulatory system	RT:	Agriculture
<i>VCO</i>			Forestry
USE:	Voltage-controlled oscillators		Geophysical measurement
<i>VCR</i>		techniques	Remote sensing
USE:	Video recording		Terrain mapping
<i>VCSEL</i>			Vegetation
USE:	Vertical cavity surface emitting lasers	Vehicle crash testing	
<i>Vector optimization</i>		BT:	Automotive engineering
USE:	Pareto optimization	RT:	Product safety engineering
Vector processors			Vehicles
BT:	Microprocessors	Vehicle detection	
<i>Vector quantisation</i>		BT:	Automotive engineering
USE:	Vector quantization	Vehicle driving	
Vector quantization		BT:	Automotive engineering
UF:	Vector quantisation	Vehicle dynamics	
BT:	Quantization (signal)	BT:	Automotive engineering
RT:	Codes	RT:	Hardware-in-the-loop
	Encoding	simulation	Vehicles
	Image coding	NT:	Rollover
	MPEG 4 Standard	Vehicle routing	
	Speech coding	BT:	Traffic control
	Transform coding	RT:	Intelligent vehicles
	Video coding		Path planning
Vectors		Vehicle safety	
BT:	Linear algebra	BT:	Automotive engineering
RT:	Eigenvalues and eigenfunctions		Safety
	Signal processing	RT:	Vehicle-to-everything
Vegetable oils		NT:	Advanced driver assistance systems
BT:	Oils		Lane departure warning
RT:	Food products		Lane detection
Vegetation		<i>Vehicle to vehicle communication</i>	
		USE:	Vehicular ad hoc networks
		Vehicle-to-everything	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

systems	UF:	V2X	RT:	Dedicated short range
	BT:	Communication systems	communication	
		Intelligent vehicles		Mobile communication
	RT:	Advanced driver assistance		Vehicle-to-everything
		On board unit		Vehicles
Vehicle-to-grid		Road safety	NT:	Vehicular automation
		Vehicle safety		Road side unit
		Vehicular ad hoc networks	Vehicular and wireless technologies	
	NT:	Vehicle-to-infrastructure	UF:	Vehicular technologies
			NT:	Automotive engineering
generation			equipment	Land mobile radio
	UF:	V2G		
	BT:	Electric vehicles		Navigation
		Smart grids		Propulsion
	RT:	Battery powered vehicles		Vehicles
Vehicle-to-infrastructure		Demand side management		Wireless sensor networks
		Distributed power		
		Fuel cell vehicles	Vehicular automation	
		Hybrid electric vehicles	BT:	Automation
		Load management	RT:	Autonomous vehicles
Vehicle-to-vehicle		Propulsion		Intelligent vehicles
		Solar powered vehicles		Mechatronics
				Mobile robots
				Multi-agent systems
				Vehicular ad hoc networks
Vehicles	UF:	V2I	<i>Vehicular technologies</i>	
	BT:	Vehicle-to-everything	USE:	Vehicular and wireless
			technologies	
	USE:	Vehicular ad hoc networks	Veins	
			BT:	Blood vessels
technologies	BT:	Transportation	Velocity control	
		Vehicular and wireless	UF:	Rotational measurement
	RT:	Mobile robots		Rotational speed
		Tires		Speed control
		Vehicle crash testing	BT:	Mechanical variables
Vehicle-to-vehicle		Vehicle dynamics		
		Vehicular ad hoc networks	RT:	Aerospace control
	NT:	Connected vehicles		Angular velocity
		Hydrogen powered vehicles		Cruise control
		Intelligent vehicles		Motion control
Vehicular ad hoc networks		Land vehicles		Motor drives
		Military vehicles		Servosystems
		Space vehicles	NT:	Angular velocity control
			Velocity measurement	
			UF:	Speed measurement
communication	UF:	V2V	BT:	Mechanical variables
		VANET	measurement	
		Vehicle to vehicle	RT:	Angular velocity
				Doppler measurement
	BT:	Vehicle-to-vehicle		Flowmeters
communication		Ad hoc networks		

2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Motion measurement	RT:	Distributed Bragg reflectors
	Slow light		P-i-n diodes
	Tracking		
Ventilation			<i>Vertical cavity surface-emitting lasers</i>
BT:	Cooling	USE:	Vertical cavity surface
RT:	Air conditioning		emitting lasers
	HVAC		
	Temperature control		<i>Vertical recording</i>
	Vents	USE:	Perpendicular magnetic
NT:	Fans		recording
Ventilators			<i>Vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers</i>
BT:	Biomedical equipment	USE:	Vertical cavity surface
RT:	Intubation		emitting lasers
	Respiratory system		
Ventricle system			Very high speed integrated circuits
BT:	Brain	UF:	VHSIC
		BT:	Integrated circuits
Vents			Very large scale integration
BT:	Mechanical products	UF:	VLSI
RT:	Air conditioning		Very-large-scale-integration
	Buildings	BT:	Circuits
	Ducts		Integrated circuits
	Space heating		Large scale integration
	Ventilation	RT:	Damascene integration
	Windows		Nanotechnology
			Parameter extraction
Venture capital		NT:	Neuromorphics
BT:	Economics		Wafer scale integration
	Financial management		
RT:	Business continuity		<i>Very long instruction word</i>
	Enterprise resource	USE:	VLIW
planning			
	Research and development		<i>Very-high-frequency circuits</i>
management		USE:	VHF circuits
	Risk analysis		
Venus			<i>Very-high-frequency devices</i>
BT:	Planets	USE:	VHF devices
<i>Vermin control</i>			<i>Very-large-scale-integration</i>
USE:	Pest control	USE:	Very large scale integration
<i>Veroboard</i>			<i>Very-long-instruction-word</i>
USE:	Stripboard circuit	USE:	VLIW
Vertical cavity surface emitting lasers			VHDL
UF:	VCSEL	UF:	VHSIC Hardware
	Vertical cavity surface-		Description Language
emitting lasers		BT:	Hardware design
	Vertical-cavity surface-		languages
emitting lasers		RT:	Electronic design
BT:	Surface emitting lasers		automation and methodology
			Field programmable gate
			arrays



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Integrated circuits		Dynamics
	Parallel programming		Elastodynamics
VHF circuits			Nanogenerators
UF:	Very-high-frequency circuits		Oscillators
BT:	Circuits		Resonance
RT:	Analog circuits		Vibration control
	Helical antennas		Vibration measurement
	VHF devices	Vibrometers	
VHF devices		BT:	Meters
UF:	Very-high-frequency	RT:	Vibration measurement
devices		<i>Video analytics</i>	
BT:	Communications	USE:	Visual analytics
technology		<i>Video annotation</i>	
RT:	VHF circuits	USE:	Image annotation
<i>VHSIC</i>		Video codecs	
USE:	Very high speed integrated	BT:	Codecs
circuits			Communication equipment
<i>VHSIC Hardware Description Language</i>			Video equipment
USE:	VHDL	RT:	Decoding
			Image coding
<i>Vibrating bodies</i>			MPEG 4 Standard
USE:	Vibrations		MPEG standards
			Video coding
Vibration control		Video coding	
BT:	Mechanical variables	UF:	Advanced video coding
control			Videocoding
RT:	Damping	BT:	Video signal processing
	Isolation technology	RT:	Image coding
	Shock absorbers		MPEG 4 Standard
	Vibration measurement		MPEG standards
	Vibrations		Rate distortion theory
			Streaming media
Vibration measurement			Transcoding
BT:	Mechanical variables		Vector quantization
measurement			Video codecs
RT:	Modal analysis	NT:	DVD
	Vibration control		High efficiency video coding
	Vibrations		
	Vibrometers	Video compression	
<i>Vibrational signal processing</i>		BT:	Video signal processing
USE:	Signal processing	RT:	Data compression
Vibrations		Video description	
UF:	Mechanical vibrations	BT:	Assistive technology
	Tuning forks		Audio systems
	Vibrating bodies		Videos
BT:	Mechanical factors	Video equipment	
RT:	Acoustic noise	UF:	Camcorders
	Acoustics	BT:	Communication equipment
	Damping		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Consumer electronics	Fall detection
	TV equipment	Firewire
	Video recording	Gaze tracking
NT:	Optical projectors	IEEE 1394 Standard
	Video codecs	Image annotation
	Videos	Image recognition
		MPEG 4 Standard
		MPEG standards
<i>Video games</i>		Motion detection
USE:	Games	Object tracking
		Streaming media
Video on demand		Time-frequency analysis
BT:	Streaming media	
RT:	Broadband communication	NT: Motion artifacts
	Digital multimedia	Video coding
broadcasting		Video compression
	Multimedia Web sites	
Video recording		<i>Video streaming</i>
UF:	VCR	USE: Streaming media
	VTR	
BT:	Recording	Video surveillance
RT:	DVD	BT: Surveillance
	Image storage	RT: Motion detection
	Mobile video	
	Video equipment	Video tracking
NT:	High definition video	BT: Image motion analysis
	Videos	Tracking
	Webcams	
Video reviews		<i>video-game</i>
BT:	IEEE indexing	USE: Games
<i>Video sequence</i>		<i>Videocoding</i>
USE:	Video sequences	USE: Video coding
		Videoconferences
Video sequences		BT: Collaborative tools
UF:	Video sequence	
BT:	Computer graphics	<i>Videoconferencing</i>
RT:	Image databases	USE: Teleconferencing
	Image processing	
	Multimedia computing	Videophone systems
Video sharing		UF: Picture phones
BT:	Information retrieval	Picturephones
RT:	Internet	BT: Communication systems
	Multimedia Web sites	RT: Image communication
NT:	MySpace	Telephony
		Visual communication
<i>Video sharing Web sites</i>		
USE:	Multimedia Web sites	Videos
		UF: Multimedia products
Video signal processing		BT: Video equipment
BT:	Multidimensional signal	Video recording
processing		NT: Video description
RT:	Authentication	
		Videotex
		UF: Viewdata



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Communication systems	USE:	Virtual manufacturing
RT:	Information services		
	Data communication	Virtual groups	
	Teletext	UF:	Virtual teams
		BT:	Collaboration
<i>Viewdata</i>		Virtual machine monitors	
USE:	Videotex	UF:	Hypervisors
			VMMs
<i>Vimeo</i>		BT:	Computers and information
USE:	Multimedia Web sites	processing	
		RT:	Platform virtualization
Virology		<i>Virtual machines</i>	
BT:	Microbiology	USE:	Virtual machining
RT:	Epidemics		
	Viruses (medical)		
Virtual artifact		Virtual machining	
BT:	Artificial intelligence	UF:	Virtual machines
	Brain	BT:	Machining
	Digital systems		Virtual manufacturing
	Virtual reality	RT:	Software defined
		networking	
Virtual assistants			Virtual prototyping
UF:	Alexa		Virtual reality
	Bixby		
	Cortana		
	Siri		
BT:	Computer applications	Virtual manufacturing	
RT:	Smart devices	UF:	Digital factories
			Virtual factories
Virtual colonoscopy		BT:	Computer applications
BT:	Colonoscopy	RT:	CADCAM
			Computer integrated
<i>Virtual currency</i>		manufacturing	
USE:	Online banking		Concurrent engineering
			Research and development
Virtual enterprises			Virtual enterprises
BT:	Computer applications		Virtual prototyping
	Data processing		Virtual reality
	Economics	NT:	Virtual machining
	Operations research		
RT:	Electronic commerce	<i>Virtual office</i>	
	Internet	USE:	Teleworking
	Research and development		
	Virtual manufacturing	Virtual private networks	
	Virtual reality	UF:	VPN
		BT:	Computer networks
Virtual environments		RT:	Data security
BT:	Virtual reality		Internet
RT:	Internet of Things		Local area networks
	Management information		Wide area networks
base		NT:	Extranets
NT:	Virtualization	Virtual prototyping	
		BT:	Design methodology
<i>Virtual factories</i>		RT:	Product development
			Prototypes



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Rapid prototyping	USE:	Credit cards
	Research and development		
	Virtual machining	Viscera	
	Virtual manufacturing	BT:	Body regions
	Virtual reality	Viscosity	
Virtual reality		BT:	Fluids
BT:	Computer graphics		Measurement
	Graphics		Resistance
RT:	3D audio	RT:	Navier-Stokes equations
	Affordances		Rheology
	Cyberspace		
	Digital representation	Visible light communication	
	Digital transformation	UF:	VLC
	Digital twin	BT:	Data communication
	Immersive audio		Optical fiber communication
	Mixed reality	RT:	Light emitting diodes
	Solid modeling		Light fidelity
	Virtual enterprises		Lighting
	Virtual machining		
	Virtual manufacturing	Vision	
	Virtual prototyping	USE:	IEEE mission and vision
	Virtualization		
NT:	Augmented reality	Vision (biological)	
	Augmented virtuality	USE:	Visual systems
	Avatars		
	Cybersickness	Vision Based Robot Control	
	Extended reality	USE:	Visual servoing
	Immersive experience		
	Virtual artifact	Vision defects	
	Virtual environments	UF:	Amblyopia
	X reality		Color blindness
			Myopia
Virtual teams		BT:	Visual systems
USE:	Virtual groups		
Virtualization		Vision sensors	
BT:	Virtual environments	BT:	Sensors
RT:	Software defined	RT:	Image processing
networking			
	Virtual reality	Vision systems (nonbiological)	
		USE:	Machine vision
Viruses (computer)			
USE:	Computer viruses	Visual	
		USE:	Visualization
Viruses (medical)			
BT:	Microorganisms	Visual analytics	
RT:	Virology	UF:	Video analytics
NT:	Coronaviruses	BT:	Visualization
	Influenza	RT:	Information representation
Viruses (microorganisms)		Visual BASIC	
USE:	Microorganisms	BT:	Computer languages
		RT:	Software engineering
			Software tools
Visa gold			System software



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Visual communication

BT: Communication systems
RT: Image communication
Image resolution
TV
Videophone systems

RT: Animation
Design tools
Educational technology
Image forensics
NT: Curve fitting
Surface reconstruction
Visual analytics
Visual effects

Visual databases

UF: Moving object databases
BT: Databases

Viterbi algorithm

BT: Algorithms
RT: Dynamic programming
Information theory
Mathematics
Multiaccess communication
Probability
Speaker recognition
Stochastic processes
Turbo codes

Visual effects

BT: Visualization
RT: Animation
Computer graphics

Visual odometry

BT: Computer vision
Robots

Vitrification

BT: Chemical technology
RT: Radioactive waste disposal

Visual perception

BT: Visual systems

Visual prostheses

USE: Visual prosthesis

Vivaldi antennas

UF: Vivaldi-antennas
BT: Broadband antennas

Visual prosthesis

UF: Electronic visual prosthesis
Visual prostheses
BT: Prosthetics
RT: Blindness

Vivaldi-antennas

USE: Vivaldi antennas

VLC

USE: Visible light communication

Visual servoing

UF: Vision Based Robot Control
BT: Motion control
Robot vision systems

VLIW

UF: Very long instruction word
Very-long-instruction-word
BT: Central Processing Unit

Visual systems

UF: Vision (biological)
BT: Sense organs
RT: Head
Machine vision
Saliency detection
NT: Vision defects
Visual perception

VLSI

USE: Very large scale integration

VMMs

USE: Virtual machine monitors

Vocabulary

BT: Information retrieval
RT: Ranking (statistics)

Visualisation

USE: Visualization

Vocational training

UF: NVQ
National vocational

qualification

BT: Training
RT: Industrial training

Visualization

UF: Visual
Visualisation
BT: Computer graphics
Graphics



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Multiskilling		Volcanic ash	
Vocoders			BT:	Volcanoes
	BT:	Communication equipment Telephone equipment	RT:	Ash
	RT:	Speech codecs Speech coding	<i>Volcano</i>	
			USE:	Volcanoes
Voice activity detection			Volcanoes	
	UF:	Speech activity detection Speech detection VAD	UF:	Volcano
	BT:	Speech processing	BT:	Geoscience
	RT:	Speech coding Speech recognition Speech synthesis	NT:	Planetary volcanoes Volcanic activity Volcanic ash
Voice mail			Voltage	
	BT:	Message systems	BT:	Electric variables
	RT:	Electronic mail Office automation	RT:	Automatic voltage control Capacitance-voltage
<i>Voice over Internet protocol</i>			characteristics	
USE:	Internet telephony			Electrophysiology Phase frequency detectors Voltage control Voltage measurement
<i>Voice over IP</i>			NT:	Breakdown voltage Dynamic voltage scaling Threshold voltage Voltage fluctuations
USE:	Internet telephony			
<i>Voice print</i>			<i>Voltage breakdown</i>	
USE:	Spectrogram		USE:	Dielectric breakdown
<i>Voice response systems</i>			Voltage control	
USE:	Speech synthesis		UF:	Voltage mode control Voltage regulation Voltage-mode control
<i>Voice tract</i>			BT:	Electric variables control
USE:	Larynx		RT:	Electric current control Limiting Motor drives On load tap changers Phase frequency detectors Power distribution control Power factor correction Reactive power control Regulators Three-phase electric power Voltage Voltage multipliers
<i>Voice-over-Internet protocol</i>			NT:	Automatic voltage control
USE:	Internet telephony			
<i>Voicegram</i>			<i>Voltage controlled oscillators</i>	
USE:	Spectrogram		USE:	Voltage-controlled
<i>Voiceprint</i>			oscillators	
USE:	Spectrogram			
<i>VOIP</i>			Voltage fluctuations	
USE:	Internet telephony			
Volatile organic compounds				
BT:	Organic compounds			
Volcanic activity				
BT:	Volcanoes			



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Voltage	BT:	Voltage-source convertors
RT:	Power systems	BT:	Converters
			Power conversion
Voltage measurement		RT:	AC-DC power converters
BT:	Electric variables		HVDC transmission
measurement			Power electronics
RT:	Automatic voltage control		Pulse width modulation
	Potentiometers	converters	
	Voltage	<i>Voltage-source convertors</i>	
	Voltage transformers	USE:	Voltage-source converters
	Voltmeters		
NT:	Low voltage	Voltmeters	
	Medium voltage	BT:	Meters
<i>Voltage mode control</i>		RT:	Voltage measurement
USE:	Voltage control		
Voltage multipliers		<i>Volume estimation</i>	
BT:	Circuits	USE:	Volume measurement
RT:	AC-DC power converters		
	Charge pumps	Volume measurement	
	Particle accelerators	UF:	Volume estimation
	Rectifiers	BT:	Mechanical variables
	Transformers	measurement	
	Voltage control	RT:	Size measurement
NT:	Capacitors	Volume relaxation	
	Diodes	BT:	Mechanical factors
<i>Voltage regulation</i>		<i>Volunteer computing</i>	
USE:	Voltage control	USE:	Computer applications AND Distributed processing
<i>Voltage sags</i>		<i>Vortices, optical</i>	
USE:	Power quality	USE:	Optical vortices
Voltage source inverters		Voting	
BT:	Inverters	BT:	Government
		NT:	Electronic voting
Voltage transformers		<i>VPN</i>	
UF:	Potential transformers	USE:	Virtual private networks
BT:	Instrument transformers		
RT:	Voltage measurement	<i>VPU</i>	
		USE:	Graphics processing units
Voltage-controlled oscillators		<i>VSC</i>	
UF:	VCO	USE:	Voltage-source converters
	Voltage controlled		
oscillators		<i>VTR</i>	
BT:	Oscillators	USE:	Video recording
<i>Voltage-mode control</i>		W3C	
USE:	Voltage control	UF:	World Wide Web
Voltage-source converters		Consortium	
UF:	Modular multi-level	BT:	Standards organizations
converters			
	VSC		



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

W3C Standards

BT: Standards publications

Wafer bonding

BT: Bonding processes
Semiconductor device

manufacture

Wafer level packaging

USE: Wafer scale integration

Wafer scale integration

UF: Wafer level packaging
Wafer-level packaging
BT: Circuits
Integrated circuits
Large scale integration
Very large scale integration

Wafer-level packaging

USE: Wafer scale integration

Walking

USE: Legged locomotion

WAMS

USE: Wide area measurements

WAN

USE: Wide area networks

WANs

USE: Wide area networks

WAP

USE: Wireless access points

AND

Wireless application
protocol

Warehousing

BT: Material storage
RT: Production facilities
Stacking
Storage automation

Warning systems

USE: Alarm systems

Warranties

UF: Product warranties
Product warranty
BT: Product liability

Washing machines

BT: Electric machines
Electrical products
Home appliances
Home automation

Waste compaction

USE: Waste reduction

Waste disposal

BT: Waste management
RT: Effluents
Pollution
Radioactive waste
Sanitary engineering
Slag
NT: Incineration
Radioactive waste disposal

Waste electrical and electronic equipment

USE: Electronic waste

Waste handling

BT: Waste management
RT: Radioactive waste disposal
Waste reduction
NT: Sewage treatment
Sludge treatment
Waste handling equipment
Wastewater treatment

Waste handling equipment

BT: Waste handling
RT: Materials handling
equipment
Remote handling
equipment

Waste heat

BT: Energy conversion
RT: Boilers
Cogeneration
Energy conservation
Industrial waste
Thermal pollution

Waste incineration

USE: Incineration

Waste management

BT: Environmental
management
RT: Biodegradation
Effluents
Production management



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	Radioactive waste		Sanitary engineering
	Sanitary engineering		Sludge treatment
	Slag		Waste management
	Waste materials		Wastewater
	Wastewater treatment		Water conservation
NT:	Waste disposal	NT:	Water pollution
	Waste handling		Ozonation
	Waste recovery		
	Waste reduction		
Waste materials		Watches	
UF:	Refuse	BT:	Clocks
	Solid waste	RT:	Consumer products
BT:	Materials		Time measurement
RT:	Fuels		
	Radioactive pollution	Water	
	Sanitary engineering	UF:	H2O
	Waste management	BT:	Liquids
	Waste recovery	RT:	Hydrodynamics
	Water pollution		Hydrologic measurements
NT:	Effluents		Hydrology
	Electronic waste		Lakes
	Food waste		Oceans
	Industrial waste		Reservoirs
	Radioactive waste		Rivers
	Slurries		Steam engines
	Wastewater		Wastewater
Waste recovery			Water heating
BT:	Waste management		Water pollution
RT:	Waste materials		Water resources
	Waste reduction		Water splitting
			Water storage
		NT:	Wetlands
			Water quality
Waste reduction		Water conservation	
UF:	Waste compaction	UF:	Water recycling
BT:	Waste management	BT:	Environmental
RT:	Design for disassembly	management	
	Waste handling	RT:	Wastewater treatment
	Waste recovery		Water resources
NT:	Compaction		Water storage
		NT:	Desalination
Wastewater		Water heating	
BT:	Waste materials	BT:	Heating systems
RT:	Industrial waste	RT:	Water
	Sanitary engineering		
	Sludge treatment	Water jet cutting	
	Wastewater treatment	UF:	Abrasive water jet cutting
	Water	BT:	Cutting tools
	Water pollution		
	Water pumps	Water monitoring	
Wastewater treatment		BT:	Monitoring
UF:	Dissolved air flotation		Water resources
BT:	Waste handling		
RT:	Rubber products	Water pollution	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT: Oceanic engineering and
marine technology

RT: Pollution
Effluents
Industrial pollution
Lakes
Oils
Rivers
Sanitary engineering
Sewage treatment
Thermal pollution
Waste materials
Wastewater
Wastewater treatment
Water
Water quality
Water resources
NT: Marine pollution

Water pumps

BT: Pumps
RT: Automotive components
Cooling
Hydraulic equipment
Irrigation
Photovoltaic systems
Wastewater

Water quality

BT: Water
RT: Water pollution

Water recycling

USE: Water conservation

Water resources

BT: Environmental
management
RT: Lakes
Remote sensing
Rivers
Water
Water conservation
Water pollution
NT: Desalination
Reservoirs
Water monitoring

Water splitting

BT: Chemical processes
RT: Chemical reactors
Hydrogen
Photochemistry
Water

Water storage

BT: Material storage
RT: Crops
Lakes
Land use planning
Water
Water conservation
NT: Dams
Reservoirs

Water trees

USE: Trees - insulation

Watermark

USE: Watermarking

Watermarking

UF: Audio watermarking
Digital watermarking
Image watermarking
Watermark
BT: Security
RT: Embossing
Internet of Things

Watt hour meters

USE: Watthour meters

Watt-hour meters

USE: Watthour meters

Watthour meters

UF: Watt hour meters
Watt-hour meters
BT: Meters
RT: Energy measurement

Wattmeters

BT: Meters
RT: Power measurement

WAVE

USE: Wireless Access in
Vehicular Environments

Wave diffraction

USE: Diffraction

Wave energy conversion

UF: Wave energy converters
BT: Energy conversion
Hydroelectric power

generation

Wave energy converters



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Wave energy conversion

Wave equations

USE: Propagation

Wave functions

BT: Waves

RT: Conformal mapping
Elementary particle

exchange interactions

Functional analysis

NT: Wavelet analysis

Wavelet domain

Wave power

BT: Energy resources

Ocean waves

RT: Renewable energy sources

Wave propagation

USE: Propagation

Wave scattering

USE: Scattering

Waveform analysis

USE: Signal analysis

Waveform generators

USE: Signal generators

Waveguide components

BT: Electromagnetic

waveguides

RT: Circulators
Conformal mapping
Gap waveguide
Helical antennas
Waveguide theory

NT: Optical waveguides

Power combiners

Power dividers

Waveguide discontinuities

UF: Irises

Waveguide obstacles

BT: Transmission line

discontinuities

RT: Electromagnetic

waveguides

Loaded waveguides

Waveguide theory

NT: Reflection coefficient

Waveguide transitions

Waveguide junctions

BT: Junctions

Waveguide lasers

BT: Electromagnetic

waveguides

RT: Lasers

NT: Substrate integrated

waveguides

Waveguide obstacles

USE: Waveguide discontinuities

Waveguide theory

UF: Guided electromagnetic

wave propagation

BT: Electromagnetic

waveguides

RT: Antennas

Conformal mapping

Mathematics

Mode matching methods

Waveguide components

Waveguide discontinuities

Waveguide transitions

Waveguide transitions

BT: Waveguide discontinuities

RT: Waveguide theory

Wavelength assignment

BT: Optical fiber networks

Wavelength conversion

BT: Optical fibers

RT: Wavelength converters

Wavelength converters

UF: Wavelength convertors

BT: Converters

RT: Wavelength conversion

Wavelength convertors

USE: Wavelength converters

Wavelength division multiplexed

USE: Wavelength division

multiplexing

Wavelength division multiplexing

UF: WDM

Wavelength division

multiplexed

Wavelength-division

multiplexing



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

BT:	Multiplexing	RT:	Acoustic propagation
RT:	Bragg gratings		Acoustic scattering
	Multicast communication		Electromagnetic
NT:	WDM networks	propagation	
Wavelength measurement			Electromagnetic radiation
BT:	Measurement		Electromagnetic scattering
RT:	Acoustic measurements	NT:	Time-domain analysis
	Electromagnetic		Atmospheric waves
measurements			Berry phase
	Frequency measurement		Doppler effect
	Hyperspectral sensors		Electrodynamics
	Optical variables		Magnetostatic waves
measurement			Matter waves
			Plasma waves
Wavelength routing			Propagation
BT:	Routing		Reflectivity
<i>Wavelength-division multiplexing</i>			Seismic waves
USE:	Wavelength division		Shock waves
multiplexing			Solitons
			Surface acoustic waves
			Wave functions
Wavelet analysis		<i>WDM</i>	
BT:	Wave functions	USE:	Wavelength division
RT:	Wavelet transforms	multiplexing	
NT:	Multiresolution analysis		
Wavelet coefficients		WDM networks	
BT:	Wavelet transforms	BT:	Wavelength division
		multiplexing	
Wavelet domain		Weapons	
BT:	Wave functions	UF:	Bomb
<i>Wavelet neural networks</i>			Munitions
USE:	Neural networks		Ordinance
		BT:	Military equipment
Wavelet packets		RT:	Defense industry
BT:	Wavelet transforms		Electronic countermeasures
			Terrorism
Wavelet transforms		NT:	Guns
BT:	Transforms		Missiles
RT:	Harmonic analysis		Nuclear weapons
	Signal analysis		Projectiles
	Signal processing		
	Signal representation		
	Wavelet analysis		
NT:	Biorthogonal modulation	Wearable computers	
	Continuous wavelet	UF:	Body borne computers
transforms			Wearable Health Monitoring
	Discrete wavelet transforms	System	
	Wavelet coefficients		Wearable computing
	Wavelet packets		Wearable devices
			Wearable electronics
			Wearables
Waves		BT:	Computers
BT:	Physics		Pervasive computing
		RT:	Fall detection
			Smart textiles



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

NT: Soft electronics
Smart glasses

Wearable computing
USE: Wearable computers

Wearable devices
USE: Wearable computers

Wearable electronics
USE: Wearable computers

Wearable Health Monitoring System
USE: Wearable computers

Wearable robots

UF: Hardsuit
Powered armor
Powered exoskeleton

BT: Robots

RT: Assistive technology
Biomechanics
Human-robot interaction
Medical robotics
Military equipment
Mobile robots
Orthotics
Prosthetics
Service robots

Wearable sensors

BT: Sensors

Wearables

USE: Wearable computers

Weather

USE: Meteorology

Weather forecasting

UF: Weather prediction

BT: Meteorology

NT: Wind forecasting

Weather prediction

USE: Weather forecasting

Weaving

BT: Textile technology

RT: Cotton
Fabrics
Textile fibers
Textile industry
Textiles

Web 2.0

BT: Internet

Web and internet services

UF: Baidu
Internet services

BT: Web services

Web browsers

USE: Browsers

Web cams

USE: Webcams

Web design

UF: Web site design

BT: Web sites

RT: Authoring systems
Content management
Software design
User interfaces

NT: Web page design
Web pages

Web filters

USE: Information filters

Web mining

BT: Data mining

Web ontology language

USE: OWL

Web page design

BT: Web design

Web pages

BT: Web design

Web real-time communications

USE: WebRTC

Web robot

USE: Bot (Internet)

Web search

BT: Search methods

RT: Metasearch

NT: Crawlers

Web servers

BT: Servers
Web services

Web services



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

communication	BT:	Internet	RT:	Video recording	
		Middleware		Web services	
	RT:	Asynchronous			
architecture	NT:	Cloud computing	Webinars	BT:	Seminars
		Service computing			
		Webcams			
		Mashups			
		Message service			
protocol		Service-oriented	WebRTC	UF:	Web real-time
		Simple object access			
		Real-time systems			
Web services business process execution language	USE:	WS-BPEL	WeChat	BT:	Application programming interfaces
		Web TV			
		Web and internet services			
		Web servers			
		WebRTC			
Web site design	USE:			USE:	Real-time systems
Web sites	UF:	WS-BPEL	Weibo	USE:	Electronic waste
Web sites	BT:	Web design	Weibull distribution	RT:	Statistical distributions
Web television	USE:	Reddit	Weibull fading channels	BT:	Fading channels
		Computer applications			
		Information retrieval			
		Computer networks			
		Content management			
		Extranets			
		Internet			
		Portals			
		Social networking (online)			
		Wikipedia			
		World Wide Web			
		Multimedia Web sites			
		MySpace			
		Uniform resource locators			
		Web design			
Web TV	UF:	Web TV	Weight control	BT:	Mechanical variables
Webcams	BT:		Weight measurement	BT:	Mechanical variables
Well logging	BT:		Welding	BT:	Fabrication
Well logging	BT:			RT:	Joining processes
Well logging	BT:				Bonding processes
Well logging	BT:				Brazing
Well logging	BT:				Fasteners
Well logging	BT:				Manufacturing
Well logging	BT:				Materials processing
Well logging	BT:				Spot welding
Well logging	BT:				Geophysics
Well logging	BT:				Petroleum industry



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

RT:	Oil drilling Seismology	RT:	Action potentials Axons Brain Learning systems
Wet etching			
BT:	Etching	White noise	
Wetlands		BT:	Noise
BT:	Ecosystems Geoscience	RT:	AWGN channels Music Random number
RT:	Hydrology Lakes Rivers Water	generation	
		NT:	AWGN
Whale optimization algorithms		White spaces	
BT:	Algorithms	BT:	Radio spectrum
RT:	Biomimetics	management	
Whales		Whitelists	
BT:	Marine animals	BT:	Information filters
		RT:	Access control Blacklisting Countermeasures
<i>WhatsApp</i>		(computer)	
USE:	Freeware AND Internet telephony		Electronic mail
Wheelchairs		Whole body imaging	
BT:	Assistive technology	BT:	Biomedical image processing
Wheels		Whole-body PET	
BT:	Mechanical products	BT:	Positron emission tomography
RT:	Automobile manufacture Automotive components Automotive engineering Axles Flanges Machine components Manufacturing Production Steering systems Structural plates Tires	<i>wi-fi</i>	
		USE:	Wireless fidelity
Whispering gallery modes		<i>Wi-Fi 6</i>	
UF:	Whispering-gallery modes	USE:	IEEE 802.11ax Standard
BT:	Optics	<i>Wi-Max</i>	
RT:	Microcavities	USE:	WiMAX
<i>Whispering-gallery modes</i>		<i>Wide area measurement systems</i>	
USE:	Whispering gallery modes	USE:	Wide area measurements
White blood cells		Wide area measurements	
BT:	Blood	UF:	WAMS Wide area measurement systems Wide-area measurement systems
White matter			Wide-area measurements Measurement
BT:	Central nervous system	Wide area networks	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

UF:	WAN	Internet
	WANs	Web sites
BT:	Communication systems	
	Computer networks	<i>Wikis</i>
RT:	Electronic learning	USE: Wikipedia
	Frame relay	
	IEEE 802.3 Standard	<i>Wild fires</i>
	Internetworking	USE: Fires
	LAN interconnection	
	Multiprocessor	<i>Wildfires</i>
interconnection		USE: Fires
	Open systems	
	Protocols	Wildlife
	Token networks	BT: Animals
	Virtual private networks	
Wide band gap semiconductors		<i>WiMax</i>
BT:	Semiconductor materials	USE: WiMAX
RT:	Gallium alloys	
	Silicon compounds	<i>Wimax</i>
		USE: WiMAX
<i>Wide-area measurement systems</i>		WiMAX
USE:	Wide area measurements	UF: Wi-Max
		WiMax
<i>Wide-area measurements</i>		Wimax
USE:	Wide area measurements	Worldwide Interoperability
		for Microwave Access
Wideband		BT: Wireless communication
BT:	Bandwidth	RT: IEEE 802.16 Standard
	Communication systems	
RT:	Narrowband	Winches
		BT: Materials handling
<i>Wideband amplifiers</i>		equipment
USE:	Broadband amplifiers	RT: Cables
		Lifting equipment
<i>Wideband antennas</i>		
USE:	Broadband antennas	Wind
		BT: Meteorology
Wiener filters		RT: Sea surface
BT:	Noise reduction	Wind energy
		Wind power generation
<i>wifi</i>		NT: Wind forecasting
USE:	Wireless fidelity	Wind speed
		Wind stress
<i>Wiggler magnets</i>		
USE:	Undulators	Wind energy
		UF: Wind-energy
<i>WiGig</i>		BT: Energy resources
USE:	IEEE 802.11 Standard	RT: Turbines
		Wind
Wikipedia		Wind forecasting
UF:	Wikis	Wind power generation
BT:	Information services	Wind turbines
RT:	Collaboration	NT: Wind energy conversion
	Encyclopedias	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Wind energy conversion

BT: Energy conversion
Wind energy
Wind power generation

Wind
RT: Wind speed

Wind energy generation

BT: Power generation
RT: Wind forecasting
Wind turbines
NT: Wind energy integration

Wind tunnels

BT: Aerospace testing
Test facilities
RT: Aerodynamics
Aerospace simulation

Wind energy integration

UF: Wind integration
Wind power grid integration
BT: Power systems
Wind energy generation
RT: Power grids

Wind turbines

BT: Turbines
RT: Doubly fed induction
generators
Wind energy
Wind energy generation
Wind forecasting

Wind farm

USE: Wind farms

Wind-energy

USE: Wind energy

Wind farms

UF: Wind farm
BT: Energy resources

Windings

UF: Transformer windings
BT: Electromagnetic fields
RT: AC machines
Coils
Electric machines
Magnetic circuits
Power transformers
Rotating machines
Transformers
NT: Machine windings

Wind forecasting

BT: Weather forecasting
Wind
RT: Wind energy
Wind energy generation
Wind turbines

Wind integration

USE: Wind energy integration

Windows

BT: Building materials
Manufactured products
RT: Glass products
Vents

Wind power

USE: Wind power generation

Wind power generation

UF: Wind power
BT: Power generation
RT: Turbogenerators
Wind
Wind energy
NT: Wind energy conversion

Windscreen wipers

USE: Automotive components

Wind power grid integration

USE: Wind energy integration

Windscreens

USE: Automotive components

Wind speed

BT: Wind
RT: Wind stress

Windshield wipers

USE: Automotive components

Windshields

USE: Automotive components

Wind stress

BT: Stress

Windup

BT: Feedback control

Wine industry

BT: Industry applications



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

	NT:	Wineries		IEEE 802.11 Standard
Wineries				IEEE 802.11p Standard
	BT:	Wine industry		IEEE 802.22 Standard
Wire				Inductive charging
	BT:	Materials		Light fidelity
	RT:	Communication cables		Location awareness
		Conductors	communications	Long Term Evolution
		Wiring		Machine-to-machine
Wire drawing				Mobile applications
	BT:	Wires	surfaces	Paging systems
	RT:	Manufacturing		Reconfigurable intelligent
		Production		Regional area networks
Wireless Access in Vehicular Environments			NT:	Wireless LAN
	UF:	WAVE		Wireless fidelity
	BT:	Wireless networks		Cognitive radio
	RT:	IEEE 802.11p Standard	communication	Cooperative communication
		Intelligent vehicles		Dedicated short range
<i>Wireless access networks</i>				GSM
	USE:	Wireless networks	communications	Open wireless architecture
Wireless access points				Point-to-multipoint
	UF:	WAP		Roaming
	BT:	Computer networks		Smart devices
		Hardware		Spatial diversity
		Mobile computing		WRAN
		Wireless communication		WiMAX
	RT:	IEEE 802.11 Standard	protocol	Wireless access points
		Routing protocols		Wireless application
		Wireless LAN		Wireless networks
		Wireless fidelity		
<i>Wireless ad hoc network</i>			<i>Wireless energy transmission</i>	
	USE:	Mobile ad hoc networks	USE:	Wireless power transfer
Wireless application protocol			Wireless fidelity	
	UF:	WAP	UF:	wi-fi
	BT:	Protocols	BT:	wifi
		Wireless communication	RT:	Wireless LAN
Wireless cellular systems				IEEE 802.11 Standard
	BT:	Wireless networks		Light fidelity
				Radio frequency
<i>Wireless charging</i>				Wireless access points
	USE:	Inductive charging		Wireless communication
Wireless communication			<i>Wireless handheld devices</i>	
	UF:	Wireless systems	USE:	Handheld computers
	BT:	Communication systems		
	RT:	Bluetooth	Wireless LAN	
		Dynamic spectrum access	UF:	Radio LAN
				WLAN
				Wireless Metropolitan Area
			Networks	



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

networks	Wireless local area	UF:	Wireless energy
BT:	Local area networks	transmission	
RT:	Ad hoc networks	BT:	Wireless power
	Bluetooth	transmission	
	Butler matrices		
	IEEE 802.11 Standard	Wireless power transmission	
	IEEE 802.11e Standard	BT:	Power transmission
	IEEE 802.11g Standard	RT:	Conductors
	IEEE 802.11n Standard		Wireless networks
	IEEE 802.15 Standard	NT:	Wireless power transfer
	LAN interconnection		
	Personal area networks	<i>Wireless regional area networks</i>	
	Radio communication	USE:	WRAN
	Time-varying channels		
	Wireless access points	<i>Wireless security</i>	
	Wireless communication	USE:	Communication system
	Wireless sensor networks	security	
NT:	Light fidelity		
	Wireless fidelity	Wireless sensor networks	
<i>Wireless local area networks</i>		UF:	Underwater sensor
USE:	Wireless LAN	networks	
		BT:	Communication systems
Wireless mesh networks			Vehicular and wireless
BT:	Communication systems	technologies	
RT:	Wireless sensor networks	RT:	Ad hoc networks
			Cyber-physical systems
<i>Wireless Metropolitan Area Networks</i>			Distributed vision networks
USE:	Wireless LAN		Edge computing
			Internet of Things
Wireless networks			Machine-to-machine
UF:	Wireless access networks	communications	
BT:	Wireless communication		Microsensors
RT:	Acoustic communication		Nanocommunication
(telecommunication)		(telecommunication)	
	IEEE 802.11p Standard		Sensors
	IEEE 802.22 Standard		Wireless LAN
	Nanocommunication		Wireless mesh networks
(telecommunication)		NT:	Body sensor networks
	WRAN		Event detection
	Wireless power	<i>Wireless systems</i>	
transmission		USE:	Wireless communication
NT:	AODV		
	Self-organizing networks	Wires	
	Wireless Access in	BT:	Structural shapes
Vehicular Environments		RT:	Nanowires
	Wireless cellular systems		Springs
		NT:	Wire drawing
Wireless personal area networks			
UF:	WPAN	Wiring	
BT:	Personal area networks	BT:	Electric variables
		RT:	Building services
Wireless power transfer			Cables
			Conductors
			Layout



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

		Metallization	BT:	Office automation
		Printed circuits		
		Wire		
			<i>Workflow management system</i>	
			USE:	Workflow management
<i>WLAN</i>			software	
	USE:	Wireless LAN		
			<i>Working conditions</i>	
<i>Wolfram</i>			USE:	Employee welfare
	USE:	Tungsten		
			Working environment noise	
<i>Women's issues</i>			UF:	Environmental noise
	USE:	Gender issues	BT:	Acoustic noise
			RT:	Ergonomics
<i>Wood alcohol</i>				Hazards
	USE:	Methanol		Occupational health
				Occupational safety
Wood industry				
	BT:	Industries	<i>Workplace</i>	
	RT:	Forestry	USE:	Employment
		Pulp and paper industry		
		Pulp manufacturing	<i>Workshops</i>	
			USE:	Conferences
<i>Wood naphtha</i>			<i>Workstation clusters</i>	
	USE:	Methanol	USE:	Cluster computing
<i>Wood poles</i>			Workstations	
	USE:	Poles and towers	BT:	Microcomputers
			RT:	Cluster computing
<i>Wood spirits</i>				Computer displays
	USE:	Methanol		Computer graphics
				Peer-to-peer computing
Wool			World Wide Web	
	BT:	Agricultural products	UF:	WWW
		Textiles	BT:	Computer applications
	RT:	Clothing	RT:	Cyberspace
		Fabrics		Internet
		Natural fibers		Web sites
		Textile fibers		Bot (Internet)
		Yarn	NT:	Mashups
<i>Word cloud</i>				
	USE:	Tag clouds	<i>World Wide Web Consortium</i>	
			USE:	W3C
<i>Word processing</i>			<i>Worldwide Interoperability for Microwave Access</i>	
	USE:	Text processing	USE:	WiMAX
<i>Work-place</i>			<i>Worm gears</i>	
	USE:	Employment	USE:	Gears
Workability			<i>Worms</i>	
	BT:	Mechanical factors	USE:	Grippers
Workflow management software			<i>Worms (computer)</i>	
	UF:	Workflow management		
system				



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

USE: Computer worms

Wounds

BT: Injuries

Woven fabric composites

USE: Fabrics

WPAN

USE: Wireless personal area networks

WRAN

UF: Wireless regional area networks
BT: Regional area networks
Wireless communication
RT: IEEE 802.22 Standard
Wireless networks

Wrapping

BT: Packaging
RT: Packaging machines

Wrist

BT: Arms

Writing

UF: Business writing
Engineering writing
Report writing
Technical reports
Technical writing
BT: Professional communication
RT: Manuals
Proposals
NT: Abstracts
Bibliographies
Biographies
Dictionaries
Documentation
Grammar
Readability metrics
Resumes
Reviews
Thesauri

Written character recognition

USE: Handwriting recognition

Written characters

USE: Handwriting recognition

Written-character recognition

USE: Handwriting recognition

WS-BPEL

UF: Web services business process execution language

BT: Computer languages
Web services

RT: Business process re-engineering
Information processing

WWW

USE: World Wide Web

WWW robot

USE: Bot (Internet)

X reality

UF: Cross reality
XR
BT: Augmented reality
Virtual reality

X-ray applications

BT: X-rays
RT: Collimators
Phantoms
X-ray detection
NT: X-ray imaging
X-ray lasers

X-ray detection

BT: X-rays
RT: Diagnostic radiography
Diffraction
Electromagnetic radiation
Phantoms
Radiography
X-ray applications
X-ray detectors
X-ray imaging

X-ray detectors

BT: Ionizing radiation sensors
RT: Crystallography
Electromagnetic radiation
Gamma-ray detectors
Radiation detectors
X-ray detection
X-ray imaging
X-rays

X-ray diffraction

BT: Electromagnetic diffraction



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

X-ray imaging

BT: X-ray applications
RT: Gamma-ray detectors
Phantoms
Radiography
X-ray detection
X-ray detectors
NT: Plasma x-ray sources

XR

USE: X reality

XRD

USE: X-ray scattering

XSS

USE: Cross-site scripting

X-ray lasers

BT: Lasers
X-ray applications
RT: Plasma x-ray sources
X-rays

Y-Ba-Cu-O

USE: Yttrium barium copper

oxide

Yachts

USE: Boats

X-ray lithography

BT: Lithography

Yagi-Uda antennas

BT: Antennas

X-ray scattering

UF: XRD
BT: X-rays

Yarn

BT: Textile fibers
RT: Wool

X-ray tomography

BT: X-rays

YBa2Cu3O7

USE: Yttrium barium copper

oxide

YBCO

USE: Yttrium barium copper

oxide

Yield estimate

USE: Yield estimation

X-rays

BT: Medical services
RT: Collimators
Electromagnetic radiation
Synchrotron radiation
Undulators
X-ray detectors
X-ray lasers
NT: X-ray applications
X-ray detection
X-ray scattering
X-ray tomography

Yield estimation

UF: Yield estimate
BT: Estimation
RT: Circuit analysis
Crops
Microprocessor chips

X3D

BT: Computer graphics
Three-dimensional displays
RT: ISO Standards

Young modulus

USE: Young's modulus

Xenon

BT: Gases

Young's modulus

UF: Young modulus
BT: Solids

Xerography

USE: Electrophotography

Youtube

USE: Multimedia Web sites

XML

UF: Automatic Test Markup
Language
Extensible Markup
Language
BT: Markup languages

Ytterbium

BT: Chemical elements



2021 IEEE Thesaurus

Yttrium

BT: Chemical elements
Metals
NT: Yttrium compounds

Yttrium barium copper oxide

UF: Y-Ba-Cu-O
YBCO
YBa₂Cu₃O₇

BT: High-temperature
superconductors

RT: Yttrium compounds
Barium compounds

Yttrium compounds

BT: Yttrium
RT: Alloying
NT: Yttrium barium copper

oxide

ZCS

USE: Zero current switching

Zero correlation zone

BT: Codes
Multiaccess communication
Sequential analysis

Zero current switching

UF: ZCS
Zero-current switching
BT: Switching circuits
RT: Inverters
Switching converters

Zero knowledge proof

BT: Cryptography
Protocols

Zero voltage switching

UF: ZVS
Zero-voltage switching
BT: Switching circuits
RT: Inverters
Switching converters

Zero-current switching

USE: Zero current switching

Zero-voltage switching

USE: Zero voltage switching

Zeros

USE: Poles and zeros

Zigbee

BT: Radio communication
RT: Automation
Biomedical equipment
Bluetooth
IEEE 802.15 Standard
Personal area networks
Personal communication
networks
Smoke detectors

Zinc

UF: Zn
BT: Metals
NT: Zinc compounds

Zinc compounds

BT: Zinc
NT: Zinc oxide

Zinc oxide

UF: ZnO
BT: Zinc compounds
NT: Indium gallium zinc oxide

ZINDO

USE: Computational modeling

Zip fasteners

USE: Fasteners

Zirconium

BT: Chemical elements

Zn

USE: Zinc

ZnO

USE: Zinc oxide

Zoology

BT: Biology
NT: Animals
Entomology

ZVS

USE: Zero voltage switching

